

1990

CENSUS OF  
POPULATION  
AND HOUSING

SERIES CPH (3)

CENSUS TRACTS  
AND BNA'S

LIBRARY  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
LIBRARY





201  
990  
AS732K  
PH-3-236  
C.2

U.S. Department of Commerce  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

1990 CPH-3-236

CENSUS '90



1990 Census of  
Population and Housing  
Population and Housing  
Characteristics for  
Census Tracts and Block  
Numbering Areas  
Montgomery, AL MSA

*Bureau of the Census  
Library*



# ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Decennial Planning Division, **Susan M. Miskura**, Chief, coordinated and directed all census operations. **Patricia A. Berman**, Assistant Division Chief for Content and Data Products, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Tabulation and Publication Program. Other assistant division chiefs were **Robert R. Bair**, **Rachel F. Brown**, **James L. Dinwiddie**, **Allan A. Stephenson**, and **Edwin B. Wagner, Jr.** The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Cheryl R. Landman**, **Adolfo L. Paez**, **A. Edward Pike**, and **William A. Starr**. Other important contributors were **Linda S. Brudvig**, **Cindy S. Easton**, **Avis L. Foote**, **Carolyn R. Hay**, **Douglas M. Lee**, **Gloria J. Porter**, and **A. Nishea Quash**.

The Decennial Operations Division, **Arnold A. Jackson**, Chief, was responsible for processing and tabulating census data. Assistant division chiefs were: **Donald R. Dalzell**, **Kenneth A. Riccini**, **Billy E. Stark**, and **James E. Steed**. Processing offices were managed by **Alfred Cruz, Jr.**, **Earle B. Knapp, Jr.**, **Judith N. Petty**, **Mark M. Taylor**, **Russell L. Valentine, Jr.**, **Carol A. Van Horn**, and **C. Kemble Worley**. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Jonathan G. Ankers**, **Sharron S. Baucom**, **Catharine W. Burt**, **Vickie L. Cotton**, **Robert J. Hemmig**, **George H. McLaughlin**, **Carol M. Miller**, **Lorraine D. Neece**, **Peggy S. Payne**, **William L. Peil**, **Cotty A. Smith**, **Dennis W. Stoudt**, and **Richard R. Warren**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor I. Banks**, **Miriam R. Barton**, **Danny L. Burkhead**, **J. Kenneth Butler, Jr.**, **Albert A. Csellar**, **Donald H. Danbury**, **Judith A. Dawson**, **Donald R. Dwyer**, **Beverly B. Fransen**, **Katherine H. Gilbert**, **Lynn A. Hollabaugh**, **Ellen B. Katzoff**, **Randy M. Klear**, **Norman W. Larsen**, **Peter J. Long**, **Sue Love**, **Patricia O. Madson**, **Mark J. Matsko**, **John R. Murphy**, **Dan E. Philipp**, **Eugene M. Rashlich**, **Willie T. Robertson**, **Barbara A. Rosen**, **Sharon A. Schoch**, **Imelda B. Severdia**, **Diane J. Simmons**, **Emmett F. Spiers**, **Johanne M. Stovall**, **M. Lisa Sylla**, and **Jess D. Thompson**.

The Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, **Daniel H. Weinberg**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the economic and housing characteristics. **Gordon W. Green, Jr.**, Assistant Division Chief for Economic Characteristics, and **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Division Chief for Housing Characteristics, directed the development of this work. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **William A. Downs**, **Peter J. Fronczek**, **Patricia A. Johnson**, **Enrique J. Lamas**, **Charles T. Nelson**, and **Thomas S. Scopp**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor F. Baugher**, **Jeanne C. Benetti**, **Robert L. Bennefield**, **Robert W. Bonnette**, **William S. Chapin**, **Higinio Feliciano**, **Timothy S. Grall**, **Cynthia J. Harpine**, **Selwyn Jones**, **Mary C. Kirk**, **Richard G. Kreinsen**, **Gordon H. Lester**, **Mark S. Littman**, **Wilfred T. Masumura**, **John M. McNeil**, **Diane C. Murphy**, **George F. Patterson**, **Thomas J. Palumbo**, **Kirby G. Posey**, **John Priebe**, **Anne D. Smoler**, and **Carmina F. Young**.

The Population Division, **Paula J. Schneider**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the demographic and social characteristics of the population. **Philip N. Fulton**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Programs, directed the development of this work. Other assistant division chiefs were **Nampee R. McKenney** and **Arthur J. Norton**. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Jorge H. del Pinal**, **Campbell J. Gibson**, **Roderick J. Harrison**, **Donald J. Hernandez**, **Jane H. Ingold**, **Martin T. O'Connell**, **Marie Pees**, **J. Gregory Robinson**, **Phillip A. Salopek**, **Paul M. Siegel**, **Robert C. Speaker**, **Gregory K. Spencer**, and **Cynthia M. Taeuber**. Other important contributors were **Celia G. Boertlein**, **Rosalind R. Bruno**, **Janice A. Costanzo**, **Rosemarie C. Cowan**, **Arthur R. Cresce**, **Larry G. Curran**, **Carmen DeNavas**, **Robert O. Grymes**, **Kristin A. Hansen**, **Mary C. Hawkins**, **Rodger V. Johnson**, **Michael J. Levin**, **Edna L. Paisano**, **Sherry B. Pollock**, **Stanley J. Rolark**, **A. Dianne Schmidley**, **Denise I. Smith**, and **Nancy L. Sweet**.

The Data User Services Division, **Gerard C. Iannelli**, then Chief, directed the development of data product dissemination and information to increase awareness, understanding, and use of census data. **Marie G. Argana**, Assistant Chief for Data User Services, directed preparation of electronic data products and their dissemination. **Alfonso E. Mirabal**, Assistant Chief for Group Information and Advisory Services, directed activities related to the National Services Program, State Data Centers, and preparation of training materials. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Deborah D. Barrett**, **Frederick G. Bohme**, **Larry W.**

**Carbaugh**, **James P. Curry**, **Samuel H. Johnson**, **John C. Kavaliunas**, and **Forrest B. Williams**. Other important contributors were **Molly Abramowitz**, **Celestin J. Aguigui**, **Barbara J. Aldrich**, **Delores A. Baldwin**, **Albert R. Barros**, **Geneva A. Burns**, **Carmen D. Campbell**, **James R. Clark**, **Virginia L. Collins**, **George H. Dailey, Jr.**, **Barbara L. Hatchl**, **Theresa C. Johnson**, **Paul T. Manka**, **John D. McCall**, **Jo Ann Norris**, **David M. Pemberton**, **Sarabeth Rodriguez**, **Charles J. Wade**, **Joyce J. Ware**, and **Gary M. Young**.

The Geography Division, **Robert W. Marx**, Chief, directed and coordinated the census mapping and geographic activities. **Jack R. George**, Assistant Division Chief for Geoprocessing, directed the planning and development of the TIGER System and related software. **Robert A. LaMacchia**, Assistant Division Chief for Planning, directed the planning and implementation of processes for defining 1990 census geographic areas. **Silla G. Tomasi**, Assistant Division Chief for Operations, managed the planning and implementation of 1990 census mapping applications using the TIGER System. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Frederick R. Broome**, **Charles E. Dingman**, **Linda M. Franz**, **David E. Galdi**, **Dan N. Harding**, **Donald I. Hirschfeld**, **David B. Meixler**, **Peter Rosenson**, **Joel Sobel**, **Brian Swanhart**, and **Richard Trois**. Other important contributors were **Gerard Boudriault**, **Desmond J. Carron**, **Anthony W. Costanzo**, **Paul W. Daisey**, **Beverly A. Davis**, **Carl S. Hantman**, **Christine J. Kinnear**, **Terence D. McDowell**, **Linda M. Pike**, **Rose J. A. Quarato**, **Lourdes Ramirez**, **Gavin H. Shaw**, **Daniel L. Sweeney**, **Timothy F. Trainor**, **Phyllis S. Willette**, and **Walter E. Yergen**.

The Statistical Support Division, **John H. Thompson**, Chief, directed the application of mathematical statistical techniques in the design and conduct of the census. **John S. Linebarger**, Assistant Division Chief for Quality Assurance, directed the development and implementation of operational and software quality assurance. **Henry F. Woltman**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Design, directed the development and implementation of sample design, disclosure avoidance, weighting, and variance estimation. **Howard Hogan** and **David V. Bateman** were contributing assistant division chiefs. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Florence H. Abramson**, **Deborah H. Griffin**, **Richard A. Griffin**, **Lawrence I. Iskow**, and **Michael L. Mersch**. Other important contributors were **Linda A. Flores-Baez**, **Larry M. Bates**, **Somonica L. Green**, **James E. Hartman**, **Steven D. Jarvis**, **Alfredo Navarro**, **Eric L. Schindler**, **Carolyn T. Swan**, and **Glenn D. White**.

The 1990 Census Redistricting Data Office, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, Chief, assisted by **Cathy L. Talbert**, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program.

The Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, provided direction for the census administrative services, publications, printing, and graphics functions. **Michael G. Garland** was a contributing assistant division chief. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Bernard E. Baymler**, **Albert W. Cosner**, **Gary J. Lauffer**, **Gerald A. Mann**, **Clement B. Nettles**, **Russell Price**, and **Barbara J. Stanard**. Other important contributors were **Barbara M. Abbott**, **Robert J. Brown**, **David M. Coontz**, and **John T. Overby**.

The Data Preparation Division, **Joseph S. Harris**, Chief, provided management of a multi-operational facility including kit preparation, procurement, warehousing and supply, and census processing activities. **Plummer Alston, Jr.**, and **Patricia M. Clark** were assistant division chiefs.

The Field Division, **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, directed the census data collection and associated field operations. **Richard L. Bitzer**, **Richard F. Blass**, **Karl K. Kindel**, and **John W. Marshall** were assistant division chiefs. Regional office directors were **William F. Adams**, **John E. Bell**, **LaVerne Collins**, **Dwight P. Dean**, **Arthur G. Dukakis**, **Sheila H. Grimm**, **William F. Hill**, **James F. Holmes**, **Stanley D. Moore**, **Marvin L. Postma**, **John E. Reeder**, and **Leo C. Schilling**.

The Personnel Division, **David P. Warner**, Chief, provided management direction and guidance to the staffing, planning pay systems, and employee relations programs for the census. **Colleen A. Woodard** was the assistant chief.

The Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, designed, developed, deployed, and produced automated technology for census data processing.



HH  
201  
1990  
. A5732X  
CPH-3.236  
C.3

1990 CPH-3-236

---

**1990 Census of  
Population and Housing  
Population and Housing  
Characteristics for  
Census Tracts and Block  
Numbering Areas  
Montgomery, AL MSA**

---

Issued April 1993



**U.S. Department of Commerce  
Ronald H. Brown, Secretary  
John Rollwagen, Deputy Secretary  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
Jeffrey Mayer, Acting Under Secretary  
for Economic Affairs  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director**



**Economics and Statistics  
Administration**  
**Jeffrey Mayer**, Acting Under Secretary  
for Economic Affairs



**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**  
**Harry A. Scarr**, Acting Director

**Charles D. Jones**, Associate Director for  
Decennial Census

**William P. Butz**, Associate Director for  
Demographic Programs

**Bryant Benton**, Associate Director for  
Field Operations

**Bryant Benton**, Acting Associate Director for  
Management Services

**Peter A. Bounpane**, Assistant Director for  
Decennial Census



# CONTENTS

---

	Page
List of Statistical Tables .....	iv
How to Use This Census Report.....	I-1
Table Finding Guide.....	II-1
User Notes .....	III-1
List of Census Tract Reports and Census Tract Comparability Tables.....	IV-1

---

Statistical Tables (For detailed list of statistical tables, see page iv.) .....	1
--	---

---

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications .....	A-1
B. Definitions of Subject Characteristics .....	B-1
C. Accuracy of the Data.....	C-1
D. Collection and Processing Procedures.....	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages .....	E-1
F. Data Products and User Assistance .....	F-1
G. Maps .....	G-1

---

# LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

[An asterisk (\*) indicates that the table was omitted because there were no qualifying geographic area(s) or population group(s)]

Table	Page	Table	Page
1. <b>General Characteristics of Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	1	12. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	66
2. <b>General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	14	13. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	67
3. <b>General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	21	14. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	68
4. <b>General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	29	15. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	69
5. <b>General Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	30	16. <b>Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	70
6. <b>General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	31	17. <b>Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	79
7. <b>General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	32	18. <b>Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	92
8. <b>Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	33	19. <b>Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	105
9. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	42	20. <b>Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	118
10. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	55	21. <b>Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	125
11. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	60		

Table	Page	Table	Page
22. <b>Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990</b>	132	33. <b>Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990</b>	169
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	
23. <b>Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990</b>	140	34. <b>Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990</b>	182
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	
24. <b>Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990</b>	148	35. <b>Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990</b>	189
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	
25. <b>Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990</b>	149	36. <b>Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990</b>	196
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	
26. <b>Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990</b>	150	37. <b>Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990</b>	204
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	
27. <b>Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990</b>	151	38. <b>Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990</b>	212
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	
28. <b>Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990</b>	152	39. <b>Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990</b>	213
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	
29. <b>Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990</b>	153	40. <b>Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990</b>	214
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	
30. <b>Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990</b>	154	41. <b>Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990</b>	215
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	
31. <b>Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990</b>	155	42. <b>Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990</b>	216
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	
32. <b>Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990</b>	156	43. <b>Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990</b>	217
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	



Table	Page	Table	Page
44. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990	218	45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	219
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		46. Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	220



# HOW TO USE THIS CENSUS REPORT

## CONTENTS

Contents of the Appendixes .....	I-3
Census Tract Comparability Tables .....	I-3
How to Find Race/Hispanic Origin Detail and Subject-Matter Data .....	I-1
How to Use the Statistical Tables .....	I-2
User Notes .....	I-3

## INTRODUCTION

Data from the 1990 census are presented in several different report series. These series are published under the following three subject titles:

1. 1990 Census of Population (1990 CP)
2. 1990 Census of Housing (1990 CH)
3. 1990 Census of Population and Housing (1990 CPH)

The types of data and the geographic areas shown in reports differ from one series to another. In most series, there is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands), plus a United States summary report. Some series include reports for American Indian and Alaska Native areas, metropolitan areas, and urbanized areas. See appendix F for detailed information about the various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; other related materials; and sources of assistance.

The data from the 1990 census were derived from a limited number of basic questions asked of the entire population and about every housing unit (referred to as the 100-percent questions), and from additional questions asked of a sample of the population and housing units (referred to as the sample questions). Two primary versions of questionnaires were used: a short form containing only the 100-percent questions and a long form containing both the 100-percent questions and the additional sample questions. Appendix E presents facsimiles of the questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data included in this report. Appendix F lists the subjects that are covered by the 100-percent and sample components of the 1990 census.

Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1990, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which is codified in Title 13, United States Code.

## HOW TO FIND RACE/HISPANIC ORIGIN DETAIL AND SUBJECT-MATTER DATA

This report includes a table finding guide to assist the user in locating those statistical tables that contain the data that are needed. The table finding guide lists alphabetically, the subjects shown in this report by race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin. To determine which tables in this report show data for a particular topic, find the subject in the left-hand column of the table finding guide and then look across the columns using the headings at the top for specific race groups or persons of Hispanic origin. Below is an example of a table finding guide.

### TABLE FINDING GUIDE

Subjects by Race Groups, Hispanic Origin, and White, Not of Hispanic Origin and Table Number

Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin are shown at the top. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B.

Subject	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
<b>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Age .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ancestry .....	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Class of worker .....	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Count adjustment .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Disability .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Educational attainment .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Family type by presence of own children .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fertility .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Hispanic origin .....	6, 16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Household type and relationship .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Income in 1989 .....	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Industry .....	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Journey to work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Labor force status .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Marital status .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Means of transportation to work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Occupation .....	18	21	23	25	27	29	31
Place of birth .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Place of work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Poverty status in 1989 .....	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Race .....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Residence in 1985 .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
School enrollment and type of school .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Sex .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Urban, rural, and farm residence (persons) .....	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
Work status in 1989 .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Workers in family in 1989 .....	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Bedrooms .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Condominium .....	32	—	—	—	—	—	—
Contract rent .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Gross rent .....	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
House heating fuel .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Household income in 1989 .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Kitchen facilities .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Meals included in rent .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs .....	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
Persons in unit .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Persons per room .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Plumbing facilities .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Rooms .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Sewage disposal .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Source of water .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Telephone in unit .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Tenure .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Units in structure .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Urban, rural, and farm residence (housing units) .....	32	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacancy characteristics .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Value .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vehicles available .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year householder moved into unit .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year structure built .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
LAND AREA .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—

... Not applicable for this report.

# HOW TO USE THE STATISTICAL TABLES

## Parts of a Statistical Table

The census data included in printed reports are arranged in tables. Each table includes four major parts: (1) *heading*, (2) *boxhead*, (3) *stub*, and (4) *data field*. A typical census report table is illustrated below.

The *heading* consists of the table number, title, and headnote. The table number indicates the position of the table within the report, while the title is a brief statement indicating the classification, nature, and time reference of the data presented in the table. The headnote is enclosed in brackets and is located under the title. It contains statements that qualify, explain, or provide information pertaining to the entire table. In some tables showing racial and Hispanic origin groups, the headnote includes information that data are presented only when certain population-size criteria (thresholds) are met. (For more information on thresholds, see the "User Notes" section.)

The *boxhead* is under the heading. This portion of the table, which contains the individual column heads or captions, describes the data in each vertical column. In the boxhead of many tables, a *spanner* appears across and above two or more column heads or across two or more lower spanners. The purpose of a spanner is to classify or qualify items below it or separate the table into identifiable blocks in terms of major aspects of the data.

The *stub* is located at the left edge of the table. It includes a listing of line or row captions or descriptions. At the top of the stub is the *stubhead*. The *stubhead* is considered to be an extension of the table title and usually shows generic geographic area designations and restrictions.

In the *stub*, several features are used to help the user better understand the contents of the table. Usually, a block of data lines is preceded by a *sidehead*. The *sidehead*, similar to a *spanner*, describes and classifies the *stub* entries following it. The use of indentation in a *stub* indicates the relationship of one data line to another. Indented data lines represent subcategories that in most instances, sum to a total. Occasionally in tables, it is desirable to show one or more single-line subcategories that do not sum to the total. The unit of measure, such as dollars, is shown when it is not clear from the general wording of the data line.

The *data field* is that part of the table that contains the data. It extends from the bottom of the *boxhead* to the bottom of the table and from the right of the *stub* to the right-hand edge of the page.

Both geographic and subject-matter terms appear in tables. It is important to read the definitions of the terms used in the tables because census terms often are defined in special ways that reflect the manner in which the questions were asked and the data were tabulated. Definitions of geographic terms are provided in appendix A. Subject-matter terms are defined in appendix B.

## Symbols and Geographic Abbreviations

The following symbols are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A dash "-" represents zero, a figure that rounds to less than 0.1, or a percent that rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots "..." mean not applicable.
- (NA) means not available.
- The prefix "r" indicates that the count has been revised since publication of 1980 reports or that the area was erroneously omitted or not shown in the correct geographic relationship in the 1980 census reports. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports.
- A dagger "†" next to the name of a geographic area indicates that there has been a geographic change(s) (for example, an annexation or detachment, a new incorporation, or a name change) since the information published for the 1980 census for that area. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports. The geographic change information for the entities in a State is shown in the "User Notes" section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing*

PARTS OF A STATISTICAL TABLE									
Table number and title			Headnote			Column head			
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990			[See text for details of statistical classification and data source.]			Spanner			
Heading			Stubhead			Boxhead			
The State of Alaska			Total			Total			
Stub			Sidehead			Data field			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			
Total			Total			Total			



*Unit Counts* report, for that State. The information for all States appears in the "User Notes" section of the technical documentation for Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

- A plus sign "+" or a minus sign "-" following a figure denotes that the median falls in the initial or terminal category of an open-ended distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures" in appendix B.)
- A minus sign "-" preceding a figure denotes decrease.

The following geographic abbreviations are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A "(pt.)" next to the name of a geographic area in a hierarchical presentation indicates that the geographic entity is only partially located in the superior geographic entity. For example, a "(pt.)" next to a place name in a county subdivision-place hierarchy indicates that the place is located in more than one county subdivision. (Places also may be "split" by county, congressional district, urban/rural, metropolitan area, voting district, and other geographic boundaries, depending on the presentation.) Other geographic entities also can be "split" by a higher-level entity. The exception is a tabulation block, which is unique within all geographic entities in census products.
- BG is block group.
- BNA is block numbering area.
- CDP is census designated place.
- CMSA is consolidated metropolitan statistical area.
- MA is metropolitan area.
- MSA is metropolitan statistical area.
- PMSA is primary metropolitan statistical area.
- TDSA is tribal designated statistical area.
- TJSA is tribal jurisdiction statistical area.
- unorg. is unorganized territory.
- VTD is voting district.

Census tables often include derived measures such as medians, means, percents, and ratios. More detailed information about derived measures is provided in appendix B.

## CENSUS TRACT COMPARABILITY TABLES

A listing of all the census tract reports in this series and information on changes in the boundaries of census tracts between 1980 and 1990 for the area covered in this report appear on page IV-1, directly before the statistical tables.

The census tract comparability table shows the 1980 components of 1990 census tracts and 1990 components of 1980 census tracts, as relevant, for: (1) 1980 census tracts that were split into two or more 1990 census tracts; (2) 1980 census tracts that were combined into new 1990 census tracts; (3) 1980 census tracts in areas with new

numbering systems for 1990; and (4) those census tracts with boundary changes between 1980 and 1990 that affected 2.5 percent or more of the population of the census tract.

A census tract will not appear in the comparability tables if: (1) no change occurred between 1980 and 1990; (2) boundary revisions affected fewer than 2.5 percent of the persons and that was the only change that occurred to that census tract; (3) the area has block numbering areas for 1990; or (4) an area where census tracts were defined for the first time in 1990.

## USER NOTES

User notes include corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. They present information about unique characteristics of the report and changes or corrections made too late to be reflected in the text or tables themselves.

## CONTENTS OF THE APPENDICES

**Appendix A**—Provides definitions of the types of geographic areas and related information used in census reports.

**Appendix B**—Contains definitions for the subject-matter items used in census reports, including explanations of derived measures, limitations of the data, and comparability with previous censuses. The subjects are listed alphabetically. In reports that contain both population and housing characteristics, the population characteristics are described first, followed by the explanations of the housing subjects.

**Appendix C**—Provides information on confidentiality of the data, allocations and substitutions, and sources of errors in the data.

**Appendix D**—Explains the residence rules used in counting the population and housing units, presents a brief overview of data collection operations, and describes processing procedures used to convert data from unedited questionnaires to final 1990 publications and tapes. This appendix also clarifies the procedures used to collect data for persons abroad at the time of the census, where persons on military bases or away at school were counted, how data were collected for persons in institutions, and which citizens of foreign countries were included in the U.S. data.

**Appendix E**—Presents a facsimile of the 1990 census questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data in this report.

**Appendix F**—Summarizes the 1990 census data products program by describing the information available in printed reports and in other sources, such as microfiche or computer tape; and provides information on where to obtain assistance.

**Appendix G**—Contains maps depicting the geographic areas shown in this report.





# TABLE FINDING GUIDE

## Subjects by Race Groups, Hispanic Origin, and White, Not of Hispanic Origin and Table Number

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin are shown at the top. Tables 1 through 15 show 100-percent characteristics. Tables 16 through 45 show sample characteristics. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B]

Subject	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
<b>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Age .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ancestry .....	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Class of worker .....	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Count adjustment .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Disability .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Educational attainment .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Family type by presence of own children .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fertility .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Hispanic origin .....	8, 16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household type and relationship .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Income in 1989 .....	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Industry .....	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Journey to work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Labor force status .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Marital status .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Means of transportation to work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Occupation .....	18	21	23	25	27	29	31
Place of birth .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Place of work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Poverty status in 1989 .....	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Race .....	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Residence in 1985 .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
School enrollment and type of school .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Sex .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Urban, rural, and farm residence (persons) .....	17	...	...	...	...	...	...
Work status in 1989 .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Workers in family in 1989 .....	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Bedrooms .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Condominium .....	32	...	...	...	...	...	...
Contract rent .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Gross rent .....	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
House heating fuel .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Household income in 1989 .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Kitchen facilities .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Meals included in rent .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs .....	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
Persons in unit .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Persons per room .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Plumbing facilities .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Rooms .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Sewage disposal .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Source of water .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Telephone in unit .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Tenure .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Units in structure .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vacancy characteristics .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Value .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vehicles available .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year householder moved into unit .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year structure built .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
<b>LAND AREA</b> .....	1	...	...	...	...	...	...

... Not applicable for this report.

Published Weekly, Except on Sundays, Holidays, and When the Office is Closed

Date	Page	Title	Author	Editor	Reviewer	Editorial	Correspondence	Obituary	Index
1917	1	The American Medical Association	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore
1918	1	The American Medical Association	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore
1919	1	The American Medical Association	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore
1920	1	The American Medical Association	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore
1921	1	The American Medical Association	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore
1922	1	The American Medical Association	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore
1923	1	The American Medical Association	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore
1924	1	The American Medical Association	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore
1925	1	The American Medical Association	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore
1926	1	The American Medical Association	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore
1927	1	The American Medical Association	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore
1928	1	The American Medical Association	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore
1929	1	The American Medical Association	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore
1930	1	The American Medical Association	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore
1931	1	The American Medical Association	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore
1932	1	The American Medical Association	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore
1933	1	The American Medical Association	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore	J. H. T. Moore

# USER NOTES

Additional information concerning this 1990 census product may be available at a later date. If you wish to receive these *User Notes*, contact:

Data User Services Division  
Customer Services  
Bureau of the Census  
Washington, DC 20233  
301-763-4100

Questions concerning the content of this report may be directed to:

Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division  
Bureau of the Census  
Washington, DC 20233

Population Division  
Bureau of the Census  
Washington, DC 20233

## ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF DATA

### GENERAL

#### User Note 1

**Age Reporting**—Review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age on April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round up their age if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in completed months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous

censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the discussion on comparability under "Age" in appendix B.)

#### User Note 2

The user should note that there are limitations to many of these data. Please refer to the text provided with this report for further explanations on the limitations of the data.

#### User Note 3

This report series (CPH-3) includes 100-percent and sample data for population and housing characteristics. Tables 1 through 8 present data on general population characteristics based on tabulations of 100-percent data and tables 9 through 15 show 100-percent housing data. Tables 16 through 31 show sample data on social and economic characteristics and tables 32 through 45 show sample housing data.

#### User Note 4

Persons or householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. References indicating this information were inadvertently omitted from some tables in this report series.

#### User Note 5

Electrostatic-plotter copies of Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps are no longer sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. Printed copies of maps are obtainable through the Superintendent of Documents. The availability of selected products and information on certain services described in appendix F of this report series has changed. For current information about various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; reference materials; and sources of assistance, see appendix F in the 1990 CP-2 or CH-2 report series.

#### User Note 6

The data shown in selected products for persons enumerated in "visible in street locations" are incorrect and should not be used. Only the 100-percent data shown in



data products, such as Summary Tape Files (STF's) 1 and 2 and in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics* State reports should be used for persons enumerated at "visible in street locations."

During "Shelter and Street Night Enumeration," all visible persons on the streets were asked only the basic 100-percent population questions (age, sex, marital status, race, and Hispanic origin).

During census processing of sample data, information from the long-form questionnaire was inadvertently assigned to a very small percentage of the visible in street population.

### **User Note 7**

The estimated population totals for persons in group quarters, specifically by group quarters type, that are based on census sample tabulations may differ from comparable figures shown in 100-percent tabulations. Such differences result, in part, from sampling variability which occurs because information was obtained from a sample of the population rather than from all persons. Differences also occur because of nonsampling errors which affect the 100-percent and sample data. Examples of nonsampling errors include respondent and enumerator errors, processing errors, and nonresponse.

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source for data on group quarters type when the primary focus is on counts of the population in group quarters, especially for small areas such as census tracts/BNA's or blocks. When the group quarters population is shown by characteristics covered only on a sample basis (for example, education, labor force status, income, etc.), the sample figures should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

For more information on the limitations of 100-percent and sample data for persons in group quarters and the classification of group quarters type, see appendix B. Reasons for the differences between 100-percent and sample totals will be an important focus of post-census research and evaluation.

### **User Note 8**

Estimated population and housing unit totals based on tabulations from only the sample questionnaires (sample tabulations) may differ from the official counts as tabulated from every census questionnaire (100-percent tabulations). Such differences result, in part, because the sample tabulations are based on information from a sample of households rather than from all households (sampling error). Differences also can occur because the interview situation (length of questionnaire, effect of the interviewer, etc.) and the processing rules differ between the 100-percent and sample tabulations. These types of differences are referred to as nonsampling errors. (For more information on nonsampling error, see appendix C.)

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source of information on population and housing items collected on the 100-percent questionnaire, such as age, race, Hispanic origin, number of rooms, and tenure. This is especially appropriate when the primary focus is on counts of the population or housing units for small areas such as census tracts/BNA's, block groups, and for American Indian and Alaska Native areas. For estimates of counts of persons and housing units by characteristics asked only on a sample basis (such as education, labor force status, income, and source of water), the sample estimates should be used within the context of the error associated with them.

Many users are interested in tabulations of items collected on the sample cross-classified by items collected on a 100-percent basis such as age, race, sex, Hispanic origin, and housing units by tenure. Given the way the weights were applied during sample tabulations, generally, there is exact agreement between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for total population and total housing units for most geographic areas. At the State level and higher geographic levels, sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on would be reasonably similar and, in some cases, the same.

At smaller geographic levels, including census tract/BNA, there is still general agreement between 100-percent counts and sample estimates of total population or housing units. At smaller geographic levels, however, there will be expected differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on. In these cases, users may want to consider using derived measures (such as means and medians) or percent distributions. Whether using absolute numbers or derived measures for small population groups and for a small number of housing units in small geographic areas, users should be cautioned that the sampling error associated with these data may be large.

Even though the differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for these categories are generally small, the differences for the American Indian, as well as the Hispanic origin populations, are relatively larger than for other groups. The following provides some explanation for these differences.

State-level sample estimates of the number of American Indians are generally higher than the corresponding 100-percent counts. It appears the differences are primarily the result of proportionately higher reporting of "Cherokee" tribe on sample questionnaires. This phenomenon occurs primarily in off-reservation areas. The reasons for the greater reporting of Cherokee on sample forms are not fully known at this time. The Census Bureau will do research to provide more information on this phenomenon.

For the Hispanic origin population, sample estimates at the State level are generally lower than the corresponding 100-percent counts. The majority of difference is caused



by the 100-percent and sample processing of the Hispanic question on the sample questionnaire when the respondent did not mark any response category. When processing the sample, we used written entries in race or Hispanic origin as well as responses to questions only asked on the sample, such as ancestry and place of birth. These procedures led to a lower proportion of persons being assigned as Hispanic in sample processing than were assigned during 100-percent processing. The Census Bureau will evaluate the effectiveness of the 100-percent and sample procedures.

As in previous censuses, the Census Bureau will evaluate the quality of the data and make this information available to data users. In the meanwhile, both 100-percent and sample data serve very important purposes and, therefore, should be used within the limitations of the sampling and nonsampling errors.

User Note 9

**Thresholds and Complementary Thresholds**—To show characteristics for a large number of racial and Hispanic groups and to avoid using a large number of pages to show characteristics for small population groups, population thresholds are used in some tables in selected reports. Also, complementary population thresholds are used in some tables to avoid showing largely repetitive data for the

White population and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population. Specifically, complementary thresholds are used to limit the presentation of characteristics for the White population when the population of races other than White is small and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population when the Hispanic origin population is small.

For example, assume that the threshold and complementary threshold are 400 in a table showing data by race and Hispanic origin for counties. The threshold of 400 applies to each group, and in addition, the complementary threshold of 400 applies to White and to White, not of Hispanic origin. The following figure shows how the threshold and complementary threshold for race and Hispanic origin apply for a hypothetical county. (For simplicity, it is assumed that the “Other race” population of the county is zero because characteristics are not shown for the “Other race” population below the State level.

User Note 10

**Thresholds in CPH-3**—For this report series, the threshold and complementary threshold of 400 persons used to present characteristics for racial and Hispanic origin groups are applied separately for 100-percent and sample data. Therefore, the geographic coverage may differ between tables showing 100-percent data and tables showing sample data.

Figure. Example of Threshold and Complementary Threshold

Race and Hispanic origin	Population	Characteristics shown	Reason
All persons	14,700	Yes	Threshold does not apply to total population.
White	13,800	Yes	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 400 or more White persons, <i>and</i> there are 400 or more persons of races other than White.
Black	500	Yes	Threshold applies. There are 400 or more Black persons.
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	100	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut persons.
Asian or Pacific Islander	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 Asian or Pacific Islander persons.
Hispanic origin (or any race)	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 Hispanic persons.
White, not of Hispanic origin	13,500	No	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 400 or more White, not of Hispanic origin persons, <i>but</i> there are fewer than 400 Hispanic origin persons.



# LIST OF CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
1	United States	56	Not Assigned		<b>Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY CMSA:</b>
2	Alabama	57	Not Assigned	100A	Buffalo, NY PMSA
3	Alaska	58	Abilene, TX MSA	100B	Niagara Falls, NY PMSA
4	Arizona	59	Aguadilla, PR MSA		
5	Arkansas	60	Albany, GA MSA	101	Burlington, NC MSA
6	California			102	Burlington, VT MSA
7	Colorado	61	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA	103	Canton, OH MSA
8	Connecticut	62	Albuquerque, NM MSA	104	Casper, WY MSA
9	Delaware	63	Alexandria, LA MSA	105	Cedar Rapids, IA MSA
10	Not Assigned	64	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA	106	Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, IL MSA
11	Florida	65	Altoona, PA MSA	107	Charleston, SC MSA
12	Georgia			108	Charleston, WV MSA
13	Hawaii	66	Amarillo, TX MSA	109	Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA
14	Idaho	67	Anchorage, AK MSA		
15	Illinois	68	Anderson, IN MSA	110	Charlottesville, VA MSA
		69	Anderson, SC MSA	111	Chattanooga, TN-GA MSA
16	Indiana	70	Anniston, AL MSA	112	Cheyenne, WY MSA
17	Iowa				<b>Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN-WI CMSA:</b>
18	Kansas	71	Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI MSA		
19	Kentucky			113A	Aurora-Elgin, IL PMSA
20	Louisiana	72	Arecibo, PR MSA	113B	Chicago, IL PMSA
		73	Asheville, NC MSA	113C	Gary-Hammond, IN PMSA
21	Maine	74	Athens, GA MSA	113D	Joliet, IL PMSA
22	Maryland	75	Atlanta, GA MSA	113E	Kenosha, WI PMSA
23	Massachusetts			113F	Lake County, IL PMSA
24	Michigan	76	Atlantic City, NJ MSA		
25	Minnesota	77	Augusta, GA-SC MSA	114	Chico, CA MSA
		78	Austin, TX MSA		<b>Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA:</b>
26	Mississippi	79	Bakersfield, CA MSA		
27	Missouri	80	Baltimore, MD MSA	115A	Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN PMSA
28	Montana			115B	Hamilton-Middletown, OH PMSA
29	Nebraska	81	Bangor, ME MSA		
30	Nevada	82	Baton Rouge, LA MSA	116	Clarksville-Hopkinsville, TN-KY MSA
		83	Battle Creek, MI MSA		<b>Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA:</b>
31	New Hampshire	84	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA		
32	Not Assigned	85	Bellingham, WA MSA	117A	Akron, OH PMSA
33	New Mexico			117B	Cleveland, OH PMSA
34	New York	86	Benton Harbor, MI MSA	117C	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA
35	North Carolina	87	Billings, MT MSA		
		88	Biloxi-Gulfport, MS MSA	118	Colorado Springs, CO MSA
36	North Dakota	89	Binghamton, NY MSA	119	Columbia, MO MSA
37	Ohio	90	Birmingham, AL MSA	120	Columbia, SC MSA
38	Oklahoma			121	Columbus, GA-AL MSA
39	Oregon	91	Bismarck, ND MSA	122	Columbus, OH MSA
40	Pennsylvania	92	Bloomington, IN MSA	123	Corpus Christi, TX MSA
		93	Bloomington-Normal, IL MSA	124	Cumberland, MD-WV MSA
41	Rhode Island	94	Boise City, ID MSA		<b>Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA:</b>
42	South Carolina		<b>Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA:</b>		
43	South Dakota			125A	Dallas, TX PMSA
44	Tennessee	95A	Boston, MA PMSA	125B	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA
45	Texas	95B	Brockton, MA PMSA		
		95C	Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA	126	Danville, VA MSA
46	Utah			127	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, IA-IL MSA
47	Vermont	95D	Lowell, MA-NH PMSA	128	Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA
48	Virginia	95E	Nashua, NH PMSA	129	Daytona Beach, FL MSA
49	Washington	95F	Salem-Gloucester, MA PMSA	130	Decatur, AL MSA
50	West Virginia			131	Decatur, IL MSA
51	Wisconsin	96	Bradenton, FL MSA		
52	Wyoming	97	Bremerton, WA MSA		
53	Puerto Rico	98	Brownsville-Harlingen, TX MSA		
54	Not Assigned	99	Bryan-College Station, TX MSA		
55	Virgin Islands				



Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
	<b>Denver-Boulder, CO CMSA:</b>	179	Indianapolis, IN MSA	230	Midland, TX MSA
132A	Boulder-Longmont, CO PMSA	180	Iowa City, IA MSA		
132B	Denver, CO PMSA	181	Jackson, MI MSA		<b>Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA:</b>
133	Des Moines, IA MSA	182	Jackson, MS MSA	231A	Milwaukee, WI PMSA
	<b>Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI CMSA:</b>	183	Jackson, TN MSA	231B	Racine, WI PMSA
134A	Ann Arbor, MI PMSA	184	Jacksonville, FL MSA	232	Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA
134B	Detroit, MI PMSA	185	Jacksonville, NC MSA	233	Mobile, AL MSA
135	Dothan, AL MSA	186	Jamestown-Dunkirk, NY MSA	234	Modesto, CA MSA
136	Dubuque, IA MSA			235	Monroe, LA MSA
137	Duluth, MN-WI MSA	187	Janesville-Beloit, WI MSA	236	Montgomery, AL MSA
138	Eau Claire, WI MSA	188	Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA MSA	237	Muncie, IN MSA
139	El Paso, TX MSA	189	Johnstown, PA MSA	238	Muskegon, MI MSA
140	Elkhart-Goshen, IN MSA	190	Joplin, MO MSA	239	Naples, FL MSA
141	Elmira, NY MSA	191	Kalamazoo, MI MSA	240	Nashville, TN MSA
142	Enid, OK MSA	192	Kankakee, IL MSA	241	New Bedford, MA MSA
143	Erie, PA MSA	193	Kansas City, MO-KS MSA	242	New Haven-Meriden, CT MSA
144	Eugene-Springfield, OR MSA	194	Killeen-Temple, TX MSA	243	New London-Norwich, CT-RI MSA
145	Evansville, IN-KY MSA	195	Knoxville, TN MSA	244	New Orleans, LA MSA
146	Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN MSA	196	Kokomo, IN MSA		
147	Fayetteville, NC MSA	197	La Crosse, WI MSA		<b>New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT CMSA:</b>
148	Fayetteville-Springdale, AR MSA	198	Lafayette, LA MSA	245A	Bergen-Passaic, NJ PMSA
149	Fitchburg-Leominster, MA MSA	199	Lafayette-West Lafayette, IN MSA	245B	Bridgeport-Milford, CT PMSA
150	Flint, MI MSA	200	Lake Charles, LA MSA	245C	Danbury, CT PMSA
151	Florence, AL MSA	201	Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA	245D	Jersey City, NJ PMSA
152	Florence, SC MSA	202	Lancaster, PA MSA	245E	Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA
153	Fort Collins-Loveland, CO MSA	203	Lansing-East Lansing, MI MSA	245F	Monmouth-Ocean, NJ PMSA
154	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL MSA	204	Laredo, TX MSA	245G	Nassau-Suffolk, NY PMSA
155	Fort Pierce, FL MSA	205	Las Cruces, NM MSA	245H	New York, NY PMSA
156	Fort Smith, AR-OK MSA	206	Las Vegas, NV MSA	245I	Newark, NJ PMSA
157	Fort Walton Beach, FL MSA	207	Lawrence, KS MSA	245J	Norwalk, CT PMSA
158	Fort Wayne, IN MSA	208	Lawton, OK MSA	245K	Orange County, NY PMSA
159	Fresno, CA MSA	209	Lewiston-Auburn, ME MSA	245L	Stamford, CT PMSA
160	Gadsden, AL MSA	210	Lexington-Fayette, KY MSA	246	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA MSA
161	Gainesville, FL MSA	211	Lima, OH MSA	247	Ocala, FL MSA
162	Glens Falls, NY MSA	212	Lincoln, NE MSA	248	Odessa, TX MSA
163	Grand Forks, ND MSA	213	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA	249	Oklahoma City, OK MSA
164	Grand Rapids, MI MSA	214	Longview-Marshall, TX MSA	250	Olympia, WA MSA
165	Great Falls, MT MSA		<b>Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA CMSA:</b>	251	Omaha, NE-IA MSA
166	Greeley, CO MSA	215A	Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA PMSA	252	Orlando, FL MSA
167	Green Bay, WI MSA	215B	Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA	253	Owensboro, KY MSA
168	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC MSA	215C	Oxnard-Ventura, CA PMSA	254	Panama City, FL MSA
169	Greenville-Spartanburg, SC MSA	215D	Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA	255	Parkersburg-Marietta, WV-OH MSA
170	Hagerstown, MD MSA	216	Louisville, KY-IN MSA	256	Pascagoula, MS MSA
171	Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA MSA	217	Lubbock, TX MSA	257	Pensacola, FL MSA
	<b>Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT CMSA:</b>	218	Lynchburg, VA MSA	258	Peoria, IL MSA
172A	Bristol, CT PMSA	219	Macon-Warner Robins, GA MSA		<b>Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA:</b>
172B	Hartford, CT PMSA	220	Madison, WI MSA	259A	Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA
172C	Middletown, CT PMSA	221	Manchester, NH MSA	259B	Trenton, NJ PMSA
172D	New Britain, CT PMSA	222	Mansfield, OH MSA	259C	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ PMSA
173	Hickory-Morganton, NC MSA	223	Mayagüez, PR MSA	259D	Wilmington, DE-NJ-MD PMSA
174	Honolulu, HI MSA	224	McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX MSA	260	Phoenix, AZ MSA
175	Houma-Thibodaux, LA MSA	225	Medford, OR MSA	261	Pine Bluff, AR MSA
	<b>Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA:</b>	226	Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL MSA		
176A	Brazoria, TX PMSA	227	Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA		<b>Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA CMSA:</b>
176B	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	228	Merced, CA MSA	262A	Beaver County, PA PMSA
176C	Houston, TX PMSA		<b>Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA:</b>	262B	Pittsburgh, PA PMSA
177	Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH MSA	229A	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL PMSA	263	Pittsfield, MA MSA
178	Huntsville, AL MSA	229B	Miami-Hialeah, FL PMSA	264	Ponce, PR MSA
				265	Portland, ME MSA

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
	<b>Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA:</b>	292	San Antonio, TX MSA	315	Stockton, CA MSA
266A	Portland, OR PMSA	293	San Diego, CA MSA	316	Syracuse, NY MSA
266B	Vancouver, WA PMSA		<b>San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA:</b>	317	Tallahassee, FL MSA
267	Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, NH-ME MSA	294A	Oakland, CA PMSA	318	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA
268	Poughkeepsie, NY MSA	294B	San Francisco, CA PMSA	319	Terre Haute, IN MSA
	<b>Providence-Pawtucket-Fall River, RI-MA CMSA:</b>	294C	San Jose, CA PMSA	320	Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR MSA
269A	Fall River, MA-RI PMSA	294D	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	321	Toledo, OH MSA
269B	Pawtucket-Woonsocket-Attleboro, RI-MA PMSA	294E	Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA PMSA		
269C	Providence, RI PMSA	294F	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA PMSA	322	Topeka, KS MSA
			<b>San Juan-Caguas, PR CMSA:</b>	323	Tucson, AZ MSA
270	Provo-Orem, UT MSA	295A	Caguas, PR PMSA	324	Tulsa, OK MSA
271	Pueblo, CO MSA	295B	San Juan, PR PMSA	325	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA
272	Raleigh-Durham, NC MSA	296	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA MSA	326	Tyler, TX MSA
273	Rapid City, SD MSA	297	Santa Fe, NM MSA	327	Utica-Rome, NY MSA
274	Reading, PA MSA	298	Sarasota, FL MSA		
275	Redding, CA MSA	299	Savannah, GA MSA	328	Victoria, TX MSA
276	Reno, NV MSA	300	Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA MSA	329	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA MSA
277	Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, WA MSA		<b>Seattle-Tacoma, WA CMSA:</b>	330	Waco, TX MSA
278	Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA	301A	Seattle, WA PMSA	331	Washington, DC-MD-VA MSA
279	Roanoke, VA MSA	301B	Tacoma, WA PMSA	332	Waterbury, CT MSA
280	Rochester, MN MSA	302	Sharon, PA MSA		
281	Rochester, NY MSA	303	Sheboygan, WI MSA	333	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA MSA
282	Rockford, IL MSA	304	Sherman-Denison, TX MSA	334	Wausau, WI MSA
283	Sacramento, CA MSA	305	Shreveport, LA MSA	335	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL MSA
284	Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI MSA	306	Sioux City, IA-NE MSA	336	Wheeling, WV-OH MSA
				337	Wichita, KS MSA
285	St. Cloud, MN MSA	307	Sioux Falls, SD MSA		
286	St. Joseph, MO MSA	308	South Bend-Mishawaka, IN MSA	338	Wichita Falls, TX MSA
287	St. Louis, MO-IL MSA	309	Spokane, WA MSA	339	Williamsport, PA MSA
288	Salem, OR MSA	310	Springfield, IL MSA	340	Wilmington, NC MSA
289	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA MSA	311	Springfield, MO MSA	341	Worcester, MA MSA
		312	Springfield, MA MSA	342	Yakima, WA MSA
290	Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA	313	State College, PA MSA		
291	San Angelo, TX MSA	314	Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV MSA	343	York, PA MSA
				344	Youngstown-Warren, OH MSA
				345	Yuba City, CA MSA
				346	Yuma, AZ MSA

**Table A. Census Tract Comparability: 1990 to 1980**

[Tables list selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1980 and 1990. See text "How to Use This Census Report" for further explanation]

1990 tract	1980 tract
<b>AUTAUGA COUNTY, AL</b>	
205 -----	205 (pt.)
207 -----	205 (pt.)
	207
208 -----	208 (pt.)
209 -----	208 (pt.)
	209
<b>ELMORE COUNTY, AL</b>	
301 -----	103
302 -----	101 (pt.)
	102
303 -----	101 (pt.)
304 -----	101 (pt.)
	107 (pt.)
305 -----	101 (pt.)
	107 (pt.)
306 -----	105 (pt.)
307 -----	105 (pt.)
308 -----	105 (pt.)
309 -----	104 (pt.)
310 -----	104 (pt.)
311 -----	104 (pt.)
312 -----	104 (pt.)
313 -----	104 (pt.)
<b>MONTGOMERY COUNTY, AL</b>	
1 -----	1
	4 (pt.)
3.85 -----	3
	4 (pt.)
4 -----	4 (pt.)
9.85 -----	9
25 -----	25
	51.03
33.01 -----	33 (pt.)
33.02 -----	33 (pt.)
54.01 -----	54.01 (pt.)
	54.04
54.06 -----	54.01 (pt.)
55 -----	55 (pt.)
56.01 -----	55 (pt.)
	56.01 (pt.)
56.04 -----	56.01 (pt.)
60.02 -----	60.01 (pt.)
	60.02
60.85 -----	60.01 (pt.)



Table B. **Census Tract Comparability: 1980 to 1990**

[Tables list selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1980 and 1990. See text "How to Use This Census Report" for further explanation]

1980 tract	1990 tract
AUTAUGA COUNTY, AL	
205 -----	205
207 -----	207 (pt.)
207 -----	207 (pt.)
208 -----	208
209 -----	209 (pt.)
209 -----	209 (pt.)
ELMORE COUNTY, AL	
101 -----	302 (pt.)
	303
	304 (pt.)
	305 (pt.)
102 -----	302 (pt.)
103 -----	301
104 -----	309
	310
	311
	312
	313
105 -----	306
	307
	308
107 -----	304 (pt.)
	305 (pt.)
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, AL	
1 -----	1 (pt.)
3 -----	3.85 (pt.)
4 -----	1 (pt.)
	3.85 (pt.)
	4
9 -----	9.85
25 -----	25 (pt.)
33 -----	33.01
	33.02
51.03 -----	25 (pt.)
54.01 -----	54.01 (pt.)
	54.06
54.04 -----	54.01 (pt.)
55 -----	55
	56.01 (pt.)
56.01 -----	56.01 (pt.)
	56.04
60.01 -----	60.02 (pt.)
	60.85
60.02 -----	60.02 (pt.)



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery, AL MSA	Autougo County		Elmore County		Montgomery County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Autougo County		
		Total	Prattville city (pt.)	Total	Prattville city (pt.)	Total	Montgomery city	Tract 201	Tract 203	Tract 204
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	5 199.3	1 543.7	41.8	1 609.9	5.8	2 045.8	349.6	9.8	5.4	6.4
Square miles	2 007.5	596.0	16.1	621.6	2.3	789.9	135.0	3.8	2.1	2.5
AGE										
All persons	292 517	34 222	18 878	49 210	709	209 085	187 106	1 773	2 952	4 401
Under 5 years	22 125	2 679	1 398	3 327	60	16 119	14 742	145	202	282
5 to 9 years	22 468	2 752	1 435	3 566	50	16 150	14 641	141	240	282
10 to 14 years	22 065	2 887	1 546	3 614	66	15 564	13 992	137	229	322
15 to 19 years	23 955	2 895	1 565	3 839	72	17 221	15 154	159	217	341
20 to 24 years	21 853	2 216	1 146	3 633	43	16 004	14 290	109	167	264
25 to 34 years	49 571	5 557	3 059	8 432	123	35 582	32 284	287	528	584
35 to 44 years	43 902	5 064	2 934	7 509	113	31 329	27 904	268	386	655
45 to 54 years	29 211	3 887	2 292	5 306	83	20 018	17 370	205	336	666
55 to 64 years	23 979	2 913	1 697	4 242	59	16 824	14 845	157	272	566
65 to 74 years	19 246	1 966	1 050	3 297	28	13 983	12 582	95	184	281
75 to 84 years	10 858	1 107	574	1 897	8	7 854	7 117	60	133	135
85 years and over	3 284	299	182	548	4	2 437	2 185	10	58	23
3 and 4 years	8 923	1 124	594	1 359	20	6 440	5 866	69	84	123
16 years and over	221 413	25 332	14 192	37 927	521	158 154	140 995	1 320	2 241	3 453
18 years and over	212 243	24 124	13 531	36 418	487	151 701	135 348	1 248	2 145	3 311
21 years and over	197 146	22 540	12 666	34 137	452	140 469	125 440	1 164	2 038	3 105
60 years and over	44 918	4 677	2 511	7 765	68	32 476	29 190	232	489	668
62 years and over	40 377	4 147	2 211	6 979	55	29 251	26 349	199	440	573
Median	31.9	31.7	32.7	32.9	30.4	31.6	31.5	31.6	32.4	36.9
Female	152 407	17 569	9 691	24 311	359	110 527	100 021	871	1 555	2 231
Under 5 years	10 683	1 313	657	1 551	28	7 819	7 147	60	88	142
5 to 9 years	10 963	1 313	653	1 735	20	7 915	7 174	65	106	120
10 to 14 years	10 770	1 353	744	1 745	33	7 672	6 943	67	108	155
15 to 19 years	11 880	1 414	761	1 833	33	8 633	7 723	67	115	164
20 to 24 years	11 102	1 115	574	1 616	20	8 371	7 629	52	88	129
25 to 34 years	25 353	2 884	1 574	3 947	65	18 522	17 062	147	266	281
35 to 44 years	22 547	2 628	1 547	3 645	61	16 274	14 674	139	208	362
45 to 54 years	15 221	1 990	1 195	2 610	48	10 621	9 310	99	188	347
55 to 64 years	13 009	1 526	873	2 214	29	9 269	8 280	77	146	287
65 to 74 years	11 251	1 093	598	1 838	14	8 320	7 580	53	106	147
75 to 84 years	7 069	704	375	1 156	4	5 209	4 780	36	89	80
85 years and over	2 559	236	140	421	4	1 902	1 719	9	47	17
3 and 4 years	4 349	557	283	636	11	3 156	2 874	29	41	57
16 years and over	117 798	13 327	7 500	18 906	271	85 565	77 357	669	1 234	1 785
18 years and over	113 352	12 717	7 154	18 188	256	82 447	74 578	634	1 181	1 715
21 years and over	105 687	11 946	6 747	17 104	242	76 637	69 361	598	1 129	1 617
60 years and over	27 290	2 722	1 488	4 492	32	20 076	18 245	132	304	365
62 years and over	24 876	2 461	1 340	4 081	28	18 334	16 709	113	282	316
Median	33.3	32.9	34.3	34.3	32.5	33.1	32.9	33.8	35.3	38.6
Male	140 110	16 653	9 187	24 899	350	98 558	87 085	902	1 397	2 170
Median age	30.4	30.4	31.1	31.6	29.2	30.1	29.8	29.8	30.3	35.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	292 517	34 222	18 878	49 210	709	209 085	187 106	1 773	2 952	4 401
In households	281 442	34 028	18 725	45 836	709	201 578	181 407	1 773	2 882	4 401
Householder	105 531	11 826	6 586	16 532	239	77 173	69 968	625	1 047	1 619
Family householder	76 074	9 501	5 352	13 000	205	53 573	47 986	503	814	1 349
Nonfamily householder	29 457	2 325	1 234	3 532	34	23 600	21 982	122	233	270
Living alone	25 883	2 093	1 113	3 212	31	20 578	19 155	109	211	248
Spouse	56 307	7 706	4 412	10 628	164	37 973	33 469	413	675	1 165
Child	94 603	11 925	6 443	15 204	244	67 474	60 698	627	967	1 402
Other relatives	17 375	1 941	956	2 624	49	12 810	11 551	80	143	161
Nonrelatives	7 626	630	328	848	13	6 148	5 721	28	50	54
Institutionalized persons	7 812	173	153	3 363	-	4 276	2 784	-	70	-
Other persons in group quarters	3 263	21	-	11	-	3 231	2 915	-	-	-
Persons per household	2.67	2.88	2.84	2.77	2.97	2.61	2.59	2.84	2.75	2.72
Persons per family	3.21	3.27	3.21	3.19	3.23	3.21	3.20	3.23	3.19	3.02
Persons 65 years and over	33 388	3 372	1 806	5 742	40	24 274	21 884	165	375	439
In households	31 711	3 248	1 701	5 470	40	22 993	20 639	165	310	439
Householder	22 131	2 234	1 163	3 722	26	16 175	14 579	114	219	294
Nonfamily householder	10 381	958	492	1 555	10	7 868	7 222	44	112	102
Living alone	10 057	933	478	1 515	10	7 609	6 979	43	110	100
Spouse	6 560	661	366	1 276	8	4 623	4 124	33	62	110
Other relatives	2 611	307	153	425	6	1 879	1 647	16	25	33
Nonrelatives	409	46	19	47	-	316	289	2	4	2
Institutionalized persons	1 656	122	105	272	-	1 262	1 226	-	65	-
Other persons in group quarters	21	2	-	-	-	19	19	-	-	-
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	76 074	9 501	5 352	13 000	205	53 573	47 986	503	814	1 349
With own children under 18 years	37 803	4 904	2 673	6 207	109	26 692	24 150	264	415	584
Number of own children under 18 years	70 031	8 954	4 781	11 317	194	49 760	45 021	488	735	1 003
Married-couple families	56 307	7 706	4 412	10 628	164	37 973	33 469	413	675	1 165
With own children under 18 years	27 083	3 958	2 203	4 983	87	18 142	16 094	218	342	509
Number of own children under 18 years	49 633	7 247	3 948	9 060	158	33 326	29 564	405	610	889
Female householder, no husband present	16 550	1 437	773	1 859	34	13 254	12 404	74	109	145
With own children under 18 years	9 426	781	400	999	19	7 646	7 236	38	58	62
Number of own children under 18 years	18 315	1 449	726	1 910	33	14 956	14 121	71	98	99
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	105 868	12 314	6 862	19 423	255	74 131	64 974	671	1 028	1 701
Never married	31 630	3 067	1 653	5 328	64	23 235	20 340	162	221	357
Now married, except separated	60 123	7 967	4 552	11 478	168	40 678	35 689	426	705	1 194
Separated	2 189	164	61	431	3	1 594	1 402	5	6	14
Widowed	2 789	260	129	478	3	2 051	1 783	17	24	29
Divorced	9 137	856	467	1 708	17	6 573	5 760	61	72	107
Females 15 years and over	119 991	13 590	7 637	19 280	278	87 121	78 757	679	1 253	1 814
Never married	28 861	2 542	1 340	3 556	55	22 763	20 832	100	196	262
Now married, except separated	58 832	7 985	4 567	11 142	166	39 705	35 014	424	715	1 195
Separated	3 283	277	141	462	7	2 544	2 394	12	22	18
Widowed	16 112	1 648	887	2 527	23	11 937	10 934	87	205	188
Divorced	12 903	1 138	702	1 593	27	10 172	9 583	56	115	151



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Autauga County—Con.				Prattville city (pt.), Autauga County					
	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 207	Tract 208	Tract 201 (pt.)	Tract 202	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 204 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	17.1	8.4	22.7	311.4	5.9	3.3	5.1	6.0	11.9	5.8
Square miles .....	6.6	3.3	8.7	120.2	2.3	1.3	2.0	2.3	4.6	2.2
<b>AGE</b>										
All persons .....	3 146	3 420	2 744	4 900	1 692	2 031	2 947	4 389	2 909	2 465
Under 5 years .....	259	343	214	362	139	147	202	281	244	212
5 to 9 years .....	282	291	194	416	130	148	240	281	268	201
10 to 14 years .....	273	289	180	483	134	203	229	321	251	239
15 to 19 years .....	228	292	214	444	155	220	216	340	215	225
20 to 24 years .....	153	270	222	316	105	142	166	263	124	166
25 to 34 years .....	635	588	485	767	271	311	528	580	580	379
35 to 44 years .....	640	541	381	788	258	271	385	655	590	424
45 to 54 years .....	388	317	317	603	195	190	335	663	366	240
55 to 64 years .....	168	257	234	361	150	145	271	566	155	192
65 to 74 years .....	80	164	172	220	90	118	184	281	78	137
75 to 84 years .....	31	49	97	126	56	102	133	135	30	33
85 years and over .....	9	19	34	14	9	34	58	23	8	17
3 and 4 years .....	119	124	92	160	66	57	84	122	112	76
16 years and over .....	2 278	2 445	2 115	3 551	1 259	1 488	2 236	3 444	2 093	1 770
18 years and over .....	2 187	2 331	2 034	3 361	1 189	1 386	2 141	3 302	2 006	1 684
21 years and over .....	2 069	2 153	1 890	3 142	1 108	1 271	2 034	3 097	1 900	1 555
60 years and over .....	174	341	403	529	221	332	489	668	165	266
62 years and over .....	154	292	368	458	189	299	440	573	146	229
Median .....	31.7	29.0	31.8	31.2	31.6	30.3	32.4	36.9	31.9	30.6
<b>Female</b>										
Under 5 years .....	1 583	1 755	1 442	2 480	830	1 085	1 551	2 223	1 459	1 252
5 to 9 years .....	131	162	99	190	56	69	88	141	122	98
10 to 14 years .....	134	141	89	217	60	71	106	119	130	92
15 to 19 years .....	119	157	87	224	66	106	108	154	104	126
20 to 24 years .....	116	147	104	217	66	105	114	163	108	113
25 to 34 years .....	80	150	106	144	48	73	87	129	65	87
35 to 44 years .....	347	301	248	409	141	160	266	278	319	197
45 to 54 years .....	313	271	219	408	133	143	207	362	289	214
55 to 64 years .....	188	161	166	287	95	106	188	346	179	121
65 to 74 years .....	83	130	119	187	73	85	145	287	74	98
75 to 84 years .....	49	89	113	104	50	65	106	147	48	76
85 years and over .....	18	33	64	81	34	77	89	80	17	19
3 and 4 years .....	5	13	28	12	8	25	47	17	4	11
16 years and over .....	65	60	43	78	28	30	41	56	60	33
18 years and over .....	1 174	1 272	1 148	1 814	638	819	1 230	1 780	1 078	917
21 years and over .....	1 125	1 211	1 103	1 727	603	763	1 178	1 710	1 031	873
60 years and over .....	1 060	1 120	1 037	1 611	569	715	1 126	1 613	975	807
62 years and over .....	100	190	259	277	125	214	304	365	95	144
Median .....	93	164	242	249	107	197	282	316	88	126
Male .....	1 563	1 665	1 302	2 420	862	946	1 396	2 166	1 450	1 213
Median age .....	31.7	29.0	29.4	30.6	29.5	27.3	30.3	35.0	31.9	29.9
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
All persons .....	3 146	3 420	2 744	4 900	1 692	2 031	2 947	4 389	2 909	2 465
In households .....	3 146	3 420	2 712	4 900	1 692	1 980	2 877	4 389	2 909	2 465
Householder .....	1 068	1 145	1 052	1 603	596	645	1 045	1 614	956	799
Family householder .....	921	940	752	1 370	480	483	813	1 346	862	682
Nonfamily householder .....	147	205	290	233	116	162	232	268	94	117
Living alone .....	136	166	251	207	105	148	210	246	87	100
Spouse .....	828	745	589	1 180	392	313	674	1 163	782	557
Child .....	1 139	1 215	840	1 813	601	754	965	1 397	1 072	901
Other relatives .....	79	221	147	238	77	210	143	161	72	161
Nonrelatives .....	32	94	84	66	26	58	50	54	27	47
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	32	—	—	51	70	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	2.95	2.99	2.58	3.06	2.84	3.07	2.75	2.72	3.04	3.09
Persons per family .....	3.22	3.32	3.07	3.36	3.23	3.64	3.19	3.02	3.23	3.37
Persons 65 years and over .....	120	232	303	360	155	254	375	439	116	187
In households .....	120	232	272	360	155	245	310	439	116	187
Householder .....	71	145	192	246	108	182	219	294	67	118
Nonfamily householder .....	23	54	94	96	42	89	112	102	19	40
Living alone .....	23	52	91	90	42	85	110	100	19	39
Spouse .....	31	52	55	65	31	38	62	110	31	45
Other relatives .....	14	32	23	46	15	20	25	33	14	23
Nonrelatives .....	4	3	2	3	1	5	4	2	4	1
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	31	—	—	9	65	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
Families .....	921	940	762	1 370	480	483	813	1 346	862	682
With own children under 18 years .....	525	521	379	775	254	242	414	582	493	361
Number of own children under 18 years .....	919	946	624	1 412	468	490	734	1 000	865	681
Married-couple families .....	828	745	592	1 180	392	313	674	1 163	782	557
With own children under 18 years .....	474	406	286	668	209	156	341	508	449	291
Number of own children under 18 years .....	833	728	494	1 232	387	310	609	888	791	529
Female householder, no husband present .....	71	150	154	148	74	149	109	144	61	97
With own children under 18 years .....	41	93	87	85	38	77	58	61	36	57
Number of own children under 18 years .....	72	183	121	148	71	164	98	97	62	132
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
Males 15 years and over .....	1 133	1 202	989	1 790	641	694	1 027	1 697	1 043	877
Never married .....	214	316	247	419	157	267	221	355	189	237
Now married, except separated .....	851	764	608	1 220	403	336	704	1 192	801	567
Separated .....	6	21	8	24	5	18	6	14	4	9
Widowed .....	7	14	27	24	17	19	24	29	6	11
Divorced .....	55	87	99	103	59	54	72	107	43	53
Females 15 years and over .....	1 199	1 295	1 167	1 849	648	839	1 249	1 809	1 103	936
Never married .....	192	258	195	313	96	254	194	261	173	187
Now married, except separated .....	852	768	608	1 218	402	337	714	1 193	802	571
Separated .....	12	29	28	24	12	33	21	18	10	25
Widowed .....	58	103	171	171	82	130	205	188	53	67
Divorced .....	85	137	165	123	56	85	115	149	65	86

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Prattville city (pt.), Autauga County—Con.		Remainder of Autauga County							
	Tract 207 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 201 (pt.)	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 204 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	3.4	.4	3.9	.3	.4	5.2	2.6	19.2	311.0	293.1
Square miles .....	1.3	.1	1.5	.1	2	2.0	1.0	7.4	120.1	113.2
<b>AGE</b>										
All persons .....	2 368	77	81	5	12	237	955	376	4 823	3 590
Under 5 years .....	169	4	6	—	1	15	131	45	358	283
5 to 9 years .....	164	3	11	—	1	14	90	30	413	315
10 to 14 years .....	157	12	3	—	1	22	50	23	471	297
15 to 19 years .....	185	9	4	1	1	13	67	29	435	293
20 to 24 years .....	179	1	4	1	1	29	104	43	315	229
25 to 34 years .....	397	13	16	—	4	55	209	88	754	582
35 to 44 years .....	330	21	10	1	—	50	117	51	767	497
45 to 54 years .....	298	5	7	1	3	22	77	19	598	341
55 to 64 years .....	215	3	10	1	—	13	65	19	358	315
65 to 74 years .....	157	5	5	—	—	2	27	15	215	275
75 to 84 years .....	84	1	4	—	—	1	16	13	125	133
85 years and over .....	33	—	1	—	—	1	2	1	14	30
3 and 4 years .....	74	3	3	—	1	7	48	18	157	115
16 years and over .....	1 845	57	61	5	9	185	675	270	3 494	2 633
18 years and over .....	1 772	51	59	4	9	181	647	262	3 310	2 514
21 years and over .....	1 652	49	56	4	8	169	598	238	3 093	2 351
60 years and over .....	362	8	11	—	—	9	75	41	521	597
62 years and over .....	328	7	10	—	—	8	63	40	451	538
Median .....	33.1	34.1	31.5	41.5	26.5	29.6	26.3	26.7	31.1	31.0
<b>Female</b>										
All persons .....	1 259	32	41	4	8	124	503	183	2 448	1 833
Under 5 years .....	81	2	4	—	1	9	64	18	188	132
5 to 9 years .....	74	1	5	—	1	4	49	15	216	155
10 to 14 years .....	77	3	1	—	1	15	31	10	221	124
15 to 19 years .....	89	3	1	1	1	8	34	15	214	136
20 to 24 years .....	85	—	4	1	—	15	63	21	144	112
25 to 34 years .....	206	7	6	—	3	28	104	42	402	305
35 to 44 years .....	189	10	6	1	—	24	57	30	398	250
45 to 54 years .....	158	2	4	—	1	9	40	8	285	180
55 to 64 years .....	110	1	4	1	—	9	32	9	186	172
65 to 74 years .....	104	2	3	—	—	1	13	9	102	162
75 to 84 years .....	58	1	2	—	—	1	14	6	80	84
85 years and over .....	28	—	1	—	—	1	2	—	12	21
3 and 4 years .....	34	1	1	—	1	5	27	9	77	51
16 years and over .....	1 012	26	31	4	5	96	355	136	1 788	1 391
18 years and over .....	972	24	31	3	5	94	338	131	1 703	1 339
21 years and over .....	919	23	29	3	4	85	313	118	1 588	1 263
60 years and over .....	238	3	7	—	—	5	46	21	274	356
62 years and over .....	221	3	6	—	—	5	38	21	246	322
Median .....	36.2	35.5	30.8	31.5	22.5	29.0	25.8	27.4	31.5	33.0
<b>Male</b>										
All persons .....	1 109	45	40	1	4	113	452	193	2 375	1 757
Median age .....	30.3	32.5	31.6	49.5	40.0	30.5	27.1	26.1	30.6	29.2
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
All persons .....	2 368	77	81	5	12	237	955	376	4 823	3 590
In households .....	2 336	77	81	5	12	237	955	376	4 823	3 559
Householder .....	907	24	29	2	5	112	346	145	1 579	1 248
Family householder .....	666	20	23	1	3	59	258	96	1 350	978
Nonfamily householder .....	241	4	6	1	2	53	88	49	229	270
Living alone .....	215	2	4	1	2	49	66	36	205	253
Spouse .....	512	1	21	1	2	46	188	77	1 161	795
Child .....	724	29	26	2	5	67	314	116	1 784	1 225
Other relatives .....	131	1	3	—	—	7	60	16	237	226
Nonrelatives .....	62	4	2	—	—	5	47	22	62	65
Institutionalized persons .....	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Persons per household .....	2.58	3.21	2.79	2.50	2.40	2.12	2.76	2.59	3.05	2.85
Persons per family .....	3.05	3.45	3.17	4.00	3.33	3.03	3.18	3.18	3.36	3.30
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b>										
All persons .....	274	6	10	—	—	4	45	29	354	438
In households .....	243	6	10	—	—	4	45	29	354	419
Householder .....	171	4	6	—	—	4	27	21	242	296
Nonfamily householder .....	84	4	2	—	—	4	14	10	92	131
Living alone .....	81	2	1	—	—	4	13	10	88	128
Spouse .....	49	—	2	—	—	—	7	6	65	89
Other relatives .....	22	1	1	—	—	—	9	1	45	21
Nonrelatives .....	1	1	1	—	—	—	2	1	2	13
Institutionalized persons .....	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
Families .....	666	20	23	1	3	59	258	96	1 350	978
With own children under 18 years .....	314	13	10	1	2	32	160	65	762	497
Number of own children under 18 years .....	517	26	20	1	3	54	265	107	1 386	936
Married-couple families .....	512	19	21	1	2	46	188	77	1 161	795
With own children under 18 years .....	237	12	9	1	1	25	115	49	656	393
Number of own children under 18 years .....	410	24	18	1	1	42	199	84	1 208	729
Female householder, no husband present .....	138	1	—	—	1	10	53	16	147	148
With own children under 18 years .....	72	1	—	—	1	5	36	15	84	83
Number of own children under 18 years .....	100	2	—	—	2	10	51	21	146	174
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
Males 15 years and over .....	851	32	30	1	4	90	325	138	1 758	1 273
Never married .....	216	11	5	—	2	25	79	31	408	307
Now married, except separated .....	529	20	23	1	2	50	197	79	1 200	821
Separated .....	5	—	—	—	—	1	3	5	23	25
Widowed .....	22	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	98
Divorced .....	79	—	2	—	—	12	34	20	103	98
Females 15 years and over .....	1 027	26	31	4	5	96	359	140	1 823	1 422
Never married .....	171	4	4	2	1	19	71	24	309	256
Now married, except separated .....	529	19	22	1	2	50	197	79	1 199	824
Separated .....	22	—	—	1	—	2	4	6	24	41
Widowed .....	159	3	5	—	—	5	36	12	168	205
Divorced .....	146	—	—	—	2	20	51	19	123	96



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Autauga County—Con.		Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Elmore County	Prattville city (pt.) Elmore County	Remainder of Elmore County					
	Tract 210	Tract 211	Tract 313	Tract 313 (pt.)	Tract 301	Tract 302	Tract 303	Tract 304	Tract 305	Tract 306
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers	387.8	478.3	32.4	5.8	165.1	281.9	119.2	317.6	166.2	131.6
Square miles	149.7	184.7	12.5	2.3	63.7	108.8	46.0	122.6	64.2	50.8
<b>AGE</b>										
All persons	2 282	2 983	2 469	709	6 105	3 486	1 670	6 591	3 770	4 454
Under 5 years	191	251	224	60	291	225	84	473	257	285
5 to 9 years	186	257	182	50	291	253	71	499	241	298
10 to 14 years	218	256	252	66	301	253	91	526	279	295
15 to 19 years	206	281	226	72	394	274	98	539	295	312
20 to 24 years	143	201	145	43	743	210	72	431	293	349
25 to 34 years	350	440	416	123	1 586	528	215	926	509	939
35 to 44 years	290	347	393	113	1 017	483	203	914	521	675
45 to 54 years	202	322	234	83	596	425	236	616	436	478
55 to 64 years	190	248	193	59	398	355	273	613	354	355
65 to 74 years	183	294	132	28	284	287	185	552	337	271
75 to 84 years	100	141	51	8	165	163	111	397	193	159
85 years and over	23	45	21	4	39	30	31	105	55	38
3 and 4 years	80	101	91	20	116	95	37	197	101	118
16 years and over	1 644	2 164	1 764	521	5 163	2 703	1 414	4 958	2 946	3 525
18 years and over	1 563	2 044	1 676	487	5 025	2 583	1 370	4 767	2 819	3 397
21 years and over	1 456	1 901	1 547	452	4 714	2 441	1 312	4 470	2 622	3 200
60 years and over	403	509	295	68	666	667	442	1 352	760	645
62 years and over	367	459	264	55	604	587	399	1 246	702	565
Median	30.9	30.6	30.3	30.4	31.3	35.0	45.0	34.0	35.2	32.2
<b>Female</b>										
Under 5 years	103	137	97	28	202	174	813	3 494	1 964	2 522
5 to 9 years	83	132	81	20	141	133	27	240	125	148
10 to 14 years	94	112	119	33	153	119	44	257	137	142
15 to 19 years	96	147	117	33	147	142	40	271	141	157
20 to 24 years	77	104	77	20	128	96	41	218	156	227
25 to 34 years	190	230	222	65	309	276	109	486	257	606
35 to 44 years	139	176	199	61	297	227	108	471	274	380
45 to 54 years	106	162	121	48	229	227	122	317	199	251
55 to 64 years	97	143	106	29	192	167	124	337	204	191
65 to 74 years	102	103	67	14	151	154	87	328	195	157
75 to 84 years	60	82	29	4	97	89	61	272	108	103
85 years and over	22	37	18	4	31	19	18	78	46	23
3 and 4 years	46	57	43	11	59	42	14	79	52	55
16 years and over	868	1 153	930	271	1 557	1 367	706	2 711	1 560	2 069
18 years and over	832	1 087	893	256	1 497	1 305	683	2 614	1 498	2 011
21 years and over	782	1 014	818	242	1 403	1 236	665	2 472	1 402	1 898
60 years and over	232	293	160	32	365	354	220	846	455	386
62 years and over	215	268	149	28	337	315	197	784	416	345
Median	32.4	31.5	31.3	32.5	34.6	35.3	45.4	35.9	36.8	32.2
<b>Male</b>										
Under 5 years	1 113	1 418	1 216	350	4 093	1 739	857	3 097	1 806	1 932
Median age	29.3	29.4	29.2	29.2	30.5	34.6	44.5	31.8	33.5	32.2
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
All persons	2 282	2 983	2 469	709	6 105	3 486	1 670	6 591	3 770	4 454
In households	2 282	2 973	2 469	709	6 105	3 476	1 669	6 510	3 766	4 454
Householder	787	987	806	239	1 464	1 298	701	2 449	1 392	1 379
Family householder	619	762	671	205	1 144	1 008	557	1 818	1 087	1 054
Nonfamily householder	168	225	135	34	320	290	144	631	305	325
Living alone	155	209	116	31	297	266	132	581	281	301
Spouse	489	514	540	164	988	844	511	1 365	903	862
Child	820	1 123	895	244	1 251	1 035	396	2 176	1 165	1 224
Other relatives	150	286	163	49	204	231	43	389	251	202
Nonrelatives	36	63	65	13	59	68	18	131	55	69
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	2 139	—	—	81	4	718
Other persons in group quarters	—	10	—	—	—	10	1	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.90	3.01	3.06	2.97	2.71	2.68	2.38	2.66	2.71	2.71
Persons per family	3.36	3.52	3.38	3.23	3.14	3.09	2.71	3.16	3.13	3.17
Persons 65 years and over	306	380	204	40	488	480	327	1 054	585	468
In households	306	380	204	40	488	480	327	1 054	585	468
Householder	212	263	135	26	327	327	217	690	399	310
Nonfamily householder	89	124	49	10	138	129	81	316	170	145
Living alone	89	122	48	10	133	125	79	305	167	144
Spouse	62	64	50	8	124	118	95	209	139	92
Other relatives	31	46	18	6	30	26	12	70	42	46
Nonrelatives	1	7	1	—	2	9	3	8	1	6
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	77	4	14
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
Families	619	762	671	205	1 144	1 008	557	1 818	1 087	1 054
With own children under 18 years	327	375	368	109	555	414	171	868	456	529
Number of own children under 18 years	639	762	683	194	954	773	284	1 606	819	942
Married-couple families	489	514	540	164	988	844	511	1 365	903	862
With own children under 18 years	255	251	295	87	474	349	148	611	376	429
Number of own children under 18 years	508	509	557	158	826	644	247	1 120	674	769
Female householder, no husband present	101	188	110	34	110	115	26	371	142	138
With own children under 18 years	56	101	62	19	62	48	15	220	65	76
Number of own children under 18 years	107	212	111	33	101	102	26	430	121	140
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
Males 15 years and over	798	1 035	855	255	3 641	1 358	714	2 315	1 413	1 481
Never married	209	348	211	64	1 407	303	103	595	329	423
Now married, except separated	504	538	554	168	1 420	890	522	1 424	929	903
Separated	11	29	9	3	164	19	2	49	27	22
Widowed	25	49	16	3	69	31	30	78	33	42
Divorced	49	71	65	17	581	115	57	169	95	91
Females 15 years and over	889	1 184	956	278	1 581	1 397	710	2 778	1 580	2 095
Never married	174	342	202	55	1 225	233	71	505	283	496
Now married, except separated	508	536	551	166	1 027	879	523	1 422	929	991
Separated	19	39	22	7	21	24	6	91	26	83
Widowed	141	189	95	23	188	172	73	515	246	262
Divorced	47	78	86	27	120	89	37	245	96	263



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Elmore County—Con.							Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County		
	Tract 307	Tract 308	Tract 309	Tract 310	Tract 311	Tract 312	Tract 313 (pt.)	Tract 3.85	Tract 51.01	Tract 51.02
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers	202.9	51.1	55.9	23.9	11.6	50.5	26.6	25.1	71.0	7.8
Square miles	78.3	19.7	21.6	9.2	4.5	19.5	10.3	9.7	27.4	3.0
<b>AGE</b>										
All persons	5 448	3 833	4 464	2 129	2 985	1 806	1 760	2 425	1 971	4 844
Under 5 years	342	284	352	166	202	142	164	232	119	349
5 to 9 years	404	317	407	186	262	155	132	226	123	362
10 to 14 years	393	335	322	155	257	155	186	226	141	401
15 to 19 years	393	312	381	168	262	185	154	170	155	490
20 to 24 years	310	279	382	122	158	139	102	148	147	372
25 to 34 years	825	606	761	367	461	293	293	397	368	716
35 to 44 years	943	483	763	358	540	216	280	283	289	660
45 to 54 years	759	337	428	225	314	222	151	190	172	479
55 to 64 years	499	316	272	196	275	143	134	216	185	501
65 to 74 years	388	291	190	115	172	93	104	189	157	326
75 to 84 years	150	208	125	58	66	51	43	112	87	147
85 years and over	42	65	81	13	16	12	17	36	28	41
3 and 4 years	136	109	150	60	85	64	71	92	49	138
16 years and over	4 225	2 814	3 302	1 591	2 201	1 321	1 243	1 707	1 548	3 444
18 years and over	4 060	2 698	3 155	1 518	2 104	1 246	1 189	1 633	1 490	3 429
21 years and over	3 846	2 526	2 926	1 429	1 963	1 141	1 095	1 547	1 409	3 164
60 years and over	801	741	521	281	381	213	227	444	362	749
62 years and over	695	673	476	248	331	189	209	405	334	646
Median	35.5	30.9	30.4	32.4	32.8	29.6	30.3	30.3	33.3	31.3
<b>Female</b>										
2 731	2 036	2 164	1 087	1 536	952	894	1 273	900	2 595	
Under 5 years	155	139	164	80	96	75	69	114	49	172
5 to 9 years	195	167	171	97	131	79	61	102	61	167
10 to 14 years	184	158	155	77	124	76	86	100	65	191
15 to 19 years	190	160	179	76	131	82	84	88	76	245
20 to 24 years	153	136	151	68	90	75	57	85	67	173
25 to 34 years	422	320	353	190	236	161	157	206	130	397
35 to 44 years	490	242	399	178	275	105	138	147	113	369
45 to 54 years	375	174	190	116	157	132	73	90	83	299
55 to 64 years	238	185	140	103	153	74	77	127	96	268
65 to 74 years	209	173	104	63	92	58	53	113	91	190
75 to 84 years	86	130	90	28	38	25	25	76	48	93
85 years and over	34	52	68	11	13	10	14	25	21	31
3 and 4 years	62	51	77	27	39	36	32	52	21	71
16 years and over	2 157	1 531	1 634	822	1 151	711	659	937	705	2 026
18 years and over	2 079	1 474	1 563	791	1 107	673	637	902	673	1 927
21 years and over	1 972	1 379	1 462	738	1 031	628	576	855	638	1 779
60 years and over	432	461	327	149	214	123	128	272	206	439
62 years and over	384	422	302	130	188	112	121	251	192	381
Median	36.1	32.9	32.6	32.8	33.4	30.4	30.8	31.8	35.1	33.9
<b>Male</b>										
2 717	1 797	2 300	1 042	1 449	854	866	1 152	1 071	2 249	
Median age	34.8	29.2	28.1	31.8	32.3	28.1	29.2	28.9	31.8	28.0
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
All persons	5 448	3 833	4 464	2 129	2 985	1 806	1 760	2 425	1 971	4 844
In households	5 407	3 762	4 155	2 129	2 985	1 806	1 760	2 425	1 775	4 796
Householder	1 933	1 335	1 415	763	1 008	589	567	871	652	1 567
Family householder	1 616	978	1 138	610	844	475	466	588	462	1 260
Nonfamily householder	317	357	277	153	164	114	101	283	190	307
Living alone	287	330	240	135	148	98	85	244	181	267
Spouse	1 396	663	980	519	726	331	376	295	291	778
Child	1 730	1 359	1 524	722	1 037	690	651	884	607	1 770
Other relatives	266	309	151	90	171	154	114	274	180	569
Nonrelatives	82	96	85	35	43	42	52	101	45	112
Institutionalized persons	41	71	309	—	—	—	—	—	186	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	48
Persons per household	2.80	2.82	2.94	2.79	2.96	3.07	3.10	2.78	2.72	3.06
Persons per family	3.10	3.38	3.33	3.18	3.29	3.47	3.45	3.47	3.33	3.47
Persons 65 years and over	580	564	396	186	254	156	164	337	272	514
In households	580	501	287	186	254	156	164	337	272	511
Householder	361	359	194	130	166	107	109	261	202	324
Nonfamily householder	121	173	82	53	52	46	39	133	82	114
Living alone	116	167	81	52	52	46	38	125	80	107
Spouse	153	100	65	42	60	29	42	31	43	99
Other relatives	63	35	27	11	25	20	12	34	25	81
Nonrelatives	3	7	1	3	3	—	1	11	2	7
Institutionalized persons	—	63	109	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
Families	1 616	978	1 138	610	844	475	466	588	462	1 260
With own children under 18 years	730	490	655	312	430	229	259	293	182	574
Number of own children under 18 years	1 265	950	1 230	554	792	465	489	619	367	1 059
Married-couple families	1 396	663	980	519	726	331	376	295	291	778
With own children under 18 years	622	321	553	268	379	158	208	148	111	353
Number of own children under 18 years	1 079	625	1 035	476	694	314	399	320	203	652
Female householder, no husband present	178	255	124	66	98	126	76	224	132	404
With own children under 18 years	86	145	77	34	46	63	43	111	56	197
Number of own children under 18 years	153	284	151	62	92	137	78	238	140	367
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
Males 15 years and over	2 112	1 325	1 709	789	1 079	632	600	784	863	1 667
Never married	475	412	466	155	237	212	147	275	308	603
Now married, except separated	1 439	703	1 056	530	763	345	386	328	358	839
Separated	24	49	29	9	12	16	6	38	36	40
Widowed	37	56	29	20	20	17	13	49	34	54
Divorced	137	105	129	75	47	42	48	94	127	131
Females 15 years and over	2 197	1 572	1 674	833	1 185	722	678	957	725	2 065
Never married	359	364	285	124	214	195	147	272	197	593
Now married, except separated	1 443	710	1 018	540	763	346	385	326	306	828
Separated	35	70	27	14	11	32	15	46	26	83
Widowed	209	278	209	72	115	93	72	214	128	318
Divorced	151	150	135	83	82	56	59	99	68	243

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County—Con.								
	Tract 54.01	Tract 54.06	Tract 55	Tract 56.01	Tract 56.03	Tract 59.01	Tract 59.02	Tract 60.02	Tract 60.85
<b>LAND AREA</b>									
Square kilometers .....	45.3	15.6	118.7	90.2	9.8	386.8	5.7	7.2	117.5
Square miles .....	17.5	6.0	45.8	34.8	3.8	149.4	2.2	2.8	45.4
<b>AGE</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>3 509</b>	<b>2 415</b>	<b>3 595</b>	<b>2 256</b>	<b>6 609</b>	<b>4 999</b>	<b>5 092</b>	<b>2 647</b>	<b>4 037</b>
Under 5 years .....	205	179	196	137	725	412	440	190	297
5 to 9 years .....	205	218	217	144	626	410	562	209	313
10 to 14 years .....	191	215	216	176	508	400	625	264	309
15 to 19 years .....	405	200	478	193	489	405	652	304	289
20 to 24 years .....	477	88	319	131	705	355	354	204	270
25 to 34 years .....	435	246	742	357	1 631	898	690	356	686
35 to 44 years .....	548	603	635	406	1 005	716	1 014	392	528
45 to 54 years .....	467	398	344	324	414	437	415	336	470
55 to 64 years .....	309	168	213	201	245	408	202	220	424
65 to 74 years .....	187	72	157	113	161	318	98	116	271
75 to 84 years .....	52	26	55	59	87	185	31	44	138
85 years and over .....	28	2	23	15	13	55	9	12	42
3 and 4 years .....	80	73	75	65	259	155	169	94	112
16 years and over .....	2 862	1 768	2 884	1 754	4 641	3 701	3 350	1 934	3 067
18 years and over .....	2 772	1 673	2 622	1 666	4 476	3 539	3 049	1 801	2 950
21 years and over .....	2 341	1 577	2 429	1 582	4 157	3 309	2 718	1 628	2 775
60 years and over .....	401	167	323	285	762	223	272	657	657
62 years and over .....	342	137	290	241	320	682	192	227	576
Median .....	31.7	36.1	30.0	34.7	26.3	30.8	23.3	29.7	32.8
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>1 756</b>	<b>1 236</b>	<b>1 303</b>	<b>1 157</b>	<b>3 536</b>	<b>2 554</b>	<b>2 754</b>	<b>1 414</b>	<b>2 041</b>
Under 5 years .....	101	89	88	73	351	204	210	84	143
5 to 9 years .....	105	112	118	71	303	200	292	104	150
10 to 14 years .....	92	118	98	93	261	185	323	138	150
15 to 19 years .....	198	98	130	90	267	204	321	146	140
20 to 24 years .....	223	45	82	56	396	185	200	98	134
25 to 34 years .....	214	140	193	206	895	486	409	194	352
35 to 44 years .....	279	317	206	210	521	354	577	222	257
45 to 54 years .....	247	189	148	159	217	215	233	202	247
55 to 64 years .....	154	73	107	93	147	203	112	128	217
65 to 74 years .....	93	40	80	66	107	170	55	65	146
75 to 84 years .....	31	14	36	32	61	110	17	24	75
85 years and over .....	19	1	17	8	10	38	5	9	30
3 and 4 years .....	42	38	31	40	117	76	86	38	46
16 years and over .....	1 436	904	974	895	2 563	1 928	1 864	1 058	1 573
18 years and over .....	1 394	852	906	859	2 476	1 845	1 715	1 000	1 520
21 years and over .....	1 181	805	854	824	2 290	1 734	1 558	922	1 432
60 years and over .....	210	87	178	151	242	423	126	162	365
62 years and over .....	185	74	162	133	216	381	108	137	325
Median .....	33.0	35.6	32.3	34.4	26.9	31.3	26.0	32.3	33.4
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>1 753</b>	<b>1 179</b>	<b>2 292</b>	<b>1 099</b>	<b>3 073</b>	<b>2 445</b>	<b>2 338</b>	<b>1 233</b>	<b>1 996</b>
Median age .....	29.8	36.8	28.8	35.0	25.6	30.3	20.8	26.0	31.9
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>3 509</b>	<b>2 415</b>	<b>3 595</b>	<b>2 256</b>	<b>6 609</b>	<b>4 999</b>	<b>5 092</b>	<b>2 647</b>	<b>4 037</b>
In households .....	3 040	2 415	2 446	2 256	6 594	4 995	5 092	2 647	4 021
Householder .....	1 120	784	793	849	2 512	1 760	1 431	777	1 458
Family householder .....	900	716	636	638	1 671	1 361	1 239	658	1 094
Nonfamily householder .....	220	68	157	211	841	399	192	119	364
Living alone .....	168	61	144	187	684	337	160	111	319
Spouse .....	826	674	411	541	1 087	1 043	717	422	855
Child .....	934	884	964	728	2 353	1 745	2 411	1 111	1 292
Other relatives .....	94	50	239	96	330	309	410	297	318
Nonrelatives .....	66	23	39	42	312	138	123	40	98
Institutionalized persons .....	153	—	1 149	—	15	4	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	316	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
Persons per household .....	2.71	3.08	3.08	2.66	2.63	2.84	3.56	3.41	2.76
Persons per family .....	3.06	3.25	3.54	3.14	3.26	3.28	3.86	3.78	3.25
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>267</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>451</b>
In households .....	241	100	229	187	246	554	138	172	451
Householder .....	139	54	154	124	179	366	69	109	302
Nonfamily householder .....	36	14	52	46	103	139	12	28	118
Living alone .....	34	14	51	45	99	133	11	27	113
Spouse .....	73	33	38	44	36	121	24	30	97
Other relatives .....	29	12	35	18	27	52	40	33	42
Nonrelatives .....	—	1	—	1	4	15	5	—	10
Institutionalized persons .....	26	—	6	—	15	4	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>									
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>900</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>1 671</b>	<b>1 361</b>	<b>1 239</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>1 094</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	410	406	323	313	1 068	689	852	326	490
Number of own children under 18 years .....	698	725	639	544	1 958	1 293	1 751	628	896
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>826</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>1 087</b>	<b>1 043</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>855</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	376	378	210	274	690	508	510	221	380
Number of own children under 18 years .....	639	676	413	482	1 301	924	1 063	444	691
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>60</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>195</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	30	21	100	30	327	152	320	95	93
Number of own children under 18 years .....	52	37	208	50	569	316	654	166	168
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 450</b>	<b>886</b>	<b>1 967</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>2 129</b>	<b>1 812</b>	<b>1 536</b>	<b>896</b>	<b>1 520</b>
Never married .....	498	162	866	230	682	486	629	352	385
Now married, except separated .....	876	686	666	558	1 139	1 085	744	446	896
Separated .....	7	—	83	44	44	—	26	—	18
Widowed .....	18	8	56	22	29	50	22	22	60
Divorced .....	51	30	296	55	235	145	115	50	161
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 458</b>	<b>917</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>2 621</b>	<b>1 965</b>	<b>1 929</b>	<b>1 088</b>	<b>1 598</b>
Never married .....	442	157	314	196	773	423	672	327	304
Now married, except separated .....	852	690	434	552	1 140	1 086	762	447	892
Separated .....	11	1	42	19	86	53	113	43	29
Widowed .....	88	26	120	78	178	229	117	106	217
Divorced .....	65	43	89	75	444	174	265	165	156



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County									
	Tract 1	Tract 2	Tract 3.85 (pt.)	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 9.85	Tract 10	Tract 11
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	2.3	1.7	9.7	5.1	1.7	1.7	1.4	9.2	4.0	3.5
Square miles .....	.9	.6	3.7	2.0	.7	.7	.5	3.6	1.5	1.3
<b>AGE</b>										
All persons .....	2 741	2 426	2 425	5 732	3 155	2 945	2 292	2 788	4 327	6 491
Under 5 years .....	289	199	232	424	234	321	158	162	540	585
5 to 9 years .....	276	164	226	431	222	298	151	290	434	606
10 to 14 years .....	279	161	226	419	175	294	180	179	412	605
15 to 19 years .....	269	158	170	409	158	269	207	154	375	625
20 to 24 years .....	229	242	148	398	253	248	211	286	328	428
25 to 34 years .....	505	373	397	995	731	359	392	685	824	912
35 to 44 years .....	313	285	283	661	401	278	273	627	525	765
45 to 54 years .....	156	157	190	520	214	166	186	316	282	495
55 to 64 years .....	165	165	216	582	217	219	200	74	255	567
65 to 74 years .....	150	175	189	484	251	236	189	13	195	516
75 to 84 years .....	94	206	112	305	220	199	110	2	124	294
85 years and over .....	16	141	36	104	79	58	35	—	33	93
3 and 4 years .....	121	66	92	161	67	136	64	77	204	216
16 years and over .....	1 858	1 867	1 707	4 374	2 500	1 978	1 770	2 120	2 867	4 562
18 years and over .....	1 751	1 820	1 633	4 203	2 442	1 866	1 683	2 076	2 698	4 313
21 years and over .....	1 580	1 700	1 547	3 976	2 320	1 697	1 531	1 949	2 507	3 958
60 years and over .....	343	596	444	1 198	672	606	433	43	475	1 194
62 years and over .....	312	572	405	1 088	637	558	393	27	432	1 091
Median .....	25.5	32.6	30.3	32.9	32.2	26.4	30.9	30.2	25.7	29.3
<b>Female</b>										
1 361	1 307	1 273	3 116	1 729	1 781	1 204	863	2 364	3 547	
Under 5 years .....	146	97	114	207	115	165	60	76	240	285
5 to 9 years .....	140	76	102	210	111	151	73	128	223	277
10 to 14 years .....	152	71	100	204	92	141	95	94	194	302
15 to 19 years .....	111	87	88	205	88	141	108	59	182	304
20 to 24 years .....	82	133	85	206	148	157	112	69	210	239
25 to 34 years .....	222	172	206	513	363	212	191	195	467	499
35 to 44 years .....	165	114	147	358	199	181	131	158	299	446
45 to 54 years .....	87	84	90	300	114	116	96	74	167	287
55 to 64 years .....	86	96	127	343	129	152	116	6	152	338
65 to 74 years .....	90	117	113	279	160	172	120	3	123	313
75 to 84 years .....	68	143	76	207	144	143	80	1	84	191
85 years and over .....	12	117	25	84	66	50	22	—	23	66
3 and 4 years .....	67	37	52	79	32	67	24	38	105	117
16 years and over .....	905	1 042	937	2 450	1 400	1 291	958	549	1 665	2 624
18 years and over .....	862	1 019	902	2 370	1 369	1 238	911	530	1 584	2 503
21 years and over .....	796	954	855	2 252	1 294	1 135	837	489	1 491	2 312
60 years and over .....	214	419	272	759	447	442	280	7	294	761
62 years and over .....	200	407	251	691	425	412	254	6	277	692
Median .....	27.3	35.8	31.8	35.4	33.4	30.9	32.8	25.4	27.6	32.4
<b>Male</b>										
1 380	1 119	1 152	2 616	1 426	1 164	1 088	1 925	1 963	2 944	
Median age .....	24.2	29.5	28.9	30.7	30.9	19.9	28.9	32.0	22.6	25.8
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
All persons .....	2 741	2 426	2 425	5 732	3 155	2 945	2 292	2 788	4 327	6 491
In households .....	2 321	2 085	2 425	5 543	3 155	2 927	2 260	1 599	4 242	6 433
Householder .....	859	917	871	2 146	1 425	1 073	855	430	1 575	2 297
Family householder .....	508	408	588	1 523	789	615	505	423	1 065	1 479
Nonfamily householder .....	351	509	283	623	636	458	350	7	510	818
Living alone .....	324	439	244	535	539	411	276	6	462	736
Spouse .....	152	134	295	1 057	536	169	231	404	1 422	550
Child .....	1 029	639	884	1 779	843	1 164	714	746	1 693	2 379
Other relatives .....	212	239	274	369	169	412	290	11	426	964
Nonrelatives .....	69	156	101	192	182	109	170	8	126	243
Institutionalized persons .....	394	307	—	170	—	10	19	833	33	58
Other persons in group quarters .....	26	34	—	19	—	8	13	356	52	—
Persons per household .....	2.70	2.27	2.78	2.58	2.21	2.73	2.64	3.72	2.69	2.80
Persons per family .....	3.74	3.48	3.47	3.10	2.96	3.84	3.45	3.74	3.39	3.63
Persons 65 years and over .....	260	522	337	893	550	493	334	15	352	903
In households .....	256	264	337	757	550	489	333	5	351	903
Householder .....	206	194	261	525	411	402	229	2	271	696
Nonfamily householder .....	128	118	133	246	240	265	106	1	172	358
Living alone .....	127	110	125	236	230	256	101	1	160	339
Spouse .....	34	28	31	159	97	37	45	—	31	102
Other relatives .....	12	38	34	64	31	43	47	3	35	77
Nonrelatives .....	4	4	11	9	11	7	12	—	14	28
Institutionalized persons .....	4	244	—	136	—	4	1	10	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
Families .....	508	408	588	1 523	789	615	505	423	1 065	1 479
With own children under 18 years .....	303	210	293	680	357	308	211	339	665	719
Number of own children under 18 years .....	814	472	619	1 323	633	801	462	705	1 314	1 523
Married-couple families .....	152	134	295	1 057	536	169	231	404	422	550
With own children under 18 years .....	59	50	148	432	235	67	81	321	238	259
Number of own children under 18 years .....	136	115	320	812	409	142	169	678	468	551
Female householder, no husband present .....	333	224	404	205	419	239	239	12	572	816
With own children under 18 years .....	240	140	111	223	104	237	120	12	393	426
Number of own children under 18 years .....	671	323	238	467	195	650	278	16	793	911
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
Males 15 years and over .....	974	839	784	1 963	1 113	708	827	1 592	1 234	2 012
Never married .....	517	413	275	502	331	379	411	446	510	881
Now married, except separated .....	237	194	328	1 128	568	192	256	842	486	608
Separated .....	48	62	38	36	29	37	44	57	68	134
Widowed .....	33	57	49	82	35	35	34	9	52	141
Divorced .....	139	113	94	215	150	65	82	238	118	248
Females 15 years and over .....	923	1 063	957	2 495	1 411	1 324	976	565	1 707	2 683
Never married .....	364	399	272	469	339	549	374	126	626	959
Now married, except separated .....	168	183	326	1 124	572	193	260	412	479	606
Separated .....	97	50	46	70	38	98	39	4	157	202
Widowed .....	153	307	214	493	274	329	194	4	232	549
Divorced .....	141	124	99	339	188	155	109	19	213	367
<b>CENSUS TRACTS AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREAS</b>										



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.									
	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 18	Tract 19	Tract 20	Tract 21
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	1.3	2.3	2.8	2.3	2.8	5.0	4.5	2.4	5.8	3.2
Square miles .....	.5	.9	1.1	.9	1.1	1.9	1.7	.9	2.3	1.2
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>3 540</b>	<b>3 006</b>	<b>3 585</b>	<b>4 636</b>	<b>4 202</b>	<b>6 575</b>	<b>3 103</b>	<b>3 375</b>	<b>4 458</b>	<b>3 367</b>
Under 5 years .....	387	248	203	233	405	502	144	167	202	201
5 to 9 years .....	354	206	173	207	283	409	153	212	260	183
10 to 14 years .....	263	221	125	189	210	343	136	231	269	142
15 to 19 years .....	265	212	342	1 129	192	383	128	199	252	180
20 to 24 years .....	227	245	361	738	367	433	155	112	199	151
25 to 34 years .....	580	520	678	578	902	1 257	413	383	423	485
35 to 44 years .....	383	400	508	351	424	980	351	557	609	444
45 to 54 years .....	208	255	287	249	278	668	263	353	552	288
55 to 64 years .....	273	228	281	301	307	776	434	424	574	370
65 to 74 years .....	310	230	275	323	423	538	549	464	680	569
75 to 84 years .....	209	181	256	266	322	218	319	243	307	289
85 years and over .....	81	60	96	72	89	68	58	30	131	65
3 and 4 years .....	138	92	83	84	155	199	54	69	88	88
16 years and over .....	2 491	2 290	3 052	3 984	3 270	5 249	2 649	2 724	3 672	2 798
18 years and over .....	2 369	2 190	3 009	3 914	3 203	5 110	2 593	2 634	3 570	2 726
21 years and over .....	2 219	2 070	2 628	2 553	3 057	4 866	2 511	2 541	3 440	2 632
60 years and over .....	730	585	774	832	999	1 194	1 199	975	1 428	1 151
62 years and over .....	681	545	716	773	939	1 048	1 106	876	1 325	1 065
Median .....	29.5	32.0	33.5	22.6	31.5	34.7	47.3	41.5	45.2	42.2
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>2 088</b>	<b>1 712</b>	<b>2 020</b>	<b>2 661</b>	<b>2 366</b>	<b>3 429</b>	<b>1 710</b>	<b>1 836</b>	<b>2 412</b>	<b>1 868</b>
Under 5 years .....	198	130	102	115	194	230	80	75	87	104
5 to 9 years .....	197	103	88	115	145	213	71	95	120	89
10 to 14 years .....	137	120	60	94	112	174	58	106	121	73
15 to 19 years .....	147	106	207	682	92	186	63	91	135	89
20 to 24 years .....	142	144	203	404	207	228	69	60	107	80
25 to 34 years .....	341	286	350	300	465	622	213	201	216	238
35 to 44 years .....	217	230	274	190	215	482	177	299	323	233
45 to 54 years .....	129	145	139	149	161	354	140	188	292	161
55 to 64 years .....	169	138	167	167	186	435	262	250	321	218
65 to 74 years .....	206	139	172	213	283	304	330	267	392	358
75 to 84 years .....	141	123	176	182	241	143	201	181	192	173
85 years and over .....	64	48	82	50	65	58	46	23	106	52
3 and 4 years .....	76	48	35	40	71	87	29	27	41	44
16 years and over .....	1 530	1 343	1 754	2 325	1 901	2 773	1 492	1 541	2 057	1 583
18 years and over .....	1 460	1 291	1 736	2 288	1 870	2 703	1 463	1 501	1 997	1 546
21 years and over .....	1 385	1 223	1 513	1 482	1 791	2 591	1 423	1 456	1 929	1 496
60 years and over .....	498	380	516	533	690	715	744	610	862	717
62 years and over .....	468	355	482	506	656	630	685	560	806	666
Median .....	31.5	33.7	35.0	23.0	34.1	36.1	53.6	44.4	47.9	47.1
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>1 452</b>	<b>1 294</b>	<b>1 565</b>	<b>1 975</b>	<b>1 836</b>	<b>3 146</b>	<b>1 393</b>	<b>1 539</b>	<b>2 046</b>	<b>1 499</b>
Median age .....	27.1	29.9	32.1	22.1	29.3	33.4	41.6	38.8	42.3	38.4
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>3 540</b>	<b>3 006</b>	<b>3 585</b>	<b>4 636</b>	<b>4 202</b>	<b>6 575</b>	<b>3 103</b>	<b>3 375</b>	<b>4 458</b>	<b>3 367</b>
In households .....	3 540	3 002	3 236	3 202	4 193	6 458	3 039	3 375	4 343	3 367
Householder .....	1 361	1 267	1 641	1 432	1 980	2 596	1 419	1 442	1 668	1 547
Family householder .....	858	756	802	785	1 118	1 950	934	1 015	1 327	967
Nonfamily householder .....	503	511	839	647	862	646	485	427	541	580
Living alone .....	446	445	733	573	753	555	447	400	503	530
Spouse .....	295	462	644	489	687	1 653	758	868	1 168	777
Child .....	1 276	910	705	888	1 128	1 860	659	904	1 155	805
Other relatives .....	448	230	93	230	208	194	136	106	91	160
Nonrelatives .....	160	133	153	163	190	155	67	55	61	78
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	117	64	—	115	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	4	349	1 434	9	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	2.60	2.37	1.97	2.24	2.12	2.49	2.14	2.34	2.32	2.18
Persons per family .....	3.35	3.12	2.80	3.05	2.81	2.90	2.66	2.85	2.82	2.80
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>600</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>824</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>737</b>	<b>1 118</b>	<b>923</b>
In households .....	600	471	627	661	833	722	926	737	1 004	923
Householder .....	438	338	494	505	636	480	617	516	687	626
Nonfamily householder .....	227	175	291	297	398	198	275	251	304	294
Living alone .....	216	167	287	291	389	188	265	245	297	291
Spouse .....	90	84	99	116	140	184	247	190	282	247
Other relatives .....	56	37	31	31	51	50	53	30	32	47
Nonrelatives .....	16	12	3	9	6	8	9	1	3	3
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	102	—	—	114	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>858</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>785</b>	<b>1 118</b>	<b>1 950</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>1 015</b>	<b>1 327</b>	<b>967</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	441	358	323	307	532	858	278	393	474	316
Number of own children under 18 years .....	908	679	537	605	888	1 395	468	700	860	573
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>295</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>1 653</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>868</b>	<b>1 168</b>	<b>777</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	125	195	258	176	265	726	212	321	402	248
Number of own children under 18 years .....	258	361	439	351	450	1 186	361	582	757	462
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>497</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>162</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	293	149	63	121	248	103	56	63	64	61
Number of own children under 18 years .....	601	290	95	235	417	162	91	105	92	102
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>980</b>	<b>972</b>	<b>1 314</b>	<b>1 670</b>	<b>1 389</b>	<b>2 509</b>	<b>1 169</b>	<b>1 205</b>	<b>1 643</b>	<b>1 239</b>
Never married .....	389	344	520	528	413	522	224	217	290	299
Now married, except separated .....	331	491	655	934	717	1 702	782	886	1 194	800
Separated .....	74	20	7	45	13	24	17	4	7	8
Widowed .....	65	39	29	54	57	54	34	31	62	45
Divorced .....	121	78	103	109	189	207	112	67	90	87
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 556</b>	<b>1 359</b>	<b>1 770</b>	<b>2 337</b>	<b>1 915</b>	<b>2 812</b>	<b>1 501</b>	<b>1 560</b>	<b>2 084</b>	<b>1 602</b>
Never married .....	564	417	614	1 227	390	447	202	203	311	247
Now married, except separated .....	339	492	659	938	715	1 691	777	887	1 193	801
Separated .....	132	55	18	60	54	32	14	13	13	19
Widowed .....	349	223	287	321	432	354	336	303	392	325
Divorced .....	172	172	192	191	324	288	172	154	175	210

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.									
	Tract 22	Tract 23	Tract 24	Tract 25	Tract 26	Tract 27	Tract 28	Tract 29	Tract 30	Tract 31
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	6.1	3.2	3.7	4.4	4.9	7.1	3.4	5.0	10.9	2.7
Square miles .....	2.4	1.3	1.4	1.7	1.9	2.8	1.3	1.9	4.2	1.1
<b>AGE</b>										
All persons .....	8 614	4 533	3 565	2 178	5 851	3 660	3 838	7 012	4 090	3 612
Under 5 years .....	806	361	387	181	339	168	193	606	430	247
5 to 9 years .....	734	384	413	152	391	242	237	577	469	252
10 to 14 years .....	787	408	339	140	386	267	198	570	440	256
15 to 19 years .....	818	455	319	160	486	258	215	544	428	201
20 to 24 years .....	665	347	253	154	317	153	227	617	329	192
25 to 34 years .....	1 455	686	518	406	721	311	461	1 448	612	679
35 to 44 years .....	1 168	541	334	265	1 102	652	546	1 138	413	535
45 to 54 years .....	675	482	230	208	782	574	470	586	406	389
55 to 64 years .....	648	445	325	246	551	543	467	349	257	361
65 to 74 years .....	520	259	304	165	493	348	467	261	194	311
75 to 84 years .....	277	134	122	84	232	114	278	207	94	136
85 years and over .....	61	31	21	17	51	30	79	109	18	53
3 and 4 years .....	333	149	155	70	127	61	88	259	163	112
16 years and over .....	6 122	3 297	2 375	1 679	4 660	2 927	3 168	5 135	2 665	2 814
18 years and over .....	5 790	3 098	2 255	1 624	4 511	2 823	3 084	4 923	2 496	2 741
21 years and over .....	5 319	2 848	2 057	1 515	4 122	2 685	2 949	4 604	2 260	2 614
60 years and over .....	1 163	631	621	388	1 022	768	1 050	726	427	665
62 years and over .....	1 038	552	554	333	921	667	968	669	384	600
Median .....	28.2	29.1	26.2	32.5	37.6	42.1	41.8	29.2	23.9	34.8
<b>Female</b>										
4 779	2 495	1 966	1 124	3 115	1 854	2 098	3 813	2 262	1 935	
Under 5 years .....	426	177	172	96	158	87	98	289	214	105
5 to 9 years .....	351	177	214	75	191	124	102	275	240	127
10 to 14 years .....	392	208	165	68	186	128	89	272	239	132
15 to 19 years .....	409	225	140	75	239	122	95	289	230	96
20 to 24 years .....	377	193	146	87	152	69	118	347	183	103
25 to 34 years .....	832	386	325	183	410	174	247	807	363	353
35 to 44 years .....	645	327	200	126	590	349	291	617	246	281
45 to 54 years .....	417	284	138	97	391	293	256	314	225	219
55 to 64 years .....	393	254	201	137	286	271	243	184	134	203
65 to 74 years .....	311	155	180	109	309	158	289	174	116	177
75 to 84 years .....	180	87	72	57	157	62	204	150	59	95
85 years and over .....	46	22	13	14	46	17	66	95	13	44
3 and 4 years .....	168	72	71	40	65	36	42	122	85	51
16 years and over .....	3 527	1 891	1 389	876	2 541	1 488	1 787	2 912	1 521	1 553
18 years and over .....	3 372	1 801	1 324	849	2 473	1 439	1 750	2 795	1 430	1 516
21 years and over .....	3 110	1 660	1 255	792	2 276	1 378	1 689	2 622	1 306	1 456
60 years and over .....	728	379	363	252	644	376	673	504	263	411
62 years and over .....	653	343	327	222	600	330	631	470	240	377
Median .....	30.2	32.0	29.4	34.0	38.7	41.8	45.4	30.4	25.6	36.4
<b>Male</b>										
3 835	2 038	1 599	1 054	2 736	1 806	1 740	3 199	1 828	1 677	
Median age .....	25.9	26.3	21.1	31.2	36.5	42.5	38.0	27.4	22.1	33.0
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
All persons .....	8 614	4 533	3 565	2 178	5 851	3 660	3 838	7 012	4 090	3 612
In households .....	8 614	4 533	3 486	2 117	5 619	3 612	3 814	6 864	4 090	3 529
Householder .....	2 931	1 455	1 167	805	2 226	1 300	1 778	2 603	1 291	1 357
Family householder .....	2 166	1 154	884	588	1 665	1 146	1 073	1 824	991	1 035
Nonfamily householder .....	765	301	283	217	561	154	705	779	300	322
Living alone .....	667	263	267	192	521	142	652	631	265	286
Spouse .....	1 138	569	368	429	1 475	1 070	918	1 311	465	862
Child .....	3 275	1 757	1 490	654	1 709	1 126	985	2 401	1 801	1 087
Other relatives .....	956	632	387	159	143	93	59	276	411	151
Nonrelatives .....	314	120	74	70	66	23	74	273	122	72
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	48	24	148	—	83
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	79	61	232	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	2.94	3.12	2.99	2.63	2.52	2.78	2.15	2.64	3.17	2.60
Persons per family .....	3.48	3.56	3.54	3.11	3.00	3.00	2.83	3.19	3.70	3.03
Persons 65 years and over .....	858	424	447	266	776	492	824	577	306	500
In households .....	858	424	447	266	776	453	800	430	306	418
Householder .....	597	287	327	202	542	274	580	288	216	270
Nonfamily householder .....	262	107	143	99	288	69	344	161	93	105
Living alone .....	253	99	140	93	280	67	337	156	89	101
Spouse .....	159	71	76	45	173	146	183	87	49	110
Other relatives .....	85	57	39	15	48	33	31	50	33	35
Nonrelatives .....	17	9	5	4	13	—	6	5	8	3
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	39	24	147	—	82
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
Families .....	2 166	1 154	884	588	1 665	1 146	1 073	1 824	991	1 035
With own children under 18 years .....	1 176	532	449	254	746	458	412	1 136	585	464
Number of own children under 18 years .....	2 210	1 023	1 080	470	1 280	797	738	1 946	1 323	801
Married-couple families .....	1 138	569	368	429	1 475	1 070	918	1 311	465	862
With own children under 18 years .....	577	249	135	191	668	434	338	788	236	372
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 127	466	291	364	1 172	764	626	1 422	475	656
Female householder, no husband present .....	889	513	447	117	150	63	129	458	452	142
With own children under 18 years .....	544	261	289	49	64	22	64	318	321	82
Number of own children under 18 years .....	998	523	744	83	90	31	99	487	796	129
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
Males 15 years and over .....	2 677	1 447	1 011	820	2 155	1 468	1 401	2 282	1 182	1 286
Never married .....	1 064	606	418	218	514	273	328	692	442	261
Now married, except separated .....	1 214	605	411	457	1 501	1 102	938	1 352	513	893
Separated .....	100	57	46	14	7	6	9	30	39	11
Widowed .....	86	51	54	19	38	33	34	38	53	23
Divorced .....	213	128	82	112	95	54	92	170	135	98
Females 15 years and over .....	3 610	1 933	1 415	885	2 580	1 515	1 809	2 977	1 569	1 571
Never married .....	1 169	693	497	142	486	220	306	796	544	248
Now married, except separated .....	1 230	606	402	465	1 503	1 088	931	1 358	506	896
Separated .....	199	96	97	19	10	6	10	69	101	14
Widowed .....	489	266	222	148	369	122	340	341	201	213
Divorced .....	523	272	197	111	212	79	222	413	217	200



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.								
	Tract 32	Tract 33.01	Tract 33.02	Tract 51.01 (pt.)	Tract 51.02 (pt.)	Tract 53.01	Tract 53.02	Tract 54.01 (pt.)	Tract 54.02
<b>LAND AREA</b>									
Square kilometers .....	9.6	3.7	7.1	16.2	5.0	1.4	6.1	18.2	5.4
Square miles .....	3.7	1.4	2.7	6.3	1.9	.6	2.4	7.0	2.1
<b>AGE</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>6 334</b>	<b>3 927</b>	<b>4 124</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>4 680</b>	<b>1 338</b>	<b>2 407</b>	<b>791</b>	<b>5 715</b>
Under 5 years .....	473	218	305	45	339	155	196	96	497
5 to 9 years .....	530	246	318	40	351	195	179	55	467
10 to 14 years .....	487	292	295	52	389	160	186	42	429
15 to 19 years .....	475	261	302	65	482	99	215	26	430
20 to 24 years .....	499	175	270	52	362	98	200	47	469
25 to 34 years .....	1 179	411	690	83	691	279	498	189	1 266
35 to 44 years .....	1 063	675	841	74	638	323	463	135	1 073
45 to 54 years .....	602	585	544	57	469	21	267	75	609
55 to 64 years .....	373	456	325	52	484	2	120	60	270
65 to 74 years .....	279	373	163	50	304	1	60	51	137
75 to 84 years .....	233	175	62	35	135	3	20	12	55
85 years and over .....	141	60	9	11	36	2	3	3	13
3 and 4 years .....	205	91	112	19	137	74	80	36	204
16 years and over .....	4 744	3 110	3 154	462	3 516	800	1 802	593	4 241
18 years and over .....	4 549	2 995	3 019	434	3 303	769	1 720	585	4 058
21 years and over .....	4 263	2 859	2 842	405	3 044	704	1 586	567	3 818
60 years and over .....	814	834	379	124	703	8	123	93	318
62 years and over .....	748	736	314	114	604	7	105	81	265
Median .....	31.2	40.5	33.7	31.5	31.1	23.0	29.8	32.5	29.5
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>3 434</b>	<b>2 084</b>	<b>2 121</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>2 514</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>1 225</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>2 936</b>
Under 5 years .....	229	113	146	14	165	70	80	42	247
5 to 9 years .....	247	106	167	17	164	89	85	29	223
10 to 14 years .....	241	148	145	23	187	76	87	14	199
15 to 19 years .....	240	138	155	36	241	35	118	11	217
20 to 24 years .....	271	87	135	24	170	25	101	33	252
25 to 34 years .....	649	222	378	41	386	139	249	98	651
35 to 44 years .....	583	365	429	34	357	129	247	62	573
45 to 54 years .....	312	300	267	29	294	9	143	47	309
55 to 64 years .....	200	240	166	30	257	2	64	29	134
65 to 74 years .....	168	205	88	34	178	1	35	33	84
75 to 84 years .....	177	110	40	21	87	2	14	6	36
85 years and over .....	117	50	5	9	28	1	2	1	11
3 and 4 years .....	104	41	57	9	70	30	36	17	102
16 years and over .....	2 660	1 684	1 636	249	1 959	328	947	317	2 227
18 years and over .....	2 568	1 625	1 569	234	1 861	319	901	314	2 131
21 years and over .....	2 418	1 558	1 475	217	1 718	300	832	305	2 007
60 years and over .....	560	484	208	80	414	6	76	55	196
62 years and over .....	523	442	174	73	358	5	65	50	162
Median .....	32.7	41.3	33.6	35.1	33.6	24.1	31.1	33.1	30.1
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>2 900</b>	<b>1 843</b>	<b>2 003</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>2 166</b>	<b>760</b>	<b>1 182</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>2 779</b>
Median age .....	29.4	39.5	33.9	28.2	27.8	22.7	28.6	31.7	28.8
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>6 334</b>	<b>3 927</b>	<b>4 124</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>4 680</b>	<b>1 338</b>	<b>2 407</b>	<b>791</b>	<b>5 715</b>
In households .....	6 066	3 849	4 116	606	4 632	1 181	2 407	791	5 715
Householder .....	2 304	1 503	1 576	200	1 503	303	860	306	2 147
Family householder .....	1 602	1 154	1 141	148	1 218	290	663	240	1 562
Nonfamily householder .....	702	349	435	52	285	13	197	66	585
Living alone .....	612	329	369	50	249	13	154	63	491
Spouse .....	1 247	1 031	1 008	69	748	270	532	212	1 315
Child .....	2 089	1 201	1 343	238	1 723	594	861	236	1 934
Other relatives .....	255	79	96	85	556	10	87	29	169
Nonrelatives .....	171	35	93	14	102	4	67	8	150
Institutionalized persons .....	268	78	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	8	10	48	157	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	2.63	2.56	2.61	3.03	3.08	3.90	2.80	2.58	2.66
Persons per family .....	3.24	3.00	3.14	3.65	3.49	4.01	3.23	2.99	3.19
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>653</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>205</b>
In households .....	425	532	234	96	472	6	83	66	205
Householder .....	314	344	146	73	300	3	56	43	133
Nonfamily householder .....	198	119	55	24	102	2	29	19	66
Living alone .....	198	117	54	23	95	2	29	18	66
Spouse .....	66	161	58	15	91	—	8	20	44
Other relatives .....	43	22	28	7	75	3	15	3	28
Nonrelatives .....	2	5	2	1	6	—	4	—	—
Institutionalized persons .....	228	76	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>									
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 602</b>	<b>1 154</b>	<b>1 141</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>1 218</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>1 562</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	932	506	624	57	556	261	393	120	939
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 648	903	1 072	126	1 025	567	649	194	1 587
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>1 247</b>	<b>1 031</b>	<b>1 008</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>748</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>1 315</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	708	452	549	23	338	243	321	114	779
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 276	823	972	41	623	529	552	185	1 362
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>306</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>207</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	201	45	60	29	196	10	63	5	144
Number of own children under 18 years .....	337	63	77	79	365	24	83	8	205
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 127</b>	<b>1 454</b>	<b>1 543</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>1 603</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>873</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>2 055</b>
Never married .....	570	292	349	87	587	146	219	39	525
Now married, except separated .....	1 316	1 050	1 051	85	807	305	557	215	1 353
Separated .....	17	10	8	10	39	5	5	4	15
Widowed .....	50	27	14	11	48	2	7	9	12
Divorced .....	174	75	121	28	122	27	85	11	150
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 717</b>	<b>1 717</b>	<b>1 663</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>1 998</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>973</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>2 267</b>
Never married .....	627	298	353	85	582	52	214	44	475
Now married, except separated .....	1 328	1 050	1 034	77	797	275	553	214	1 343
Separated .....	36	7	15	15	83	—	13	7	29
Widowed .....	371	225	92	55	300	5	50	29	124
Divorced .....	355	137	169	26	236	11	143	26	296



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.								
	Tract 54.03	Tract 54.05	Tract 54.06 (pt.)	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56.01 (pt.)	Tract 56.02	Tract 56.03 (pt.)	Tract 59.01 (pt.)	Tract 59.02 (pt.)
<b>LAND AREA</b>									
Square kilometers .....	3.6	5.6	12.7	.4	24.0	8.1	9.7	31.9	5.2
Square miles .....	1.4	2.2	4.9	.2	9.3	3.1	3.7	12.3	2.0
<b>AGE</b>									
All persons .....	3 262	4 986	1 625	—	1 025	6 572	6 609	1 043	5 089
Under 5 years .....	236	353	121	—	79	465	725	97	440
5 to 9 years .....	157	312	157	—	70	512	626	101	562
10 to 14 years .....	149	279	151	—	77	503	508	99	624
15 to 19 years .....	184	296	123	—	72	455	489	104	652
20 to 24 years .....	533	415	61	—	58	538	705	71	354
25 to 34 years .....	955	1 340	170	—	223	1 340	1 631	236	690
35 to 44 years .....	522	1 127	420	—	191	1 415	1 005	142	1 012
45 to 54 years .....	260	498	259	—	110	700	414	57	415
55 to 64 years .....	135	244	105	—	72	374	245	57	202
65 to 74 years .....	90	96	43	—	40	236	161	49	98
75 to 84 years .....	35	20	14	—	26	60	87	26	31
85 years and over .....	6	6	1	—	7	11	13	4	9
3 and 4 years .....	90	148	45	—	40	201	259	32	169
16 years and over .....	2 693	3 984	1 174	—	779	4 984	4 641	725	3 348
18 years and over .....	2 631	3 856	1 112	—	748	4 802	4 476	676	3 047
21 years and over .....	2 449	3 676	1 057	—	719	4 537	4 157	632	2 716
60 years and over .....	191	211	97	—	108	500	372	109	223
62 years and over .....	161	164	80	—	95	424	320	97	192
Median .....	27.7	31.2	35.8	—	32.0	31.4	26.3	27.5	23.3
<b>Female</b>									
All persons .....	1 694	2 437	810	—	551	3 446	3 536	552	2 753
Under 5 years .....	123	170	51	—	47	228	351	56	210
5 to 9 years .....	78	165	83	—	37	251	303	51	292
10 to 14 years .....	77	130	82	—	49	251	261	50	323
15 to 19 years .....	98	148	56	—	33	242	267	52	321
20 to 24 years .....	291	206	27	—	30	300	396	39	200
25 to 34 years .....	476	659	93	—	132	699	895	129	409
35 to 44 years .....	264	539	219	—	96	738	521	76	576
45 to 54 years .....	134	238	121	—	53	350	217	33	233
55 to 64 years .....	70	112	47	—	36	202	147	23	112
65 to 74 years .....	53	54	22	—	21	129	107	26	55
75 to 84 years .....	25	13	9	—	12	48	61	16	17
85 years and over .....	5	3	—	—	5	8	10	1	5
3 and 4 years .....	46	72	16	—	27	96	117	18	86
16 years and over .....	1 402	1 946	586	—	409	2 660	2 563	382	1 863
18 years and over .....	1 374	1 884	555	—	393	2 565	2 476	361	1 714
21 years and over .....	1 261	1 789	532	—	383	2 416	2 290	339	1 557
60 years and over .....	117	111	50	—	54	288	242	53	126
62 years and over .....	99	89	43	—	50	249	216	50	108
Median .....	27.5	31.1	35.7	—	31.0	31.8	26.9	27.8	26.0
<b>Male</b>									
All persons .....	1 568	2 549	815	—	474	3 126	3 073	491	2 336
Median age .....	27.9	31.4	35.9	—	33.6	31.0	25.6	27.4	20.8
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>									
All persons .....	3 262	4 986	1 625	—	1 025	6 572	6 609	1 043	5 089
In households .....	3 262	4 986	1 625	—	1 025	6 572	6 594	1 043	5 089
Householder .....	1 613	2 346	520	—	410	2 593	2 512	342	1 430
Family householder .....	792	1 291	476	—	279	1 781	1 671	271	1 238
Nonfamily householder .....	821	1 055	44	—	131	812	841	71	192
Living alone .....	649	921	114	—	114	640	684	60	160
Spouse .....	579	1 099	456	—	237	1 499	1 087	170	716
Child .....	729	1 307	600	—	320	2 104	2 353	435	2 410
Other relatives .....	90	60	30	—	35	121	330	67	410
Nonrelatives .....	251	174	19	—	23	255	312	29	123
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	2.02	2.13	3.13	—	2.50	2.53	2.63	3.05	3.56
Persons per family .....	2.77	2.91	3.28	—	3.12	3.09	3.26	3.48	3.86
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b>									
All persons .....	131	122	58	—	73	307	261	79	138
In households .....	131	122	58	—	73	307	246	79	138
Householder .....	93	87	28	—	49	203	179	54	69
Nonfamily householder .....	53	44	5	—	21	98	103	20	12
Living alone .....	52	44	5	—	20	91	99	20	11
Spouse .....	27	25	18	—	17	69	36	19	24
Other relatives .....	9	8	11	—	6	31	27	4	40
Nonrelatives .....	2	2	1	—	1	4	4	2	5
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>									
Families .....	792	1 291	476	—	279	1 781	1 671	271	1 238
With own children under 18 years .....	389	700	284	—	151	1 004	1 068	167	851
Number of own children under 18 years .....	592	1 116	503	—	264	1 718	1 958	334	1 750
Married-couple families .....	579	1 099	456	—	237	1 499	1 087	170	716
With own children under 18 years .....	256	575	269	—	132	831	690	100	509
Number of own children under 18 years .....	401	942	478	—	229	1 464	1 301	196	1 062
Female householder, no husband present .....	159	150	15	—	27	228	480	81	468
With own children under 18 years .....	109	103	11	—	14	145	327	58	320
Number of own children under 18 years .....	155	142	17	—	28	207	569	121	654
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
Males 15 years and over .....	1 304	2 070	602	—	381	2 376	2 129	351	1 535
Never married .....	483	603	114	—	96	597	682	121	629
Now married, except separated .....	616	1 207	463	—	245	1 556	1 139	175	743
Separated .....	13	22	—	—	5	33	44	17	26
Widowed .....	10	10	5	—	7	18	29	11	22
Divorced .....	182	228	20	—	28	172	235	27	115
Females 15 years and over .....	1 416	1 972	594	—	418	2 716	2 621	395	1 928
Never married .....	479	495	91	—	103	657	773	119	672
Now married, except separated .....	604	1 131	463	—	238	1 542	1 140	178	761
Separated .....	28	17	—	—	5	24	86	17	113
Widowed .....	76	60	16	—	29	144	178	36	117
Divorced .....	229	269	24	—	43	349	444	45	265

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.		Remainder of Montgomery County						
	Tract 60.02 (pt.)	Tract 60.85 (pt.)	Tract 3.85 (pt.)	Tract 51.01 (pt.)	Tract 51.02 (pt.)	Tract 54.01 (pt.)	Tract 54.06 (pt.)	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56.01 (pt.)
<b>LAND AREA</b>									
Square kilometers .....	7.2	44.1	15.4	54.8	2.8	27.1	2.9	118.2	66.2
Square miles .....	2.8	17.0	6.0	21.1	1.1	10.5	1.1	45.7	25.6
<b>AGE</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>2 643</b>	<b>2 198</b>	—	<b>1 355</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>2 718</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>3 595</b>	<b>1 231</b>
Under 5 years .....	188	160	—	74	10	109	58	196	58
5 to 9 years .....	208	166	—	83	11	150	61	217	74
10 to 14 years .....	264	156	—	89	12	149	64	216	99
15 to 19 years .....	304	160	—	90	8	379	77	478	121
20 to 24 years .....	203	167	—	95	10	430	27	319	73
25 to 34 years .....	356	405	—	285	25	246	76	742	134
35 to 44 years .....	392	281	—	215	22	413	183	635	215
45 to 54 years .....	336	207	—	115	10	392	139	344	214
55 to 64 years .....	220	229	—	133	17	249	63	213	129
65 to 74 years .....	116	154	—	107	22	136	29	157	73
75 to 84 years .....	44	90	—	52	12	40	12	55	33
85 years and over .....	12	23	—	17	5	25	1	23	8
3 and 4 years .....	93	60	—	30	1	44	28	75	25
16 years and over .....	1 933	1 688	—	1 086	128	2 269	594	2 884	975
18 years and over .....	1 800	1 620	—	1 056	126	2 187	561	2 622	918
21 years and over .....	1 627	1 527	—	1 004	120	1 774	520	2 429	863
60 years and over .....	272	379	—	238	46	308	70	323	177
62 years and over .....	227	340	—	220	42	261	57	290	146
Median .....	29.8	31.9	—	33.7	36.8	31.0	37.1	30.0	37.6
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>1 413</b>	<b>1 132</b>	—	<b>588</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>1 351</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>1 303</b>	<b>606</b>
Under 5 years .....	84	79	—	35	7	59	38	88	26
5 to 9 years .....	104	80	—	44	3	76	29	118	34
10 to 14 years .....	138	83	—	42	4	78	36	98	44
15 to 19 years .....	146	78	—	40	4	187	42	130	57
20 to 24 years .....	97	85	—	43	3	190	18	82	26
25 to 34 years .....	194	211	—	89	11	116	47	193	74
35 to 44 years .....	222	134	—	79	12	217	98	206	114
45 to 54 years .....	202	112	—	54	5	200	68	148	106
55 to 64 years .....	128	117	—	66	11	125	26	107	57
65 to 74 years .....	65	90	—	57	12	60	18	80	45
75 to 84 years .....	24	49	—	27	6	25	5	36	20
85 years and over .....	9	14	—	12	3	18	1	17	3
3 and 4 years .....	38	24	—	12	1	25	22	31	13
16 years and over .....	1 057	877	—	456	67	1 119	318	974	486
18 years and over .....	999	843	—	439	66	1 080	297	906	466
21 years and over .....	921	795	—	421	61	876	273	854	441
60 years and over .....	162	210	—	126	25	155	37	178	97
62 years and over .....	137	194	—	119	23	135	31	162	83
Median .....	32.3	32.5	—	35.1	40.8	32.9	35.4	32.3	38.6
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>1 230</b>	<b>1 066</b>	—	<b>767</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>1 367</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>2 292</b>	<b>625</b>
Median age .....	26.1	31.2	—	33.1	33.8	29.1	39.2	28.8	36.9
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>2 643</b>	<b>2 198</b>	—	<b>1 355</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>2 718</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>3 595</b>	<b>1 231</b>
In households .....	2 643	2 182	—	1 169	164	2 249	790	2 446	1 231
Householder .....	776	810	—	452	64	814	264	793	439
Family householder .....	657	571	—	314	42	660	240	636	359
Nonfamily householder .....	119	239	—	138	22	154	24	157	80
Living alone .....	111	205	—	131	18	105	23	144	73
Spouse .....	422	416	—	222	30	614	218	411	304
Child .....	1 108	668	—	369	47	698	284	964	408
Other relatives .....	297	216	—	95	13	65	20	239	61
Nonrelatives .....	40	72	—	31	10	58	4	39	19
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	186	—	153	—	1 149	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	16	—	—	—	316	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	3.41	2.69	—	2.59	2.56	2.76	2.99	3.08	2.80
Persons per family .....	3.78	3.28	—	3.18	3.14	3.09	3.18	3.54	3.15
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>172</b>	<b>267</b>	—	<b>176</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>114</b>
In households .....	172	267	—	176	39	175	42	229	114
Householder .....	109	179	—	129	24	96	26	154	75
Nonfamily householder .....	28	76	—	58	12	17	9	52	25
Living alone .....	27	72	—	57	12	16	9	51	25
Spouse .....	30	54	—	28	8	53	15	38	27
Other relatives .....	33	26	—	18	6	26	1	35	12
Nonrelatives .....	—	8	—	1	1	—	—	2	—
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	6	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>									
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>657</b>	<b>571</b>	—	<b>314</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>359</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	325	246	—	125	18	290	122	323	162
Number of own children under 18 years .....	625	443	—	241	34	504	222	639	280
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>422</b>	<b>416</b>	—	<b>222</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>304</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	221	176	—	88	14	262	109	210	142
Number of own children under 18 years .....	444	314	—	162	29	454	198	413	253
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>207</b>	<b>129</b>	—	<b>62</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>41</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	94	61	—	27	1	25	10	100	16
Number of own children under 18 years .....	163	112	—	61	2	44	20	208	22
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>896</b>	<b>826</b>	—	<b>642</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>1 172</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>1 967</b>	<b>498</b>
Never married .....	352	222	—	221	16	459	48	866	134
Now married, except separated .....	446	443	—	273	32	661	223	666	313
Separated .....	26	12	—	26	1	3	—	83	9
Widowed .....	22	43	—	23	6	9	3	56	15
Divorced .....	50	106	—	99	9	40	10	296	27
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 087</b>	<b>890</b>	—	<b>467</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>1 138</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>502</b>
Never married .....	326	187	—	112	11	398	66	314	93
Now married, except separated .....	447	439	—	229	31	638	227	434	314
Separated .....	43	24	—	11	—	4	1	42	14
Widowed .....	106	139	—	73	18	59	10	120	49
Divorced .....	165	101	—	42	7	39	19	89	32

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Montgomery County—Con.							
	Tract 56.03 (pt.)	Tract 56.04	Tract 57	Tract 58	Tract 59.01 (pt.)	Tract 59.02 (pt.)	Tract 60.02 (pt.)	Tract 60.85 (pt.)
<b>LAND AREA</b>								
Square kilometers .....	.1	391.6	323.0	265.3	354.9	.5	—	73.4
Square miles .....	—	151.2	124.7	102.4	137.0	.2	—	28.3
<b>AGE</b>								
All persons .....	—	2 022	1 698	2 604	3 956	3	4	1 839
Under 5 years .....	—	127	109	182	315	—	2	137
5 to 9 years .....	—	139	127	190	309	—	1	147
10 to 14 years .....	—	143	132	213	301	1	—	153
15 to 19 years .....	—	160	144	180	301	—	—	129
20 to 24 years .....	—	146	86	140	284	—	1	103
25 to 34 years .....	—	238	226	383	662	—	—	281
35 to 44 years .....	—	325	238	356	574	2	—	247
45 to 54 years .....	—	325	187	279	380	—	—	263
55 to 64 years .....	—	192	189	248	351	—	—	195
65 to 74 years .....	—	135	125	231	269	—	—	117
75 to 84 years .....	—	72	95	159	159	—	—	48
85 years and over .....	—	20	40	43	51	—	—	19
3 and 4 years .....	—	64	49	82	123	—	1	52
16 years and over .....	—	1 589	1 299	1 977	2 976	2	1	1 379
18 years and over .....	—	1 530	1 245	1 912	2 863	2	1	1 330
21 years and over .....	—	1 415	1 163	1 813	2 677	2	1	1 248
60 years and over .....	—	309	340	544	653	—	—	278
62 years and over .....	—	268	301	496	585	—	—	236
Median .....	—	36.8	36.1	35.2	32.1	35.5	5.5	33.7
Female .....	—	1 002	893	1 343	2 002	1	1	909
Under 5 years .....	—	60	60	87	148	—	—	64
5 to 9 years .....	—	65	63	90	149	—	—	70
10 to 14 years .....	—	71	56	98	135	—	—	67
15 to 19 years .....	—	71	79	86	152	—	—	62
20 to 24 years .....	—	61	49	74	146	—	1	49
25 to 34 years .....	—	125	116	191	357	—	—	141
35 to 44 years .....	—	169	123	180	278	1	—	123
45 to 54 years .....	—	163	99	151	182	—	—	135
55 to 64 years .....	—	95	93	129	180	—	—	100
65 to 74 years .....	—	69	66	133	144	—	—	56
75 to 84 years .....	—	39	55	96	94	—	—	26
85 years and over .....	—	14	34	28	37	—	—	16
3 and 4 years .....	—	29	29	40	58	—	—	22
16 years and over .....	—	796	698	1 050	1 546	1	1	696
18 years and over .....	—	769	670	1 013	1 484	1	1	677
21 years and over .....	—	725	621	970	1 395	1	1	637
60 years and over .....	—	171	201	316	370	—	—	155
62 years and over .....	—	143	177	290	331	—	—	131
Median .....	—	38.5	36.8	36.9	32.9	35.5	23.5	35.1
Male .....	—	1 020	805	1 261	1 954	2	3	930
Median age .....	—	35.5	35.1	33.6	31.1	25.0	4.5	32.7
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
All persons .....	—	2 022	1 698	2 604	3 956	3	4	1 839
In households .....	—	2 022	1 698	2 604	3 952	3	4	1 839
Householder .....	—	717	620	974	1 418	—	1	648
Family householder .....	—	571	446	704	1 090	1	1	523
Nonfamily householder .....	—	146	174	270	328	—	—	125
Living alone .....	—	130	152	256	277	—	—	114
Spouse .....	—	487	330	575	873	1	—	439
Child .....	—	666	550	852	1 310	1	3	624
Other relatives .....	—	114	145	163	242	—	—	102
Nonrelatives .....	—	38	53	40	109	—	—	26
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	—	2.82	2.74	2.67	2.79	3.00	4.00	2.84
Persons per family .....	—	3.22	3.30	3.26	3.22	3.00	4.00	3.23
Persons 65 years and over .....	—	227	260	433	479	—	—	184
In households .....	—	227	260	433	475	—	—	184
Householder .....	—	159	188	310	312	—	—	123
Nonfamily householder .....	—	61	92	159	119	—	—	42
Living alone .....	—	58	89	159	113	—	—	41
Spouse .....	—	45	44	96	102	—	—	43
Other relatives .....	—	21	25	24	48	—	—	16
Nonrelatives .....	—	2	3	3	13	—	—	2
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	—	571	446	704	1 090	1	1	523
With own children under 18 years .....	—	233	190	311	522	1	1	244
Number of own children under 18 years .....	—	429	369	605	959	1	3	453
Married-couple families .....	—	487	330	575	873	1	—	439
With own children under 18 years .....	—	209	144	257	408	—	—	204
Number of own children under 18 years .....	—	381	274	492	728	1	—	377
Female householder, no husband present .....	—	60	86	101	171	—	1	66
With own children under 18 years .....	—	17	39	48	94	—	1	32
Number of own children under 18 years .....	—	36	82	106	195	—	3	56
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Males 15 years and over .....	—	807	616	951	1 461	1	—	694
Never married .....	—	213	170	240	365	—	—	163
Now married, except separated .....	—	507	347	603	910	1	—	453
Separated .....	—	9	8	18	29	—	—	6
Widowed .....	—	25	40	35	39	—	—	17
Divorced .....	—	53	51	55	118	—	—	55
Females 15 years and over .....	—	806	714	1 068	1 570	1	1	708
Never married .....	—	150	172	193	304	—	1	117
Now married, except separated .....	—	508	342	606	908	1	—	453
Separated .....	—	4	14	19	36	—	—	5
Widowed .....	—	90	127	186	193	—	—	78
Divorced .....	—	54	59	64	129	—	—	55



**Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Autauga County			Elmore County	Montgomery County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Autauga County		
	Montgomery, AL MSA	Total	Prattville city (pt.)		Total	Montgomery city	Tract 203	Tract 206	Tract 208
AGE									
All persons	184 414	27 144	16 106	37 850	119 420	105 778	2 526	2 666	4 148
Under 5 years	12 189	2 042	1 175	2 409	7 738	6 964	177	244	292
5 to 9 years	12 468	2 071	1 198	2 653	7 744	6 911	208	222	337
10 to 14 years	11 853	2 155	1 255	2 661	7 037	6 172	200	210	405
15 to 19 years	12 432	2 102	1 216	2 713	7 617	6 476	183	186	371
20 to 24 years	12 154	1 698	948	2 390	8 066	7 081	147	198	256
25 to 34 years	30 946	4 493	2 646	6 081	20 372	18 370	447	499	647
35 to 44 years	29 486	4 221	2 553	5 965	19 300	17 057	337	447	705
45 to 54 years	21 326	3 342	2 074	4 527	13 457	11 521	296	271	541
55 to 64 years	17 445	2 420	1 493	3 623	11 402	9 977	221	211	324
65 to 74 years	14 119	1 547	902	2 815	9 757	8 864	154	134	168
75 to 84 years	7 726	851	500	1 578	5 297	4 882	109	34	93
85 years and over	2 270	202	146	435	1 633	1 503	47	10	9
3 and 4 years	4 977	855	507	987	3 135	2 815	71	90	128
16 years and over	145 483	20 464	12 245	29 565	95 454	84 502	1 904	1 954	3 038
18 years and over	140 692	19 593	11 727	28 496	92 603	82 066	1 824	1 884	2 877
21 years and over	132 895	18 417	11 050	26 927	87 551	77 771	1 737	1 767	2 700
60 years and over	32 554	3 649	2 148	6 574	22 331	20 251	394	268	421
62 years and over	29 214	3 217	1 895	5 882	20 115	18 321	360	226	359
Median	35.0	32.7	33.5	35.0	35.5	35.5	32.2	30.3	31.9
Female	94 558	13 724	8 180	18 875	61 959	55 414	1 313	1 349	2 064
Under 5 years	5 775	975	549	1 084	3 716	3 327	77	114	147
5 to 9 years	6 005	974	538	1 265	3 766	3 350	90	107	175
10 to 14 years	5 709	991	589	1 287	3 431	3 034	91	115	184
15 to 19 years	6 079	1 020	587	1 301	3 758	3 220	97	94	178
20 to 24 years	6 041	831	467	1 134	4 076	3 653	76	106	112
25 to 34 years	15 238	2 288	1 344	2 975	9 975	9 085	225	250	341
35 to 44 years	14 737	2 160	1 325	2 928	9 649	8 581	176	219	360
45 to 54 years	10 772	1 688	1 070	2 203	6 881	5 936	165	136	259
55 to 64 years	9 153	1 227	745	1 846	6 080	5 393	111	104	163
65 to 74 years	8 140	857	517	1 551	5 732	5 278	89	73	75
75 to 84 years	5 093	552	332	960	3 581	3 335	76	23	62
85 years and over	1 816	161	117	341	1 314	1 222	40	8	8
3 and 4 years	2 373	408	239	454	1 511	1 345	35	44	57
16 years and over	75 899	10 594	6 400	14 977	50 328	45 094	1 037	997	1 527
18 years and over	73 587	10 160	6 135	14 476	48 951	43 908	993	961	1 451
21 years and over	69 725	9 598	5 814	13 695	46 432	41 722	952	900	1 366
60 years and over	19 595	2 105	1 276	3 761	13 729	12 599	248	148	214
62 years and over	17 872	1 897	1 153	3 401	12 574	11 590	233	128	191
Median	36.5	34.1	35.1	36.1	37.1	37.1	35.0	30.3	32.4
Male	89 856	13 420	7 926	18 975	57 461	50 364	1 213	1 317	2 084
Median age	33.6	31.5	31.9	33.8	34.0	33.9	30.1	30.3	31.2
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	184 414	27 144	16 106	37 850	119 420	105 778	2 526	2 666	4 148
In households	179 219	26 985	15 976	36 467	115 767	102 908	2 463	2 666	4 148
Householder	71 811	9 670	5 757	13 710	48 431	43 618	892	936	1 377
Family householder	51 661	7 858	4 707	10 847	32 956	29 116	709	773	1 183
Nonfamily householder	20 150	1 812	1 050	2 863	15 475	14 502	183	163	194
Living alone	17 852	1 620	950	2 619	13 613	12 780	164	129	170
Spouse	44 085	6 789	4 032	9 506	27 790	24 351	600	664	1 062
Child	53 301	9 059	5 352	11 247	32 995	29 052	840	900	1 520
Other relatives	6 034	1 036	599	1 443	3 555	3 137	95	102	137
Nonrelatives	3 988	431	236	561	2 996	2 750	36	64	52
Institutionalized persons	3 988	142	130	1 372	2 474	1 834	63	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	1 207	17	—	11	1 179	1 036	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.50	2.80	2.78	2.66	2.39	2.36	2.77	2.85	3.02
Persons per family	3.01	3.16	3.13	3.05	2.96	2.95	3.18	3.16	3.31
Persons 65 years and over	24 115	2 600	1 548	4 828	16 687	15 249	310	178	270
In households	22 719	2 490	1 449	4 583	15 646	14 243	251	178	270
Householder	15 714	1 706	985	3 083	10 925	10 010	176	111	183
Nonfamily householder	7 419	736	422	1 279	5 404	5 055	89	41	73
Living alone	7 236	717	412	1 254	5 265	4 925	87	40	69
Spouse	5 313	550	329	1 145	3 618	3 268	52	44	52
Other relatives	1 492	214	127	320	958	835	21	22	33
Nonrelatives	200	20	8	35	145	130	2	1	2
Institutionalized persons	1 377	109	99	245	1 023	988	59	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	19	1	—	—	18	18	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	51 661	7 858	4 707	10 847	32 956	29 116	709	773	1 183
With own children under 18 years	23 665	3 978	2 318	4 991	14 696	13 044	368	417	672
Number of own children under 18 years	40 833	7 003	4 069	8 656	25 174	22 316	658	724	1 207
Married-couple families	44 254	6 824	4 057	9 527	27 903	24 456	610	654	1 068
With own children under 18 years	20 183	3 459	2 013	4 348	12 376	10 887	314	358	600
Number of own children under 18 years	35 581	6 180	3 580	7 650	21 751	19 142	559	638	1 092
Female householder, no husband present	5 776	805	522	958	4 013	3 738	77	76	87
With own children under 18 years	2 822	405	250	493	1 924	1 805	42	44	53
Number of own children under 18 years	4 292	659	408	796	2 837	2 654	75	64	87
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	70 835	10 092	5 974	14 888	45 855	40 028	886	977	1 556
Never married	16 092	2 114	1 256	3 067	10 911	9 468	170	200	335
Now married, except separoted	46 510	7 039	4 179	10 033	29 438	25 726	636	680	1 101
Separated	620	72	35	151	397	341	3	12	13
Widowed	1 489	158	96	326	1 005	882	16	8	17
Divarced	6 124	709	408	1 311	4 104	3 611	61	77	90
Females 15 years and over	77 069	10 784	6 504	15 239	51 046	45 703	1 055	1 013	1 558
Never married	12 537	1 536	917	2 055	8 946	8 034	139	134	228
Now married, except separoted	45 505	7 000	4 156	9 869	28 636	25 097	635	682	1 094
Separated	723	119	76	171	433	400	11	9	12
Widowed	10 377	1 219	759	1 927	7 231	6 716	169	74	125
Divorced	7 927	910	596	1 217	5 800	5 456	101	114	99

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Prattville city (pt.), Autauga County			Remainder of Autauga County				Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Elmore County	Remainder of Elmore County	
	Tract 202	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209	Tract 210	Tract 211	Tract 313	Tract 301	Tract 302
<b>AGE</b>										
All persons	749	2 521	1 888	4 092	2 824	1 645	1 021	1 816	4 310	2 905
Under 5 years	53	177	149	289	218	129	72	152	258	182
5 to 9 years	40	208	147	335	238	115	55	134	252	193
10 to 14 years	46	200	171	395	215	149	56	164	267	178
15 to 19 years	57	182	133	363	223	128	78	154	294	199
20 to 24 years	40	146	117	255	176	99	65	96	365	165
25 to 34 years	123	447	318	636	464	259	147	313	855	444
35 to 44 years	96	336	350	688	415	223	141	300	712	412
45 to 54 years	90	295	201	538	284	156	165	189	502	391
55 to 64 years	55	220	158	324	256	158	97	164	357	312
65 to 74 years	52	154	112	167	212	137	87	105	261	265
75 to 84 years	76	109	23	93	102	77	51	35	153	140
85 years and over	21	47	9	9	21	15	7	10	34	24
3 and 4 years	24	71	52	126	81	52	24	57	106	75
16 years and over	605	1 899	1 393	2 998	2 101	1 229	824	1 331	3 486	2 316
18 years and over	576	1 820	1 342	2 842	2 014	1 181	794	1 266	3 376	2 232
21 years and over	545	1 733	1 265	2 667	1 887	1 105	749	1 188	3 188	2 122
60 years and over	176	394	210	420	460	306	199	232	610	591
62 years and over	165	360	177	358	411	275	174	206	550	524
Median	36.0	32.2	32.3	31.9	32.3	32.9	37.5	32.3	33.3	37.0
<b>Female</b>										
Under 5 years	393	1 309	943	2 042	1 427	827	496	920	1 796	1 453
5 to 9 years	28	77	63	145	98	65	36	64	123	78
10 to 14 years	17	90	67	175	117	51	28	60	119	98
15 to 19 years	22	91	89	182	88	60	20	79	131	85
20 to 24 years	21	96	68	175	111	64	33	81	121	110
25 to 34 years	17	75	60	112	86	52	29	51	112	74
35 to 44 years	58	225	159	335	235	138	67	169	280	232
45 to 54 years	45	175	173	352	208	102	71	146	264	194
55 to 64 years	50	165	101	258	142	81	80	98	221	205
65 to 74 years	26	110	79	163	140	79	53	89	171	144
75 to 84 years	32	89	63	75	124	76	43	55	139	143
85 years and over	61	76	14	62	66	45	29	18	89	75
3 and 4 years	16	40	7	8	12	14	7	10	26	15
16 years and over	13	35	21	56	35	26	14	26	55	32
18 years and over	324	1 033	712	1 509	1 096	638	405	700	1 407	1 168
21 years and over	310	990	687	1 435	1 054	615	393	669	1 357	1 125
60 years and over	302	949	645	1 351	994	581	374	623	1 276	1 067
62 years and over	122	248	115	214	270	172	108	124	330	311
Median	118	233	100	191	242	159	93	115	303	277
Male	43.1	35.0	33.0	32.4	34.0	33.9	40.5	32.7	35.4	37.0
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
All persons	749	2 521	1 888	4 092	2 824	1 645	1 021	1 816	4 310	2 905
In households	714	2 458	1 888	4 092	2 805	1 645	1 011	1 816	4 303	2 895
Householder	278	890	645	1 360	984	593	405	635	1 357	1 128
Family householder	187	708	554	1 167	806	477	306	525	1 057	876
Nonfamily householder	91	182	91	193	178	116	99	110	300	252
Living alone	86	163	75	169	165	106	91	93	282	230
Spouse	162	599	496	1 047	712	417	269	445	938	778
Child	222	838	650	1 496	932	542	282	627	1 098	782
Other relatives	33	95	70	137	130	76	41	64	161	149
Nonrelatives	19	36	27	52	47	17	14	45	49	58
Institutionalized persons	35	63	—	—	12	—	—	—	707	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	7	—	10	—	—	10
Persons per household	2.55	2.77	2.93	3.02	2.85	2.77	2.51	2.87	2.66	2.56
Persons per family	3.19	3.18	3.19	3.31	3.20	3.17	2.95	3.18	3.08	2.94
Persons 65 years and over	149	310	144	269	335	229	145	150	448	429
In households	140	251	144	269	324	229	145	150	447	429
Householder	103	176	89	182	223	157	109	96	303	291
Nonfamily householder	63	89	30	72	94	65	59	33	130	115
Living alone	61	87	29	68	92	65	57	33	127	111
Spouse	25	52	37	52	77	50	27	41	118	109
Other relatives	11	21	17	33	17	21	9	12	25	21
Nonrelatives	1	2	1	2	7	1	—	1	1	8
Institutionalized persons	9	59	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
Families	187	708	554	1 167	806	477	306	525	1 057	876
With own children under 18 years	82	367	286	661	400	238	126	283	507	341
Number of own children under 18 years	156	657	514	1 186	729	430	201	504	848	604
Married-couple families	157	609	494	1 052	713	418	269	448	940	775
With own children under 18 years	71	313	258	589	349	212	113	240	447	310
Number of own children under 18 years	141	558	470	1 071	643	390	184	439	763	547
Female householder, no husband present	25	77	42	87	70	43	25	61	77	63
With own children under 18 years	8	42	20	53	36	17	7	35	44	21
Number of own children under 18 years	12	75	32	87	63	29	11	55	62	44
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
Males 15 years and over	284	885	697	1 533	1 029	601	426	649	2 110	1 160
Never married	78	170	141	329	203	120	92	130	501	207
Now married, except separated	171	635	503	1 085	732	431	282	456	1 124	815
Separated	4	3	4	13	8	2	2	5	42	9
Widowed	6	16	5	16	12	13	14	7	36	27
Divorced	25	61	44	90	74	35	36	51	407	102
Females 15 years and over	326	1 051	724	1 540	1 124	651	412	717	1 423	1 192
Never married	39	137	91	225	171	94	42	117	176	151
Now married, except separated	176	634	506	1 079	731	430	277	452	970	809
Separated	6	10	6	12	7	4	8	11	11	13
Widowed	79	169	52	125	144	87	63	66	163	143
Divorced	27	101	69	99	71	36	22	71	103	76



Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Elmore County—Con.								Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County	
	Tract 304	Tract 305	Tract 306	Tract 307	Tract 308	Tract 309	Tract 312	Tract 313 (pt.)	Tract 3.85	Tract 51.01
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>5 091</b>	<b>3 094</b>	<b>3 145</b>	<b>4 819</b>	<b>2 049</b>	<b>3 694</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>1 268</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>724</b>
Under 5 years .....	312	182	195	292	125	277	50	109	73	44
5 to 9 years .....	341	183	210	340	132	329	68	94	91	43
10 to 14 years .....	355	214	224	336	148	269	71	120	72	39
15 to 19 years .....	381	219	210	335	129	299	58	103	59	39
20 to 24 years .....	304	216	217	263	132	274	56	66	53	50
25 to 34 years .....	692	418	604	720	312	608	169	228	155	167
35 to 44 years .....	747	426	467	861	288	649	100	212	127	104
45 to 54 years .....	527	389	370	707	206	396	132	112	74	82
55 to 64 years .....	527	309	287	452	193	238	85	110	107	77
65 to 74 years .....	464	314	212	363	198	164	44	79	69	49
75 to 84 years .....	350	178	124	117	140	119	17	28	33	22
85 years and over .....	91	46	25	33	46	72	3	7	7	8
3 and 4 years .....	131	64	86	119	47	119	25	45	27	17
16 years and over .....	3 981	2 476	2 484	3 777	1 606	2 758	652	919	672	586
18 years and over .....	3 860	2 384	2 392	3 636	1 558	2 644	629	879	649	577
21 years and over .....	3 636	2 239	2 268	3 460	1 488	2 460	594	822	612	549
60 years and over .....	1 161	694	512	720	496	463	99	170	160	124
62 years and over .....	1 070	641	444	618	445	425	80	155	141	110
Median .....	37.1	37.8	33.8	36.3	36.2	31.8	33.0	32.0	32.1	33.9
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>2 679</b>	<b>1 584</b>	<b>1 703</b>	<b>2 391</b>	<b>1 073</b>	<b>1 821</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>318</b>
Under 5 years .....	146	78	95	126	56	124	25	44	37	17
5 to 9 years .....	165	98	99	164	62	134	37	45	43	25
10 to 14 years .....	168	106	106	159	72	135	36	55	28	20
15 to 19 years .....	196	106	104	163	65	143	20	58	27	19
20 to 24 years .....	142	108	137	124	63	124	31	37	28	27
25 to 34 years .....	349	209	354	372	161	289	83	123	66	61
35 to 44 years .....	375	213	240	445	143	344	51	100	65	38
45 to 54 years .....	266	172	195	344	97	273	72	54	35	38
55 to 64 years .....	287	178	153	212	109	117	38	63	57	35
65 to 74 years .....	273	177	125	192	117	91	25	42	42	19
75 to 84 years .....	244	100	79	64	88	86	7	15	24	13
85 years and over .....	68	39	16	26	40	61	3	7	6	6
3 and 4 years .....	56	32	43	52	19	57	14	18	16	6
16 years and over .....	2 150	1 287	1 388	1 905	865	1 401	328	487	343	247
18 years and over .....	2 086	1 241	1 348	1 842	841	1 347	318	467	333	245
21 years and over .....	1 978	1 171	1 272	1 755	805	1 254	305	429	315	234
60 years and over .....	729	413	308	376	309	293	50	96	97	59
62 years and over .....	674	377	275	330	281	272	41	90	87	54
Median .....	39.0	39.3	34.1	36.7	38.3	34.0	33.1	32.2	35.0	33.3
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>2 412</b>	<b>1 510</b>	<b>1 442</b>	<b>2 428</b>	<b>976</b>	<b>1 873</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>406</b>
Median age .....	34.6	36.4	33.5	35.8	34.2	29.7	32.9	31.5	31.1	34.2
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>5 091</b>	<b>3 094</b>	<b>3 145</b>	<b>4 819</b>	<b>2 049</b>	<b>3 694</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>1 268</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>724</b>
In households .....	5 013	3 090	2 832	4 803	1 992	3 497	853	1 268	920	653
Householder .....	1 982	1 206	1 085	1 754	791	1 210	308	442	327	276
Family householder .....	1 466	936	830	1 488	580	981	260	362	243	190
Nonfamily householder .....	516	270	255	266	211	229	48	80	84	86
Living alone .....	481	250	237	242	199	200	40	66	73	79
Spouse .....	1 228	830	724	1 326	486	871	232	307	177	166
Child .....	1 515	879	892	1 487	596	1 235	274	447	309	178
Other relatives .....	208	133	90	177	90	116	27	37	78	16
Nonrelatives .....	80	42	41	59	29	65	12	35	29	17
Institutionalized persons .....	78	4	313	16	57	197	—	—	—	66
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Persons per household .....	2.53	2.56	2.61	2.75	2.51	2.89	2.77	2.88	2.79	2.37
Persons per family .....	3.01	2.97	3.06	3.02	3.01	3.26	3.06	3.19	3.29	2.90
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>905</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>79</b>
In households .....	831	534	352	513	334	248	64	114	109	79
Householder .....	584	366	244	312	230	166	42	73	78	53
Nonfamily householder .....	269	156	120	100	108	72	15	23	35	25
Living alone .....	263	153	120	97	105	72	15	23	35	24
Spouse .....	192	135	69	147	78	60	13	33	16	18
Other relatives .....	50	32	35	52	21	22	9	7	11	7
Nonrelatives .....	5	1	4	2	5	—	—	1	4	1
Institutionalized persons .....	74	4	9	—	50	107	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 466</b>	<b>936</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>1 488</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>981</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>190</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	656	377	409	661	263	554	115	197	115	78
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 129	649	706	1 115	450	997	213	360	221	136
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>1 229</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>1 334</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>167</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	537	338	355	582	216	485	102	166	89	71
Number of own children under 18 years .....	950	594	626	991	378	885	191	310	181	127
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>184</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>9</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	96	28	38	62	38	51	10	25	16	3
Number of own children under 18 years .....	151	43	58	98	58	82	18	42	23	4
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 883</b>	<b>1 213</b>	<b>1 113</b>	<b>1 909</b>	<b>761</b>	<b>1 391</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>342</b>
Never married .....	391	232	258	382	162	313	70	90	77	72
Now married, except separated .....	1 275	849	757	1 369	509	931	237	313	190	196
Separated .....	18	17	8	13	9	15	—	3	8	7
Widowed .....	57	29	25	31	26	23	4	4	12	9
Divorced .....	142	86	65	114	55	109	23	36	47	58
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 200</b>	<b>1 302</b>	<b>1 403</b>	<b>1 942</b>	<b>883</b>	<b>1 428</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>256</b>
Never married .....	282	170	219	273	113	218	37	82	48	36
Now married, except separated .....	1 273	846	799	1 357	513	903	237	313	185	168
Separated .....	29	8	28	23	16	2	—	7	3	—
Widowed .....	421	201	188	158	166	180	28	50	72	23
Divorced .....	195	77	169	131	75	113	26	47	42	29



Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County—Con.							Montgomery city, Montgomery County		
	Tract 51.02	Tract 54.01	Tract 55	Tract 56.01	Tract 56.03	Tract 59.01	Tract 60.85	Tract 1	Tract 2	Tract 3.85 (pt.)
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 204</b>	<b>2 728</b>	<b>1 010</b>	<b>1 789</b>	<b>3 213</b>	<b>2 842</b>	<b>2 824</b>	<b>641</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>920</b>
Under 5 years .....	82	162	33	112	315	207	205	35	10	73
5 to 9 years .....	91	156	41	113	255	159	211	19	10	91
10 to 14 years .....	87	152	34	139	158	157	191	15	7	72
15 to 19 years .....	80	254	130	151	185	194	174	27	13	59
20 to 24 years .....	91	293	100	105	370	197	185	41	27	53
25 to 34 years .....	200	362	214	287	782	504	505	137	64	155
35 to 44 years .....	150	443	224	338	498	408	400	100	46	127
45 to 54 years .....	114	407	119	267	278	310	374	57	43	74
55 to 64 years .....	136	272	62	160	176	319	307	79	40	107
65 to 74 years .....	116	161	37	79	122	227	182	78	42	69
75 to 84 years .....	48	41	13	32	65	127	69	48	80	33
85 years and over .....	9	25	3	6	9	33	21	5	55	7
3 and 4 years .....	31	58	10	56	127	73	83	15	1	27
16 years and over .....	926	2 222	880	1 391	2 441	2 283	2 185	572	410	672
18 years and over .....	897	2 159	807	1 319	2 383	2 220	2 119	560	406	649
21 years and over .....	845	1 909	750	1 254	2 246	2 094	2 004	537	392	612
60 years and over .....	238	350	72	198	271	541	419	174	195	160
62 years and over .....	209	295	65	164	233	481	368	159	189	141
Median .....	33.5	34.7	32.6	34.6	28.5	35.1	33.8	39.3	54.7	32.1
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>598</b>	<b>1 361</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>910</b>	<b>1 686</b>	<b>1 404</b>	<b>1 409</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>458</b>
Under 5 years .....	40	73	18	60	145	102	94	16	3	37
5 to 9 years .....	39	79	22	55	127	81	107	8	3	43
10 to 14 years .....	37	79	13	71	86	61	91	5	3	28
15 to 19 years .....	34	123	32	75	101	97	88	7	4	27
20 to 24 years .....	43	132	14	46	194	94	93	16	12	28
25 to 34 years .....	97	182	22	163	386	253	256	43	20	66
35 to 44 years .....	75	222	61	173	251	187	185	43	13	65
45 to 54 years .....	63	215	35	128	154	157	194	24	24	35
55 to 64 years .....	71	135	26	74	103	156	157	33	24	57
65 to 74 years .....	67	77	15	44	85	120	92	39	29	42
75 to 84 years .....	25	25	8	17	46	75	39	35	64	24
85 years and over .....	7	19	3	4	8	21	13	3	45	6
3 and 4 years .....	15	27	6	35	55	39	32	5	—	16
16 years and over .....	473	1 113	211	703	1 304	1 144	1 099	243	235	343
18 years and over .....	464	1 082	192	670	1 272	1 110	1 069	238	233	333
21 years and over .....	438	965	179	645	1 195	1 051	1 012	233	230	315
60 years and over .....	131	182	35	101	179	295	231	95	148	97
62 years and over .....	114	157	31	87	162	265	205	92	145	87
Median .....	36.2	35.6	37.6	34.1	29.5	35.7	34.0	44.0	71.4	35.0
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>606</b>	<b>1 367</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>1 527</b>	<b>1 438</b>	<b>1 415</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>462</b>
Median age .....	31.1	33.6	31.3	35.1	27.7	34.5	33.6	36.1	37.5	31.1
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 204</b>	<b>2 728</b>	<b>1 010</b>	<b>1 789</b>	<b>3 213</b>	<b>2 842</b>	<b>2 824</b>	<b>641</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>920</b>
In households .....	1 175	2 495	530	1 789	3 199	2 838	2 808	524	275	920
Householder .....	449	951	187	681	1 388	1 104	1 074	292	188	327
Family householder .....	327	770	157	518	866	846	817	127	35	243
Nonfamily householder .....	122	181	30	163	522	258	257	165	153	84
Living alone .....	100	141	26	142	444	218	221	148	137	73
Spouse .....	256	717	139	463	648	741	691	99	26	177
Child .....	351	727	181	570	937	803	860	84	31	309
Other relatives .....	75	51	15	45	116	121	115	23	7	78
Nonrelatives .....	44	49	8	30	110	69	68	26	23	29
Institutionalized persons .....	—	90	480	—	14	4	—	103	142	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	29	143	—	—	—	—	16	14	20	—
Persons per household .....	2.60	2.63	2.83	2.64	2.31	2.57	2.62	1.81	1.46	2.79
Persons per family .....	3.06	2.95	3.13	3.09	2.97	2.97	3.03	2.65	2.80	3.29
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>173</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>109</b>
In households .....	170	201	48	117	182	383	272	128	49	109
Householder .....	110	114	29	73	136	249	179	92	43	78
Nonfamily householder .....	46	26	7	23	86	89	62	50	37	35
Living alone .....	44	24	7	23	84	86	60	49	36	35
Spouse .....	44	65	12	34	31	90	66	27	3	16
Other relatives .....	14	22	7	10	15	33	20	6	3	11
Nonrelatives .....	2	—	—	—	—	11	7	3	—	4
Institutionalized persons .....	—	26	5	—	14	4	—	3	115	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>327</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>866</b>	<b>846</b>	<b>817</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>243</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	133	327	78	264	478	352	360	40	10	115
Number of own children under 18 years .....	244	556	132	448	775	569	649	63	24	221
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>254</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>178</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	102	301	72	236	361	314	303	30	7	89
Number of own children under 18 years .....	193	515	124	406	611	511	551	51	20	181
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>54</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>44</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	25	22	3	21	102	30	45	9	3	16
Number of own children under 18 years .....	41	34	5	32	144	47	72	11	4	23
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>462</b>	<b>1 128</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>1 157</b>	<b>1 159</b>	<b>1 100</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>334</b>
Never married .....	118	314	246	170	307	250	222	110	79	77
Now married, except separated .....	267	757	255	478	667	776	721	128	48	190
Separated .....	5	3	25	5	15	12	11	12	5	8
Widowed .....	13	10	15	8	12	33	28	11	15	12
Divorced .....	59	44	145	40	156	88	118	68	28	47
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>482</b>	<b>1 130</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>1 328</b>	<b>1 160</b>	<b>1 117</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>350</b>
Never married .....	74	260	41	148	238	159	162	38	47	48
Now married, except separated .....	263	733	140	471	674	767	714	108	44	185
Separated .....	3	6	4	8	24	12	9	5	3	3
Widowed .....	81	69	20	39	123	141	124	46	103	72
Divorced .....	61	62	11	58	269	81	108	46	38	42

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.									
	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 7	Tract 9.85	Tract 10	Tract 13	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16	Tract 21
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>4 427</b>	<b>2 468</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>2 058</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>1 329</b>	<b>3 098</b>	<b>1 538</b>	<b>3 369</b>	<b>2 827</b>
Under 5 years.....	289	158	23	133	87	87	166	111	221	146
5 to 9 years.....	293	144	14	234	49	48	151	73	186	132
10 to 14 years.....	253	111	11	137	30	39	99	51	148	87
15 to 19 years.....	299	102	18	99	20	46	297	57	142	116
20 to 24 years.....	295	178	30	172	57	102	292	84	248	115
25 to 34 years.....	781	571	109	446	164	254	596	300	693	392
35 to 44 years.....	540	324	77	491	74	188	451	187	370	346
45 to 54 years.....	432	182	41	272	52	135	252	116	252	253
55 to 64 years.....	513	191	29	63	46	106	245	185	294	353
65 to 74 years.....	403	222	31	10	55	141	236	189	412	549
75 to 84 years.....	244	208	29	1	31	134	221	148	316	275
85 years and over.....	85	77	10	—	8	49	92	37	87	63
3 and 4 years.....	114	46	9	62	31	26	66	41	88	57
16 years and over.....	3 530	2 041	371	1 531	504	1 150	2 653	1 299	2 788	2 438
18 years and over.....	3 408	2 002	362	1 499	496	1 126	2 623	1 281	2 736	2 393
21 years and over.....	3 239	1 916	346	1 417	482	1 089	2 285	1 234	2 633	2 325
60 years and over.....	994	623	86	35	115	384	678	488	974	1 106
62 years and over.....	899	588	78	20	108	365	632	453	917	1 022
Median.....	35.1	34.3	35.5	31.5	28.9	39.4	33.9	38.7	35.9	48.0
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>2 371</b>	<b>1 346</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>1 743</b>	<b>838</b>	<b>1 892</b>	<b>1 576</b>
Under 5 years.....	139	75	5	60	38	41	82	52	104	73
5 to 9 years.....	140	70	10	99	26	18	71	41	96	72
10 to 14 years.....	120	62	6	68	16	23	47	21	87	41
15 to 19 years.....	137	54	11	41	7	21	181	31	66	59
20 to 24 years.....	153	106	12	53	34	54	164	38	131	60
25 to 34 years.....	379	275	39	134	65	115	313	145	328	189
35 to 44 years.....	289	152	26	131	24	105	242	99	185	172
45 to 54 years.....	245	96	20	66	21	70	118	69	142	144
55 to 64 years.....	300	112	14	4	21	61	144	100	178	206
65 to 74 years.....	226	141	18	2	35	87	148	119	275	346
75 to 84 years.....	171	139	23	—	20	93	155	96	236	164
85 years and over.....	72	64	8	—	5	42	78	27	64	50
3 and 4 years.....	59	20	1	30	12	10	25	20	43	27
16 years and over.....	1 942	1 133	170	421	230	645	1 527	721	1 593	1 378
18 years and over.....	1 890	1 114	164	406	228	635	1 513	709	1 571	1 355
21 years and over.....	1 807	1 062	153	377	223	615	1 322	688	1 518	1 320
60 years and over.....	630	418	58	3	67	257	458	301	673	687
62 years and over.....	571	396	53	2	66	247	429	282	640	638
Median.....	38.9	36.4	37.8	26.0	29.2	43.4	35.5	43.6	41.6	53.3
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>2 056</b>	<b>1 122</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>1 400</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>1 355</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>1 477</b>	<b>1 251</b>
Median age.....	32.2	32.7	34.0	33.8	28.7	34.7	32.5	35.2	32.2	42.3
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>4 427</b>	<b>2 468</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>2 058</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>1 329</b>	<b>3 098</b>	<b>1 538</b>	<b>3 369</b>	<b>2 827</b>
In households.....	4 277	2 468	396	1 284	643	1 325	2 777	1 534	3 364	2 827
Householder.....	1 734	1 184	203	577	256	685	1 448	744	1 672	1 375
Family householder.....	1 238	629	85	353	173	342	686	434	898	834
Nonfamily householder.....	496	555	118	4	83	343	762	310	774	541
Living alone.....	431	474	91	3	74	297	675	281	689	500
Spouse.....	953	483	58	333	141	287	578	352	625	700
Child.....	1 247	568	72	584	185	251	581	342	753	584
Other relatives.....	211	97	15	6	47	38	57	48	172	105
Nonrelatives.....	132	136	48	4	14	64	113	48	142	63
Institutionalized persons.....	138	—	17	558	3	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	12	—	9	216	27	4	321	4	5	—
Persons per household.....	2.47	2.08	1.96	3.67	2.55	1.93	1.92	2.05	2.01	2.05
Persons per family.....	2.96	2.82	2.68	3.68	3.20	2.77	2.69	2.72	2.72	2.66
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>732</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>887</b>
In households.....	618	507	69	2	93	324	549	374	814	887
Householder.....	427	381	50	—	63	236	435	281	627	607
Nonfamily householder.....	194	223	32	—	38	140	266	152	391	290
Living alone.....	188	214	30	—	34	136	264	148	383	287
Spouse.....	136	93	7	—	16	61	84	81	136	239
Other relatives.....	48	26	9	2	8	23	28	9	48	38
Nonrelatives.....	7	7	3	—	6	4	2	3	3	3
Institutionalized persons.....	114	—	1	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 238</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>898</b>	<b>834</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	515	256	33	274	89	124	275	142	344	233
Number of own children under 18 years.....	916	421	51	554	157	194	455	246	546	402
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>961</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>699</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	383	201	23	264	80	104	234	113	220	200
Number of own children under 18 years.....	704	342	38	538	146	166	393	206	359	355
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>232</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>111</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	113	42	5	6	7	17	39	27	109	27
Number of own children under 18 years.....	177	58	6	10	10	25	59	36	170	39
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 620</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>1 123</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>1 139</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>1 209</b>	<b>1 072</b>
Never married.....	352	234	110	241	62	158	436	134	316	235
Now married, except separated.....	1 020	509	66	659	173	299	584	360	653	716
Separated.....	17	16	—	28	3	3	5	7	11	8
Widowed.....	56	28	5	6	6	16	23	26	56	43
Divorced.....	175	129	22	189	31	31	91	52	173	70
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 972</b>	<b>1 139</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>1 543</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>1 605</b>	<b>1 390</b>
Never married.....	266	210	54	79	18	137	526	100	223	180
Now married, except separated.....	1 000	516	63	335	153	294	588	364	650	722
Separated.....	25	14	—	2	4	7	13	6	29	8
Widowed.....	398	244	33	2	41	142	252	162	418	301
Divorced.....	283	155	21	13	16	68	164	92	285	179



Table 2. **General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.									
	Tract 22	Tract 29	Tract 30	Tract 31	Tract 32	Tract 51.02 (pt.)	Tract 54.02	Tract 54.03	Tract 54.05	Tract 56.02
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 154</b>	<b>3 159</b>	<b>1 175</b>	<b>2 767</b>	<b>3 791</b>	<b>1 046</b>	<b>4 795</b>	<b>2 535</b>	<b>4 502</b>	<b>5 733</b>
Under 5 years.....	45	202	93	157	224	75	425	159	320	408
5 to 9 years.....	29	197	73	166	252	80	370	112	287	450
10 to 14 years.....	37	196	63	162	246	75	346	106	252	438
15 to 19 years.....	36	221	67	129	260	72	336	135	270	394
20 to 24 years.....	55	261	84	144	290	83	401	370	355	427
25 to 34 years.....	136	547	228	462	609	176	1 108	729	1 185	1 085
35 to 44 years.....	114	451	125	369	603	128	850	442	1 022	1 247
45 to 54 years.....	93	340	157	342	443	104	530	236	465	635
55 to 64 years.....	165	251	124	353	295	119	239	130	230	355
65 to 74 years.....	269	211	113	298	228	94	127	80	92	228
75 to 84 years.....	151	179	41	133	205	36	51	30	19	56
85 years and over .....	24	103	7	52	136	4	12	6	5	10
3 and 4 years .....	17	84	29	75	96	30	173	65	136	182
16 years and over .....	1 037	2 518	934	2 255	3 020	801	3 589	2 139	3 589	4 347
18 years and over .....	1 028	2 442	911	2 213	2 910	774	3 453	2 090	3 471	4 191
21 years and over .....	989	2 287	866	2 124	2 747	727	3 255	1 954	3 309	3 961
60 years and over .....	535	604	224	646	697	192	293	172	198	477
62 years and over .....	503	564	204	583	644	167	243	146	153	402
Median .....	56.9	34.2	33.9	39.1	35.2	32.6	29.5	29.1	31.5	32.2
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>680</b>	<b>1 761</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>1 486</b>	<b>2 061</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>2 453</b>	<b>1 287</b>	<b>2 187</b>	<b>3 006</b>
Under 5 years.....	22	101	48	71	114	35	204	85	154	200
5 to 9 years.....	15	85	32	88	114	36	182	57	146	222
10 to 14 years.....	18	93	37	85	118	33	159	60	115	224
15 to 19 years.....	17	127	34	56	128	30	168	70	133	208
20 to 24 years.....	31	145	45	74	143	41	222	195	178	242
25 to 34 years.....	69	285	97	226	315	86	554	337	579	581
35 to 44 years.....	63	237	61	192	331	63	452	221	487	640
45 to 54 years.....	59	189	76	193	232	58	270	122	222	320
55 to 64 years.....	95	136	60	197	153	60	121	67	106	193
65 to 74 years.....	171	140	68	169	141	55	78	46	52	123
75 to 84 years.....	99	133	26	92	158	19	33	22	12	46
85 years and over .....	21	90	5	43	114	4	10	5	3	7
3 and 4 years .....	7	41	15	37	55	14	84	34	66	88
16 years and over .....	622	1 457	467	1 233	1 690	407	1 876	1 076	1 749	2 313
18 years and over .....	618	1 409	452	1 214	1 640	399	1 810	1 057	1 694	2 234
21 years and over .....	595	1 320	432	1 174	1 555	377	1 701	969	1 607	2 105
60 years and over .....	341	429	136	398	484	106	181	105	105	272
62 years and over .....	328	407	126	365	457	91	150	89	84	234
Median .....	60.2	36.7	35.2	42.6	37.9	34.9	30.0	29.1	31.4	32.4
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>474</b>	<b>1 398</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>1 281</b>	<b>1 730</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>2 342</b>	<b>1 248</b>	<b>2 315</b>	<b>2 727</b>
Median age .....	50.2	31.4	32.4	35.7	32.1	30.5	29.0	29.1	31.6	32.0
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 154</b>	<b>3 159</b>	<b>1 175</b>	<b>2 767</b>	<b>3 791</b>	<b>1 046</b>	<b>4 795</b>	<b>2 535</b>	<b>4 502</b>	<b>5 733</b>
In households.....	1 154	3 015	1 175	2 685	3 568	1 017	4 795	2 535	4 502	5 733
Householder.....	626	1 278	491	1 097	1 454	387	1 842	1 294	2 106	2 266
Family householder.....	321	830	327	822	979	286	1 332	625	1 171	1 572
Nonfamily householder.....	305	448	164	275	475	101	510	669	935	694
Living alone.....	286	382	143	247	440	82	430	537	812	552
Spouse.....	236	655	239	704	794	226	1 124	491	1 012	1 336
Child.....	198	888	318	737	1 110	305	1 579	531	1 193	1 840
Other relatives.....	59	82	75	99	129	62	125	38	40	93
Nonrelatives.....	35	112	52	48	81	37	125	181	151	198
Institutionalized persons.....	—	144	—	82	223	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	—
Persons per household.....	1.85	2.37	2.42	2.45	2.46	2.61	2.61	1.97	2.14	2.54
Persons per family.....	2.54	2.98	2.98	2.88	3.09	3.05	3.13	2.71	2.92	3.09
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>444</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>294</b>
In households.....	444	350	161	402	373	131	190	116	116	294
Householder.....	327	248	110	264	285	86	126	83	84	199
Nonfamily householder.....	178	143	47	104	189	34	62	47	43	97
Living alone.....	175	140	44	100	189	32	62	46	43	90
Spouse.....	100	73	33	106	55	36	41	24	24	68
Other relatives.....	13	24	16	29	31	8	23	7	6	24
Nonrelatives.....	4	5	2	3	2	1	—	2	2	3
Institutionalized persons.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	143	—	81	196	3	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>321</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>979</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>1 332</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>1 171</b>	<b>1 572</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	68	411	128	313	486	116	772	289	634	864
Number of own children under 18 years.....	106	681	224	513	820	211	1 290	426	1 018	1 501
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>234</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>707</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>1 131</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>1 014</b>	<b>1 355</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	46	319	101	257	391	88	647	203	530	739
Number of own children under 18 years.....	76	556	184	429	678	164	1 123	312	873	1 315
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>68</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>176</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	21	85	22	48	82	24	111	68	85	106
Number of own children under 18 years.....	29	117	32	72	124	39	151	90	121	152
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>418</b>	<b>1 082</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>1 040</b>	<b>1 354</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>1 746</b>	<b>1 073</b>	<b>1 871</b>	<b>2 077</b>
Never married.....	85	267	98	198	336	103	428	361	537	494
Now married, except separated.....	245	688	272	729	851	235	1 159	519	1 102	1 404
Separated.....	3	3	16	7	8	5	12	7	16	19
Widowed.....	33	24	14	22	43	7	11	7	9	17
Divorced.....	52	100	74	84	116	50	136	159	207	143
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>625</b>	<b>1 482</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>1 242</b>	<b>1 715</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>1 908</b>	<b>1 085</b>	<b>1 772</b>	<b>2 360</b>
Never married.....	72	298	48	158	321	64	375	307	418	532
Now married, except separated.....	250	680	257	734	848	232	1 142	508	1 040	1 366
Separated.....	14	14	13	6	8	3	18	18	14	16
Widowed.....	179	273	81	196	318	63	116	61	56	131
Divorced.....	110	217	73	148	220	54	257	191	244	315



Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.		Remainder of Montgomery County						
	Tract 56.03 (pt.)	Tract 60.85 (pt.)	Tract 51.01 (pt.)	Tract 54.01 (pt.)	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56.04	Tract 57	Tract 58	Tract 59.01 (pt.)
<b>AGE</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>3 213</b>	<b>1 278</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>2 097</b>	<b>1 010</b>	<b>1 410</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>1 594</b>	<b>2 564</b>
Under 5 years.....	315	97	39	80	33	77	45	99	192
5 to 9 years.....	255	86	43	113	41	90	60	93	153
10 to 14 years.....	158	67	37	120	34	96	63	102	145
15 to 19 years.....	185	69	36	242	130	109	78	100	171
20 to 24 years.....	370	108	47	255	100	89	48	94	183
25 to 34 years.....	782	258	152	195	214	175	136	239	460
35 to 44 years.....	498	179	97	334	224	244	140	250	375
45 to 54 years.....	278	141	76	344	119	263	113	196	277
55 to 64 years.....	176	139	69	229	62	150	131	157	281
65 to 74 years.....	122	85	45	125	37	85	74	142	192
75 to 84 years.....	65	36	21	36	13	24	42	101	105
85 years and over.....	9	13	7	24	3	8	20	21	30
3 and 4 years.....	127	39	15	29	10	43	23	44	66
16 years and over.....	2 441	1 015	538	1 749	880	1 130	764	1 273	2 040
18 years and over.....	2 383	987	531	1 691	807	1 087	736	1 238	1 987
21 years and over.....	2 246	941	505	1 451	750	1 012	695	1 183	1 875
60 years and over.....	271	204	113	287	72	179	187	335	460
62 years and over.....	233	185	101	241	65	147	159	302	406
Median.....	28.5	33.4	33.7	36.9	32.6	37.8	38.3	37.4	34.4
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>1 686</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>1 041</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>807</b>	<b>1 267</b>
Under 5 years.....	145	42	16	39	18	35	31	46	94
5 to 9 years.....	127	46	25	59	22	43	30	48	78
10 to 14 years.....	86	40	19	67	13	45	33	45	56
15 to 19 years.....	101	38	17	117	32	49	48	48	84
20 to 24 years.....	194	59	25	106	14	33	30	53	87
25 to 34 years.....	386	131	55	93	22	88	65	108	233
35 to 44 years.....	251	76	36	173	61	125	77	124	173
45 to 54 years.....	154	74	37	177	35	128	57	98	138
55 to 64 years.....	103	71	30	115	26	68	62	78	141
65 to 74 years.....	85	45	18	55	15	43	34	85	101
75 to 84 years.....	46	22	12	22	8	17	26	63	61
85 years and over.....	8	7	5	18	3	7	16	11	21
3 and 4 years.....	55	12	6	13	6	20	17	17	35
16 years and over.....	1 304	516	226	860	211	548	402	656	1 025
18 years and over.....	1 272	501	225	830	192	531	387	634	994
21 years and over.....	1 195	475	215	720	179	505	361	612	944
60 years and over.....	179	112	53	144	35	103	107	194	254
62 years and over.....	162	104	49	124	31	82	90	179	226
Median.....	29.5	33.3	33.1	37.8	37.6	39.6	37.1	39.0	35.1
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>1 527</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>1 056</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>1 297</b>
Median age.....	27.7	33.7	34.1	35.7	31.3	36.7	39.6	35.9	33.7
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>3 213</b>	<b>1 278</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>2 097</b>	<b>1 010</b>	<b>1 410</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>1 594</b>	<b>2 564</b>
In households.....	3 199	1 262	603	1 864	530	1 410	950	1 594	2 560
Householder.....	1 388	523	253	697	187	501	370	630	989
Family householder.....	866	362	174	571	157	425	274	474	764
Nonfamily householder.....	522	161	79	126	30	76	96	156	225
Living alone.....	444	134	72	89	26	66	82	146	186
Spouse.....	648	297	151	535	139	397	237	426	672
Child.....	937	343	166	549	181	455	276	462	729
Other relatives.....	116	50	16	40	15	37	39	53	103
Nonrelatives.....	110	49	17	43	8	20	28	23	67
Institutionalized persons.....	14	—	66	90	480	—	—	—	4
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	16	—	143	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household.....	2.31	2.42	2.39	2.67	2.83	2.81	2.56	2.54	2.59
Persons per family.....	2.97	2.90	2.92	2.97	3.13	3.08	3.00	3.00	2.97
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>196</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>327</b>
In households.....	182	134	73	159	48	117	136	264	323
Householder.....	136	86	49	88	29	76	100	185	206
Nonfamily householder.....	86	33	23	14	7	25	51	98	72
Living alone.....	84	31	22	13	7	24	48	98	69
Spouse.....	31	31	16	51	12	27	27	67	74
Other relatives.....	15	10	7	20	7	14	7	11	33
Nonrelatives.....	—	7	1	—	—	—	2	1	10
Institutionalized persons.....	14	—	—	26	5	—	—	—	4
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>									
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>866</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>764</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	478	153	72	227	78	175	114	189	330
Number of own children under 18 years.....	775	267	127	395	132	312	196	327	534
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>647</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>679</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	361	123	65	204	72	166	100	176	294
Number of own children under 18 years.....	611	220	118	359	124	298	174	308	481
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>176</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>63</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	102	25	3	20	3	3	11	10	29
Number of own children under 18 years.....	144	39	4	30	5	5	19	16	44
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 157</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>908</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>1 035</b>
Never married.....	307	93	68	294	246	133	72	134	220
Now married, except separated.....	667	314	175	570	255	411	246	442	704
Separated.....	15	7	2	2	1	1	2	3	9
Widowed.....	12	16	9	7	15	9	18	16	24
Divorced.....	156	75	56	35	145	35	29	37	78
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 328</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>876</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>1 039</b>
Never married.....	238	79	35	232	41	78	41	92	136
Now married, except separated.....	674	308	152	552	140	411	241	440	693
Separated.....	24	7	—	3	4	—	5	2	11
Widowed.....	123	70	21	53	20	43	53	100	124
Divorced.....	269	59	27	36	11	26	39	34	75

**Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Autauga County				Montgomery County		Totals for split tracts /BNA's in Autauga County		
	Montgomery, AL MSA	Total	Prattville city (pt.)	Elmore County	Total	Montgomery city	Tract 203	Tract 206	Tract 208
AGE									
All persons	105 196	6 845	2 577	11 039	87 312	79 217	405	736	739
Under 5 years	9 731	618	207	896	8 217	7 627	24	98	69
5 to 9 years	9 748	661	219	881	8 206	7 551	32	68	79
10 to 14 years	9 963	714	276	928	8 321	7 631	29	77	76
15 to 19 years	11 256	776	333	1 100	9 380	8 488	32	106	73
20 to 24 years	9 434	505	188	1 214	7 715	7 014	20	71	59
25 to 34 years	18 055	1 026	379	2 287	14 742	13 476	76	87	119
35 to 44 years	13 869	803	348	1 480	11 586	10 445	46	89	80
45 to 54 years	7 582	511	192	745	6 326	5 650	36	44	59
55 to 64 years	6 369	466	181	602	5 301	4 761	46	43	36
65 to 74 years	5 074	414	144	478	4 182	3 682	29	52	29
75 to 84 years	3 104	254	74	316	2 534	2 212	24	15	32
85 years and over	1 011	97	36	112	802	680	11	9	5
3 and 4 years	3 864	260	80	367	3 237	2 991	12	34	31
16 years and over	73 784	4 696	1 805	8 125	60 963	54 943	317	477	503
18 years and over	69 512	4 366	1 669	7 696	57 450	51 802	302	433	474
21 years and over	62 370	3 967	1 488	7 000	51 403	46 300	283	372	432
60 years and over	12 216	1 013	352	1 177	10 026	8 832	91	71	107
62 years and over	11 045	921	310	1 084	9 040	7 942	78	65	98
Median	26.3	26.5	27.0	27.0	26.2	25.9	33.3	21.3	26.4
Female	56 287	3 702	1 396	5 265	47 320	43 472	225	395	406
Under 5 years	4 806	329	102	452	4 025	3 748	11	48	42
5 to 9 years	4 825	328	105	456	4 041	3 728	16	33	42
10 to 14 years	4 941	351	147	446	4 144	3 821	17	40	38
15 to 19 years	5 669	387	167	522	4 760	4 398	17	53	39
20 to 24 years	4 942	280	104	470	4 192	3 882	12	44	32
25 to 34 years	9 802	572	207	932	8 298	7 741	37	49	68
35 to 44 years	7 488	444	204	683	6 361	5 853	30	50	45
45 to 54 years	4 275	275	104	388	3 612	3 264	19	24	26
55 to 64 years	3 756	279	112	357	3 120	2 826	30	23	23
65 to 74 years	3 082	232	78	285	2 565	2 283	16	16	29
75 to 84 years	1 959	150	43	195	1 614	1 431	13	10	18
85 years and over	742	75	23	79	588	497	7	5	4
3 and 4 years	1 935	145	42	180	1 610	1 499	6	16	20
16 years and over	40 721	2 622	1 010	3 802	34 297	31 409	180	267	280
18 years and over	38 642	2 450	933	3 590	32 602	29 855	171	242	269
21 years and over	34 911	2 244	850	3 291	29 376	26 882	161	212	238
60 years and over	7 603	604	203	721	6 278	5 584	52	41	62
62 years and over	6 933	556	182	671	5 706	5 071	47	36	57
Median	28.0	28.2	29.3	28.0	27.7	27.7	35.6	22.5	26.8
Male	48 909	3 143	1 181	5 774	39 992	35 745	180	341	333
Median age	24.4	24.4	24.3	26.3	23.9	23.5	32.3	19.4	25.9
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	105 196	6 845	2 577	11 039	87 312	79 217	405	736	739
In households	99 514	6 810	2 554	9 104	83 600	76 493	398	736	739
Householder	32 965	2 095	776	2 751	28 119	25 778	150	204	226
Family householder	23 824	1 598	606	2 095	20 131	18 434	101	162	187
Nonfamily householder	9 141	497	170	656	7 988	7 344	49	42	39
Living alone	7 893	459	151	583	6 851	6 261	46	37	37
Spouse	11 505	840	318	1 053	9 612	8 602	63	75	111
Child	40 310	2 792	1 024	3 847	33 671	30 924	124	310	289
Other relatives	11 190	890	348	1 169	9 131	8 300	47	118	100
Nonrelatives	3 544	193	88	284	3 067	2 889	14	29	13
Institutionalized persons	3 693	31	23	1 935	1 727	900	7	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	1 989	4	—	—	1 985	1 824	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.02	3.25	3.29	3.31	2.97	2.97	2.65	3.62	3.27
Persons per family	3.65	3.83	3.79	3.90	3.61	3.60	3.31	4.12	3.68
Persons 65 years and over	9 189	765	254	906	7 518	6 574	64	53	89
In households	8 910	751	248	880	7 279	6 336	58	53	89
Householder	6 384	524	176	636	5 224	4 546	43	33	63
Nonfamily householder	2 949	219	69	276	2 454	2 157	23	13	23
Living alone	2 811	213	65	261	2 337	2 047	23	12	21
Spouse	1 233	109	36	131	993	845	9	8	12
Other relatives	1 088	93	26	101	894	789	4	10	13
Nonrelatives	205	25	10	12	168	156	2	2	1
Institutionalized persons	277	13	6	26	238	237	6	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	2	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	23 824	1 598	606	2 095	20 131	18 434	101	162	187
With own children under 18 years	13 750	899	330	1 178	11 673	10 819	45	103	103
Number of own children under 18 years	28 393	1 893	659	2 569	23 931	22 116	75	218	202
Married-couple families	11 581	846	322	1 055	9 680	8 667	63	76	112
With own children under 18 years	6 587	476	169	602	5 509	4 983	27	47	68
Number of own children under 18 years	13 349	1 014	319	1 328	11 007	9 916	49	87	137
Female householder, no husband present	10 676	624	246	893	9 159	8 590	30	74	61
With own children under 18 years	6 540	373	147	504	5 663	5 375	15	49	32
Number of own children under 18 years	13 944	787	316	1 110	12 047	11 399	23	118	61
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	34 039	2 158	833	4 423	27 458	24 233	139	219	231
Never married	15 216	932	380	2 230	12 054	10 647	49	115	82
Now married, except separated	13 061	893	343	1 393	10 775	9 549	68	80	118
Separated	1 543	90	24	273	1 180	1 046	3	9	11
Widowed	1 279	99	30	145	1 035	892	8	6	7
Divorced	2 940	144	56	382	2 414	2 099	11	9	13
Females 15 years and over	41 715	2 694	1 042	3 911	35 110	32 175	181	274	284
Never married	16 064	999	416	1 475	13 590	12 591	55	124	85
Now married, except separated	12 548	900	341	1 197	10 451	9 358	67	79	118
Separated	2 544	157	64	288	2 099	1 983	11	20	12
Widowed	5 684	420	122	592	4 672	4 187	34	29	46
Divorced	4 875	218	99	359	4 298	4 056	14	22	23



Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Prattville city (pt.), Autauga County			Remainder of Autauga County				Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Elmore County	Remainder of Elmore County	
	Tract 202	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209	Tract 210	Tract 211	Tract 313	Tract 301	Tract 302
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 262</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>1 955</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>1 739</b>	<b>569</b>
Under 5 years .....	90	24	62	68	64	62	179	72	31	42
5 to 9 years .....	103	32	53	78	75	71	202	47	38	56
10 to 14 years .....	155	29	67	74	82	69	200	86	32	75
15 to 19 years .....	163	32	92	72	70	78	203	70	99	75
20 to 24 years .....	102	20	48	59	52	44	135	46	363	45
25 to 34 years .....	188	76	59	117	116	91	293	101	715	80
35 to 44 years .....	168	46	70	76	82	67	205	88	294	70
45 to 54 years .....	100	36	37	58	55	45	154	40	89	33
55 to 64 years .....	88	46	32	33	58	32	150	29	41	42
65 to 74 years .....	66	29	24	48	63	46	106	27	21	22
75 to 84 years .....	26	24	10	31	31	22	90	16	12	23
85 years and over .....	13	11	8	5	9	8	38	11	4	6
3 and 4 years .....	31	12	24	30	34	28	77	34	10	19
16 years and over .....	874	317	365	487	526	413	1 333	416	1 626	380
18 years and over .....	801	302	330	459	494	380	1 243	394	1 598	344
21 years and over .....	717	283	278	417	458	349	1 146	345	1 478	312
60 years and over .....	156	91	54	100	136	96	309	63	53	76
62 years and over .....	134	78	51	92	127	91	284	58	51	63
Median .....	26.1	33.3	20.7	25.9	28.0	24.5	26.9	24.4	28.8	23.4
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>687</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>1 065</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>291</b>
Under 5 years .....	41	11	35	42	33	38	101	33	14	20
5 to 9 years .....	51	16	24	41	37	32	104	20	22	34
10 to 14 years .....	83	17	36	37	36	34	92	39	21	34
15 to 19 years .....	84	17	45	39	25	32	114	36	26	32
20 to 24 years .....	56	12	27	32	25	25	75	24	13	22
25 to 34 years .....	102	37	36	67	69	52	163	52	25	42
35 to 44 years .....	97	30	40	43	42	37	105	49	29	33
45 to 54 years .....	56	19	19	26	36	24	80	21	7	22
55 to 64 years .....	59	30	17	22	31	18	89	17	21	23
65 to 74 years .....	33	16	13	27	38	26	59	12	11	11
75 to 84 years .....	16	13	5	17	18	14	53	11	8	14
85 years and over .....	9	7	4	4	9	8	30	8	4	4
3 and 4 years .....	17	6	12	20	16	20	43	17	4	10
16 years and over .....	494	180	199	273	290	228	744	221	136	197
18 years and over .....	452	171	180	262	280	215	690	215	126	178
21 years and over .....	412	161	156	231	264	199	636	187	113	167
60 years and over .....	92	52	28	59	85	59	184	36	33	43
62 years and over .....	79	47	26	54	80	55	174	34	32	38
Median .....	29.3	35.6	22.1	26.4	30.8	26.4	28.3	25.8	26.8	27.2
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>575</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>1 538</b>	<b>278</b>
Median age .....	23.1	32.3	19.5	25.3	24.1	21.6	25.7	21.5	28.9	22.0
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 262</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>1 955</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>1 739</b>	<b>569</b>
In households .....	1 246	398	562	719	745	635	1 955	633	1 739	569
Householder .....	360	150	149	219	262	193	578	165	102	165
Family householder .....	290	101	123	183	170	142	453	143	83	127
Nonfamily householder .....	70	49	26	36	92	51	125	22	19	38
Living alone .....	61	46	25	36	88	48	117	21	15	36
Spouse .....	150	63	57	108	80	71	244	90	46	64
Child .....	524	124	247	284	293	278	840	260	146	248
Other relatives .....	173	47	90	99	92	74	245	99	42	82
Nonrelatives .....	39	14	19	9	18	19	48	19	10	10
Institutionalized persons .....	16	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 393	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	3.46	2.65	3.79	3.29	2.84	3.30	3.37	3.84	3.39	3.45
Persons per family .....	3.92	3.31	4.22	3.69	3.74	3.99	3.92	4.14	3.82	4.10
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>105</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>51</b>
In households .....	105	58	42	84	95	76	234	54	34	51
Householder .....	79	43	28	60	73	54	153	39	23	36
Nonfamily householder .....	26	23	10	20	37	23	64	16	8	14
Living alone .....	24	23	10	20	36	23	64	15	6	14
Spouse .....	13	9	8	12	12	12	37	9	6	9
Other relatives .....	9	4	6	12	4	10	37	6	4	5
Nonrelatives .....	4	2	—	—	6	—	7	—	1	1
Institutionalized persons .....	—	6	—	—	7	—	—	—	3	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>290</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>127</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	155	45	74	101	96	89	249	84	46	68
Number of own children under 18 years .....	326	75	164	197	207	209	561	175	101	164
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>150</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>64</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	80	27	32	67	43	43	138	54	25	34
Number of own children under 18 years .....	161	49	56	134	86	118	325	114	58	92
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>124</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>52</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	69	15	37	31	47	39	94	27	18	27
Number of own children under 18 years .....	152	23	100	59	111	78	201	56	39	58
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>402</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>1 494</b>	<b>193</b>
Never married .....	189	49	95	77	104	89	255	78	894	96
Now married, except separated .....	158	68	60	114	88	73	254	95	291	70
Separated .....	14	3	5	11	14	9	27	4	117	10
Widowed .....	12	8	6	7	13	12	35	9	30	4
Divorced .....	29	11	8	13	24	14	35	12	162	13
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>512</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>203</b>
Never married .....	215	55	96	84	85	80	300	83	46	82
Now married, except separated .....	160	67	60	115	89	77	258	95	52	68
Separated .....	28	11	19	12	34	15	31	11	10	11
Widowed .....	51	34	15	43	61	53	124	27	23	29
Divorced .....	58	14	16	23	24	11	55	14	13	13



**Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Elmore County—Con.								Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Montgomery County	
	Tract 304	Tract 305	Tract 306	Tract 307	Tract 308	Tract 309	Tract 312	Tract 313 (pt.)	Tract 3.85	Tract 51.01
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 486</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>1 252</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>1 783</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>944</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>1 481</b>	<b>1 243</b>
Under 5 years .....	160	72	89	50	159	68	90	55	155	75
5 to 9 years .....	154	56	87	57	185	71	85	38	134	80
10 to 14 years .....	169	65	64	53	187	49	84	65	153	102
15 to 19 years .....	157	75	93	53	183	77	127	50	110	116
20 to 24 years .....	126	77	126	46	147	106	83	33	91	97
25 to 34 years .....	233	87	323	99	294	142	122	64	235	199
35 to 44 years .....	166	94	196	68	194	105	114	66	154	184
45 to 54 years .....	87	45	101	48	131	32	89	35	115	89
55 to 64 years .....	85	44	66	43	123	28	58	24	107	108
65 to 74 years .....	88	23	59	24	93	26	49	25	119	108
75 to 84 years .....	47	15	35	30	68	6	34	15	79	65
85 years and over .....	14	9	13	9	19	9	9	10	29	20
3 and 4 years .....	66	37	32	17	62	28	39	26	64	32
16 years and over .....	970	461	996	410	1 207	512	664	313	1 017	958
18 years and over .....	900	427	965	390	1 139	479	612	300	967	909
21 years and over .....	828	375	895	354	1 037	438	542	264	919	856
60 years and over .....	191	66	133	75	245	55	114	57	283	238
62 years and over .....	176	61	121	71	228	49	109	54	263	224
Median .....	23.9	23.9	30.1	27.3	25.8	24.4	25.2	24.8	29.3	32.8
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>805</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>785</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>962</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>803</b>	<b>581</b>
Under 5 years .....	72	41	41	29	83	35	49	25	76	32
5 to 9 years .....	72	27	49	28	105	34	41	16	59	36
10 to 14 years .....	88	31	33	23	86	19	40	30	72	45
15 to 19 years .....	75	35	50	23	95	34	62	26	61	57
20 to 24 years .....	75	48	86	29	73	26	44	18	55	40
25 to 34 years .....	136	44	240	44	159	59	77	33	136	69
35 to 44 years .....	96	61	132	36	98	51	54	37	81	75
45 to 54 years .....	49	26	54	28	77	17	59	18	54	44
55 to 64 years .....	49	25	37	24	76	19	36	14	68	61
65 to 74 years .....	55	18	32	17	56	13	33	13	70	72
75 to 84 years .....	28	8	24	21	42	4	18	10	52	35
85 years and over .....	10	7	7	8	12	7	7	7	19	15
3 and 4 years .....	23	20	12	10	32	19	22	14	36	15
16 years and over .....	556	267	653	227	665	218	381	167	583	457
18 years and over .....	523	251	636	216	632	201	353	165	558	427
21 years and over .....	489	225	600	196	573	194	321	143	530	403
60 years and over .....	117	42	78	53	152	31	73	32	174	147
62 years and over .....	110	39	70	51	141	28	71	31	163	138
Median .....	26.6	25.6	30.2	28.8	27.6	27.3	27.4	27.1	30.9	36.0
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>681</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>821</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>662</b>
Median age .....	20.8	21.6	29.8	25.9	24.5	23.3	21.8	21.9	27.0	30.5
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 486</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>1 252</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>1 783</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>944</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>1 481</b>	<b>1 243</b>
In households .....	1 483	662	1 252	555	1 769	609	944	480	1 481	1 220
Householder .....	465	183	281	168	544	191	279	121	536	375
Family householder .....	350	149	213	118	398	145	213	102	339	271
Nonfamily householder .....	115	34	68	50	146	46	66	19	197	104
Living alone .....	100	30	62	45	131	38	58	18	169	102
Spouse .....	134	70	128	55	176	96	98	66	115	124
Child .....	653	281	313	225	763	268	412	200	568	429
Other relatives .....	180	116	112	84	219	34	125	77	192	164
Nonrelatives .....	51	12	28	23	67	20	30	16	70	28
Institutionalized persons .....	3	—	390	25	14	110	—	—	—	118
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Persons per household .....	3.19	3.63	3.06	3.26	3.26	3.20	3.39	3.97	2.77	2.98
Persons per family .....	3.78	4.15	3.59	4.06	3.92	3.75	3.98	4.36	3.59	3.63
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>149</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>193</b>
In households .....	146	47	102	63	167	39	92	50	227	193
Householder .....	106	33	66	48	129	28	65	36	182	149
Nonfamily householder .....	47	14	25	21	65	10	31	16	98	57
Living alone .....	42	14	24	19	62	9	31	15	90	56
Spouse .....	17	4	23	6	22	5	16	9	15	25
Other relatives .....	20	10	11	8	14	5	11	5	23	18
Nonrelatives .....	3	—	2	1	2	1	—	—	7	1
Institutionalized persons .....	3	—	5	—	13	2	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>350</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>271</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	210	78	111	64	227	92	113	61	175	103
Number of own children under 18 years .....	471	165	219	136	500	214	248	127	392	231
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>135</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>123</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	73	38	67	35	105	60	55	41	58	39
Number of own children under 18 years .....	167	78	128	74	247	133	119	87	137	76
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>186</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>123</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	123	37	37	24	107	26	53	18	93	53
Number of own children under 18 years .....	276	78	81	55	226	69	119	36	211	136
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>430</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>518</b>
Never married .....	203	96	158	91	250	150	142	56	195	235
Now married, except separated .....	148	78	137	62	194	113	105	70	135	161
Separated .....	31	10	14	11	40	12	16	3	30	29
Widowed .....	21	4	15	4	30	6	13	9	37	25
Divorced .....	27	9	26	22	50	20	19	10	46	68
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>573</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>468</b>
Never married .....	223	113	267	80	251	64	158	63	222	161
Now married, except separated .....	145	78	181	69	196	102	108	70	135	137
Separated .....	62	18	53	12	54	13	29	8	42	26
Widowed .....	93	45	72	50	112	29	65	21	141	105
Divorced .....	50	18	89	19	75	22	30	12	56	39

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Montgomery County—Con.								
	Tract 51.02	Tract 54.01	Tract 55	Tract 56.01	Tract 56.03	Tract 59.01	Tract 59.02	Tract 60.02	Tract 60.85
<b>AGE</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>3 622</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>2 561</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>3 348</b>	<b>2 122</b>	<b>4 930</b>	<b>2 532</b>	<b>1 174</b>
Under 5 years .....	266	34	163	21	407	202	434	184	88
5 to 9 years .....	270	34	176	25	370	247	552	201	97
10 to 14 years .....	312	31	182	31	345	241	618	259	114
15 to 19 years .....	410	137	343	40	298	205	635	291	112
20 to 24 years .....	279	164	214	25	328	154	344	196	85
25 to 34 years .....	512	64	519	64	839	390	669	343	169
35 to 44 years .....	505	82	409	58	495	300	996	374	124
45 to 54 years .....	365	36	224	52	134	126	392	324	92
55 to 64 years .....	363	29	151	40	67	87	167	202	116
65 to 74 years .....	209	23	118	33	39	90	85	105	89
75 to 84 years .....	99	11	42	27	22	58	29	41	68
85 years and over .....	32	3	20	9	4	22	9	12	20
3 and 4 years .....	107	15	65	8	132	81	167	91	27
16 years and over .....	2 704	540	1 981	337	2 163	1 392	3 214	1 839	856
18 years and over .....	2 518	520	1 796	322	2 059	1 298	2 917	1 709	806
21 years and over .....	2 305	353	1 662	304	1 882	1 196	2 597	1 549	748
60 years and over .....	509	47	249	85	99	219	196	251	236
62 years and over .....	435	44	223	75	85	199	170	208	206
Median .....	30.5	21.7	28.8	36.1	24.1	25.4	22.7	29.3	29.9
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>1 988</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>1 033</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>1 825</b>	<b>1 125</b>	<b>2 661</b>	<b>1 351</b>	<b>611</b>
Under 5 years .....	132	21	70	11	205	100	207	80	48
5 to 9 years .....	128	18	96	14	176	115	286	99	41
10 to 14 years .....	154	11	85	18	172	124	320	135	56
15 to 19 years .....	211	70	98	15	163	104	312	140	49
20 to 24 years .....	129	83	68	10	200	87	195	94	41
25 to 34 years .....	298	27	171	38	504	231	399	187	89
35 to 44 years .....	290	43	145	33	261	161	568	214	70
45 to 54 years .....	236	20	113	27	62	57	218	192	51
55 to 64 years .....	195	16	81	18	43	45	90	120	60
65 to 74 years .....	123	14	64	22	22	49	46	60	54
75 to 84 years .....	68	6	28	15	15	35	15	21	35
85 years and over .....	24	—	14	4	2	17	5	9	17
3 and 4 years .....	56	9	25	4	62	37	85	36	14
16 years and over .....	1 544	274	762	178	1 239	765	1 784	1 007	459
18 years and over .....	1 454	266	713	175	1 186	719	1 639	951	437
21 years and over .....	1 332	175	674	165	1 078	668	1 486	877	408
60 years and over .....	307	26	142	49	62	126	109	150	133
62 years and over .....	266	26	130	45	53	114	93	126	119
Median .....	33.0	21.6	30.9	36.5	24.9	26.7	25.3	32.1	31.6
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>1 634</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>1 528</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>1 523</b>	<b>997</b>	<b>2 269</b>	<b>1 181</b>	<b>563</b>
Median age .....	26.5	21.9	27.7	35.0	23.0	23.3	20.5	25.5	27.4
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>3 622</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>2 561</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>3 348</b>	<b>2 122</b>	<b>4 930</b>	<b>2 532</b>	<b>1 174</b>
In households .....	3 603	425	1 914	425	3 347	2 122	4 930	2 532	1 174
Householder .....	1 112	137	605	158	1 111	649	1 372	732	372
Family householder .....	928	99	478	111	796	508	1 196	626	266
Nonfamily householder .....	184	38	127	47	315	141	176	106	106
Living alone .....	167	27	118	44	237	119	145	99	97
Spouse .....	516	78	271	67	427	291	687	394	158
Child .....	1 417	159	783	139	1 401	926	2 358	1 080	419
Other relatives .....	491	36	224	49	210	187	394	288	201
Nonrelatives .....	67	15	31	12	198	69	119	38	24
Institutionalized persons .....	—	62	647	—	1	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	19	161	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	3.25	3.06	3.17	2.69	3.02	3.29	3.60	3.46	3.15
Persons per family .....	3.62	3.70	3.67	3.30	3.58	3.78	3.88	3.82	3.93
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>340</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>177</b>
In households .....	340	37	179	69	64	170	123	158	177
Householder .....	214	25	124	51	43	116	60	97	122
Nonfamily householder .....	68	10	45	23	17	50	9	21	56
Living alone .....	63	10	44	22	15	47	8	20	53
Spouse .....	54	8	25	10	5	31	20	28	30
Other relatives .....	67	4	28	7	12	19	38	33	22
Nonrelatives .....	5	—	2	1	4	4	5	—	3
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>									
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>928</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>1 196</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>266</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	438	60	245	42	586	331	838	317	123
Number of own children under 18 years .....	813	104	507	79	1 172	711	1 728	612	237
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>520</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>158</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	248	52	138	32	327	191	504	215	72
Number of own children under 18 years .....	457	86	289	61	681	405	1 051	433	131
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>349</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>91</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	172	8	97	8	223	120	314	92	46
Number of own children under 18 years .....	326	18	203	16	423	267	644	161	95
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 200</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>1 258</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>954</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>1 478</b>	<b>851</b>	<b>409</b>
Never married .....	484	163	609	58	366	232	608	338	161
Now married, except separated .....	569	88	404	73	464	306	713	420	168
Separated .....	34	4	58	8	29	34	25	26	6
Widowed .....	41	8	40	13	17	17	21	19	32
Divorced .....	72	7	147	14	78	57	111	48	42
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 574</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>782</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>1 272</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>1 848</b>	<b>1 037</b>	<b>466</b>
Never married .....	519	169	273	47	529	261	653	320	138
Now married, except separated .....	557	85	293	70	454	307	728	417	171
Separated .....	80	5	38	11	61	40	113	42	18
Widowed .....	237	17	100	38	55	88	101	98	93
Divorced .....	181	3	78	16	173	90	253	160	46



Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County									
	Tract 1	Tract 2	Tract 3.85 (pt.)	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 9.85	Tract 10	Tract 11
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>2 085</b>	<b>1 970</b>	<b>1 481</b>	<b>1 239</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>2 804</b>	<b>1 856</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>3 612</b>	<b>6 349</b>
Under 5 years	254	189	155	129	74	313	134	23	449	572
5 to 9 years	256	154	134	129	77	295	137	43	379	581
10 to 14 years	264	153	153	161	62	292	168	27	379	586
15 to 19 years	241	145	110	106	51	266	187	44	353	616
20 to 24 years	187	210	91	100	70	242	178	97	269	423
25 to 34 years	362	304	235	201	150	341	282	196	650	894
35 to 44 years	212	234	154	108	71	269	194	105	441	744
45 to 54 years	96	112	115	84	31	154	144	33	230	487
55 to 64 years	85	125	107	66	20	204	171	9	207	559
65 to 74 years	71	133	119	78	29	207	157	2	138	507
75 to 84 years	46	125	79	58	12	173	80	1	92	288
85 years and over	11	86	29	19	2	48	24	—	25	92
3 and 4 years	106	65	64	43	20	132	55	12	169	209
16 years and over	1 272	1 439	1 017	799	426	1 850	1 387	477	2 335	4 480
18 years and over	1 177	1 396	967	753	409	1 739	1 310	468	2 174	4 233
21 years and over	1 030	1 291	919	695	376	1 573	1 177	430	1 998	3 883
60 years and over	168	400	283	197	48	532	344	6	355	1 174
62 years and over	152	382	263	182	48	486	312	6	320	1 073
Median	20.7	28.7	29.3	24.7	24.5	24.8	29.0	27.7	24.6	29.3
<b>Female</b>	<b>1 082</b>	<b>1 056</b>	<b>803</b>	<b>703</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>1 693</b>	<b>1 004</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>2 027</b>	<b>3 475</b>
Under 5 years	130	94	76	65	39	162	55	11	201	279
5 to 9 years	131	73	59	67	40	150	63	18	194	268
10 to 14 years	147	68	72	81	30	140	89	14	176	296
15 to 19 years	103	83	61	64	32	139	97	14	173	299
20 to 24 years	66	119	55	51	37	153	97	10	174	235
25 to 34 years	177	150	136	125	84	205	151	45	395	491
35 to 44 years	122	100	81	60	45	178	103	16	268	435
45 to 54 years	61	59	54	52	17	109	75	6	146	281
55 to 64 years	52	72	68	41	15	143	102	2	131	334
65 to 74 years	51	88	70	50	19	150	102	—	87	305
75 to 84 years	33	78	52	35	5	122	56	1	64	187
85 years and over	9	72	19	12	2	42	14	—	18	65
3 and 4 years	62	37	36	18	11	65	23	6	92	114
16 years and over	656	800	583	476	251	1 208	780	89	1 417	2 575
18 years and over	618	779	558	451	240	1 156	739	87	1 338	2 455
21 years and over	558	717	530	416	218	1 055	678	78	1 251	2 267
60 years and over	119	270	174	125	29	386	221	3	226	746
62 years and over	108	261	163	116	29	358	200	3	210	678
Median	22.4	30.7	30.9	26.8	25.3	29.8	31.5	25.3	27.3	32.4
<b>Male</b>	<b>1 003</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>1 111</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>1 585</b>	<b>2 874</b>
Median age	19.9	27.2	27.0	21.8	24.0	19.2	26.6	28.5	19.2	25.9
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>2 085</b>	<b>1 970</b>	<b>1 481</b>	<b>1 239</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>2 804</b>	<b>1 856</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>3 612</b>	<b>6 349</b>
In households	1 788	1 791	1 481	1 200	649	2 799	1 856	230	3 559	6 331
Householder	562	718	536	397	225	984	647	60	1 308	2 264
Family householder	378	370	339	272	152	599	418	58	884	1 456
Nonfamily householder	184	348	197	125	73	385	229	2	424	808
Living alone	174	294	169	103	59	341	183	2	385	730
Spouse	51	106	115	88	47	157	171	45	270	530
Child	943	603	568	508	268	1 149	639	119	1 493	2 351
Other relatives	189	232	192	147	67	405	272	4	376	958
Nonrelatives	43	132	70	60	42	104	121	2	112	228
Institutionalized persons	285	165	—	32	—	2	2	232	30	18
Other persons in group quarters	12	14	—	7	—	3	4	118	23	—
Persons per household	3.17	2.49	2.77	3.03	2.88	2.84	2.87	3.87	2.72	2.80
Persons per family	4.11	3.53	3.59	3.74	3.50	3.85	3.61	3.95	3.42	3.64
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>887</b>
In households	127	214	227	133	43	427	261	2	255	887
Householder	113	150	182	96	30	342	177	2	207	688
Nonfamily householder	78	80	98	51	17	212	73	1	133	353
Living alone	78	73	90	48	16	203	70	1	125	335
Spouse	7	25	15	21	4	35	38	—	15	99
Other relatives	6	35	23	14	5	43	37	—	25	74
Nonrelatives	1	4	7	2	4	7	9	—	8	26
Institutionalized persons	1	129	—	22	—	1	—	1	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>884</b>	<b>1 456</b>
With own children under 18 years	262	199	175	155	96	304	178	53	570	705
Number of own children under 18 years	750	447	392	383	208	794	409	110	1 143	1 501
<b>Married-couple families</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>534</b>
With own children under 18 years	29	43	58	44	30	64	58	45	155	247
Number of own children under 18 years	85	95	137	93	64	137	129	99	314	533
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>811</b>
With own children under 18 years	230	136	93	105	61	237	115	6	384	424
Number of own children under 18 years	659	318	211	281	136	648	272	6	779	907
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>949</b>	<b>1 978</b>
Never married	405	329	195	148	93	362	298	180	446	872
Now married, except separated	105	143	135	100	50	176	190	145	308	589
Separated	35	56	30	19	12	37	44	26	63	134
Widowed	22	42	37	25	6	33	28	3	46	140
Divorced	70	83	46	38	19	55	60	39	86	243
<b>Females 15 years and over</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>821</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>1 241</b>	<b>797</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>1 456</b>	<b>2 632</b>
Never married	323	349	222	193	121	536	318	37	605	939
Now married, except separated	58	137	135	106	50	177	194	49	313	586
Separated	92	47	42	45	24	97	39	1	153	201
Widowed	107	203	141	94	29	286	160	1	191	543
Divorced	94	85	56	52	32	145	86	6	194	363



Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

(Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.									
	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16	Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 23	Tract 24	Tract 29
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>3 523</b>	<b>1 659</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>3 087</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>7 444</b>	<b>4 464</b>	<b>3 508</b>	<b>3 768</b>
Under 5 years .....	387	159	37	122	181	53	760	359	381	399
5 to 9 years .....	352	157	20	134	91	51	704	381	409	363
10 to 14 years .....	261	182	25	138	51	55	749	405	337	369
15 to 19 years .....	264	162	40	1 069	42	63	780	450	318	321
20 to 24 years .....	227	141	59	650	116	36	610	345	248	341
25 to 34 years .....	576	263	78	276	192	88	1 318	680	508	879
35 to 44 years .....	381	209	55	164	45	98	1 051	531	329	670
45 to 54 years .....	208	119	35	131	18	35	580	481	222	240
55 to 64 years .....	270	121	36	116	11	16	480	436	321	96
65 to 74 years .....	309	88	39	134	7	20	250	242	293	50
75 to 84 years .....	208	47	35	118	6	14	125	125	121	28
85 years and over .....	80	11	4	35	2	2	37	29	21	6
3 and 4 years .....	138	65	17	43	67	30	316	149	154	173
16 years and over .....	2 478	1 126	378	2 674	432	353	5 072	3 236	2 330	2 553
18 years and over .....	2 357	1 052	365	2 622	420	326	4 749	3 041	2 211	2 419
21 years and over .....	2 207	970	327	1 312	382	301	4 319	2 792	2 013	2 259
60 years and over .....	727	199	96	344	20	45	624	595	607	121
62 years and over .....	678	178	84	320	18	43	532	520	542	105
Median .....	29.4	26.5	31.1	20.3	21.0	25.6	25.8	28.9	26.0	26.0
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>2 081</b>	<b>968</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>1 819</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>4 086</b>	<b>2 460</b>	<b>1 938</b>	<b>2 002</b>
Under 5 years .....	198	87	20	63	89	30	403	177	171	187
5 to 9 years .....	197	84	15	74	47	17	336	175	213	182
10 to 14 years .....	137	97	12	73	21	32	373	205	165	177
15 to 19 years .....	147	83	22	650	20	30	390	222	139	160
20 to 24 years .....	142	88	34	365	74	20	346	192	143	195
25 to 34 years .....	338	169	34	155	127	48	762	384	320	509
35 to 44 years .....	216	123	31	91	25	61	580	321	197	368
45 to 54 years .....	129	74	21	78	15	17	356	283	133	121
55 to 64 years .....	168	76	23	67	7	11	295	252	200	47
65 to 74 years .....	205	51	24	94	5	12	139	149	173	34
75 to 84 years .....	141	30	21	86	5	9	81	80	71	17
85 years and over .....	63	6	4	23	1	2	25	20	13	5
3 and 4 years .....	76	37	10	20	28	16	161	72	70	81
16 years and over .....	1 523	687	214	1 600	278	203	2 894	1 861	1 363	1 416
18 years and over .....	1 453	646	210	1 575	271	189	2 743	1 773	1 299	1 349
21 years and over .....	1 378	599	182	792	249	174	2 506	1 633	1 230	1 267
60 years and over .....	496	121	58	232	14	30	384	362	355	74
62 years and over .....	466	106	53	224	13	28	323	327	319	63
Median .....	31.4	27.9	32.8	20.3	23.1	29.1	27.3	31.7	29.3	27.2
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>1 442</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>1 268</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>3 358</b>	<b>2 004</b>	<b>1 570</b>	<b>1 766</b>
Median age .....	27.1	23.3	30.5	20.2	14.0	23.3	23.6	26.0	20.9	24.5
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>3 523</b>	<b>1 659</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>3 087</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>7 444</b>	<b>4 464</b>	<b>3 508</b>	<b>3 768</b>
In households .....	3 523	1 659	449	3 087	759	531	7 444	4 464	3 429	3 764
Householder .....	1 356	576	185	684	285	168	2 300	1 420	1 140	1 303
Family householder .....	854	410	114	348	204	131	1 841	1 136	869	978
Nonfamily householder .....	502	166	71	336	81	37	459	284	271	325
Living alone .....	445	146	52	291	57	28	380	247	256	244
Spouse .....	293	173	66	136	46	75	895	560	359	626
Child .....	1 272	652	123	544	348	218	3 073	1 742	1 476	1 489
Other relatives .....	446	189	36	182	34	55	897	624	385	190
Nonrelatives .....	156	69	39	115	46	15	279	118	69	156
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	14	1 426	3	—	—	—	79	—
Persons per household .....	2.60	2.88	2.44	2.43	2.68	3.18	3.24	3.14	3.01	2.90
Persons per family .....	3.35	3.48	2.99	3.49	3.11	3.69	3.64	3.57	3.55	3.37
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>597</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>84</b>
In households .....	597	146	78	287	15	36	412	396	435	80
Householder .....	436	101	59	224	8	19	269	264	317	40
Nonfamily householder .....	226	35	25	145	7	4	84	92	137	18
Living alone .....	215	31	23	143	6	4	78	85	134	16
Spouse .....	90	23	15	35	2	8	58	68	74	14
Other relatives .....	55	14	3	22	2	9	72	55	39	26
Nonrelatives .....	16	8	1	6	3	—	13	9	5	—
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>854</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>1 841</b>	<b>1 136</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>978</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	439	232	47	164	176	82	1 105	527	443	714
Number of own children under 18 years .....	904	481	81	359	318	169	2 101	1 015	1 069	1 245
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>292</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>902</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>632</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	123	89	24	62	36	47	530	246	132	463
Number of own children under 18 years .....	256	191	46	145	69	105	1 050	461	282	854
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>496</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>308</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	293	132	23	94	136	34	521	259	287	229
Number of own children under 18 years .....	601	265	35	199	245	63	967	520	742	363
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>974</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>1 084</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>2 257</b>	<b>1 416</b>	<b>992</b>	<b>1 175</b>
Never married .....	388	184	77	790	92	63	979	599	413	417
Now married, except separated .....	329	191	70	172	51	82	967	594	401	650
Separated .....	73	17	2	37	2	—	97	56	44	27
Widowed .....	64	23	6	28	1	2	53	45	54	14
Divorced .....	120	46	12	57	14	15	161	122	80	67
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 549</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>1 609</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>2 974</b>	<b>1 903</b>	<b>1 389</b>	<b>1 456</b>
Never married .....	563	276	77	1 125	157	67	1 095	689	492	492
Now married, except separated .....	336	192	71	1 73	97	77	973	597	391	650
Separated .....	131	48	5	54	25	11	185	96	96	55
Widowed .....	347	80	35	158	13	24	310	257	217	68
Divorced .....	172	104	26	99	35	31	411	264	193	191

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.									
	Troct 30	Troct 31	Troct 32	Troct 51.01 (pt.)	Troct 51.02 (pt.)	Troct 54.02	Troct 54.03	Troct 56.02	Troct 56.03 (pt.)	Troct 59.01 (pt.)
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>2 883</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>2 414</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>3 616</b>	<b>751</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>3 348</b>	<b>751</b>
Under 5 years	335	86	240	40	263	62	70	52	407	79
5 to 9 years	393	82	265	40	270	84	40	54	370	92
10 to 14 years	373	87	234	50	312	71	40	50	345	86
15 to 19 years	357	67	200	62	410	75	45	50	298	80
20 to 24 years	245	43	195	49	277	50	152	100	328	55
25 to 34 years	378	206	547	68	511	125	207	202	839	189
35 to 44 years	280	153	441	67	505	197	72	132	495	108
45 to 54 years	248	44	141	51	365	57	21	47	134	24
55 to 64 years	130	7	68	44	363	19	5	13	67	19
65 to 74 years	81	13	50	46	209	6	10	7	39	14
75 to 84 years	52	3	28	34	99	4	5	3	22	4
85 years and over	11	1	5	10	32	1	—	1	4	1
3 and 4 years	132	37	107	17	107	25	23	16	132	24
16 years and over	1 709	524	1 629	414	2 701	523	510	540	2 163	475
18 years and over	1 564	493	1 550	388	2 515	482	499	517	2 059	437
21 years and over	1 375	458	1 435	361	2 303	450	454	488	1 882	407
60 years and over	200	18	113	113	509	15	19	18	99	28
62 years and over	177	17	101	105	435	13	15	18	85	22
Median	19.8	26.9	26.7	30.9	30.5	29.1	24.4	26.6	24.1	23.3
<b>Female</b>	<b>1 651</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>1 294</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>1 985</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>1 825</b>	<b>406</b>
Under 5 years	165	32	109	13	130	40	33	27	205	46
5 to 9 years	207	37	128	17	128	34	20	24	176	45
10 to 14 years	199	46	120	22	154	34	17	22	172	45
15 to 19 years	193	38	101	34	211	41	26	28	163	39
20 to 24 years	138	26	120	22	128	26	93	52	200	30
25 to 34 years	263	121	321	35	298	76	128	109	504	108
35 to 44 years	177	81	238	32	290	109	38	74	261	61
45 to 54 years	148	26	67	28	236	27	12	19	62	14
55 to 64 years	72	5	41	25	195	8	3	5	43	8
65 to 74 years	48	8	27	33	123	5	7	5	22	7
75 to 84 years	33	3	19	20	68	3	3	2	15	2
85 years and over	8	1	3	8	24	1	—	1	2	1
3 and 4 years	69	14	47	9	56	16	10	7	62	14
16 years and over	1 038	302	908	228	1 543	290	306	289	1 239	259
18 years and over	963	284	871	214	1 453	262	298	274	1 186	241
21 years and over	860	264	811	198	1 332	251	273	256	1 078	228
60 years and over	126	12	73	74	307	11	12	12	62	12
62 years and over	113	12	64	68	266	9	10	12	53	11
Median	21.8	28.3	27.9	35.3	33.1	30.0	25.0	26.9	24.9	24.3
<b>Male</b>	<b>1 232</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>1 120</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>1 631</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>1 523</b>	<b>345</b>
Median age	17.4	24.5	25.2	26.2	26.6	26.9	23.9	26.2	23.0	21.7
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>2 883</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>2 414</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>3 616</b>	<b>751</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>3 348</b>	<b>751</b>
In households	2 883	791	2 369	556	3 597	751	667	711	3 347	751
Householder	792	246	818	177	1 110	259	297	296	1 111	223
Family householder	657	201	598	132	927	192	153	185	796	185
Nonfamily householder	135	45	220	45	183	67	144	111	315	38
Living alone	122	37	165	43	167	55	107	82	237	99
Spouse	219	142	414	54	516	146	77	125	427	99
Child	1 470	330	927	226	1 416	294	181	217	1 401	354
Other relatives	334	49	120	85	491	34	51	24	210	48
Nonrelatives	68	24	90	14	64	18	61	49	198	27
Institutionalized persons	—	1	45	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	5	19	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.63	3.23	2.92	3.14	3.25	2.91	2.23	2.40	3.02	3.38
Persons per family	4.06	3.61	3.47	3.77	3.62	3.49	3.00	2.98	3.58	3.72
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>19</b>
In households	144	16	51	90	340	11	15	11	64	19
Householder	106	6	28	69	214	6	10	4	43	11
Nonfamily householder	46	1	9	22	68	4	6	1	17	3
Living alone	45	1	9	21	63	4	6	1	15	3
Spouse	16	4	11	13	54	3	3	1	5	3
Other relatives	16	6	12	7	67	2	2	5	12	4
Nonrelatives	6	—	—	1	5	—	—	1	4	1
Institutionalized persons	—	1	32	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b>	<b>657</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>927</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>185</b>
With own children under 18 years	452	144	432	51	437	143	90	121	586	141
Number of own children under 18 years	1 089	270	790	117	812	253	179	184	1 172	292
<b>Married-couple families</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>100</b>
With own children under 18 years	132	108	305	17	248	109	47	79	327	78
Number of own children under 18 years	284	209	565	32	457	197	76	125	681	162
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>70</b>
With own children under 18 years	297	34	117	29	172	32	37	34	223	56
Number of own children under 18 years	761	57	208	79	326	52	61	49	423	118
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>738</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>1 198</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>954</b>	<b>224</b>
Never married	343	60	220	83	483	71	91	88	366	90
Now married, except separated	238	151	444	64	569	152	85	132	464	101
Separated	23	4	9	10	33	3	6	13	29	14
Widowed	37	1	7	11	41	1	3	1	17	2
Divorced	61	12	58	26	72	11	22	26	78	17
<b>Females 15 years and over</b>	<b>1 080</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>937</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>1 573</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>1 272</b>	<b>270</b>
Never married	492	86	286	84	518	89	167	112	529	96
Now married, except separated	241	147	440	61	557	153	82	135	454	102
Separated	88	8	27	15	80	9	10	7	61	15
Widowed	119	16	51	53	237	7	15	10	55	19
Divorced	140	52	133	24	181	38	36	31	173	38



Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.			Remainder of Montgomery County						
	Tract 59.02 (pt.)	Tract 60.02 (pt.)	Tract 60.85 (pt.)	Tract 51.01 (pt.)	Tract 54.01 (pt.)	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56.04	Tract 57	Tract 58	Tract 59.01 (pt.)
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>4 927</b>	<b>2 528</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>2 561</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>1 003</b>	<b>1 371</b>
Under 5 years .....	434	182	61	35	21	163	48	64	83	123
5 to 9 years .....	552	200	76	40	24	176	47	67	97	155
10 to 14 years .....	617	259	87	52	22	182	47	68	111	155
15 to 19 years .....	635	291	89	54	123	343	51	68	78	125
20 to 24 years .....	344	195	59	48	156	214	57	38	45	99
25 to 34 years .....	669	343	140	131	42	519	62	90	144	201
35 to 44 years .....	994	374	98	117	61	409	80	98	104	192
45 to 54 years .....	392	324	64	38	25	224	62	73	82	102
55 to 64 years .....	167	202	89	64	12	151	42	56	90	68
65 to 74 years .....	85	105	69	62	8	118	49	51	89	76
75 to 84 years .....	29	41	53	31	4	42	48	53	58	54
85 years and over .....	9	12	9	10	1	20	12	20	22	21
3 and 4 years .....	167	90	20	15	9	65	20	26	38	57
16 years and over .....	3 212	1 838	655	544	427	1 981	456	530	699	917
18 years and over .....	2 915	1 708	615	521	410	1 796	440	505	669	861
21 years and over .....	2 595	1 548	570	495	251	1 662	400	465	625	789
60 years and over .....	196	251	173	125	17	249	129	152	209	191
62 years and over .....	170	208	153	119	17	223	120	142	194	177
Median .....	22.7	29.4	30.0	33.8	21.0	28.8	33.5	32.5	31.4	27.0
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>2 660</b>	<b>1 350</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>1 033</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>719</b>
Under 5 years .....	207	80	36	19	14	70	25	29	41	54
5 to 9 years .....	286	99	33	19	11	96	20	33	42	70
10 to 14 years .....	320	135	41	23	9	85	26	22	53	79
15 to 19 years .....	312	140	38	23	65	98	22	30	38	65
20 to 24 years .....	195	93	26	18	77	68	28	19	21	57
25 to 34 years .....	399	187	76	34	18	171	36	51	83	123
35 to 44 years .....	567	214	56	43	33	145	44	46	55	100
45 to 54 years .....	218	192	37	16	12	113	35	41	52	43
55 to 64 years .....	90	120	46	36	7	81	27	30	50	37
65 to 74 years .....	46	60	45	39	3	64	26	32	48	42
75 to 84 years .....	15	21	26	15	3	28	22	29	33	33
85 years and over .....	5	9	7	7	—	14	7	18	17	16
3 and 4 years .....	85	36	12	6	7	25	9	12	23	23
16 years and over .....	1 783	1 006	351	229	215	762	247	293	391	506
18 years and over .....	1 638	950	332	213	209	713	237	280	376	478
21 years and over .....	1 485	876	312	205	120	674	219	258	355	440
60 years and over .....	109	150	97	73	9	142	68	93	122	114
62 years and over .....	93	126	89	70	9	130	61	87	111	103
Median .....	25.3	32.1	31.5	36.5	20.8	30.9	36.3	36.5	33.8	28.2
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>2 267</b>	<b>1 178</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1 528</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>652</b>
Median age .....	20.5	25.6	26.9	32.1	21.4	27.7	29.8	27.6	28.3	24.4
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>4 927</b>	<b>2 528</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>2 561</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>1 003</b>	<b>1 371</b>
In households .....	4 927	2 528	894	564	276	1 914	605	742	1 003	1 371
Householder .....	1 371	731	278	198	88	605	214	248	343	426
Family householder .....	1 195	625	201	139	61	478	144	170	229	323
Nonfamily householder .....	176	106	77	59	27	127	70	78	114	103
Living alone .....	145	99	70	59	16	118	64	70	110	91
Spouse .....	686	394	115	70	52	271	89	92	146	192
Child .....	2 357	1 077	319	203	105	783	207	271	387	572
Other relatives .....	394	288	164	79	18	224	77	106	110	139
Nonrelatives .....	119	38	18	14	13	31	18	25	17	42
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	118	62	647	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	161	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	3.60	3.46	3.19	2.83	3.14	3.17	2.84	3.00	2.91	3.24
Persons per family .....	3.88	3.82	3.96	3.50	3.85	3.67	3.61	3.78	3.78	3.82
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>123</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>151</b>
In households .....	123	158	131	103	13	179	109	124	169	151
Householder .....	60	97	92	80	8	124	82	88	125	105
Nonfamily householder .....	9	21	43	35	3	45	36	41	61	47
Living alone .....	8	20	41	35	3	44	34	41	61	44
Spouse .....	20	28	22	12	2	25	18	17	29	28
Other relatives .....	38	33	16	11	3	28	7	18	13	15
Nonrelatives .....	5	—	1	—	—	2	2	1	2	3
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 195</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>323</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	837	316	89	52	42	245	57	75	121	190
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 727	609	172	114	75	507	113	171	276	419
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>690</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>193</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	503	215	50	22	37	138	42	43	80	113
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 050	433	91	44	61	289	79	98	182	243
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>454</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>106</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	314	91	35	24	5	97	14	28	38	64
Number of own children under 18 years .....	644	158	72	57	14	203	31	63	90	149
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 477</b>	<b>851</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>1 258</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>422</b>
Never married .....	608	338	127	152	144	609	80	97	103	142
Now married, except separated .....	712	420	124	97	62	404	94	100	160	205
Separated .....	25	26	5	19	1	58	8	6	15	20
Widowed .....	21	19	27	14	2	40	16	22	19	15
Divorced .....	111	48	30	42	5	147	18	22	18	40
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 847</b>	<b>1 036</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>782</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>516</b>
Never married .....	653	319	106	77	153	273	72	94	101	165
Now married, except separated .....	727	417	126	76	57	293	96	99	163	205
Separated .....	113	42	16	11	1	38	4	9	17	25
Widowed .....	101	98	69	52	4	100	47	74	86	69
Divorced .....	253	160	40	15	3	78	28	20	30	52



Table 4. **General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery, AL MSA	Montgomery County
<b>AGE</b>		
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>622</b>	<b>414</b>
Under 5 years .....	35	24
5 to 9 years .....	48	26
10 to 14 years .....	48	34
15 to 19 years .....	69	57
20 to 24 years .....	51	30
25 to 34 years .....	126	86
35 to 44 years .....	107	67
45 to 54 years .....	59	36
55 to 64 years .....	43	29
65 to 74 years .....	22	14
75 to 84 years .....	14	11
85 years and over .....	—	—
3 and 4 years .....	13	8
16 years and over .....	479	322
18 years and over .....	456	303
21 years and over .....	411	267
60 years and over .....	46	34
62 years and over .....	43	32
Median .....	30.8	30.0
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>284</b>	<b>188</b>
Under 5 years .....	16	9
5 to 9 years .....	20	11
10 to 14 years .....	26	17
15 to 19 years .....	32	26
20 to 24 years .....	19	13
25 to 34 years .....	55	35
35 to 44 years .....	49	33
45 to 54 years .....	27	19
55 to 64 years .....	19	13
65 to 74 years .....	12	6
75 to 84 years .....	9	6
85 years and over .....	—	—
3 and 4 years .....	5	2
16 years and over .....	216	147
18 years and over .....	204	138
21 years and over .....	187	123
60 years and over .....	27	17
62 years and over .....	24	15
Median .....	31.6	31.5
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>338</b>	<b>226</b>
Median age .....	29.9	29.0
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>		
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>622</b>	<b>414</b>
In households .....	538	371
Householder .....	198	137
Family householder .....	152	105
Nonfamily householder .....	46	32
Living alone .....	40	29
Spouse .....	100	68
Child .....	188	129
Other relatives .....	33	26
Nonrelatives .....	19	11
Institutionalized persons .....	71	30
Other persons in group quarters .....	13	13
Persons per household .....	2.88	2.88
Persons per family .....	3.34	3.35
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>36</b>	<b>25</b>
In households .....	36	25
Householder .....	21	14
Nonfamily householder .....	9	6
Living alone .....	8	5
Spouse .....	9	7
Other relatives .....	5	4
Nonrelatives .....	1	—
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>		
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>152</b>	<b>105</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	86	59
Number of own children under 18 years .....	143	90
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>115</b>	<b>75</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	63	39
Number of own children under 18 years .....	120	73
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>28</b>	<b>24</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	18	17
Number of own children under 18 years .....	18	16
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>		
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>269</b>	<b>179</b>
Never married .....	78	59
Now married, except separated .....	132	88
Separated .....	11	5
Widowed .....	13	7
Divorced .....	35	20
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>222</b>	<b>151</b>
Never married .....	55	43
Now married, except separated .....	112	74
Separated .....	4	2
Widowed .....	14	6
Divorced .....	37	26

Table 5. General Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

(Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery, AL MSA	Montgomery County	
		Total	Montgomery city
AGE			
All persons -----	1 782	1 533	1 371
Under 5 years -----	112	97	87
5 to 9 years -----	151	132	116
10 to 14 years -----	168	146	132
15 to 19 years -----	162	139	122
20 to 24 years -----	162	144	128
25 to 34 years -----	307	274	260
35 to 44 years -----	356	305	277
45 to 54 years -----	217	176	145
55 to 64 years -----	106	83	71
65 to 74 years -----	28	27	23
75 to 84 years -----	11	9	9
85 years and over -----	2	1	1
3 and 4 years -----	55	49	42
16 years and over -----	1 315	1 127	1 007
18 years and over -----	1 249	1 072	961
21 years and over -----	1 154	988	888
60 years and over -----	86	72	64
62 years and over -----	63	54	48
Median -----	30.1	29.5	29.4
Female			
All persons -----	1 038	873	787
Under 5 years -----	57	48	42
5 to 9 years -----	81	72	64
10 to 14 years -----	79	67	59
15 to 19 years -----	81	73	68
20 to 24 years -----	78	69	62
25 to 34 years -----	189	164	157
35 to 44 years -----	242	206	187
45 to 54 years -----	136	101	84
55 to 64 years -----	73	52	45
65 to 74 years -----	15	15	13
75 to 84 years -----	6	6	6
85 years and over -----	1	-	-
3 and 4 years -----	31	29	24
16 years and over -----	801	668	604
18 years and over -----	771	642	581
21 years and over -----	722	597	541
60 years and over -----	55	45	40
62 years and over -----	39	33	29
Median -----	33.0	32.2	32.0
Male			
All persons -----	744	660	584
Median age -----	24.6	25.1	25.2
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP			
All persons -----	1 782	1 533	1 371
In households -----	1 725	1 485	1 333
Householder -----	418	369	333
Family householder -----	323	288	253
Nonfamily householder -----	95	81	80
Living alone -----	76	63	63
Spouse -----	522	429	385
Child -----	632	543	482
Other relatives -----	95	86	76
Nonrelatives -----	58	58	57
Institutionalized persons -----	21	12	8
Other persons in group quarters -----	36	36	30
Persons per household -----	3.21	3.23	3.17
Persons per family -----	3.76	3.74	3.72
Persons 65 years and over -----	41	37	33
In households -----	39	36	32
Householder -----	7	7	7
Nonfamily householder -----	2	2	2
Living alone -----	1	1	1
Spouse -----	4	4	4
Other relatives -----	26	23	19
Nonrelatives -----	2	2	2
Institutionalized persons -----	2	1	1
Other persons in group quarters -----	-	-	-
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN			
Families -----	323	288	253
With own children under 18 years -----	221	196	171
Number of own children under 18 years -----	507	439	391
Married-couple families -----	262	236	204
With own children under 18 years -----	182	161	137
Number of own children under 18 years -----	457	394	347
Female householder, no husband present -----	55	47	44
With own children under 18 years -----	36	33	32
Number of own children under 18 years -----	39	36	35
MARITAL STATUS			
Males 15 years and over -----	530	472	414
Never married -----	195	169	150
Now married, except separated -----	300	274	239
Separated -----	8	8	6
Widowed -----	8	4	3
Divorced -----	19	17	16
Females 15 years and over -----	821	686	622
Never married -----	163	148	136
Now married, except separated -----	565	465	418
Separated -----	7	5	4
Widowed -----	34	26	23
Divorced -----	52	42	41

**Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery, AL MSA	Montgomery County	
		Total	Montgomery city
AGE			
All persons	2 124	1 624	1 504
Under 5 years	184	132	126
5 to 9 years	201	143	132
10 to 14 years	183	134	127
15 to 19 years	178	140	130
20 to 24 years	183	158	141
25 to 34 years	482	367	343
35 to 44 years	317	246	228
45 to 54 years	168	130	116
55 to 64 years	106	79	74
65 to 74 years	68	52	48
75 to 84 years	36	31	29
85 years and over	18	12	10
3 and 4 years	62	40	39
16 years and over	1 526	1 193	1 100
18 years and over	1 453	1 136	1 047
21 years and over	1 334	1 035	957
60 years and over	175	134	124
62 years and over	150	115	105
Median	27.8	27.9	28.0
Female	1 026	778	728
Under 5 years	89	61	58
5 to 9 years	97	69	64
10 to 14 years	99	73	68
15 to 19 years	101	80	74
20 to 24 years	84	74	70
25 to 34 years	228	175	165
35 to 44 years	124	92	86
45 to 54 years	74	52	50
55 to 64 years	49	34	31
65 to 74 years	45	38	36
75 to 84 years	23	20	18
85 years and over	13	10	8
3 and 4 years	32	19	19
16 years and over	726	564	529
18 years and over	683	531	498
21 years and over	616	473	446
60 years and over	108	86	79
62 years and over	94	77	70
Median	26.7	26.6	26.6
Male	1 098	846	776
Median age	28.8	29.2	29.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP			
All persons	2 124	1 624	1 504
In households	1 879	1 414	1 332
Householder	624	489	462
Family householder	454	337	313
Nonfamily householder	170	152	149
Living alone	135	121	118
Spouse	365	270	259
Child	705	524	495
Other relatives	111	71	66
Nonrelatives	74	60	50
Institutionalized persons	184	149	121
Other persons in group quarters	61	61	51
Persans per household	2.85	2.75	2.74
Persans per family	3.39	3.37	3.39
Persons 65 years and over	122	95	87
In households	118	92	84
Householder	79	62	57
Nonfamily householder	36	32	31
Living alone	33	29	28
Spouse	24	19	18
Other relatives	14	10	8
Nonrelatives	1	1	1
Institutionalized persons	4	3	3
Other persans in group quarters	-	-	-
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN			
Families	454	337	313
With own children under 18 years	263	193	181
Number of own children under 18 years	588	435	412
Married-couple families	355	264	248
With own children under 18 years	212	157	148
Number of own children under 18 years	489	363	345
Female householder, no husband present	75	57	50
With awn children under 18 years	38	27	25
Number of own children under 18 years	87	64	59
MARITAL STATUS			
Males 15 years and over	815	640	581
Never married	221	179	151
Now married, except separated	451	349	330
Separated	26	19	16
Widowed	14	9	8
Divorced	103	84	76
Females 15 years and over	741	575	538
Never married	194	163	150
Now married, except separated	396	295	280
Separated	20	15	15
Widowed	56	48	44
Divorced	75	54	49



**Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery, AL MSA	Montgomery County	
		Total	Montgomery city
AGE			
All persons	183 164	118 480	104 899
Under 5 years	12 085	7 660	6 890
5 to 9 years	12 354	7 669	6 842
10 to 14 years	11 741	6 956	6 093
15 to 19 years	12 336	7 545	6 409
20 to 24 years	12 050	7 977	6 998
25 to 34 years	30 673	20 160	18 170
35 to 44 years	29 308	19 172	16 937
45 to 54 years	21 216	13 376	11 447
55 to 64 years	17 371	11 347	9 927
65 to 74 years	14 071	9 720	8 830
75 to 84 years	7 701	5 274	4 860
85 years and over	2 258	1 624	1 496
3 and 4 years	4 941	3 113	2 793
16 years and over	144 578	94 756	83 850
18 years and over	139 829	91 937	81 445
21 years and over	132 099	86 942	77 202
60 years and over	32 435	22 239	20 167
62 years and over	29 111	20 034	18 248
Median	35.1	35.6	35.5
Female	93 961	61 512	54 999
Under 5 years	5 726	3 681	3 295
5 to 9 years	5 958	3 735	3 321
10 to 14 years	5 647	3 387	2 991
15 to 19 years	6 025	3 717	3 183
20 to 24 years	5 990	4 032	3 613
25 to 34 years	15 108	9 872	8 987
35 to 44 years	14 666	9 601	8 537
45 to 54 years	10 725	6 851	5 908
55 to 64 years	9 122	6 059	5 375
65 to 74 years	8 111	5 706	5 253
75 to 84 years	5 077	3 566	3 321
85 years and over	1 806	1 305	1 215
3 and 4 years	2 352	1 499	1 333
16 years and over	75 468	49 995	44 785
18 years and over	73 179	48 637	43 617
21 years and over	69 357	46 151	41 459
60 years and over	19 525	13 670	12 545
62 years and over	17 811	12 520	11 541
Median	36.5	37.2	37.2
Male	89 203	56 968	49 900
Median age	33.6	34.0	33.9
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP			
All persons	183 164	118 480	104 899
in households	178 090	114 937	102 127
Householder	71 430	48 141	43 344
Family householder	51 392	32 767	28 942
Nonfamily householder	20 038	15 374	14 402
Living alone	17 769	13 539	12 707
Spouse	43 853	27 623	24 192
Child	52 878	32 687	28 759
Other relatives	5 990	3 530	3 114
Nonrelatives	3 939	2 956	2 718
Institutionalized persons	3 894	2 391	1 757
Other persons in group quarters	1 180	1 152	1 015
Persons per household	2.50	2.39	2.36
Persons per family	3.01	2.96	2.95
Persons 65 years and over	24 030	16 618	15 186
in households	22 637	15 579	14 182
Householder	15 659	10 881	9 969
Nonfamily householder	7 396	5 382	5 033
Living alone	7 215	5 245	4 905
Spouse	5 296	3 602	3 253
Other relatives	1 482	951	830
Nonrelatives	200	145	130
Institutionalized persons	1 374	1 021	986
Other persons in group quarters	19	18	18
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN			
Families	51 392	32 767	28 942
With own children under 18 years	23 520	14 598	12 951
Number of own children under 18 years	40 483	24 923	22 075
Married-couple families	44 026	27 740	24 304
With own children under 18 years	20 059	12 290	10 806
Number of own children under 18 years	35 272	21 526	18 927
Female householder, no husband present	5 743	3 990	3 719
With own children under 18 years	2 805	1 914	1 795
Number of own children under 18 years	4 253	2 812	2 629
MARITAL STATUS			
Males 15 years and over	70 354	45 486	39 682
Never married	15 974	10 815	9 380
Now married, except separated	46 225	29 226	25 525
Separated	608	387	333
Widowed	1 483	1 001	878
Divorced	6 064	4 057	3 566
Females 15 years and over	76 630	50 709	45 392
Never married	12 435	8 861	7 958
Now married, except separated	45 255	28 452	24 924
Separated	720	432	399
Widowed	10 341	7 199	6 687
Divorced	7 879	5 765	5 424

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery, AL MSA	Autauga County		Elmore County		Montgomery County		Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Autauga County						
		Prothville city (pt.)		Prothville city (pt.)		Total		Tract 201	Tract 203	Tract 204	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 207	Tract 208
		Total		Total		Total								
<b>RACE</b>														
All persons	292 517	34 222	18 878	49 210	709	209 085	187 106	1 773	2 952	4 401	3 146	3 420	2 744	4 900
White	184 414	27 144	16 106	37 850	548	119 420	105 778	1 716	2 526	4 312	2 982	2 666	2 555	4 148
Black	105 196	6 845	2 577	11 039	153	87 312	79 217	37	405	41	124	736	154	739
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	589	71	48	137	—	387	355	4	2	16	4	7	11	9
American Indian	589	68	47	134	—	387	331	4	2	16	4	7	11	9
Eskimo	10	3	—	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	23	2	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	1 782	120	111	129	7	1 533	1 371	11	16	29	26	7	12	3
Asian	1 735	112	103	120	7	1 503	1 342	11	16	24	26	7	9	3
Chinese	227	12	12	25	3	212	164	2	2	2	6	—	—	—
Filipino	246	14	14	25	—	205	199	2	2	—	3	—	2	—
Japanese	194	42	37	15	—	137	125	2	11	8	6	3	5	1
Asian Indian	302	7	7	15	—	279	240	2	—	5	—	—	1	—
Korean	257	14	13	16	3	227	203	2	1	4	6	1	—	—
Vietnamese	80	4	4	4	—	72	72	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong	207	—	—	19	—	188	187	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	121	5	5	17	1	99	75	1	—	1	1	—	1	—
Thai	101	11	11	6	—	84	77	—	—	4	4	—	—	—
Other Asian	47	8	8	9	—	30	29	—	—	5	—	3	3	—
Pacific Islander	29	3	3	7	—	19	18	—	—	1	—	—	2	—
Hawaiian	4	—	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	14	5	5	—	—	9	9	—	—	4	—	—	1	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	503	42	36	55	1	406	385	5	3	3	10	4	9	1
Other race	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>														
All persons	292 517	34 222	18 878	49 210	709	209 085	187 106	1 773	2 952	4 401	3 146	3 420	2 744	4 900
Hispanic origin (of any race)	2 124	230	145	270	8	1 624	1 504	24	8	24	39	29	21	23
Mexican	792	71	43	116	1	605	556	6	4	3	12	7	10	15
Puerto Rican	377	38	33	57	5	282	282	3	—	—	9	9	6	—
Cuban	166	9	9	16	—	141	135	1	—	—	6	—	—	—
Other Hispanic	789	112	60	81	2	596	551	15	4	14	12	13	5	8
Not of Hispanic origin	290 393	33 992	18 733	48 940	701	207 461	185 602	1 749	2 944	4 377	3 107	3 391	2 723	4 877
<b>RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>														
All persons	292 517	34 222	18 878	49 210	709	209 085	187 106	1 773	2 952	4 401	3 146	3 420	2 744	4 900
White	184 414	27 144	16 106	37 850	548	119 420	105 778	1 716	2 526	4 312	2 982	2 666	2 555	4 148
Hispanic origin	1 250	147	95	163	7	940	879	17	5	16	29	20	11	21
Not of Hispanic origin	183 164	26 997	16 011	37 687	541	118 480	104 899	1 699	2 521	4 296	2 953	2 646	2 544	4 127
Black	105 196	6 845	2 577	11 039	153	87 312	79 217	37	405	41	124	736	154	739
Hispanic origin	345	39	12	44	—	262	226	—	—	5	—	5	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	104 851	6 806	2 565	10 995	153	87 050	78 991	37	405	36	124	731	153	738
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	622	71	48	137	—	414	355	4	2	16	4	7	14	9
Hispanic origin	20	—	—	9	—	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	602	71	48	128	—	403	344	4	2	16	4	7	14	9
Asian or Pacific Islander	1 782	120	111	129	7	1 533	1 371	11	16	29	26	7	12	3
Hispanic origin	62	2	2	4	—	56	52	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	1 720	118	109	125	7	1 477	1 319	9	16	29	26	7	12	3
Other race	503	42	36	55	1	406	385	5	3	3	10	4	9	1
Hispanic origin	447	42	36	50	—	355	336	5	3	3	10	4	9	1
Not of Hispanic origin	56	—	—	5	—	51	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area															Prattville city (pt.), Autauga County					Remainder of Autauga County									
RACE															Tract 201 (pt.)	Tract 202	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 204 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 201 (pt.)	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 204 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207 (pt.)	
All persons															1 692	2 031	2 947	4 389	2 909	2 465	2 368	77	81	5	12	237	955	376	
White															1 636	749	2 521	4 300	2 756	1 888	2 200	56	80	5	12	226	778	355	
Black															37	1 262	405	41	114	562	136	20	—	—	—	10	174	18	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut															3	7	2	16	3	6	11	—	1	—	—	1	1	1	
American Indian															3	7	2	16	3	6	10	—	1	—	—	1	1	1	
Eskimo															—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Aleut															—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Asian or Pacific Islander															11	11	16	29	26	5	12	1	—	—	—	—	2	2	
Asian															11	11	16	24	26	5	9	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	
Chinese															2	6	2	2	6	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Filipino															1	1	2	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Japanese															2	4	11	8	6	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	
Asian Indian															—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Korean															2	1	—	4	6	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Vietnamese															3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Cambodian															—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Hmong															—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Laotian															—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Thai															1	—	—	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other Asian															—	—	—	4	4	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Pacific Islander															—	—	—	5	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Hawaiian															—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Samoan															—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Guamanian															—	—	—	4	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other Pacific Islander															—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other race															5	2	3	3	10	4	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
HISPANIC ORIGIN															1 692	2 031	2 947	4 389	2 909	2 465	2 368	77	81	5	12	237	955	376	
All persons															1 692	2 031	2 947	4 389	2 909	2 465	2 368	77	81	5	12	237	955	376	
Hispanic origin (of any race)															24	6	8	24	39	24	20	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	—
Mexican															3	1	4	3	12	7	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Puerto Rican															3	—	—	6	9	9	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuban															—	2	—	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic															15	3	4	14	12	8	4	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	—
Not of Hispanic origin															1 668	2 025	2 939	4 365	2 870	2 441	2 348	77	81	5	12	237	950	375	
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN															1 692	2 031	2 947	4 389	2 909	2 465	2 368	77	81	5	12	237	955	376	
All persons															1 692	2 031	2 947	4 389	2 909	2 465	2 368	77	81	5	12	237	955	376	
White															1 636	749	2 521	4 300	2 756	1 888	2 200	56	80	5	12	226	778	355	
Hispanic origin															17	2	5	16	29	15	11	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin															1 619	747	2 516	4 284	2 727	1 873	2 189	56	80	5	12	226	773	355	
Black															37	1 262	405	41	114	562	136	20	—	—	—	10	174	18	
Hispanic origin															—	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin															37	1 260	405	36	114	557	136	20	—	—	—	10	174	17	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut															3	7	2	16	3	6	11	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	—
Hispanic origin															—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin															3	7	2	16	3	6	11	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	—
Asian or Pacific Islander															11	11	16	29	26	5	12	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Hispanic origin															—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin															9	11	16	29	26	5	12	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Other race															5	2	3	3	10	4	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin															—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin															5	2	3	3	10	4	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Autauga County—Con.					Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Elmore County		Prattville city (pt.) , Elmore County		Remainder of Elmore County						
	Tract 208 (pt.)		Tract 209	Tract 210	Tract 211	Tract 313	Tract 313 (pt.)	Tract 301	Tract 302	Tract 303	Tract 304	Tract 305	Tract 306	Tract 307	Tract 308	
RACE	All persons	4 823	3 590	2 282	2 983	2 469	709	6 105	3 486	1 670	6 591	3 770	4 454	5 448	3 833	
	White	4 092	2 824	1 645	1 021	1 816	548	4 310	2 905	1 580	5 091	3 094	3 145	4 819	2 049	
	Black	719	757	635	1 955	633	153	1 739	569	86	1 486	662	1 252	580	1 783	
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	9	3	1	4	5	—	39	11	4	3	5	30	9	—	
	American Indian	9	3	1	4	5	—	38	11	4	3	5	29	9	—	
	Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	
	Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Asian or Pacific Islander	2	2	1	2	14	7	9	1	—	—	11	4	22	31	
	Asian	2	2	1	2	14	7	7	1	—	—	11	3	22	30	
	Chinese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Filipino	1	—	—	1	9	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Japanese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Asian Indian	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	1	4	
	Korean	—	1	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	4	—	3	4	
	Vietnamese	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	2	2	1	
	Combodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Lootian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Thai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	HISPANIC ORIGIN	All persons	4 823	3 590	2 282	2 983	2 469	709	6 105	3 486	1 670	6 591	3 770	4 454	5 448	3 833
Hispanic origin (of any race)		23	16	14	26	12	8	34	5	2	20	24	25	23	7	
Mexican		15	10	3	3	4	1	10	4	1	9	15	11	14	5	
Puerto Rican		—	—	—	2	5	5	5	—	—	10	3	3	4	—	
Cuban		—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other Hispanic		8	6	11	21	3	2	11	1	1	—	6	10	5	2	
Not of Hispanic origin		4 800	3 574	2 268	2 957	2 457	701	6 071	3 481	1 668	6 571	3 746	4 429	5 425	3 826	
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN		All persons	4 823	3 590	2 282	2 983	2 469	709	6 105	3 486	1 670	6 591	3 770	4 454	5 448	3 833
		White	4 092	2 824	1 645	1 021	1 816	548	4 310	2 905	1 580	5 091	3 094	3 145	4 819	2 049
		Hispanic origin	21	12	5	9	11	7	9	5	2	12	10	18	11	1
		Not of Hispanic origin	4 071	2 812	1 640	1 012	1 805	541	4 301	2 900	1 578	5 079	3 084	3 127	4 808	2 048
		Black	719	757	635	1 955	633	153	1 739	569	86	1 486	662	1 252	580	1 783
		Hispanic origin	1	—	9	16	—	—	7	—	—	8	9	4	2	6
		Not of Hispanic origin	718	757	626	1 939	633	153	1 732	569	86	1 478	653	1 248	578	1 777
		American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	9	3	1	4	5	—	39	11	4	3	5	30	9	—
	Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Not of Hispanic origin	9	3	1	4	5	—	31	11	4	3	5	29	9	—	
	Asian or Pacific Islander	2	2	1	2	14	7	9	1	—	11	4	22	31	1	
	Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Not of Hispanic origin	2	2	1	2	14	7	7	1	—	11	4	22	30	1	
	Other race	1	4	—	1	1	1	1	8	—	—	—	5	9	—	
	Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not of Hispanic origin	1	4	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—		

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Elmore County—Con.					Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County									
	Tract 309	Tract 310	Tract 311	Tract 312	Tract 313 (pt.)	Tract 3.85	Tract 51.01	Tract 51.02	Tract 54.01	Tract 54.06	Tract 55	Tract 56.01	Tract 56.03	Tract 59.01	
<b>RACE</b>															
All persons	4 464	2 129	2 985	1 806	1 760	2 425	1 971	4 844	3 509	2 415	3 595	2 256	6 609	4 999	
White	3 694	1 902	2 592	853	1 268	920	724	1 204	2 728	2 243	1 010	1 789	3 213	2 842	
Black	719	212	374	944	480	1 481	1 243	3 622	648	114	2 561	425	3 348	2 122	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	19	3	5	4	5	5	3	5	5	2	16	1	8	12	
Asian	19	2	5	4	5	5	3	5	5	2	16	1	8	12	
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Asian or Pacific Islander	15	9	7	5	7	15	1	12	119	50	4	38	27	5	
Asian	15	7	4	5	7	15	1	12	119	50	3	38	26	5	
Chinese	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	42	13	—	9	4	—	
Filipino	8	—	—	—	6	—	—	3	1	3	1	5	9	—	
Japanese	2	3	1	1	—	2	—	1	6	3	—	17	5	—	
Asian Indian	3	—	—	—	1	—	—	31	18	25	—	2	7	—	
Korean	2	—	—	4	—	2	1	4	18	6	—	—	—	—	
Vietnamese	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Combodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Lootian	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	
Thai	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	2	—	2	1	1	—	
Other Asian	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Pacific Islander	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Hawaiian	—	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	
Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Guamonian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other race	17	3	7	—	—	4	—	1	9	6	—	—	13	18	
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>															
All persons	4 464	2 129	2 985	1 806	1 760	2 425	1 971	4 844	3 509	2 415	3 595	2 256	6 609	4 999	
Hispanic origin (of any race)	63	14	35	6	4	7	3	20	34	15	33	18	50	39	
Mexican	23	7	12	1	3	2	1	4	11	3	12	8	15	28	
Puerto Rican	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	5	7	7	15	7	
Cuban	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	2	—	—	
Other Hispanic	13	3	23	5	1	2	1	11	18	6	9	8	20	4	
Not of Hispanic origin	4 401	2 115	2 950	1 800	1 756	2 418	1 968	4 824	3 475	2 400	3 562	2 238	6 559	4 960	
<b>RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>															
All persons	4 464	2 129	2 985	1 806	1 760	2 425	1 971	4 844	3 509	2 415	3 595	2 256	6 609	4 999	
White	3 694	1 902	2 592	853	1 268	920	724	1 204	2 728	2 243	1 010	1 789	3 213	2 842	
Hispanic origin	45	6	27	6	4	3	2	19	25	5	10	14	28	16	
Not of Hispanic origin	3 649	1 896	2 565	847	1 264	917	722	1 000	2 703	2 238	1 000	1 775	3 185	2 826	
Black	719	212	374	944	480	1 481	1 243	3 622	648	114	2 561	425	3 348	2 122	
Hispanic origin	1	7	—	—	—	—	—	13	1	—	23	—	13	9	
Not of Hispanic origin	718	205	374	944	480	1 481	1 242	3 609	647	114	2 538	425	3 335	2 113	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	19	3	5	4	5	—	3	5	5	2	19	1	8	12	
Asian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Hispanic origin	15	3	5	5	5	—	3	5	5	2	19	1	—	—	
Not of Hispanic origin	19	9	7	4	7	15	1	12	119	50	4	38	27	5	
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Hispanic origin	15	9	1	5	7	15	1	12	119	46	4	38	25	5	
Not of Hispanic origin	17	3	6	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	18	
Other race	17	1	7	—	—	4	—	1	8	6	—	3	7	14	
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not of Hispanic origin	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	4	

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County—Con.										Montgomery city, Montgomery County									
	Tract 59.02	Tract 60.02	Tract 60.85	Tract 1	Tract 2	Tract 3.95 (pt.)	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 9.85	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12						
	5 092	2 647	4 037	2 741	2 426	2 425	5 732	3 155	2 945	2 292	2 788	4 327	6 491	3 540						
RACE																				
White	153	111	2 824	641	437	920	4 427	2 468	130	422	2 058	673	137	3 540						
Black	4 930	2 532	1 174	2 085	1 970	1 481	1 239	649	2 804	1 856	580	3 612	6 349	3 523						
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	2	—	16	11	6	5	13	18	11	4	11	9	4	1						
Hispanic	2	—	16	11	6	5	13	18	11	4	11	9	4	1						
Asian or Pacific Islander	4	3	12	3	11	15	48	14	—	9	63	19	—	—						
Asian	4	3	12	3	11	15	48	14	—	9	63	19	—	—						
Chinese	3	—	2	—	2	1	5	1	—	2	10	—	—	—						
Filipino	1	—	1	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	3	—	—	—						
Japanese	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Asian Indian	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Korean	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Vietnamese	—	2	1	2	1	2	20	2	—	1	10	1	—	—						
Other Asian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Other race	3	1	11	1	2	4	5	6	—	1	76	14	1	1						
HISPANIC ORIGIN																				
All persons	5 092	2 647	4 037	2 741	2 426	2 425	5 732	3 155	2 945	2 292	2 788	4 327	6 491	3 540						
Hispanic origin (of any race)	18	8	22	9	16	7	27	31	16	11	206	24	11	11						
Mexican	5	2	14	5	2	2	20	17	6	7	36	14	6	2						
Puerto Rican	—	3	2	1	9	3	1	5	—	1	62	1	4	5						
Cuban	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	73	4	—	—						
Other Hispanic	13	3	6	2	5	2	6	7	10	3	35	5	1	—						
Not of Hispanic origin	5 074	2 639	4 015	2 732	2 410	2 418	5 705	3 124	2 929	2 281	2 582	4 303	6 480	3 529						
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN																				
All persons	5 092	2 647	4 037	2 741	2 426	2 425	5 732	3 155	2 945	2 292	2 788	4 327	6 491	3 540						
White	153	111	2 824	641	437	920	4 427	2 468	130	422	2 058	673	137	3 540						
Hispanic origin	1	1	11	3	9	3	24	25	—	1	119	4	3	—						
Not of Hispanic origin	152	110	2 813	638	428	917	4 403	2 443	130	421	1 939	669	134	—						
Black	4 930	2 532	1 174	2 085	1 970	1 481	1 239	649	2 804	1 856	580	3 612	6 349	3 523						
Hispanic origin	15	6	—	4	5	—	—	1	16	7	10	5	7	6						
Not of Hispanic origin	4 915	2 526	1 174	2 081	1 965	1 481	1 239	648	2 788	1 849	570	3 607	6 342	3 517						
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	2	—	16	11	6	5	13	18	11	4	11	9	4	1						
Hispanic origin	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—						
Not of Hispanic origin	1	—	16	10	5	5	12	18	11	2	—	8	4	—						
Asian or Pacific Islander	4	3	12	3	11	15	48	14	—	9	63	19	—	—						
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Not of Hispanic origin	4	3	12	3	11	15	48	14	—	9	59	14	1	—						
Other race	3	1	11	1	2	4	5	6	—	1	76	14	1	1						
Hispanic origin	1	1	11	1	1	4	2	4	—	1	—	—	—	—						
Not of Hispanic origin	2	—	—	—	1	—	3	2	—	—	3	5	—	—						



### 38 MONTGOMERY, AL MSA

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols see text]

Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.

Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.													
Census Tract or Block Numbering													
Area													
RACE													
Tract 13	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 18	Tract 19	Tract 20	Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 23	Tract 24	Tract 25	Tract 26
All persons													
3 006	3 585	4 636	4 202	6 575	3 103	3 375	4 458	3 367	8 614	4 533	3 565	2 178	5 851
1 329	3 098	1 538	3 366	6 215	3 000	3 285	4 246	2 827	1 154	4 40	3 43	2 040	5 567
1 659	463	3 087	762	331	43	59	156	531	7 444	4 464	3 508	68	200
3	6	6	6	12	7	7	2	1	6	2	4	25	8
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut													
American Indian													
Aleut													
Asian or Pacific Islander													
Asian	14	2	57	13	51	20	31	6	8		6	21	59
Chinese	1		1	2	51	3	30	6	7		6	38	51
Filipino	2		3	6		3	1						
Japanese	10		4	2	1	3		1	2			3	9
Korean													
Asian Indian													
Asian	1	1	3	2	4	2	9	1	4		2	4	10
Vietnamese													
Cambodian													
Hmong													
Laotian													
Thai			43		36	8	7						
Other Asian					6				4			21	9
Pacific Islander			3	1	1							3	6
Hawaiian							1						5
Samoa									1			1	
Guamanian							1						
Other Pacific Islander													
Other race	4	2	8	4	2	4	3	2	2	7	4	6	17
HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons													
3 006	3 585	4 636	4 202	6 575	3 103	3 375	4 458	3 367	8 614	4 533	3 565	2 178	5 851
10	38	45	22	34	18	17	27	13	48	13	10	23	43
2	5	14	9	8	4	4	4		26	2	8	13	25
Mexican													
Puerto Rican													
Cuban													
Other Hispanic	24	22	9	21		6	23	9	16	8	1	1	10
Not of Hispanic origin	3 547	4 591	4 180	6 541	3 085	3 358	4 431	3 354	8 566	4 520	3 555	2 155	5 808
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons													
3 006	3 585	4 636	4 202	6 575	3 103	3 375	4 458	3 367	8 614	4 533	3 565	2 178	5 851
1 329	3 098	1 538	3 366	6 215	3 000	3 285	4 246	2 827	1 154	4 40	3 43	2 040	5 567
1 659	463	3 087	762	331	2 984	3 272	4 243	2 816	1 146	56	42	2 028	5 541
2		2			43	59	156	531	7 444	4 464	3 508	68	200
Not of Hispanic origin	458	3 065	760	331	43	59	156	531	7 406	4 457	3 503	68	200
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut													
American Indian	6	7	6	12	7	7	2	1	6	2	4	25	8
Hispanic origin													
Not of Hispanic origin	3	7		12	7	7	2	1	6	2		25	8
Asian or Pacific Islander													
Asian	4	2	57	13	51	20	31	6	8		6	39	59
Hispanic origin													
Not of Hispanic origin	1			3			1					5	1
Other race	11	2	57	10	51	20	30	6	8		6	34	58
Other race	4	2	8	4	2	4	3	2	2	7	4	6	17
Hispanic origin	2	2		4	2	4	3	2	2		4	6	16
Not of Hispanic origin	3									5			

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.													
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 27	Tract 28	Tract 29	Tract 30	Tract 31	Tract 32	Tract 33.01	Tract 33.02	Tract 51.01 (pt.)	Tract 51.02 (pt.)	Tract 53.01	Tract 53.02	Tract 54.01 (pt.)
<b>RACE</b>													
All persons	3 660	3 838	7 012	4 090	3 612	6 334	3 927	4 124	616	4 680	1 338	2 407	791
White	3 530	3 675	3 159	1 175	2 767	3 791	3 782	3 742	55	1 046	1 074	2 252	631
Black	103	138	3 768	2 883	792	2 414	119	298	561	3 616	181	128	149
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1	1	7	10	11	14	—	22	—	5	12	3	1
American Indian	1	1	7	10	11	14	—	22	—	5	12	3	1
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	25	22	67	20	30	88	22	57	—	12	52	22	10
Asian	25	21	66	20	30	80	22	56	—	12	51	22	10
Chinese	—	—	23	—	—	11	3	23	—	—	—	3	4
Filipino	1	3	11	6	7	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japanese	10	1	3	3	—	6	—	—	—	—	23	4	13
Asian Indian	10	9	9	4	2	13	18	3	—	1	5	3	10
Korean	2	1	7	2	9	13	1	12	—	—	10	4	3
Vietnamese	—	—	6	4	—	22	—	—	—	4	1	—	—
Cambodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	2	1	4	1	—	1	—	3	—	—	7	6	—
Other Asian	—	—	2	—	9	—	—	3	—	—	5	1	—
Pacific Islander	—	—	1	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	—	—	1	—	—	8	—	1	—	—	1	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	1	2	11	2	12	27	4	5	—	1	19	2	27
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>													
All persons	3 660	3 838	7 012	4 090	3 612	6 334	3 927	4 124	616	4 680	1 338	2 407	791
Hispanic origin (of any race)	22	38	47	10	35	75	23	35	2	20	56	25	3
Mexican	10	16	15	7	14	22	3	11	1	4	28	13	2
Puerto Rican	—	5	12	1	3	12	3	5	1	5	17	3	1
Cuban	—	—	6	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—
Other Hispanic	11	17	14	—	17	41	14	19	—	11	10	9	—
Not of Hispanic origin	3 638	3 800	6 965	4 080	3 577	6 259	3 904	4 089	614	4 660	1 282	2 382	788
<b>RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>													
All persons	3 660	3 838	7 012	4 090	3 612	6 334	3 927	4 124	616	4 680	1 338	2 407	791
White	3 530	3 675	3 159	1 175	2 767	3 791	3 782	3 742	55	1 046	1 074	2 252	631
Hispanic origin	21	35	31	6	24	19	19	30	2	6	35	21	3
Not of Hispanic origin	3 509	3 640	3 128	1 169	2 743	3 772	3 763	3 712	53	1 040	1 039	2 231	628
Black	103	138	3 768	2 883	792	2 414	119	298	561	3 616	181	128	149
Hispanic origin	—	—	3	2	—	21	—	—	—	13	—	1	5
Not of Hispanic origin	103	136	3 765	2 881	792	2 393	119	298	561	3 603	181	127	149
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1	1	7	10	11	14	—	22	—	5	12	3	1
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	1	1	7	10	11	13	—	22	—	5	12	3	1
Asian or Pacific Islander	25	22	67	20	30	88	22	57	—	12	52	22	10
Hispanic origin	—	—	2	—	1	9	—	—	—	—	2	1	—
Not of Hispanic origin	25	22	65	20	29	79	22	57	—	12	50	21	10
Other race	1	2	11	2	12	27	4	5	—	1	19	2	27
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	1	1	11	2	3	25	4	5	—	1	19	2	27
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.											Remainder of Montgomery County	
	Tract 54.03	Tract 54.05	Tract 54.06 (pt.)	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56.01 (pt.)	Tract 56.02	Tract 56.03 (pt.)	Tract 59.01 (pt.)	Tract 59.02 (pt.)	Tract 60.02 (pt.)	Tract 60.85 (pt.)	Tract 3.85 (pt.)	Tract 51.01 (pt.)
RACE													
All persons	3 262	4 986	1 625	—	1 025	6 572	6 609	1 043	5 089	2 643	2 198	—	1 355
White	2 535	4 502	1 550	—	838	5 733	3 213	278	153	111	1 278	—	669
Black	2 667	367	38	—	162	711	3 348	751	4 927	2 528	894	—	682
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	2	21	2	—	1	14	8	—	2	—	11	—	3
American Indian	2	21	2	—	1	14	8	—	2	—	11	—	3
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	47	83	31	—	24	97	27	1	4	3	5	—	1
Asian	45	82	31	—	24	96	26	1	4	3	5	—	1
Chinese	15	11	13	—	—	11	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Filipino	2	7	—	—	—	15	9	—	3	—	2	—	—
Japanese	3	7	2	—	5	16	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Asian Indian	8	30	14	—	17	33	5	—	—	2	1	—	—
Korean	10	20	2	—	1	13	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese	1	1	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	3	3	—	—	1	3	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
Pacific Islander	2	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	11	13	4	—	—	17	13	—	3	1	10	—	—
HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons	3 262	4 986	1 625	—	1 025	6 572	6 609	1 043	5 089	2 643	2 198	—	1 355
Hispanic origin (of any race)	63	66	7	—	10	72	50	18	18	8	11	—	1
Mexican	33	28	2	—	1	26	15	18	5	2	3	—	—
Puerto Rican	10	12	3	—	—	9	15	—	—	3	—	—	—
Cuban	1	2	—	—	2	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic	19	24	1	—	7	29	20	—	13	3	2	—	1
Not of Hispanic origin	3 199	4 920	1 618	—	1 015	6 500	6 559	1 025	5 071	2 635	2 180	—	1 354
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons	3 262	4 986	1 625	—	1 025	6 572	6 609	1 043	5 089	2 643	2 198	—	1 355
White	2 535	4 502	1 550	—	838	5 733	3 213	278	153	111	1 278	—	669
Hispanic origin	52	49	3	—	9	47	28	9	—	8	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	2 483	4 453	1 547	—	829	5 686	3 185	269	152	110	1 270	—	669
Black	2 667	367	38	—	162	711	3 348	751	4 927	2 528	894	—	682
Hispanic origin	—	2	—	—	—	1	13	—	15	6	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	667	365	38	—	162	710	3 335	751	4 912	2 522	894	—	681
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	2	21	2	—	1	14	8	—	2	—	11	—	3
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	2	21	2	—	1	13	8	—	1	—	11	—	3
Asian or Pacific Islander	47	83	31	—	24	97	27	1	4	3	5	—	1
Hispanic origin	—	2	—	—	—	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	47	81	31	—	24	91	25	1	4	3	5	—	1
Other race	11	13	4	—	—	17	13	—	3	1	10	—	—
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	11	13	4	—	—	17	13	—	9	1	10	—	—



Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Remainder of Montgomery County—Con.											
Tract 51.02 (pt.)	Tract 54.01 (pt.)	Tract 54.06 (pt.)	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56.01 (pt.)	Tract 56.03 (pt.)	Tract 56.04	Tract 57	Tract 58	Tract 59.01 (pt.)	Tract 59.02 (pt.)	Tract 60.02 (pt.)	Tract 60.85 (pt.)	
RACE													
All persons													
164	2 718	790	3 595	1 231	—	2 022	1 698	2 604	3 956	3	4	1 839	
158	2 097	693	1 010	951	—	1 410	950	1 594	2 564	—	—	1 546	
6	499	76	2 561	263	—	605	742	1 003	1 371	3	4	280	
—	4	—	19	—	—	7	5	4	12	—	—	5	
—	4	—	16	—	—	7	5	4	12	—	—	5	
—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	109	19	4	14	—	—	1	3	4	—	—	7	
—	109	19	3	14	—	—	1	3	4	—	—	7	
—	38	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	
—	1	3	1	1	—	—	1	3	1	—	—	—	
—	6	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	28	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	
—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	19	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	
—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	9	2	1	3	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	1	
HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons													
164	2 718	790	3 595	1 231	—	2 022	1 698	2 604	3 956	3	4	1 839	
—	31	8	33	8	—	4	4	6	21	—	—	4	
—	9	3	12	7	—	1	3	1	10	—	—	3	
—	3	—	7	—	—	2	—	—	7	—	—	1	
—	1	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	18	5	9	1	—	1	1	5	4	—	—	—	
164	2 687	782	3 562	1 223	—	2 018	1 694	2 598	3 935	3	4	1 835	
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons													
164	2 718	790	3 595	1 231	—	2 022	1 698	2 604	3 956	3	4	1 839	
158	2 097	693	1 010	951	—	1 410	950	1 594	2 564	—	—	1 546	
—	22	2	10	5	—	3	4	5	7	—	—	3	
158	2 075	691	1 000	946	—	1 407	946	1 589	2 557	—	—	1 543	
6	499	76	2 561	263	—	605	742	1 003	1 371	3	4	280	
—	—	—	23	—	—	1	—	1	9	—	—	—	
6	498	76	2 538	263	—	604	742	1 002	1 362	3	4	280	
—	4	—	19	—	—	7	5	4	12	—	—	5	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	4	—	19	—	—	7	5	4	12	—	—	5	
—	4	19	4	14	—	—	1	3	4	—	—	7	
—	109	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	109	15	4	14	—	—	1	3	4	—	—	7	
—	9	2	1	3	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	1	
—	8	2	1	3	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	1	
—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

**Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery, AL MSA	Autauga County		Elmore County		Montgomery County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Autauga County		
		Total	Prattville city (pt.)	Total	Prattville city (pt.)	Total	Montgomery city	Tract 201	Tract 203	Tract 204
All housing units.....	116 754	12 732	6 908	19 497	276	84 525	76 636	671	1 083	1 694
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units.....	105 531	11 826	6 586	16 532	239	77 173	69 968	625	1 047	1 619
Owner-occupied housing units.....	70 774	9 422	5 072	13 282	205	48 070	42 035	460	740	1 291
Percent of occupied housing units.....	67.1	79.7	77.0	80.3	85.8	62.3	60.1	73.6	70.7	79.7
White.....	52 807	7 850	4 560	11 353	166	33 604	29 408	450	644	1 279
Black.....	17 568	1 533	479	1 877	37	14 158	12 363	7	94	5
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	115	14	10	28	—	73	64	1	1	3
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	224	17	16	15	2	192	160	1	1	3
Other race.....	60	8	7	9	—	43	40	1	—	1
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	320	55	34	50	2	215	192	5	1	7
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	52 608	7 814	4 537	11 316	164	33 478	29 296	446	643	1 274
Renter-occupied housing units.....	34 757	2 404	1 514	3 250	34	29 103	27 933	165	307	328
White.....	19 004	1 820	1 197	2 357	27	14 827	14 210	155	248	314
Black.....	15 397	562	297	874	7	13 961	13 415	6	56	7
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	83	8	7	11	—	64	63	1	—	3
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	194	10	10	7	—	177	173	3	2	3
Other race.....	79	4	3	1	—	74	72	—	1	1
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	304	11	8	19	—	274	270	—	2	3
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	18 822	1 814	1 192	2 345	27	14 663	14 048	155	247	312
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units.....	11 223	906	322	2 965	37	7 352	6 668	46	36	75
For sale only.....	1 535	136	77	269	18	1 130	964	7	10	14
For rent.....	4 033	192	99	282	2	3 559	3 458	12	13	40
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	1 085	90	25	336	7	659	565	8	1	7
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	1 638	78	—	1 372	—	188	139	2	1	—
For migrant workers.....	8	1	—	2	—	5	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	2 924	409	115	704	10	1 811	1 537	17	11	14
Boarded up.....	320	23	6	27	1	270	264	1	1	1
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room.....	858	34	8	40	—	784	761	3	1	2
2 rooms.....	2 658	138	50	252	—	2 268	2 149	4	6	9
3 rooms.....	9 829	623	266	1 174	8	8 032	7 565	37	59	36
4 rooms.....	19 084	2 066	734	3 642	8	13 376	12 139	135	82	109
5 rooms.....	26 515	3 210	1 638	5 215	107	18 090	16 430	153	260	365
6 rooms.....	26 715	3 243	2 047	4 415	94	19 057	17 454	128	378	503
7 rooms.....	15 867	1 763	1 119	2 522	45	11 582	10 491	99	157	321
8 or more rooms.....	15 228	1 655	1 046	2 237	14	11 336	9 647	112	140	349
Median, all housing units.....	5.6	5.6	5.9	5.4	5.7	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.9	6.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.6	5.7	6.0	5.6	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.8	5.9	6.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	5.6	5.7	5.9	5.5	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.9	6.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.6	5.8	6.1	5.7	5.8	6.2	6.2	5.9	6.1	6.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.4	4.9	5.1	4.6	5.7	4.3	4.3	4.4	5.1	5.5
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached.....	78 965	9 140	5 624	14 726	266	55 099	49 295	519	954	1 513
1, attached.....	3 586	121	93	163	—	3 302	3 243	11	12	17
2.....	2 854	150	142	202	—	2 502	2 485	3	12	—
3 or 4.....	5 586	109	92	302	—	5 175	5 174	5	24	6
5 to 9.....	7 213	167	64	227	—	6 819	6 802	1	34	6
10 to 19.....	3 415	41	30	218	—	3 156	3 140	—	8	2
20 to 49.....	1 992	67	67	32	—	1 893	1 790	—	21	46
50 or more.....	1 534	—	—	—	—	1 534	1 534	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	10 696	2 855	756	3 502	8	4 339	2 537	127	13	96
Other.....	913	82	40	125	2	706	636	5	5	8
Occupied housing units.....	105 531	11 826	6 586	16 532	239	77 173	69 968	625	1 047	1 619
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person.....	25 883	2 093	1 113	3 212	31	20 578	19 155	109	211	248
2 persons.....	31 958	3 493	2 015	5 371	78	23 094	20 811	184	307	584
3 persons.....	19 475	2 508	1 429	3 278	56	13 689	12 324	136	219	364
4 persons.....	16 325	2 216	1 270	2 749	37	11 360	10 131	129	200	273
5 persons.....	7 179	952	506	1 151	24	5 076	4 533	44	78	113
6 or more persons.....	4 711	564	253	771	13	3 376	3 014	23	32	37
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.34	2.63	2.62	2.44	2.69	2.28	2.26	2.64	2.53	2.46
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.42	2.63	2.59	2.45	2.59	2.37	2.36	2.68	2.50	2.40
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.14	2.62	2.70	2.37	3.25	2.08	2.06	2.52	2.60	2.84
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less.....	100 821	11 359	6 421	15 811	230	73 651	66 771	606	1 026	1 598
1.01 to 1.50.....	3 284	343	130	520	7	2 421	2 187	16	19	16
1.51 or more.....	1 426	124	35	201	2	1 101	1 010	3	2	5
Mean.....	.47	.50	.47	.49	.51	.46	.46	.49	.46	.42
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	55 407	6 037	4 241	8 519	182	40 851	37 467	339	698	1 173
Less than \$20,000.....	2 597	434	143	644	—	1 519	1 269	25	22	7
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	8 781	834	387	1 554	9	6 393	5 897	48	68	64
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	15 328	1 823	1 405	2 271	125	11 234	10 567	90	345	403
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	12 274	1 355	1 112	1 840	41	9 079	8 654	56	130	289
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	7 000	777	631	1 018	6	5 205	4 920	71	48	191
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	6 076	653	448	851	—	4 572	3 895	42	52	200
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	1 875	102	77	240	1	1 533	1 147	5	18	16
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	671	38	22	54	—	579	478	2	10	1
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	380	12	9	23	—	345	291	—	4	1
\$300,000 or more.....	425	9	7	24	—	392	349	—	1	1
Median (dollars).....	61 400	59 100	62 700	57 600	52 700	62 500	62 100	61 300	54 100	66 000
Mean (dollars).....	73 000	65 600	69 300	65 000	54 800	75 500	74 100	66 900	66 000	73 000
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	33 775	2 246	1 478	3 002	32	28 527	27 550	157	302	316
Median contract rent (dollars).....	283	258	290	196	403	292	294	206	310	361
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	285	280	305	216	376	293	294	245	290	387
With meals included in rent.....	121	—	—	6	—	113	109	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	663	94	—	327	—	691	704	—	—	—
No meals included in rent.....	31 341	1 993	1 368	2 618	29	26 730	25 929	146	291	297
No cash rent.....	2 313	251	110	378	3	1 684	1 512	11	11	24

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Autauga County—Con.				Prattville city (pt.), Autauga County					
	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 207	Tract 208	Tract 201 (pt.)	Tract 202	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 204 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)
All housing units.....	1 121	1 200	1 126	1 776	640	692	1 081	1 688	983	831
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 068	1 145	1 052	1 603	596	645	1 045	1 614	956	799
Percent of occupied housing units.....	850	890	779	1 408	437	438	738	1 288	839	655
White.....	79.6	77.7	74.0	87.8	73.3	67.9	70.6	79.8	87.8	82.0
Black.....	820	765	751	1 223	427	191	642	1 276	809	566
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	25	121	19	185	7	243	94	5	25	85
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	1	4	—	1	1	1	3	—	1
Other race.....	5	2	3	—	1	1	1	3	5	2
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	1	2	—	1	2	—	1	—	1
White, nat of Hispanic origin.....	8	7	5	4	5	2	1	7	8	6
Renter-occupied housing units.....	812	762	748	1 219	423	191	641	1 271	801	564
White.....	218	255	273	195	159	207	307	326	117	144
Black.....	202	171	234	154	149	87	248	312	106	79
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	16	83	37	41	6	117	56	7	11	64
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	1	—	—	1	2	—	3	—	1
Other race.....	—	—	1	—	3	1	2	3	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
White, nat of Hispanic origin.....	1	1	1	—	—	—	2	3	1	1
Vacant housing units.....	201	170	234	154	149	87	247	310	105	78
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units.....	53	55	74	173	44	47	36	74	27	32
For sale only.....	10	17	17	15	7	6	10	14	10	14
For rent.....	27	9	23	29	11	9	13	40	2	3
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	7	4	2	17	8	2	1	6	7	—
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	1	2	—	32	2	—	—	—	1	2
For migrant workers.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	8	22	32	80	16	30	11	14	7	13
Boarded up.....	—	—	2	5	1	1	1	1	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room.....	2	4	2	6	3	—	1	2	1	1
2 rooms.....	10	12	18	19	4	9	6	9	1	6
3 rooms.....	40	53	61	81	35	58	59	35	8	20
4 rooms.....	59	251	282	325	129	85	82	109	14	103
5 rooms.....	201	342	298	451	148	180	260	365	171	243
6 rooms.....	437	246	240	382	123	187	378	500	427	200
7 rooms.....	239	123	148	225	93	69	156	320	236	103
8 or more rooms.....	133	169	77	287	105	104	139	348	125	155
Median, all housing units.....	6.1	5.3	5.2	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.9	6.1	6.2	5.7
Mean, all housing units.....	6.1	5.6	5.3	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.9	6.3	6.3	6.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.1	5.3	5.2	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.9	6.2	6.2	5.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.2	5.6	5.4	5.7	5.9	6.0	6.1	6.4	6.2	5.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	5.1	4.7	4.5	5.0	4.4	4.8	5.1	5.5	6.0	5.2
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached.....	976	747	510	1 189	496	557	952	1 508	963	652
1, attached.....	14	10	9	5	8	29	12	17	12	7
2.....	2	19	50	1	3	57	12	—	—	19
3 or 4.....	14	4	38	1	5	15	24	6	—	4
5 to 9.....	101	—	11	1	1	10	34	6	2	—
10 to 19.....	8	—	20	1	—	—	8	2	—	—
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	46	—	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	5	414	481	566	122	13	13	95	4	145
Other.....	1	6	7	12	5	11	5	8	1	4
Occupied housing units.....	1 068	1 145	1 052	1 603	596	645	1 045	1 614	956	799
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person.....	136	166	251	207	105	148	210	246	87	100
2 persons.....	299	347	329	440	173	149	307	584	272	235
3 persons.....	260	235	223	368	131	117	219	362	244	164
4 persons.....	265	240	159	364	123	96	199	272	251	182
5 persons.....	84	99	55	142	42	71	78	113	78	74
6 or more persons.....	24	58	35	82	22	64	32	37	24	44
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.88	2.75	2.34	2.92	2.65	2.72	2.53	2.46	2.99	2.89
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.93	2.73	2.37	2.90	2.68	2.78	2.50	2.40	2.94	2.81
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.56	2.84	2.21	3.04	2.55	2.57	2.60	2.84	3.40	3.22
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less.....	1 061	1 093	1 023	1 541	577	598	1 024	1 593	952	765
1.01 to 1.50.....	6	40	27	45	16	27	19	16	4	29
1.51 or more.....	1	12	2	17	3	20	2	5	—	5
Mean.....	.48	.53	.48	.52	.49	.53	.46	.42	.48	.51
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	808	549	362	718	329	395	696	1 170	799	498
Less than \$20,000.....	—	36	12	49	23	56	22	7	—	25
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	3	66	41	118	46	118	68	64	3	48
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	133	202	144	141	88	107	345	401	131	191
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	359	103	130	115	55	53	129	289	359	100
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	229	38	25	102	71	33	48	191	229	32
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	78	56	6	165	41	21	51	200	74	56
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	2	33	1	17	4	6	18	16	1	32
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	4	6	1	10	1	1	10	1	2	6
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	6	—	1	—	—	4	—	—	5
\$300,000 or more.....	—	3	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	3
Median (dollars).....	74 600	55 800	57 900	68 900	61 400	43 600	54 000	66 100	74 500	57 900
Mean (dollars).....	77 900	71 900	59 800	74 600	66 600	50 800	65 900	73 600	77 200	74 600
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	212	251	269	176	152	201	302	317	111	143
Median contract rent (dollars).....	459	219	234	215	204	156	310	361	475	232
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	456	244	243	315	241	199	290	387	482	275
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	—	137	—	—	—	—	—	—
No meals included in rent.....	206	228	249	147	142	177	291	297	106	123
No cash rent.....	6	23	20	28	10	24	11	20	5	20



Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Prottville city (pt.), Autauga County—Con.		Remainder of Autauga County							
	Tract 207 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 201 (pt.)	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 204 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209
All housing units.....	969	24	31	2	6	138	369	157	1 752	1 365
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units.....	907	24	29	2	5	112	346	145	1 579	1 248
Owner-occupied housing units.....	667	10	23	2	3	11	235	112	1 398	1 086
Percent of occupied housing units.....	73.5	41.7	79.3	100.0	60.0	9.8	67.9	77.2	88.5	87.0
White.....	641	8	23	2	3	11	199	110	1 215	866
Black.....	18	2	—	—	—	—	36	1	183	219
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Other race.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	5	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	4	4
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	638	8	23	2	3	11	198	110	1 211	862
Renter-occupied housing units.....	240	14	6	—	2	101	111	33	181	162
White.....	207	9	6	—	2	96	92	27	145	118
Black.....	31	5	—	—	—	5	19	6	36	43
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	207	9	6	—	2	96	92	27	145	118
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units.....	62	—	2	—	1	26	23	12	173	117
For sale only.....	16	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	15	16
For rent.....	21	—	1	—	—	25	6	2	29	9
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	1	—	—	—	1	—	4	1	17	22
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	13
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	24	—	1	—	—	1	9	8	80	57
Boarded up.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4
ROOMS										
1 room.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	2	6	4
2 rooms.....	15	—	—	—	—	9	6	3	19	21
3 rooms.....	51	—	2	—	1	32	33	10	81	57
4 rooms.....	212	—	6	—	—	45	148	70	325	284
5 rooms.....	264	7	5	—	—	30	99	34	444	411
6 rooms.....	225	7	5	—	3	10	46	15	375	327
7 rooms.....	138	4	6	1	1	3	20	10	221	162
8 or more rooms.....	64	6	7	1	1	8	14	13	281	99
Median, all housing units.....	5.3	6.2	6.0	7.5	6.2	4.1	4.5	4.4	5.5	5.3
Mean, all housing units.....	5.4	6.5	6.3	7.5	6.3	4.3	4.7	4.9	5.8	5.4
Median, occupied housing units.....	5.3	6.2	5.8	7.5	6.3	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.6	5.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.6	6.5	6.0	7.5	7.0	7.7	4.8	4.6	5.7	5.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.6	6.1	5.0	—	4.5	3.9	4.1	4.1	4.9	4.7
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached.....	473	23	23	2	5	13	95	37	1 166	872
1, attached.....	8	—	3	—	—	2	3	1	5	2
2.....	50	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	1
3 or 4.....	38	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	1	—
5 to 9.....	11	—	—	—	—	99	—	—	1	—
10 to 19.....	20	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	1	—
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	363	1	5	—	1	1	269	118	565	480
Other.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	12	9
Occupied housing units.....	907	24	29	2	5	112	346	145	1 579	1 248
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person.....	215	2	4	1	2	49	66	36	205	253
2 persons.....	288	7	11	—	—	27	112	41	433	350
3 persons.....	189	3	5	—	2	16	71	34	365	259
4 persons.....	138	9	6	1	1	14	58	21	355	217
5 persons.....	48	2	2	—	—	6	25	7	140	100
6 or more persons.....	29	1	1	—	—	—	14	6	81	69
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.33	3.50	2.45	2.50	2.75	1.76	2.46	2.39	2.92	2.58
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.37	3.70	2.63	2.50	3.00	2.33	2.51	2.43	2.90	2.61
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.20	2.50	2.25	—	2.00	1.69	2.33	2.27	3.06	2.36
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	888	24	29	2	5	109	328	135	1 517	1 195
1.01 to 1.50.....	19	—	—	—	—	2	11	8	45	41
1.51 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	7	2	17	12
Mean.....	.48	.49	.46	.33	.38	.49	.58	.53	.52	.52
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	345	9	10	2	3	9	51	17	709	405
Less than \$20,000.....	10	—	2	—	—	—	11	2	49	75
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	39	1	2	—	—	—	18	2	117	123
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	141	1	2	—	2	2	11	3	140	119
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	127	—	1	1	—	—	3	3	115	49
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	24	3	—	—	—	—	6	1	99	20
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	1	4	1	1	—	4	—	5	161	18
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	1	17	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	1	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	10	1
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—
\$300,000 or more.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	57 800	98 300	55 000	87 500	43 800	131 300	36 500	67 500	68 400	40 500
Mean (dollars).....	58 900	92 200	76 800	92 500	120 000	134 200	45 800	79 400	74 400	44 800
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	238	14	5	—	2	101	108	31	162	125
Median contract rent (dollars).....	240	733	450	—	—	455	214	207	210	134
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	251	592	394	—	—	430	207	183	286	151
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	137	—
No meals included in rent.....	218	14	4	—	—	100	105	31	133	81
No cash rent.....	20	—	1	—	2	1	3	—	28	—

Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Autauga County—Con.		Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Elmore County	Prattville city (pt.) Elmore County	Remainder of Elmore County					
	Tract 210	Tract 211	Tract 313	Tract 313 (pt.)	Tract 301	Tract 302	Tract 303	Tract 304	Tract 305	Tract 306
All housing units	887	1 117	888	276	1 648	1 644	2 031	2 692	1 549	1 468
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	787	987	806	239	1 464	1 298	701	2 449	1 392	1 379
Owner-occupied housing units	676	804	688	205	1 240	1 149	606	1 664	1 167	1 109
Percent of occupied housing units	85.9	81.5	85.4	85.8	84.7	88.5	86.4	67.9	83.8	80.4
White	522	339	539	166	1 163	1 014	581	1 443	1 038	885
Black	154	461	143	37	73	130	25	219	127	213
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	3	2	—	2	5	—	1	1	6
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	1	4	2	1	—	—	1	1	3
Other race	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2
Hispanic origin (of any race)	3	9	3	2	3	1	2	4	3	5
White, not of Hispanic origin	521	336	536	164	1 162	1 013	579	1 440	1 036	882
Renter-occupied housing units	111	183	118	34	224	149	95	785	225	270
White	71	66	96	27	194	114	83	539	168	200
Black	39	117	22	7	29	35	11	246	56	68
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	2
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	2	—	1	—	1	1	—	4	2	—
White, not of Hispanic origin	70	66	95	27	193	113	83	536	167	200
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	100	130	82	37	184	346	1 330	243	157	89
For sale only	12	12	24	18	17	27	23	27	29	10
For rent	7	14	10	2	17	19	7	40	9	27
Rented or sold, not occupied	8	12	16	7	29	22	18	61	43	10
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	5	22	1	—	26	121	1 192	13	3	5
For migrant workers	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant	68	70	31	10	94	157	90	102	73	37
Boarded up	3	5	1	1	10	6	—	2	1	2
ROOMS										
1 room	8	2	2	—	5	2	4	10	1	3
2 rooms	16	14	9	—	18	22	33	57	19	17
3 rooms	59	82	29	8	82	112	234	220	77	101
4 rooms	204	250	78	8	363	382	547	599	263	348
5 rooms	250	299	314	107	451	498	521	695	489	412
6 rooms	199	216	244	94	344	331	382	519	385	336
7 rooms	88	132	134	45	211	166	152	336	198	150
8 or more rooms	63	122	78	14	174	131	158	256	117	101
Median, all housing units	5.1	5.2	5.5	5.7	5.3	5.1	4.9	5.2	5.3	5.1
Median, all housing units	5.2	5.5	5.7	5.8	5.5	5.3	5.1	5.3	5.5	5.3
Median, occupied housing units	5.2	5.3	5.6	5.8	5.4	5.3	5.4	5.2	5.4	5.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.3	5.4	5.7	5.8	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.7	5.5	5.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.6	4.8	5.2	5.7	4.8	4.7	4.9	4.2	4.7	4.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	569	734	758	266	1 155	1 240	1 812	1 863	1 175	886
1, attached	5	7	4	—	7	5	5	30	6	4
2	4	1	1	—	8	—	—	123	1	11
3 or 4	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	117	10	95
5 to 9	2	—	—	—	1	2	—	123	—	36
10 to 19	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	28	2	4
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	299	361	119	8	469	389	197	387	339	426
Other	7	11	6	2	7	8	16	21	16	6
Occupied housing units	787	987	806	239	1 464	1 298	701	2 449	1 392	1 379
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	155	209	116	31	297	266	132	581	281	301
2 persons	231	273	238	78	471	468	338	772	490	426
3 persons	151	176	166	56	295	240	118	467	247	270
4 persons	131	142	155	37	269	179	68	366	217	226
5 persons	74	92	81	24	76	93	39	147	98	104
6 or more persons	45	95	50	13	56	52	6	116	59	52
Median, occupied housing units	2.55	2.57	2.80	2.69	2.42	2.32	2.15	2.33	2.35	2.41
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.61	2.51	2.78	2.59	2.37	2.32	2.14	2.43	2.34	2.51
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.27	2.74	2.85	3.25	2.90	2.28	2.26	2.10	2.40	1.93
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	725	893	763	230	1 412	1 237	684	2 323	1 335	1 321
1.01 to 1.50	40	66	26	7	37	44	13	83	38	47
1.51 or more	22	28	17	2	15	17	4	43	19	11
Mean	.54	.54	.53	.51	.48	.49	.43	.49	.49	.51
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	205	385	552	182	656	547	422	1 011	579	547
Less than \$20,000	47	105	12	—	43	61	26	151	69	53
\$20,000 to \$39,999	68	117	72	9	140	140	81	298	171	120
\$40,000 to \$59,999	56	83	240	125	160	128	50	251	186	141
\$60,000 to \$79,999	22	49	129	41	138	111	61	162	85	157
\$80,000 to \$99,999	7	13	52	6	84	55	47	78	41	57
\$100,000 to \$149,999	3	12	34	—	72	38	68	48	20	17
\$150,000 to \$199,999	—	4	10	1	14	12	45	18	5	1
\$200,000 to \$249,999	1	1	1	—	3	1	23	4	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999	—	—	1	—	1	1	10	1	2	—
\$300,000 or more	1	1	1	—	1	—	11	—	—	1
Median (dollars)	37 000	34 100	54 200	52 700	56 400	50 800	78 100	43 800	44 100	53 700
Mean (dollars)	42 500	42 000	63 200	54 800	64 200	57 100	100 300	50 900	49 400	55 200
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	76	158	113	32	204	112	79	728	196	258
Median contract rent (dollars)	113	101	328	403	177	145	154	150	150	188
Mean contract rent (dollars)	129	112	305	376	199	165	187	158	164	179
With meals included in rent	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	50	—	—	—	—	287	—	707	—	—
No meals included in rent	52	119	103	29	168	78	57	633	164	227
No cash rent	23	39	10	3	36	33	22	93	32	31



Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Elmore County—Con.							Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Montgomery County		
	Tract 307	Tract 308	Tract 309	Tract 310	Tract 311	Tract 312	Tract 313 (pt.)	Tract 3.85	Tract 51.01	Tract 51.02
All housing units.....	2 041	1 446	1 523	826	1 050	691	612	1 102	712	1 714
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units.....	1 933	1 335	1 415	763	1 008	589	567	871	652	1 567
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 728	900	1 081	578	869	503	483	494	515	1 319
Percent of occupied housing units.....	89.4	67.4	76.4	75.8	86.2	85.4	85.2	56.7	79.0	84.2
White.....	1 587	577	942	542	777	265	373	228	228	344
Black.....	133	323	131	34	89	237	106	261	286	969
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	3	—	5	1	2	—	2	—	1	2
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	3	—	1	—	—	1	—	4	—	3
Other race.....	2	—	2	1	1	—	—	1	—	1
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	5	—	15	2	5	2	1	3	2	6
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	1 585	577	929	541	773	263	372	226	227	343
Renter-occupied housing units.....	205	435	334	185	139	86	84	377	137	248
White.....	167	214	268	159	112	43	69	99	48	105
Black.....	35	221	60	24	25	42	15	275	89	143
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	1	—	4	1	—	1	—	1	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	2	—	1	1	2	—	—	1	—	—
Other race.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	167	213	266	158	112	42	68	99	47	103
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units.....	108	111	108	63	42	102	45	231	60	147
For sale only.....	26	18	41	11	14	2	6	34	2	57
For rent.....	22	65	30	27	5	4	8	61	9	61
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	23	16	7	18	8	65	9	42	17	9
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	7	2	1	—	—	1	1	1	—	2
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	30	10	29	7	15	29	21	93	32	18
Boarded up.....	—	—	—	1	1	3	—	20	3	—
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room.....	7	3	3	—	—	—	2	6	1	2
2 rooms.....	18	17	18	5	2	17	9	20	15	2
3 rooms.....	66	95	73	34	19	32	21	172	37	72
4 rooms.....	233	280	233	86	102	128	70	180	176	178
5 rooms.....	369	378	382	237	282	187	207	404	184	662
6 rooms.....	459	346	420	216	302	131	150	230	156	480
7 rooms.....	379	162	198	135	199	102	89	60	73	202
8 or more rooms.....	510	165	196	113	144	94	64	30	70	116
Median, all housing units.....	6.2	5.4	5.6	5.7	5.9	5.4	5.5	4.9	5.2	5.4
Mean, all housing units.....	6.4	5.6	5.7	5.9	6.0	5.6	5.7	4.9	5.4	5.6
Median, occupied housing units.....	6.3	5.4	5.7	5.8	5.9	5.4	5.6	5.0	5.2	5.5
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.4	5.8	5.9	6.1	6.0	5.6	5.7	5.3	5.4	5.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.9	4.6	4.6	4.9	5.5	4.6	5.0	4.4	4.7	5.1
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached.....	1 652	1 133	1 057	599	937	459	492	868	472	1 556
1, attached.....	14	15	3	63	6	1	4	44	4	44
2.....	8	45	3	2	—	—	1	91	3	13
3 or 4.....	3	22	18	36	—	—	—	13	—	4
5 to 9.....	—	21	42	1	—	1	—	8	3	11
10 to 19.....	—	32	133	18	—	—	—	48	—	46
20 to 49.....	—	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	351	134	256	103	102	230	111	22	225	11
Other.....	13	12	11	4	5	—	4	8	5	29
Occupied housing units.....	1 933	1 335	1 415	763	1 008	589	567	871	652	1 567
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person.....	287	330	240	135	148	98	85	244	181	267
2 persons.....	677	368	403	235	312	173	160	231	189	436
3 persons.....	426	242	299	174	206	128	110	139	106	324
4 persons.....	348	211	271	135	216	88	118	115	87	262
5 persons.....	120	91	129	55	69	49	57	68	34	132
6 or more persons.....	75	93	73	29	57	53	37	74	55	146
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.51	2.42	2.72	2.57	2.71	2.68	2.85	2.33	2.27	2.75
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.50	2.42	2.81	2.59	2.66	2.65	2.89	2.33	2.23	2.73
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.58	2.40	2.41	2.47	3.15	2.85	2.72	2.34	2.43	2.84
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less.....	1 878	1 237	1 361	744	977	539	533	786	603	1 476
1.01 to 1.50.....	44	71	42	16	26	33	19	59	36	69
1.51 or more.....	11	27	12	3	5	17	15	26	13	22
Mean.....	.43	.50	.51	.47	.49	.54	.54	.57	.50	.54
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	1 221	712	777	473	728	294	370	454	272	1 210
Less than \$20,000.....	29	103	24	7	27	39	12	149	62	25
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	85	193	61	37	79	77	63	203	90	421
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	178	216	240	159	259	63	115	92	60	616
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	235	112	229	141	206	74	88	7	37	121
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	235	41	133	67	104	24	46	1	7	24
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	341	32	78	51	45	7	34	2	12	1
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	87	11	12	8	8	9	9	—	3	1
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	19	1	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	1
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	5	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more.....	7	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
Median (dollars).....	89 300	44 500	65 600	64 100	59 900	47 800	57 700	28 800	34 800	44 100
Mean (dollars).....	94 300	51 700	69 100	70 500	63 200	53 300	67 200	28 900	44 200	45 300
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	188	417	317	176	132	82	81	366	123	239
Median contract rent (dollars).....	220	165	325	324	327	192	244	123	124	294
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	266	183	324	313	315	194	278	165	152	284
With meals included in rent.....	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	163	50	—	—	—	50	—	—	163	—
No meals included in rent.....	165	378	296	163	123	63	74	341	102	220
No cash rent.....	22	38	21	13	9	18	7	25	20	19



Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County—Con.								
	Tract 54.01	Tract 54.06	Tract 55	Tract 56.01	Tract 56.03	Tract 59.01	Tract 59.02	Tract 60.02	Tract 60.85
All housing units.....	1 217	811	855	940	2 710	1 991	1 464	825	1 623
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>									
Occupied housing units.....	1 120	784	793	849	2 512	1 760	1 431	777	1 458
Owner-occupied housing units.....	931	758	694	616	1 566	1 413	1 021	720	1 178
Percent of occupied housing units.....	83.1	96.7	87.5	72.6	62.3	80.3	71.3	92.7	80.8
White.....	808	717	158	495	1 026	932	50	38	879
Black.....	95	25	535	115	531	475	971	682	293
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	1	—	—	3	2	—	—	3
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	27	12	—	6	4	1	—	—	1
Other race.....	1	3	—	—	2	3	—	—	2
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	6	7	2	2	9	7	5	4	6
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	803	714	157	493	1 021	929	49	37	875
Renter-occupied housing units.....	189	26	99	233	946	347	410	57	280
White.....	143	18	29	186	362	172	7	7	195
Black.....	42	7	70	43	580	174	401	50	79
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	3	1	—	3	2	—	—	—	1
Other race.....	1	—	—	1	2	1	1	—	3
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	2	—	1	4	8	2	4	1	5
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	142	18	28	183	359	171	7	7	193
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>									
Vacant housing units.....	97	27	62	91	198	231	33	48	165
For sale only.....	49	20	30	22	58	67	8	29	10
For rent.....	26	1	8	17	68	77	10	3	66
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	7	4	4	20	32	14	5	1	10
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	6	—	—	4	3	14	1	1	9
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Other vacant.....	9	2	20	28	37	59	9	14	68
Boarded up.....	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	3
<b>ROOMS</b>									
1 room.....	1	—	3	7	16	5	1	—	6
2 rooms.....	13	—	10	16	69	27	16	—	31
3 rooms.....	107	1	41	60	359	128	77	37	67
4 rooms.....	50	9	96	130	688	401	125	44	378
5 rooms.....	106	51	193	174	742	602	463	229	356
6 rooms.....	217	137	229	147	563	328	520	323	434
7 rooms.....	223	139	130	111	169	220	189	119	205
8 or more rooms.....	500	474	153	295	104	280	73	72	146
Median, all housing units.....	7.0	7.9	5.9	6.1	4.8	5.2	5.6	5.8	5.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	7.0	8.0	6.1	6.4	4.9	5.6	5.6	5.9	5.5
Median, occupied housing units.....	7.1	7.9	5.9	6.2	4.8	5.3	5.6	5.8	5.5
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	7.5	8.0	6.0	7.1	5.1	5.5	5.9	5.9	5.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.2	6.4	4.8	4.3	4.2	4.6	4.9	5.3	4.6
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>									
1, detached.....	999	799	678	624	1 101	1 219	1 175	765	1 010
1, attached.....	70	2	3	4	99	14	4	22	6
2.....	—	—	4	1	23	3	2	—	8
3 or 4.....	1	1	—	20	81	—	138	4	8
5 to 9.....	2	1	4	136	344	6	116	2	—
10 to 19.....	13	—	1	11	100	2	5	—	2
20 to 49.....	103	—	—	—	54	—	—	—	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	25	6	155	129	840	730	2	15	575
Other.....	4	2	10	15	68	17	22	17	14
Occupied housing units.....	1 120	784	793	849	2 512	1 760	1 431	777	1 458
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>									
1 person.....	168	61	144	187	684	337	160	111	319
2 persons.....	426	236	217	259	702	522	249	172	467
3 persons.....	222	179	142	170	453	359	301	144	278
4 persons.....	218	225	140	151	389	320	342	144	190
5 persons.....	49	63	85	61	174	146	210	117	117
6 or more persons.....	37	20	65	21	110	76	169	89	87
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.42	3.03	2.75	2.42	2.31	2.56	3.52	3.23	2.38
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.49	3.02	2.81	2.70	2.37	2.57	3.53	3.18	2.38
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.07	3.30	2.41	1.81	2.23	2.52	3.49	3.87	2.37
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>									
1.00 or less.....	1 101	781	730	839	2 386	1 662	1 302	708	1 394
1.01 to 1.50.....	16	1	39	7	94	73	105	52	50
1.51 or more.....	3	2	24	3	32	25	24	17	14
Mean.....	.36	.39	.51	.41	.54	.50	.64	.58	.49
<b>VALUE</b>									
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	860	682	500	418	778	535	950	657	707
Less than \$20,000.....	6	—	35	20	11	35	10	5	50
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	9	3	104	20	95	50	157	131	127
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	6	2	145	30	491	210	687	380	251
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	111	—	63	35	119	94	83	101	202
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	161	6	55	24	32	62	11	24	41
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	328	158	58	109	14	59	2	10	25
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	181	232	19	91	8	21	—	4	5
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	32	130	10	36	3	3	—	2	3
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	19	75	6	18	2	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more.....	7	76	5	35	3	1	—	—	3
Median (dollars).....	124 600	186 500	50 200	140 700	48 800	54 800	46 900	47 800	55 000
Mean (dollars).....	128 600	208 200	72 700	152 400	56 500	67 600	47 800	52 000	57 700
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>									
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	181	22	86	217	937	274	404	52	257
Median contract rent (dollars).....	372	806	178	425	250	297	308	275	275
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	487	713	195	419	318	221	286	307	275
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	1	—	5	1	—	1	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	50	—	307	213	—	387	—
No meals included in rent.....	164	20	73	206	907	229	371	51	234
No cash rent.....	17	2	12	11	25	44	33	—	23

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County									
	Tract 1	Tract 2	Tract 3.85 (pt.)	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 9.85	Tract 10	Tract 11
All housing units.....	917	1 249	1 102	2 361	1 581	1 316	1 058	497	1 917	2 638
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units.....	859	917	871	2 146	1 425	1 073	855	430	1 575	2 297
Owner-occupied housing units.....	181	174	494	1 411	785	288	385	6	227	1 013
Percent of occupied housing units.....	21.1	19.0	56.7	65.8	55.1	26.8	45.0	1.4	14.4	44.1
White.....	130	13	228	1 280	729	22	105	3	66	6
Black.....	50	160	261	124	50	266	278	3	160	1 007
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	2	3	—	1	—	1	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	1	1	4	5	2	—	1	—	—	—
Other race.....	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	1	3	6	3	1	—	—	—	1
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	130	13	226	1 275	726	22	105	3	66	6
Renter-occupied housing units.....	678	743	377	735	640	785	470	424	1 348	1 284
White.....	162	175	99	454	455	64	98	354	190	24
Black.....	512	558	275	273	175	718	369	57	1 148	1 257
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	3	5	1	3	7	3	1	1	3	2
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	1	4	1	4	1	—	2	3	4	—
Other race.....	—	1	1	1	2	—	—	9	3	1
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1	4	1	3	7	6	2	18	6	3
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	162	173	99	452	449	64	97	346	189	23
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units.....	58	332	231	215	156	243	203	67	342	341
For sale only.....	3	14	34	29	41	19	13	—	4	9
For rent.....	31	163	61	55	69	160	92	—	243	128
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	9	11	42	11	22	13	55	—	20	22
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	1	6	1	2	3	2	1	—	1	1
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	14	138	93	118	21	46	42	67	74	181
Boarded up.....	1	74	20	46	—	2	4	—	16	37
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room.....	52	77	6	4	6	12	9	—	50	21
2 rooms.....	94	134	20	40	35	52	23	1	131	93
3 rooms.....	202	333	172	157	158	226	100	8	470	488
4 rooms.....	163	362	180	343	283	344	199	12	630	537
5 rooms.....	199	149	404	962	358	304	208	78	333	549
6 rooms.....	115	76	230	568	411	189	250	171	153	524
7 rooms.....	54	50	60	209	192	120	132	117	76	249
8 or more rooms.....	38	68	30	78	138	69	137	110	74	177
Median, all housing units.....	4.2	3.7	4.9	5.2	5.4	4.6	5.5	6.4	4.0	4.8
Mean, all housing units.....	4.3	4.0	4.9	5.2	5.4	4.8	5.5	6.4	4.2	4.9
Median, occupied housing units.....	4.1	3.5	5.0	5.2	5.4	4.6	5.5	6.4	4.0	4.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.0	6.0	5.3	5.4	6.1	6.0	6.3	5.5	5.0	5.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	3.6	3.3	4.4	4.7	4.2	4.1	4.5	6.4	4.0	4.1
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached.....	284	347	868	1 969	1 036	554	641	157	499	1 732
1, attached.....	31	24	44	38	50	80	61	193	144	245
2.....	19	99	91	59	160	53	169	12	97	232
3 or 4.....	26	95	13	44	152	232	97	132	348	299
5 to 9.....	231	155	8	132	109	193	30	—	475	73
10 to 19.....	122	229	48	20	11	92	11	—	136	25
20 to 49.....	6	118	—	72	50	5	36	—	101	—
50 or more.....	188	170	—	—	—	87	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	2	—	22	8	2	1	3	2	102	9
Other.....	8	12	8	19	11	19	10	1	15	23
Occupied housing units.....	859	917	871	2 146	1 425	1 073	855	430	1 575	2 297
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person.....	324	439	244	535	539	411	276	6	462	736
2 persons.....	182	206	231	716	434	221	246	75	374	514
3 persons.....	114	90	139	378	229	154	115	82	311	348
4 persons.....	93	81	115	280	134	95	88	161	201	291
5 persons.....	60	47	68	158	46	73	66	83	132	196
6 or more persons.....	86	54	74	79	43	119	64	23	95	212
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.08	1.59	2.33	2.25	1.90	2.07	2.12	3.82	2.37	2.30
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	1.90	2.23	2.33	2.15	1.96	1.81	2.10	4.50	2.15	2.28
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.17	1.50	2.34	2.59	1.80	2.22	2.14	3.81	2.42	2.32
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less.....	728	829	786	2 040	1 378	934	786	419	1 372	2 046
1.01 to 1.50.....	81	47	59	72	38	80	49	10	126	157
1.51 or more.....	50	41	26	34	9	59	20	1	77	94
Mean.....	.64	.57	.57	.49	.41	.57	.48	.56	.64	.57
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	155	144	454	1 352	715	257	329	3	180	910
Less than \$20,000.....	8	31	149	72	14	33	37	—	69	278
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	65	62	203	645	188	108	135	—	94	302
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	47	27	92	552	409	68	104	—	17	232
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	21	18	7	71	83	34	39	—	—	80
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	11	2	1	8	14	6	4	1	—	12
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	1	3	2	2	7	4	7	1	—	3
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	1	—	—	—	—	2	3	1	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more.....	1	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	3
Median (dollars).....	41 200	32 500	28 800	39 200	45 500	37 000	39 000	112 500	22 600	31 700
Mean (dollars).....	50 200	38 900	28 900	40 400	47 100	44 600	42 900	120 000	23 400	35 500
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	667	736	366	717	636	774	464	410	1 332	1 260
Median contract rent (dollars).....	123	212	123	254	237	122	199	569	154	125
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	151	206	165	233	234	146	205	560	149	37
With meals included in rent.....	1	4	—	—	1	3	2	—	4	3
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	90	231	—	—	263	146	394	—	201	101
No meals included in rent.....	637	713	341	676	614	728	441	201	1 125	1 168
No cash rent.....	29	19	25	41	21	43	21	209	203	89



**Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.									
	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 18	Tract 19	Tract 20	Tract 21
<b>All housing units</b> .....	<b>1 560</b>	<b>1 458</b>	<b>1 793</b>	<b>1 675</b>	<b>2 163</b>	<b>2 704</b>	<b>1 489</b>	<b>1 478</b>	<b>1 985</b>	<b>1 637</b>
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units .....	1 361	1 267	1 641	1 432	1 980	2 596	1 419	1 442	1 868	1 547
Owner-occupied housing units .....	442	738	1 019	771	1 044	2 060	1 112	1 107	1 580	1 181
Percent of occupied housing units .....	32.5	58.2	62.1	53.8	52.7	79.4	78.4	76.8	84.6	76.3
White .....	2	467	927	576	1 012	2 037	1 107	1 093	1 567	1 068
Black .....	439	268	91	192	23	14	1	6	8	109
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	—	1	—	3	1	6	1	2	1	1
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	1	—	—	—	7	3	3	5	4	1
Other race .....	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	2
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	2	2	11	6	3	4	3	3	4	5
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	2	467	918	570	1 010	2 034	1 104	1 091	1 563	1 065
Renter-occupied housing units .....	919	529	622	661	936	536	307	335	288	366
White .....	2	218	521	168	660	424	291	310	219	307
Black .....	917	308	94	492	262	106	3	22	65	59
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	—	—	3	—	1	2	4	—	1	—
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	—	1	2	1	11	3	9	3	3	—
Other race .....	—	2	2	—	2	1	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	2	2	7	5	7	4	3	1	4	—
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	2	218	515	165	656	423	288	309	216	307
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units .....	199	191	152	243	183	108	70	36	117	90
For sale only .....	12	33	34	13	26	23	8	6	33	34
For rent .....	108	98	66	156	71	59	55	12	51	31
Rented or sold, not occupied .....	11	13	19	10	46	9	3	3	2	14
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use .....	2	2	7	4	—	3	—	3	6	1
For migrant workers .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant .....	66	45	26	60	40	14	4	12	25	10
Boarded up .....	12	1	4	8	2	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room .....	14	8	10	19	16	1	—	5	—	1
2 rooms .....	75	65	20	38	57	10	9	18	22	10
3 rooms .....	335	149	107	288	219	108	5	130	27	52
4 rooms .....	380	268	196	244	445	187	163	67	125	100
5 rooms .....	253	174	331	392	647	763	251	164	192	323
6 rooms .....	248	277	368	391	483	1 011	486	423	349	529
7 rooms .....	138	232	300	201	193	429	342	348	410	337
8 or more rooms .....	117	285	461	102	103	195	233	323	860	285
Median, all housing units .....	4.4	5.7	6.1	5.1	5.0	5.8	6.2	6.3	7.2	6.1
Mean, all housing units .....	4.8	5.8	6.3	5.1	5.1	5.8	6.2	6.3	7.3	6.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	4.5	5.9	6.2	5.3	5.0	5.8	6.2	6.4	7.2	6.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	6.1	6.8	7.1	5.9	5.7	6.0	6.4	6.7	7.6	6.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	4.0	4.2	4.7	4.1	4.2	4.9	5.0	3.9	5.0	5.1
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached .....	792	916	1 150	1 093	1 462	2 404	1 198	1 236	1 593	1 337
1, attached .....	163	20	89	153	55	7	33	9	129	46
2 .....	195	67	179	127	172	4	194	17	19	53
3 or 4 .....	183	270	237	51	259	191	46	19	75	75
5 to 9 .....	102	52	78	101	49	58	10	30	78	35
10 to 19 .....	80	95	44	129	11	18	2	61	34	83
20 to 49 .....	29	—	—	—	42	—	—	—	48	—
50 or more .....	—	—	—	—	85	—	—	96	—	—
Mobile home or trailer .....	6	1	—	—	6	11	1	2	—	—
Other .....	10	8	16	21	22	11	5	8	9	8
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 361</b>	<b>1 267</b>	<b>1 641</b>	<b>1 432</b>	<b>1 980</b>	<b>2 596</b>	<b>1 419</b>	<b>1 442</b>	<b>1 868</b>	<b>1 547</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person .....	446	445	733	573	753	555	447	400	503	530
2 persons .....	368	380	509	433	642	932	587	549	764	585
3 persons .....	218	194	192	185	314	588	198	219	238	205
4 persons .....	142	134	139	117	176	382	132	182	251	139
5 persons .....	90	62	59	64	72	102	42	71	89	60
6 or more persons .....	97	52	9	60	23	37	13	21	23	28
Median, occupied housing units .....	2.14	2.00	1.67	1.83	1.87	2.30	1.95	2.08	2.06	1.92
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	2.00	2.09	1.95	1.89	1.86	2.31	1.94	2.18	2.08	1.98
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	2.23	1.79	1.50	1.72	1.88	2.21	1.96	1.50	1.95	1.61
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less .....	1 214	1 213	1 635	1 371	1 923	2 574	1 408	1 430	1 856	1 531
1.01 to 1.50 .....	95	39	3	41	39	16	10	7	8	12
1.51 or more .....	52	15	3	20	18	6	1	5	4	4
Mean .....	.54	.40	.31	.43	.42	.43	.34	.37	.31	.34
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	391	672	910	710	968	1 931	1 024	1 051	1 461	1 101
Less than \$20,000 .....	133	22	2	35	26	7	1	2	3	2
\$20,000 to \$39,999 .....	155	84	19	183	439	108	35	20	34	36
\$40,000 to \$59,999 .....	68	178	127	182	436	845	291	204	142	476
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	24	174	233	195	57	823	439	423	184	338
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	9	75	187	90	9	136	161	261	188	92
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	—	59	175	19	1	9	81	129	273	37
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	1	38	71	5	—	2	15	10	273	37
\$200,000 to \$249,999 .....	—	16	43	1	—	—	1	2	98	10
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....	—	10	22	—	—	—	—	—	122	27
\$300,000 or more .....	1	16	31	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	26 600	65 300	87 300	55 400	40 500	60 100	67 800	73 400	133 300	61 400
Mean (dollars) .....	32 100	85 700	113 400	56 800	41 700	61 000	71 900	77 900	157 500	81 100
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	897	523	616	647	924	525	303	329	279	358
Median contract rent (dollars) .....	150	256	295	176	239	351	273	325	369	338
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	151	259	313	200	231	353	290	342	433	338
With meals included in rent .....	6	—	1	1	2	—	—	2	12	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	124	—	263	90	50	—	—	463	1 250	—
No meals included in rent .....	856	495	592	627	844	505	281	317	252	341
No cash rent .....	35	28	23	19	78	20	22	10	15	17



Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.									
	Tract 22	Tract 23	Tract 24	Tract 25	Tract 26	Tract 27	Tract 28	Tract 29	Tract 30	Tract 31
All housing units.....	3 097	1 561	1 279	900	2 287	1 323	1 966	2 816	1 465	1 412
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units.....	2 931	1 455	1 167	805	2 226	1 300	1 778	2 603	1 291	1 357
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 751	979	661	559	1 938	1 211	1 008	1 320	686	1 009
Percent of occupied housing units.....	59.7	67.3	56.6	69.4	87.1	93.2	56.7	50.7	53.1	74.4
White.....	412	28	13	533	1 884	1 186	996	648	359	840
Black.....	1 336	948	643	6	46	22	8	670	321	166
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	1	1	3	7	1	—	—	—	2	2
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	1	—	2	11	5	3	4	2	3	1
Other race.....	1	2	—	2	2	—	—	—	1	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	13	6	—	6	6	9	3	1	3	5
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	409	26	13	531	1 880	1 177	993	647	358	835
Renter-occupied housing units.....	1 180	476	506	246	288	89	770	1 283	605	348
White.....	214	4	6	236	269	86	703	630	132	257
Black.....	964	472	497	6	13	3	61	633	471	80
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	2	1	1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	1	—	1	1	3	—	6	16	1	7
Other race.....	1	—	1	3	2	—	—	2	—	3
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	7	1	3	6	5	2	13	12	3	3
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	212	4	6	233	266	84	690	620	129	256
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units.....	166	106	112	95	61	23	188	213	174	55
For sale only.....	50	20	5	17	18	7	19	34	18	26
For rent.....	58	29	82	25	23	2	126	155	132	20
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	14	6	8	17	12	3	14	6	5	3
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	7	1	3	1	3	1	21	4	2	2
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	37	50	14	35	5	10	8	14	17	4
Boarded up.....	4	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room.....	25	1	—	1	—	—	17	21	24	4
2 rooms.....	117	35	29	10	74	—	47	82	61	9
3 rooms.....	276	74	78	43	93	6	277	403	158	73
4 rooms.....	436	330	357	192	90	9	423	527	412	73
5 rooms.....	621	413	367	333	291	72	158	544	422	399
6 rooms.....	947	434	229	213	719	245	259	532	224	454
7 rooms.....	444	184	131	91	609	374	330	400	109	290
8 or more rooms.....	231	90	88	17	411	617	455	307	55	110
Median, all housing units.....	5.6	5.3	5.0	5.1	6.3	7.4	5.7	5.2	4.7	5.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.1	6.3	7.5	5.8	5.3	4.8	5.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.6	5.4	5.1	5.1	6.3	7.4	6.0	5.3	4.8	5.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.1	5.8	5.7	5.3	6.5	7.4	7.2	6.4	5.2	6.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7	3.5	6.9	3.9	4.0	4.3	5.0
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached.....	2 136	1 233	910	823	1 965	1 319	1 079	1 483	651	1 158
1, attached.....	43	33	17	29	140	2	7	127	15	60
2.....	132	95	16	32	3	—	4	2	33	12
3 or 4.....	296	78	74	8	1	—	96	125	305	51
5 to 9.....	270	103	154	—	7	—	327	693	8	38
10 to 19.....	127	3	72	—	11	—	115	186	6	43
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	—	18	—	171	109	—	44
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	130	—	123	69	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	56	4	18	1	2	2	3	434	—	—
Other.....	37	12	18	7	10	—	42	19	13	6
Occupied housing units.....	2 931	1 455	1 167	805	2 226	1 300	1 778	2 603	1 291	1 357
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person.....	667	263	267	192	521	142	652	631	265	286
2 persons.....	751	358	290	260	758	508	610	739	305	468
3 persons.....	598	315	210	156	425	295	213	557	235	270
4 persons.....	418	255	177	102	337	242	226	436	194	209
5 persons.....	244	121	110	61	160	87	67	154	150	93
6 or more persons.....	253	143	113	34	25	26	10	86	142	31
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.58	2.84	2.63	2.31	2.28	2.50	1.89	2.41	2.82	2.34
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.78	2.77	2.16	2.24	2.34	2.47	2.25	2.89	2.38	2.38
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.35	2.95	3.39	2.54	1.50-	3.17	1.50-	2.01	3.29	2.18
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less.....	2 689	1 311	1 032	770	2 221	1 297	1 769	2 518	1 098	1 339
1.01 to 1.50.....	147	103	98	29	5	2	7	69	132	13
1.51 or more.....	95	41	37	6	—	1	2	16	61	5
Mean.....	.54	.58	.57	.51	.40	.37	.36	.49	.66	.44
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	1 610	911	598	524	1 835	1 150	942	1 235	406	946
Less than \$20,000.....	56	34	53	29	5	—	1	1	29	2
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	733	484	221	303	9	8	1	24	146	22
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	541	314	174	160	122	56	7	453	177	543
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	159	68	103	31	691	142	116	551	35	356
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	71	8	37	1	639	374	415	194	10	22
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	45	2	6	—	355	447	365	9	8	1
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	2	—	4	—	13	103	30	3	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	2	—	—	—	—	15	5	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	—	1	—
\$300,000 or more.....	1	1	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	40 400	38 400	42 500	36 300	82 500	99 800	97 100	65 500	41 700	57 500
Mean (dollars).....	46 100	40 800	46 400	38 000	86 200	107 100	102 800	65 400	44 200	57 800
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	1 166	466	500	243	286	89	768	1 279	596	341
Median contract rent (dollars).....	251	239	158	262	248	564	379	343	136	348
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	236	234	165	258	322	578	442	354	155	356
With meals included in rent.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	137	—	—	—	633	—	1 128	413	117	—
No meals included in rent.....	1 101	440	455	225	272	82	716	1 263	542	331
No cash rent.....	64	26	45	18	11	7	11	14	51	10

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.								
	Tract 32	Tract 33.01 *	Tract 33.02	Tract 51.01 (pt.)	Tract 51.02 (pt.)	Tract 53.01	Tract 53.02	Tract 54.01 (pt.)	Tract 54.02
All housing units.....	2 462	1 560	1 642	221	1 649	328	888	318	2 209
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>									
Occupied housing units.....	2 304	1 503	1 576	200	1 503	303	860	306	2 147
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 478	1 154	1 039	137	1 265	1	742	280	1 395
Percent of occupied housing units.....	64.1	76.8	65.9	68.5	84.2	.3	86.3	91.5	65.0
White.....	929	1 129	988	9	292	1	700	235	1 185
Black.....	533	18	39	128	967	—	35	42	180
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	3	—	4	—	2	—	—	—	5
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	12	5	7	—	3	—	5	3	20
Other race.....	1	2	1	—	1	—	2	—	5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	5	4	7	1	6	—	4	1	8
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	928	1 127	982	8	291	1	698	234	1 183
Renter-occupied housing units.....	826	349	537	63	238	302	118	26	752
White.....	525	328	445	14	95	253	108	19	657
Black.....	285	20	82	49	143	40	9	7	79
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	1	—	3	—	—	1	1	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	8	1	7	—	—	3	—	—	11
Other race.....	7	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	10	3	1	1	2	11	2	—	14
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	523	325	444	13	93	247	106	19	649
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>									
Vacant housing units.....	158	57	66	21	146	25	28	12	62
For sale only.....	29	17	15	—	56	—	7	2	21
For rent.....	111	19	36	6	61	4	11	3	19
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	4	9	7	5	9	—	5	1	9
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	2	3	4	—	2	—	3	—	4
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	12	9	4	10	18	21	2	6	9
Boarded up.....	—	—	—	1	—	21	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>									
1 room.....	99	5	32	—	2	—	1	—	3
2 rooms.....	75	37	74	12	2	—	11	—	39
3 rooms.....	259	29	125	16	72	33	33	12	203
4 rooms.....	274	82	169	41	163	16	145	17	156
5 rooms.....	441	242	140	57	637	59	180	76	557
6 rooms.....	635	255	307	47	466	140	253	95	836
7 rooms.....	437	232	371	23	193	67	183	49	294
8 or more rooms.....	242	678	424	25	114	13	82	69	121
Median, all housing units.....	5.6	7.1	6.4	5.2	5.4	5.9	5.8	6.1	5.7
Mean, all housing units.....	5.4	7.1	6.1	5.3	5.6	5.7	5.8	6.4	5.5
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.7	7.1	6.5	5.2	5.5	5.9	5.8	6.1	5.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.2	7.7	7.0	5.6	5.6	4.0	5.8	6.2	6.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	3.8	5.0	4.0	4.3	5.1	5.9	5.8	5.5	4.6
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>									
1, detached.....	1 677	1 175	1 176	172	1 497	5	627	256	1 661
1, attached.....	24	99	31	2	44	196	—	48	16
2.....	6	—	2	1	12	40	—	—	—
3 or 4.....	41	127	73	—	4	85	—	—	64
5 to 9.....	146	92	172	1	11	—	—	1	310
10 to 19.....	123	65	73	—	46	—	1	—	94
20 to 49.....	201	—	102	—	—	—	—	—	1
50 or more.....	197	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60
Mobile home or trailer.....	13	—	3	44	6	1	257	13	—
Other.....	34	2	10	1	29	1	3	—	3
Occupied housing units.....	2 304	1 503	1 576	200	1 503	303	860	306	2 147
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>									
1 person.....	612	329	369	50	249	13	154	63	491
2 persons.....	601	539	478	51	412	28	234	105	597
3 persons.....	446	257	297	33	322	42	204	61	455
4 persons.....	420	253	308	32	249	140	192	58	422
5 persons.....	148	102	93	10	129	59	57	12	128
6 or more persons.....	77	23	31	24	142	21	19	7	54
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.40	2.28	2.38	2.48	2.78	3.99	2.71	2.36	2.48
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.83	2.42	2.60	2.41	2.76	4.00	2.66	2.36	2.88
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	1.61	1.72	1.90	2.73	2.88	3.99	2.98	2.30	1.82
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>									
1.00 or less.....	2 254	1 492	1 543	171	1 412	271	847	301	2 112
1.01 to 1.50.....	31	8	22	17	69	29	12	5	30
1.51 or more.....	19	3	11	12	22	3	1	—	5
Mean.....	.48	.36	.42	.57	.55	.68	.49	.40	.48
<b>VALUE</b>									
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	1 388	1 086	951	103	1 163	1	500	254	1 335
Less than \$20,000.....	5	3	—	24	21	—	—	2	2
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	62	24	2	34	401	1	7	6	8
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	536	82	17	17	597	—	80	6	384
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	668	79	156	18	118	—	324	94	889
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	97	119	435	3	23	—	79	78	49
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	18	411	290	3	1	—	10	21	1
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	2	196	30	3	—	—	—	14	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	91	5	—	—	—	—	15	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	50	8	—	—	—	—	14	—
\$300,000 or more.....	—	31	8	1	—	—	—	4	1
Median (dollars).....	62 100	128 100	93 300	35 400	44 200	27 500	70 700	83 000	64 200
Mean (dollars).....	62 000	139 500	103 000	48 400	45 500	27 500	71 000	111 800	64 500
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>									
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	819	348	531	59	229	296	116	21	747
Median contract rent (dollars).....	330	476	367	150	295	469	469	542	391
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	335	509	436	165	286	484	458	547	380
With meals included in rent.....	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	162	—	413	163	—	—	—	—	537
No meals included in rent.....	805	336	515	49	215	185	110	14	742
No cash rent.....	12	12	15	9	14	111	6	7	4

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.								
	Tract 54.03	Tract 54.05	Tract 54.06 (pt.)	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56.01 (pt.)	Tract 56.02	Tract 56.03 (pt.)	Tract 59.01 (pt.)	Tract 59.02 (pt.)
All housing units.....	1 863	2 672	540	—	436	2 810	2 710	431	1 463
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>									
Occupied housing units.....	1 613	2 346	520	—	410	2 593	2 512	342	1 430
Owner-occupied housing units.....	255	924	505	—	229	1 287	1 566	278	1 020
Percent of occupied housing units.....	15.8	39.4	97.1	—	55.9	49.6	62.3	81.3	71.3
White.....	238	878	485	—	187	1 204	1 026	99	50
Black.....	16	36	9	—	39	69	531	176	970
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	2	1	—	—	2	3	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	1	6	8	—	3	10	4	1	—
Other race.....	—	2	2	—	—	2	2	2	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	2	7	3	—	—	8	9	2	5
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	236	873	484	—	187	1 200	1 021	98	49
Renter-occupied housing units.....	1 358	1 422	15	—	181	1 306	946	64	410
White.....	1 056	1 228	11	—	160	1 062	362	16	7
Black.....	281	164	3	—	18	227	580	47	401
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	1	5	—	—	—	2	—	—	1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	14	21	1	—	3	14	2	—	—
Other race.....	6	4	—	—	—	1	2	1	1
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	25	24	—	—	3	13	8	2	4
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	1 037	1 210	11	—	157	1 050	359	15	7
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>									
Vacant housing units.....	250	326	20	—	26	217	198	89	33
For sale only.....	6	19	14	—	5	33	58	37	8
For rent.....	220	261	1	—	8	151	68	49	10
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	6	25	4	—	6	5	32	1	5
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	7	10	—	—	1	6	3	1	1
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	11	11	1	—	6	22	37	1	9
Boarded up.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
<b>ROOMS</b>									
1 room.....	60	123	—	—	6	6	16	1	1
2 rooms.....	95	229	—	—	11	46	69	6	16
3 rooms.....	389	388	1	—	48	191	359	27	77
4 rooms.....	689	463	3	—	74	548	688	87	125
5 rooms.....	360	528	25	—	82	559	742	184	463
6 rooms.....	125	443	88	—	76	496	563	66	520
7 rooms.....	68	247	84	—	55	456	169	25	188
8 or more rooms.....	77	251	339	—	84	508	104	35	73
Median, all housing units.....	4.1	4.8	8.0	—	5.5	5.6	4.8	5.0	5.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	4.2	4.8	8.1	—	5.7	5.8	4.9	5.2	5.6
Median, occupied housing units.....	4.1	5.0	8.1	—	5.6	5.8	4.8	5.1	5.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.4	6.4	8.1	—	6.7	6.9	5.1	5.1	5.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	3.9	3.9	6.2	—	4.1	4.5	4.2	4.9	4.9
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>									
1, detached.....	208	937	533	—	243	1 353	1 101	190	1 174
1, attached.....	95	164	1	—	—	303	99	3	4
2.....	22	3	—	—	1	21	23	—	2
3 or 4.....	213	153	1	—	20	284	81	—	138
5 to 9.....	714	687	1	—	132	471	344	3	116
10 to 19.....	389	197	—	—	11	220	100	—	5
20 to 49.....	214	261	—	—	—	79	54	—	—
50 or more.....	—	261	—	—	—	68	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	2	—	3	—	25	1	840	234	2
Other.....	6	9	1	—	4	10	68	1	22
Occupied housing units.....	1 613	2 346	520	—	410	2 593	2 512	342	1 430
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>									
1 person.....	649	921	38	—	114	640	684	60	160
2 persons.....	546	684	148	—	117	805	702	83	249
3 persons.....	228	372	119	—	78	517	453	73	300
4 persons.....	137	281	159	—	68	449	389	73	342
5 persons.....	34	76	43	—	28	135	174	32	210
6 or more persons.....	19	12	13	—	5	47	110	21	169
Median, occupied housing units.....	1.79	1.87	3.12	—	2.28	2.32	2.31	2.88	3.52
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.33	2.60	3.12	—	2.85	2.71	2.37	2.85	3.53
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	1.70	1.50	3.13	—	1.72	1.99	2.23	3.05	3.49
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>									
1.00 or less.....	1 567	2 323	519	—	408	2 562	2 386	311	1 304
1.01 to 1.50.....	28	12	—	—	1	23	94	23	102
1.51 or more.....	18	11	1	—	1	8	32	8	24
Mean.....	.46	.43	.38	—	.44	.43	.54	.57	.64
<b>VALUE</b>									
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	227	881	450	—	193	1 217	778	116	949
Less than \$20,000.....	2	—	—	—	8	—	11	1	10
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	1	1	1	—	10	1	95	5	157
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	3	14	2	—	13	21	491	73	687
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	67	160	—	—	15	186	119	16	83
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	20	289	2	—	11	584	32	11	11
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	100	383	81	—	76	381	14	8	1
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	16	30	141	—	43	34	8	2	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	2	1	97	—	8	5	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	10	1	55	—	1	4	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more.....	6	2	71	—	8	1	2	—	—
Median (dollars).....	109 700	98 500	199 200	—	133 100	94 200	48 800	51 900	46 900
Mean (dollars).....	122 700	104 500	225 600	—	133 200	98 700	56 500	60 800	47 800
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>									
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	1 358	1 415	13	—	174	1 297	937	62	404
Median contract rent (dollars).....	379	391	813	—	457	414	319	280	297
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	396	418	757	—	462	458	318	254	286
With meals included in rent.....	2	3	—	—	—	—	5	1	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	775	475	—	—	—	—	307	213	—
No meals included in rent.....	1 351	1 407	11	—	171	1 291	907	56	371
No cash rent.....	5	5	2	—	3	6	25	5	33



Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.		Remainder of Montgomery County						
	Tract 60.02 (pt.)	Tract 60.85 (pt.)	*Tract 3.85 (pt.)	Tract 51.01 (pt.)	Tract 51.02 (pt.)	Tract 54.01 (pt.)	Tract 54.06 (pt.)	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56.01 (pt.)
All housing units	824	926	—	491	65	899	271	855	504
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER									
Occupied housing units	776	810	—	452	64	814	264	793	439
Owner-occupied housing units	720	620	—	378	54	651	253	694	387
Percent of occupied housing units	92.8	76.5	—	83.6	84.4	80.0	95.8	87.5	88.2
White	38	398	—	219	52	573	232	158	308
Black	682	217	—	158	2	53	16	535	76
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	1	—	—	—	24	4	—	3
Other race	—	2	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	4	6	—	1	—	5	4	2	2
White, not of Hispanic origin	37	394	—	219	52	569	230	157	306
Renter-occupied housing units	56	190	—	74	10	163	11	99	52
White	7	125	—	34	10	124	7	29	26
Black	49	61	—	40	—	35	4	70	25
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Other race	—	3	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1	5	—	—	—	2	—	1	1
White, not of Hispanic origin	7	123	—	34	10	123	7	28	26
VACANCY STATUS									
Vacant housing units	48	116	—	39	1	85	7	62	65
For sale only	29	6	—	2	1	47	6	30	17
For rent	3	56	—	3	—	23	—	8	9
Rented or sold, not occupied	1	8	—	12	—	6	—	4	14
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	1	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	3
For migrant workers	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant	14	44	—	22	—	3	1	20	22
Boarded up	—	3	—	2	—	—	—	1	—
ROOMS									
1 room	1	1	—	1	—	1	—	3	1
2 rooms	—	16	—	3	—	13	—	10	5
3 rooms	37	51	—	21	—	95	—	41	12
4 rooms	44	278	—	135	15	33	6	96	56
5 rooms	228	216	—	127	25	30	26	193	92
6 rooms	323	212	—	109	14	122	49	229	71
7 rooms	119	80	—	50	9	174	55	130	56
8 or more rooms	72	72	—	45	2	431	135	153	211
Median, all housing units	5.8	5.0	—	5.2	5.2	7.4	7.5	5.9	6.8
Mean, all housing units	5.9	5.2	—	5.4	5.4	7.2	7.6	6.1	7.0
Median, occupied housing units	5.9	5.2	—	5.2	5.2	7.6	7.5	5.9	7.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.9	5.4	—	5.3	5.3	7.9	7.6	6.0	7.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units	5.3	4.4	—	4.9	4.7	3.7	6.6	4.8	4.8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1, detached	764	521	—	300	59	743	266	678	381
1, attached	22	5	—	2	—	22	1	3	4
2	—	5	—	2	1	—	—	4	—
3 or 4	4	8	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
5 to 9	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	4	4
10 to 19	—	2	—	—	—	13	—	1	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	103	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	15	378	—	181	5	12	3	155	104
Other	17	7	—	4	—	4	1	10	11
Occupied housing units	776	810	—	452	64	814	264	793	439
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person	111	205	—	131	18	105	23	144	73
2 persons	172	265	—	138	24	321	88	217	142
3 persons	144	138	—	73	2	161	60	142	92
4 persons	143	87	—	55	13	160	66	140	83
5 persons	117	59	—	24	3	37	20	85	33
6 or more persons	89	56	—	31	4	30	7	65	16
Median, occupied housing units	3.23	2.25	—	2.19	2.08	2.44	2.85	2.75	2.55
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.18	2.27	—	2.17	2.12	2.57	2.83	2.81	2.59
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.86	2.19	—	2.27	1.83	2.03	3.67	2.41	2.25
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	707	764	—	432	64	800	262	730	431
1.01 to 1.50	52	35	—	19	—	11	1	39	6
1.51 or more	17	11	—	1	—	3	1	24	2
Mean	.58	.51	—	.48	.47	.38	.39	.51	.39
VALUE									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	657	343	—	169	47	606	232	500	225
Less than \$20,000	5	41	—	38	4	4	—	35	12
\$20,000 to \$39,999	131	84	—	56	20	3	2	104	10
\$40,000 to \$59,999	380	120	—	43	19	—	—	145	17
\$60,000 to \$79,999	101	66	—	19	3	17	—	63	20
\$80,000 to \$99,999	24	15	—	4	1	83	4	55	13
\$100,000 to \$149,999	10	10	—	9	—	307	77	58	33
\$150,000 to \$199,999	4	2	—	—	—	167	91	19	48
\$200,000 to \$249,999	2	2	—	—	—	17	33	10	28
\$250,000 to \$299,999	—	—	—	—	—	5	20	6	17
\$300,000 or more	—	3	—	—	—	3	5	5	27
Median (dollars)	47 800	47 600	—	34 700	39 400	134 500	168 300	50 200	158 900
Mean (dollars)	52 000	54 200	—	41 700	40 000	135 700	174 300	72 700	168 900
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	51	176	—	64	10	160	9	86	43
Median contract rent (dollars)	310	281	—	113	188	367	792	178	206
Mean contract rent (dollars)	310	289	—	139	198	481	660	195	205
With meals included in rent	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	387	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	—
No meals included in rent	50	162	—	53	5	150	9	73	35
No cash rent	—	14	—	11	5	10	—	12	8

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Montgomery County—Con.							
	Tract 56.03 (pt.)	Tract 56.04	Tract 57	Tract 58	Tract 59.01 (pt.)	Tract 59.02 (pt.)	Tract 60.02 (pt.)	Tract 60.85 (pt.)
All housing units.....	—	814	663	1 068	1 560	1	1	697
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	717	620	974	1 418	1	1	648
Percent of occupied housing units.....	—	86.1	80.0	83.3	80.0	100.0	—	86.1
White.....	—	464	329	547	833	—	—	481
Black.....	—	151	165	263	299	1	—	76
American Indian, Eskima, or Aleut.....	—	2	1	1	2	—	—	1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	2	1	1	5	—	—	—
White, nat of Hispanic origin.....	—	463	328	546	831	—	—	481
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	100	124	163	283	—	1	90
White.....	—	37	41	83	156	—	—	70
Black.....	—	63	83	80	127	—	1	18
American Indian, Eskima, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Other race.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White, nat of Hispanic origin.....	—	37	41	83	156	—	—	70
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>								
Vacant housing units.....	—	97	43	94	142	—	—	49
For sale only.....	—	6	3	20	30	—	—	4
For rent.....	—	6	7	7	28	—	—	10
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	—	23	9	11	13	—	—	2
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	—	3	4	11	13	—	—	9
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	—	59	20	45	58	—	—	24
Boarded up.....	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>								
1 room.....	—	1	1	6	4	—	—	5
2 rooms.....	—	11	4	37	21	—	—	15
3 rooms.....	—	35	49	97	101	—	—	16
4 rooms.....	—	101	174	207	314	—	—	100
5 rooms.....	—	155	186	267	414	—	1	140
6 rooms.....	—	151	141	233	262	—	—	222
7 rooms.....	—	124	63	109	195	1	—	125
8 or more rooms.....	—	236	45	112	245	—	—	74
Median, all housing units.....	—	6.2	5.1	5.2	5.3	7.0	5.0	5.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	—	6.4	5.2	5.3	5.7	7.0	5.0	5.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	—	6.3	5.1	5.2	5.4	7.0	5.0	5.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	—	6.5	5.2	5.4	5.6	7.0	—	6.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	—	5.1	4.5	4.5	4.5	—	5.0	5.0
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>								
1, detached.....	—	648	458	751	1 029	1	1	489
1, attached.....	—	11	1	3	11	—	—	1
2.....	—	2	—	2	3	—	—	3
3 or 4.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9.....	—	1	—	2	3	—	—	—
10 to 19.....	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	—	147	202	300	496	—	—	197
Other.....	—	5	2	10	16	—	—	7
Occupied housing units.....	—	717	620	974	1 418	1	1	648
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>								
1 person.....	—	130	152	256	277	—	—	114
2 persons.....	—	235	185	292	439	—	—	202
3 persons.....	—	126	110	172	286	1	—	140
4 persons.....	—	138	87	136	247	—	1	103
5 persons.....	—	55	48	66	114	—	—	58
6 or more persons.....	—	33	38	52	55	—	—	31
Median, occupied housing units.....	—	2.47	2.35	2.29	2.48	3.00	4.00	2.56
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	—	2.43	2.30	2.30	2.49	3.00	—	2.49
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	—	2.89	2.69	2.23	2.44	—	4.00	2.86
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>								
1.00 or less.....	—	696	576	906	1 351	1	1	630
1.01 to 1.50.....	—	13	37	43	50	—	—	15
1.51 or more.....	—	8	7	25	17	—	—	3
Mean.....	—	.44	.52	.50	.49	.43	.80	.48
<b>VALUE</b>								
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	—	298	205	318	419	1	—	364
Less than \$20,000.....	—	19	36	59	34	—	—	9
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	—	33	72	108	45	—	—	43
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	—	32	66	77	137	—	—	131
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	—	31	21	37	78	—	—	136
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	—	23	5	20	51	—	—	26
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	—	111	3	12	51	1	—	15
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	—	33	2	4	19	—	—	3
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	8	—	1	3	—	—	1
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more.....	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	—	104 700	37 300	38 600	57 800	112 500	—	59 900
Mean (dollars).....	—	103 100	39 600	45 600	69 500	112 500	—	61 100
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>								
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	—	78	105	128	212	—	1	81
Median contract rent (dollars).....	—	113	80	88	214	—	113	263
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	187	86	113	210	—	113	243
With meals included in rent.....	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	434	—	—	—	—	—	—
No meals included in rent.....	—	54	79	97	173	—	1	72
No cash rent.....	—	21	26	31	39	—	—	9

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Autauga County		Elmore County		Montgomery County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Autauga County				Proffville city (pt.), Autauga County		Remainder of Autauga County	
	Montgomery, AL MSA	Total	Proffville city (pt.)	Total	Total	Montgomery city	Tract 203	Tract 206	Tract 208	Tract 202	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209
<b>Occupied housing units</b>	71 811	9 670	5 757	13 710	48 431	43 618	892	936	1 377	278	890	645	1 360	984
<b>TENURE</b>														
Owner-occupied housing units	52 807	7 850	4 560	11 353	33 604	29 408	644	745	1 223	191	642	566	1 215	866
Percent of occupied housing units	73.5	81.2	79.2	82.8	69.4	67.4	72.2	80.6	89.8	68.7	72.1	87.8	89.3	88.0
Renter-occupied housing units	19 004	1 820	1 197	2 357	14 827	14 210	248	171	154	87	72.1	87.8	145	118
Percent of occupied housing units	26.5	18.8	20.8	17.2	30.6	32.6	27.8	18.3	11.2	31.3	27.9	12.2	10.7	12.0
<b>ROOMS</b>														
1 room	386	21	5	23	342	333	-	3	4	-	-	1	4	2
2 rooms	1 147	80	35	136	931	880	2	8	15	3	2	3	15	12
3 rooms	4 126	373	183	556	3 170	2 880	47	43	136	17	49	15	54	33
4 rooms	9 131	1 345	508	1 853	5 665	5 011	47	172	230	24	47	63	230	198
5 rooms	15 546	2 334	1 306	3 640	9 709	8 860	262	260	337	61	210	180	336	278
6 rooms	17 826	2 625	1 625	4 250	11 809	10 829	329	320	403	68	329	163	296	253
7 rooms	11 684	1 413	943	2 357	8 124	7 372	132	144	246	37	131	127	185	127
8 or more rooms	11 965	1 479	1 011	2 490	8 124	7 372	132	144	246	37	131	127	185	127
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.8	5.8	6.0	5.6	5.9	5.8	5.9	5.6	5.7	6.0	5.9	5.4	5.7	5.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.8	5.9	6.1	5.8	5.9	5.8	5.9	5.6	5.7	6.0	5.9	5.4	5.7	5.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.6	5.0	5.2	4.7	4.5	4.5	5.3	4.7	5.0	5.0	5.3	5.4	4.9	4.7
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1, detached	51 913	7 118	4 801	10 411	34 384	30 809	800	586	930	231	798	519	913	616
2, detached	2 004	77	58	115	1 808	1 767	8	6	4	12	8	3	4	1
1, attached	1 166	62	24	86	989	976	9	2	-	13	19	4	-	-
3 or 4	2 250	88	74	162	1 926	1 925	19	2	-	9	31	2	-	-
5 to 9	3 356	135	59	194	3 066	3 059	31	-	-	9	6	-	-	-
10 to 19	1 401	33	25	58	1 245	1 235	6	-	-	-	8	-	-	-
20 to 49	971	55	55	110	884	878	14	-	-	-	14	-	-	-
50 or more	1 099	-	-	-	1 099	1 099	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mobile home or trailer	7 287	2 062	604	2 451	2 774	2 683	1	335	433	2	1	114	433	361
Other	364	40	24	68	256	237	4	3	7	2	4	3	7	5
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>														
1 person	17 852	1 620	950	2 619	13 613	12 780	164	129	170	86	163	75	169	165
2 persons	24 251	3 045	1 839	4 766	16 440	14 684	268	314	390	71	268	215	385	302
3 persons	13 233	2 121	1 276	2 779	8 333	7 373	192	195	317	55	192	133	316	217
4 persons	11 038	1 131	688	2 291	6 859	6 009	65	70	325	38	177	151	182	137
5 persons	3 959	693	401	873	2 393	2 097	65	70	325	11	65	53	116	73
6 or more persons	1 478	303	160	382	793	675	25	26	58	11	25	18	57	45
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.24	2.38	2.57	2.39	2.14	2.11	2.37	2.63	2.91	2.25	2.57	2.74	2.90	2.62
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.33	2.59	2.55	2.41	2.26	2.24	2.53	2.88	2.83	2.33	2.53	2.71	2.64	2.62
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.91	2.35	2.64	2.25	1.78	1.75	2.69	2.61	3.11	1.93	2.69	3.00	3.12	2.46
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>														
1.00 or less	70 714	9 455	5 667	13 393	47 866	43 129	881	909	1 333	272	879	630	1 316	958
1.01 to 1.50	872	177	81	254	441	374	11	21	34	5	11	14	34	23
1.51 or more	225	38	9	63	124	115	-	6	51	1	-	47	10	3
Mean	42	47	45	46	40	40	46	50	51	41	46	47	51	52
<b>VALUE</b>														
Specified owner-occupied housing units	40 881	5 073	3 807	7 341	28 467	26 229	611	474	616	176	609	433	608	291
Less than \$20,000	788	165	49	333	290	221	2	10	25	8	2	3	25	42
\$20,000 to \$39,999	4 467	509	241	1 119	2 839	2 633	38	46	90	29	38	32	90	72
\$40,000 to \$59,999	10 297	1 602	1 293	2 992	6 703	6 363	32	186	111	48	322	176	110	97
\$60,000 to \$79,999	6 317	747	609	1 356	7 111	6 814	43	95	100	38	121	93	101	43
\$80,000 to \$99,999	6 317	747	609	1 356	7 111	6 814	43	95	100	38	121	93	101	43
\$100,000 to \$149,999	5 732	636	436	1 072	4 264	4 363	28	36	100	43	43	30	97	19
\$150,000 to \$199,999	1 759	100	75	235	1 424	1 085	17	32	17	18	51	54	157	18
\$200,000 to \$249,999	645	36	22	53	556	465	10	6	10	6	10	6	10	-
\$250,000 to \$299,999	366	12	9	23	331	284	4	6	1	-	4	5	1	-
\$300,000 or more	397	7	6	22	368	329	1	3	-	-	1	3	-	-
Median (dollars)	68 600	63 400	64 800	62 400	71 200	70 300	55 400	59 300	76 000	62 100	55 300	60 800	75 400	44 900
Mean (dollars)	81 900	70 700	72 400	70 500	86 800	84 900	69 800	77 100	80 100	68 800	69 700	79 700	79 800	49 200
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>														
Specified renter-occupied housing units	18 403	1 707	1 171	2 164	14 532	14 030	244	170	139	83	244	79	130	89
Median contract rent (dollars)	339	296	321	221	353	355	347	254	246	232	347	322	230	163
Mean contract rent (dollars)	347	318	335	246	364	365	311	284	355	257	311	353	318	169
With meals included in rent	882	-	-	4	78	915	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median contract rent (dollars)	882	-	-	466	912	915	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean contract rent (dollars)	882	-	-	466	912	915	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No meals included in rent	17 031	1 552	1 103	1 892	13 367	13 166	236	164	118	75	236	76	109	61
No cash rent	1 290	135	68	268	867	787	8	6	21	8	8	3	21	28



Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 — Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Autauga County — Con.		Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Elmore County		Remainder of Elmore County								
	Tract 210	Tract 211	Tract 313	Tract 301	Tract 302	Tract 304	Tract 305	Tract 306	Tract 307	Tract 308	Tract 309	Tract 312	Tract 313 (pt.)
Occupied housing units -----	593	405	635	1 357	1 128	1 982	1 206	1 085	1 754	791	1 210	308	442
TENURE													
Owner-occupied housing units -----	522	339	539	1 163	1 014	1 443	1 038	885	1 587	577	942	265	373
Percent of occupied housing units -----	88.0	83.7	84.9	85.7	89.9	72.8	86.1	81.6	90.5	72.9	77.9	86.0	84.4
Renter-occupied housing units -----	71	66	96	194	114	539	168	200	167	214	268	43	69
Percent of occupied housing units -----	12.0	16.3	15.1	14.3	10.1	27.2	13.9	18.4	9.5	27.1	22.1	14.0	15.6
ROOMS													
1 room -----	4	1	1	2	2	5	1	1	5	2	3	—	1
2 rooms -----	1	2	5	15	12	31	13	12	13	7	12	7	5
3 rooms -----	26	14	11	61	51	134	55	75	46	28	49	2	10
4 rooms -----	124	78	52	256	224	388	190	223	170	133	172	49	47
5 rooms -----	171	103	204	371	304	510	353	307	286	205	291	66	144
6 rooms -----	156	88	181	299	262	420	313	262	340	205	343	70	108
7 rooms -----	60	60	117	193	133	277	170	122	349	116	170	58	75
8 or more rooms -----	51	59	64	160	103	217	111	83	477	123	170	56	52
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.3	5.6	5.7	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.5	5.3	6.4	5.7	5.7	5.9	5.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.4	5.6	5.8	5.5	5.4	5.7	5.6	5.5	6.5	6.0	5.9	6.1	5.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.8	5.3	5.3	4.8	4.8	4.3	4.8	3.9	5.1	4.7	4.8	4.8	5.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached -----	381	274	551	958	830	1 436	904	665	1 453	614	873	215	365
1, attached -----	4	2	2	6	3	15	4	4	9	12	2	—	2
2 -----	3	—	1	6	—	63	1	8	6	25	3	—	1
3 or 4 -----	—	—	—	—	—	82	10	77	3	20	17	—	—
5 to 9 -----	2	—	—	1	—	70	—	32	—	16	35	—	—
10 to 19 -----	—	—	—	—	—	20	2	—	—	6	86	—	—
20 to 49 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—
50 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	201	128	79	382	289	287	272	293	273	59	188	93	73
Other -----	2	1	2	3	6	9	13	3	10	7	6	—	1
PERSONS IN UNIT													
1 person -----	106	91	93	282	230	481	250	237	242	199	200	40	66
2 persons -----	194	148	208	439	428	666	452	359	646	259	358	69	143
3 persons -----	121	73	133	279	212	378	223	214	400	120	236	50	88
4 persons -----	100	65	123	248	159	298	178	179	318	121	234	50	93
5 persons -----	53	20	57	65	73	107	74	70	96	47	116	22	39
6 persons -----	19	8	21	44	26	52	29	26	52	15	46	10	13
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.48	2.25	2.62	2.40	2.28	2.27	2.35	2.28	2.48	2.26	2.47	2.46	2.64
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.54	2.23	2.60	2.35	2.29	2.38	2.48	2.47	2.48	2.32	2.76	2.46	2.64
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.14	2.39	2.75	2.88	2.10	1.90	2.23	1.67	2.49	2.07	2.42	2.69	2.64
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less -----	569	398	619	1 318	1 095	1 929	1 188	1 055	1 722	775	1 181	301	430
1.01 to 1.50 -----	16	7	9	31	28	41	14	24	26	12	24	5	6
1.51 or more -----	8	—	7	8	5	12	4	6	4	4	5	2	6
Mean -----	51	43	48	47	47	46	46	49	42	43	50	46	49
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	159	126	440	623	473	872	499	425	1 153	468	690	167	295
Less than \$20,000 -----	24	14	2	35	41	98	45	20	16	31	9	2	2
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	57	31	39	124	105	233	145	73	64	100	55	17	33
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	47	36	191	156	113	239	162	116	165	157	205	42	94
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	20	21	113	137	109	154	82	145	228	99	207	68	78
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	2	9	49	83	54	78	39	53	228	41	128	22	43
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	3	11	33	69	38	47	16	16	335	29	75	7	33
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	—	4	10	14	11	18	5	1	87	9	11	8	1
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	1	—	1	3	—	4	—	—	18	1	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	—	—	1	1	—	—	2	—	5	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more -----	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	7	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	39 600	49 500	58 100	59 200	55 100	47 400	46 000	60 400	91 300	52 800	67 700	66 100	66 400
Mean (dollars) -----	46 900	55 500	68 000	65 500	61 100	54 500	51 800	60 800	96 800	58 800	71 000	70 200	73 800
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	47	51	92	176	88	492	148	190	155	203	253	41	67
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	134	157	351	201	166	164	164	202	257	236	255	294	294
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	154	167	327	215	197	172	189	185	298	248	337	261	307
With meals included in rent -----	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	—	—	—	—	287	707	—	—	163	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	31	36	87	145	59	423	121	168	188	137	241	33	63
No meals included in rent -----	16	15	5	31	28	67	27	22	17	15	12	8	4
No cash rent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 —Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Montgomery County										Montgomery city, Montgomery County			
	Tract 3.85	Tract 51.01	Tract 51.02	Tract 54.01	Tract 55	Tract 56.01	Tract 56.03	Tract 59.01	Tract 60.85	Tract 1	Tract 2	Tract 3.85 (pt.)	Tract 4	Tract 5
<b>Occupied housing units</b>														
<b>TENURE</b>														
Owner-occupied housing units	327	276	449	951	187	681	1 388	1 104	1 074	292	188	327	1 734	1 184
Percent of occupied housing units	228	228	344	808	158	495	1 026	932	879	130	13	228	1 280	729
Renter-occupied housing units	697	82.6	76.6	85.0	84.5	72.7	73.9	84.4	81.8	44.5	6.9	69.7	73.8	61.6
Percent of occupied housing units	30.3	17.4	23.4	15.0	15.5	27.3	26.1	15.6	18.2	55.5	93.1	30.3	26.2	38.4
<b>ROOMS</b>														
1 room	—	—	1	1	1	7	5	2	4	19	37	—	2	3
2 rooms	13	4	2	11	3	8	33	14	16	26	24	2	24	20
3 rooms	13	12	19	48	5	43	167	60	55	50	62	13	55	116
4 rooms	32	85	75	29	9	75	29	225	232	35	29	32	190	126
5 rooms	156	71	165	78	29	100	374	222	243	58	8	156	733	279
6 rooms	91	57	131	169	39	98	216	207	329	53	9	91	477	352
7 rooms	25	30	39	185	33	87	90	158	144	31	10	25	186	172
8 or more rooms	8	17	17	430	68	244	49	216	81	20	9	8	67	116
Median, occupied housing units	5.2	5.0	5.3	7.3	6.7	6.4	4.8	5.6	5.6	4.8	3.0	5.2	5.3	5.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.3	5.0	5.4	7.5	6.9	7.3	4.8	5.9	5.7	6.0	7.6	5.3	5.5	6.1
Median, renter-occupied housing units	5.1	5.1	4.9	4.6	5.9	4.2	4.0	4.6	4.6	3.2	2.9	5.1	4.9	4.5
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1, detached	303	127	400	803	150	452	411	690	667	155	23	303	1 600	865
1, attached	4	1	18	67	—	3	24	4	3	10	8	4	17	25
2, detached	9	2	9	—	2	1	1	3	7	8	—	9	25	129
3 or 4	1	—	2	—	—	16	30	1	1	5	10	1	7	89
5 to 9	—	—	3	9	—	113	119	1	—	7	8	—	32	17
10 to 19	—	—	4	—	—	10	14	—	—	4	21	—	15	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	56	—	—	13	—	—	4	21	—	21	—
50 or more	—	—	—	13	34	85	717	401	388	96	88	—	—	48
Mobile home or trailer	8	142	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	8	6	2
Other	2	3	3	1	1	1	19	4	6	2	5	2	11	9
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>														
1 person	73	79	100	141	26	142	444	218	221	148	137	73	431	474
2 persons	100	97	166	387	61	220	433	400	382	91	38	100	628	381
3 persons	55	46	63	193	39	137	227	223	223	25	3	55	590	179
4 persons	59	36	73	173	47	124	190	183	139	20	2	59	222	97
5 persons	19	33	32	33	10	44	56	62	72	5	5	19	113	29
6 or more persons	21	7	15	24	4	14	20	14	37	3	3	21	35	24
Median, occupied housing units	2.40	2.11	2.25	2.36	2.67	2.40	2.08	2.33	2.33	1.50	1.50	2.40	2.19	1.81
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.34	2.07	2.21	2.42	2.75	2.21	2.15	2.36	2.32	1.87	1.63	2.34	2.14	1.94
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.66	2.30	2.45	2.07	2.36	1.74	1.86	2.18	2.37	1.50	1.50	2.66	2.40	1.55
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>														
1.00 or less	312	268	441	945	185	678	1 353	1 087	1 040	287	180	312	1 694	1 173
1.01 to 1.50	12	7	5	5	2	3	29	16	27	3	2	12	28	1
1.51 or more	3	1	3	1	—	—	6	—	7	—	6	3	12	—
Mean	.53	.45	.49	.36	.41	.40	.48	.43	.47	.38	.44	.53	.46	.37
<b>VALUE</b>														
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b>														
Less than \$20,000	218	60	317	753	94	328	351	288	513	113	11	218	1 232	667
\$20,000 to \$39,999	21	7	10	3	3	4	32	8	16	—	—	21	32	4
\$40,000 to \$59,999	129	17	166	2	2	5	32	21	62	46	4	129	590	166
\$60,000 to \$79,999	61	16	129	1	10	11	203	64	208	38	1	61	532	398
\$80,000 to \$99,999	5	10	10	95	3	21	68	73	171	16	1	5	66	13
\$100,000 to \$149,999	—	2	2	146	24	15	22	52	31	10	1	2	8	6
\$150,000 to \$199,999	2	8	—	297	22	105	13	50	21	1	2	2	2	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999	—	—	—	156	11	87	5	17	3	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999	—	—	—	29	8	34	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more	—	—	—	17	5	16	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	35 400	47 000	38 600	125 500	108 300	151 400	51 800	74 100	57 800	43 300	52 500	35 400	39 900	46 000
Mean (dollars)	35 100	55 100	39 100	130 500	139 100	171 500	62 700	82 400	59 000	55 200	75 800	35 100	41 600	47 800
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>														
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b>														
Median contract rent (dollars)	94	41	102	137	22	174	361	132	182	161	173	94	442	453
Mean contract rent (dollars)	227	234	271	419	238	451	308	264	297	230	258	231	283	239
With meals included in rent	—	—	—	538	309	451	303	249	306	213	254	227	275	239
Mean contract rent (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—	288	—	—	—	413	—	—	1
No meals included in rent	87	35	88	127	21	168	345	111	171	159	166	87	413	263
No cash rent	7	6	14	10	1	6	13	21	11	2	6	7	29	18

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 — Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.														
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 7	Tract 9.85	Tract 10	Tract 13	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16	Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 29	Tract 30	Tract 31	Tract 32	Tract 51.02 (pt.)
Occupied housing units														
TENURE														
Owner-occupied housing units	203	357	256	685	1 448	744	1 672	1 375	626	1 278	491	1 097	1 454	387
Percent of occupied housing units	105	3	66	467	927	576	1 012	1 068	412	648	359	840	929	292
Renter-occupied housing units	51.7	8	25.8	48.2	64.0	77.4	60.5	77.7	65.8	50.7	73.1	76.6	63.9	75.5
Percent of occupied housing units	98	354	190	218	321	168	630	307	214	630	132	257	525	95
	48.3	99.2	74.2	31.8	36.0	22.6	39.5	22.3	34.2	49.3	26.9	23.4	36.1	24.5
ROOMS														
1 room	1	—	4	4	6	—	3	1	6	7	3	2	90	1
2 rooms	2	—	9	14	16	5	36	6	27	31	12	7	40	2
3 rooms	21	1	30	45	77	33	172	36	65	72	32	50	129	19
4 rooms	20	10	44	76	136	48	237	76	94	116	144	48	116	61
5 rooms	28	56	49	76	247	207	522	259	181	263	153	314	278	141
6 rooms	50	115	68	141	283	234	433	441	234	248	85	376	413	117
7 rooms	42	88	23	137	262	154	176	301	113	206	42	227	31	31
8 or more rooms	39	87	29	196	421	63	93	255	43	128	20	73	121	15
Median, occupied housing units	6.1	6.5	5.3	6.4	6.4	5.8	5.2	6.2	5.6	5.3	4.9	5.8	5.6	5.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.8	5.3	5.2	7.1	7.2	6.0	5.7	6.4	6.1	6.4	5.0	6.0	6.1	5.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units	5.0	6.5	5.4	4.4	4.7	5.1	4.4	5.1	3.9	4.0	4.5	5.0	3.5	4.9
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1, detached	122	125	137	498	936	649	1 279	1 139	419	726	230	934	1 006	344
2, detached	2	153	39	5	71	40	38	40	6	46	3	31	16	18
3 or 4	35	7	25	23	136	39	141	46	30	2	6	8	4	8
5 to 9	41	70	3	85	196	4	87	56	46	68	4	33	22	2
10 to 19	2	—	7	22	63	14	14	32	71	294	—	22	60	3
20 to 49	—	—	5	35	34	9	5	58	7	53	—	33	61	4
50 or more	—	—	—	13	—	—	81	—	—	15	—	32	93	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	68	—	—	162	—
Other	1	1	2	4	12	3	19	4	1	6	3	4	23	3
PERSONS IN UNIT														
1 person	91	3	74	297	675	281	689	500	286	382	143	247	440	82
2 persons	64	70	77	233	446	275	554	538	228	405	164	413	390	143
3 persons	27	70	47	84	158	99	232	171	60	232	87	213	282	61
4 persons	12	128	28	50	119	59	130	113	30	182	53	155	233	29
5 persons	7	70	17	18	46	21	49	39	18	56	26	58	80	29
6 or more persons	2	16	13	3	4	9	15	14	4	21	18	11	29	11
Median, occupied housing units	1.66	3.78	2.20	1.70	1.61	1.83	1.77	1.85	1.62	2.13	2.13	2.23	2.24	2.28
Median, owner-occupied housing units	1.81	4.00	1.93	1.90	1.93	1.82	1.84	1.93	1.78	2.43	2.03	2.27	2.62	2.23
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.50	3.78	2.36	1.50	1.50	1.90	1.58	1.50	1.50	1.78	2.50	2.06	1.50	2.52
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	203	354	242	684	1 448	740	1 653	1 370	618	1 259	466	1 089	1 440	379
1.01 to 1.50	—	3	12	1	—	3	17	5	5	17	18	7	7	5
1.51 or more	—	—	2	—	—	1	2	—	3	2	7	1	7	—
Mean	32	53	.48	30	.30	.35	.38	.32	.34	.44	.48	.42	.46	.49
VALUE														
Specified owner-occupied housing units														
Less than \$20,000	88	2	49	427	829	531	936	994	370	608	170	787	871	271
\$20,000 to \$39,999	4	—	18	15	1	7	26	2	7	—	14	19	3	6
\$40,000 to \$59,999	19	—	27	109	90	104	425	32	112	10	67	455	52	146
\$60,000 to \$79,999	33	—	4	122	218	174	55	303	167	222	68	294	365	111
\$80,000 to \$99,999	24	—	—	53	186	86	17	81	15	86	16	17	45	7
\$100,000 to \$149,999	2	1	—	34	169	17	1	60	10	6	3	11	1	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999	4	—	—	36	68	2	—	37	1	2	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999	2	1	—	14	41	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999	—	—	—	13	31	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more	—	—	—	19	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	53 100	120 000	22 700	72 300	90 100	61 400	40 500	61 800	46 300	65 300	40 500	57 800	60 200	38 600
Mean (dollars)	56 500	123 800	23 700	102 500	117 900	61 600	41 600	83 200	50 700	65 300	42 800	57 800	60 200	39 100
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter-occupied housing units														
Median contract rent (dollars)	98	344	182	216	516	164	649	299	213	628	130	254	520	92
Mean contract rent (dollars)	252	598	294	294	302	271	243	334	148	343	251	346	317	274
With meals included in rent	266	584	217	306	323	297	236	336	164	366	237	356	322	276
Mean contract rent (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No meals included in rent	96	166	213	202	263	153	50	282	137	463	119	245	162	83
No cash rent	2	178	77	14	19	35	35	17	22	11	11	9	10	9



Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 — Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.						Remainder of Montgomery County							
	Tract 54.02	Tract 54.03	Tract 54.05	Tract 56.02	Tract 56.03 (pt.)	Tract 60.85 (pt.)	Tract 51.01 (pt.)	Tract 54.01 (pt.)	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56.04	Tract 57	Tract 58	Tract 59.01 (pt.)	
Occupied housing units -----	1 842	1 294	2 106	2 266	1 388	523	253	697	187	501	370	630	989	
<b>TENURE</b>														
Owner-occupied housing units -----	1 185	238	878	1 204	1 026	398	219	573	158	464	329	547	833	
Percent of occupied housing units -----	64.3	18.4	41.7	53.1	73.9	76.1	86.6	82.2	84.5	92.6	88.9	86.8	84.2	
Renter-occupied housing units -----	657	1 056	1 228	1 062	362	125	34	124	29	37	41	83	156	
Percent of occupied housing units -----	35.7	81.6	58.3	46.9	26.1	23.9	13.4	17.8	15.5	7.4	11.1	13.2	15.8	
<b>ROOMS</b>														
1 room -----	2	18	61	4	5	1	—	1	1	—	—	1	2	
2 rooms -----	33	44	134	31	33	11	2	11	3	3	1	11	14	
3 rooms -----	169	241	279	138	167	17	8	40	5	5	18	44	53	
4 rooms -----	130	472	327	372	454	162	372	22	9	37	78	99	205	
5 rooms -----	474	283	447	402	374	135	67	19	29	78	94	166	202	
6 rooms -----	686	104	392	442	216	137	104	87	39	94	104	139	176	
7 rooms -----	241	60	235	412	90	41	25	148	33	96	46	81	143	
8 or more rooms -----	107	72	231	465	49	19	16	369	68	188	29	89	194	
Median, occupied housing units -----	5.7	4.2	5.1	5.9	4.6	5.0	5.0	7.6	6.7	6.8	5.4	5.6	5.6	
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	6.0	6.4	6.4	6.9	4.8	5.2	5.0	7.9	6.9	7.0	5.5	5.8	5.8	
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.6	4.0	4.0	4.6	4.0	4.3	5.1	4.1	5.9	5.7	5.2	4.9	4.5	
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1, detached -----	1 388	183	861	1 228	411	259	116	600	150	422	252	461	612	
2, attached -----	12	86	145	257	24	2	—	20	2	10	1	2	3	
3 or 4 -----	52	151	131	196	30	7	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5 to 9 -----	253	552	528	309	119	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
10 to 19 -----	79	190	153	152	44	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	
20 to 49 -----	1	114	141	47	13	—	—	56	—	—	—	—	—	
50 or more -----	54	—	138	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mobile home or trailer -----	—	1	—	1	717	252	131	9	34	67	117	161	365	
Other -----	3	2	7	8	19	2	3	1	1	1	—	4	4	
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>														
1 person -----	430	537	812	552	444	134	72	89	26	66	82	146	186	
2 persons -----	531	445	618	710	433	197	88	296	61	186	126	224	359	
3 persons -----	397	174	337	445	245	100	43	138	39	91	74	120	208	
4 persons -----	347	106	256	403	190	48	32	129	47	109	59	83	166	
5 persons -----	98	21	72	114	56	28	11	25	10	38	22	40	59	
6 or more persons -----	39	11	11	42	20	16	7	20	4	11	7	17	11	
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.42	1.75	1.89	2.32	2.08	2.15	2.12	2.38	2.67	2.49	2.32	2.25	2.36	
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.80	2.32	2.58	2.67	2.15	2.13	2.09	2.44	2.75	2.46	2.29	2.25	2.39	
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	1.81	1.63	1.50	1.98	1.86	2.20	2.32	2.06	2.36	3.05	2.61	2.31	2.19	
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>														
1.00 or less -----	1 820	1 276	2 090	2 246	1 353	501	246	692	185	499	365	606	974	
1.01 to 1.50 -----	17	11	9	15	29	16	6	4	2	2	5	19	14	
1.51 or more -----	5	7	7	5	6	6	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	
Mean -----	.47	.43	.42	.42	.48	.47	.45	.36	.41	.40	.47	.45	.44	
<b>VALUE</b>														
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	1 135	214	837	1 138	351	193	57	535	94	225	123	207	242	
Less than \$20,000 -----	2	—	—	—	—	12	7	3	3	3	12	22	8	
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	8	—	—	1	32	39	16	2	2	16	40	67	18	
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	330	3	13	20	203	85	16	15	3	15	49	61	49	
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	750	65	152	176	68	42	9	15	10	21	16	25	61	
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	42	17	273	549	22	9	2	72	24	22	2	18	43	
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	1	98	366	349	13	6	7	279	22	104	3	10	44	
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	—	14	28	33	5	—	—	143	11	31	1	3	16	
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	—	1	1	5	3	—	—	14	8	8	—	2	2	
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	—	1	1	4	1	—	—	4	6	4	—	—	—	
\$300,000 or more -----	—	10	2	1	1	—	—	3	5	1	—	—	1	
Median (dollars) -----	64 100	110 400	98 600	94 100	51 800	49 900	46 500	134 000	108 300	116 400	42 400	43 600	75 300	
Mean (dollars) -----	64 500	124 200	104 700	98 700	62 700	51 600	54 000	135 500	139 100	117 000	44 200	51 500	84 300	
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>														
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	652	1 056	1 221	1 053	361	119	27	122	22	24	32	59	118	
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	392	388	395	418	308	321	187	374	238	294	131	150	261	
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	380	407	424	469	303	305	207	532	309	383	133	166	246	
With meals included in rent -----	1	2	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	537	775	375	—	288	—	—	—	—	725	—	—	—	
No meals included in rent -----	648	1 048	1 215	1 048	345	114	22	116	21	16	19	42	101	
No cash rent -----	3	5	4	5	13	5	5	6	1	7	13	17	17	

Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery, AL MSA		Autauga County		Etowah County	Montgomery County	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Autauga County				Prattville city (pt.), Autauga County			Remainder of Autauga County	
	Montgomery, AL MSA	Total	Prattville city (pt.)	Total	Etowah County	Montgomery County	Tract 203	Tract 206	Tract 208	Tract 202	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209	Tract 208
<b>Occupied housing units</b>	<b>32 965</b>	<b>2 095</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>2 751</b>	<b>2 751</b>	<b>25 778</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>262</b>	
<b>TENURE</b>															
Owner-occupied housing units	17 568	1 533	479	1 877	1 877	12 363	94	121	185	243	94	85	183	219	
Percent of occupied housing units	53.3	73.2	61.7	68.2	68.2	48.0	62.7	59.3	81.9	67.5	62.7	57.0	83.6	83.6	
Renter-occupied housing units	15 397	562	297	874	874	13 415	56	83	41	117	56	64	36	43	
Percent of occupied housing units	46.7	26.8	38.3	31.8	31.8	52.0	37.3	40.7	18.1	32.5	37.3	43.0	16.4	16.4	
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room	307	6	1	8	8	283	1	1	1	—	1	—	1	1	
2 rooms	1 132	35	11	60	60	1 037	4	9	2	—	4	—	2	2	
3 rooms	4 082	152	52	242	242	3 470	9	9	6	33	9	5	6	12	
4 rooms	6 641	419	132	663	663	5 559	27	36	36	109	27	32	36	54	
5 rooms	7 997	633	236	869	869	6 522	46	66	75	106	46	51	69	94	
6 rooms	6 971	460	197	657	657	5 982	41	40	57	106	41	33	57	57	
7 rooms	3 349	218	76	294	294	2 651	19	24	24	33	19	14	23	28	
8 or more rooms	2 486	172	71	173	173	1 879	13	16	25	33	13	13	25	11	
Median, occupied housing units	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.4	5.0	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.4	5.1	
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.8	5.4	5.7	5.3	5.3	5.9	6.0	5.2	5.5	5.8	6.0	5.4	5.6	5.2	
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.2	4.7	4.8	4.3	4.3	4.1	4.4	4.7	4.9	4.7	4.4	5.0	4.9	4.8	
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1, detached	20 316	1 441	590	1 866	1 866	15 291	121	132	161	286	121	108	155	172	
1, attached	1 149	30	21	26	26	1 077	2	4	1	13	2	4	1	1	
2	1 244	78	77	60	60	1 102	3	15	—	42	3	15	—	—	
3 or 4	2 691	14	11	55	55	2 622	2	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	
5 to 9	2 679	5	2	30	30	2 608	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	
10 to 19	1 348	5	3	—	—	1 308	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	
20 to 49	698	4	4	—	—	676	4	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	
50 or more	248	—	—	—	—	248	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mobile home or trailer	2 137	484	56	620	620	1 033	12	49	59	9	12	20	58	84	
Other	455	34	12	36	36	348	—	3	4	8	—	1	—	4	
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>															
1 person	7 893	459	151	583	583	6 261	46	37	37	61	46	25	36	88	
2 persons	7 535	432	162	590	590	5 995	6	31	50	37	31	18	48	48	
3 persons	6 092	377	144	477	477	5 238	26	37	51	62	26	28	49	42	
4 persons	5 128	316	129	446	446	4 001	21	38	39	56	21	31	38	33	
5 persons	3 142	253	100	273	273	2 616	52	29	25	52	52	21	24	27	
6 or more persons	3 175	258	90	382	382	2 535	7	32	24	32	7	26	24	24	
Median, occupied housing units	2.92	3.02	3.02	2.92	2.92	2.92	2.28	3.42	3.01	3.18	2.28	3.61	3.02	2.40	
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.85	2.95	3.08	2.98	2.98	2.85	2.36	3.56	3.05	3.25	3.36	3.71	3.07	2.49	
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.47	2.83	2.94	2.82	2.82	2.43	2.00	3.26	2.88	3.02	2.00	3.44	2.86	1.94	
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less	29 438	1 847	703	2 356	2 356	23 140	140	179	208	319	140	130	201	237	
1.01 to 1.50	2 348	163	48	261	261	1 760	8	19	11	22	8	15	11	16	
1.51 or more	1 179	85	25	134	134	960	2	6	7	19	2	2	9	9	
Mean	.59	.61	.60	.65	.65	.59	.49	.69	.58	.63	.49	.69	.58	.55	
<b>VALUE</b>															
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b>															
Less than \$20,000	14 195	933	406	1 146	1 146	11 002	85	71	102	215	85	61	101	114	
\$20,000 to \$29,999	4 803	297	94	310	310	1 045	20	26	24	48	20	22	24	33	
\$30,000 to \$39,999	4 263	322	143	279	279	3 227	30	30	28	87	30	16	27	51	
\$40,000 to \$49,999	2 946	213	103	279	279	1 551	23	15	30	13	23	14	30	22	
\$50,000 to \$59,999	2 079	183	35	89	89	1 779	6	7	14	13	6	6	14	6	
\$60,000 to \$69,999	631	26	18	24	24	517	5	2	2	5	5	1	2	1	
\$70,000 to \$79,999	310	15	10	18	18	277	1	2	4	3	1	2	4	1	
\$80,000 to \$89,999	88	2	1	4	4	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$90,000 to \$99,999	25	2	1	2	2	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$100,000 to \$149,999	1	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$150,000 to \$199,999	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$200,000 to \$249,999	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$250,000 to \$299,999	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$300,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median (dollars)	25	33 300	36 300	32 000	32 000	44 800	34 800	31 500	39 200	35 700	34 800	32 500	39 600	31 200	
Mean (dollars)	47 000	37 600	40 500	36 600	36 600	48 700	39 200	35 600	41 500	36 200	39 200	36 400	41 600	33 400	
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b>															
Median contract rent (dollars)	15 020	517	287	821	821	13 214	55	80	37	115	55	63	32	35	
Mean contract rent (dollars)	201	117	142	109	109	212	181	130	118	124	181	148	123	90	
With meals included in rent	37	2	—	135	135	218	196	141	156	149	196	148	142	98	
Mean contract rent (dollars)	183	94	—	50	50	195	—	—	137	—	—	—	137	—	
No meals included in rent	13 984	422	246	710	710	12 479	52	63	29	96	52	46	24	20	
No cash rent	999	93	41	109	109	705	3	17	7	19	3	17	7	15	

Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 — Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Autauga County—Con.		Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Elmore County		Remainder of Elmore County									
	Tract 210	Tract 211	Tract 313		Tract 301	Tract 302	Tract 304	Tract 305	Tract 306	Tract 307	Tract 308	Tract 309	Tract 312	Tract 313 (pt.)
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	193	578	165		102	165	465	183	281	168	544	191	279	121
<b>TENURE</b>														
Owner-occupied housing units -----	154	461	143		73	130	219	127	213	133	323	131	237	106
Percent of occupied housing units -----	79.8	79.8	86.7		71.6	78.8	47.1	69.4	75.8	79.2	59.4	68.6	84.9	87.6
Renter-occupied housing units -----	39	117	22		29	35	246	56	68	35	221	60	42	15
Percent of occupied housing units -----	20.2	20.2	13.3		28.4	21.2	52.9	30.6	24.2	20.8	40.6	31.4	15.1	12.4
<b>ROOMS</b>														
1 room -----	1	7	2		1	2	5	6	5	1	1	1	6	2
2 rooms -----	9	54	12		10	18	19	13	15	5	8	4	24	8
3 rooms -----	20	123	15		31	39	140	45	83	34	48	18	58	13
4 rooms -----	45	163	46		35	42	121	70	78	49	122	41	40	42
5 rooms -----	55	111	64		12	31	62	34	64	34	122	40	33	33
6 rooms -----	20	66	11		6	9	37	21	21	19	38	29	13	10
7 rooms -----	3	53	5		4	5	19	2	15	18	33	20	23	5
8 or more rooms -----	4.9	5.3	5.3		4.7	5.0	4.6	4.9	5.0	5.3	5.0	5.2	5.0	5.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.0	5.3	5.3		4.9	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.3	5.5	5.3	5.6	5.6	5.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	4.4	4.6	4.9		4.4	4.2	4.1	4.3	4.1	4.3	4.5	4.3	4.4	4.8
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1, detached -----	115	378	139		56	122	259	135	171	120	444	116	168	97
1, attached -----	1	5	2		1	2	11	2	2	2	3	1	1	2
2 -----	1	1	1		1	1	42	1	2	1	15	1	1	1
3 or 4 -----	1	1	1		1	2	31	1	17	1	1	1	1	1
5 to 9 -----	1	1	1		1	2	46	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
10 to 19 -----	1	2	1		1	1	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
20 to 49 -----	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
50 or more -----	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mobile home or trailer -----	72	184	20		42	37	58	43	86	43	74	46	109	19
Other -----	4	8	4		2	2	10	3	2	3	5	4	1	3
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>														
1 person -----	48	117	21		15	36	100	30	62	45	131	38	58	18
2 persons -----	37	123	28		30	38	106	38	67	26	109	43	55	15
3 persons -----	30	102	32		21	26	88	34	49	23	92	38	22	22
4 persons -----	31	77	31		21	18	67	27	46	24	90	35	38	24
5 persons -----	21	72	24		10	19	40	32	37	24	44	26	26	18
6 or more persons -----	26	87	29		12	26	64	30	35	13	78	24	43	24
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.88	2.98	3.55		2.93	2.75	2.80	3.48	2.73	3.07	2.85	2.88	2.95	3.73
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.93	2.97	3.63		2.85	2.62	3.00	3.37	2.76	3.16	2.75	3.10	2.86	3.86
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.71	3.02	3.21		3.13	3.00	2.64	3.68	2.65	2.86	3.01	2.30	2.92	3.00
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>														
1.00 or less -----	155	491	138		90	137	393	144	254	147	462	169	236	99
1.01 to 1.50 -----	24	59	17		5	16	42	24	22	18	59	15	28	13
1.51 or more -----	14	28	10		7	12	30	15	5	7	23	9	15	9
Mean -----	.66	.63	.71		.69	.68	.68	.74	.60	.61	.63	.59	.65	.72
<b>VALUE</b>														
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	46	256	107		30	71	138	79	119	62	244	81	127	72
Less than \$20,000 -----	23	89	10		8	20	53	24	33	13	72	15	37	10
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	11	86	32		15	34	64	26	46	20	93	6	20	30
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	9	47	47		3	14	12	24	25	13	59	32	21	30
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	2	27	14		1	8	8	2	11	5	13	21	6	8
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	1	4	3		1	1	1	2	3	1	3	4	2	3
\$60,000 to \$69,999 -----	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
\$70,000 to \$79,999 -----	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
\$80,000 to \$89,999 -----	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
\$90,000 to \$99,999 -----	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
\$300,000 or more -----	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
Median (dollars) -----	22,500	30,000	42,700		25,000	27,100	26,300	32,500	33,500	36,700	30,800	54,000	27,100	37,500
Mean (dollars) -----	27,100	35,400	43,800		38,100	29,200	28,100	33,500	35,100	46,600	38,000	52,400	31,100	40,700
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>														
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	28	107	21		27	24	236	48	66	30	214	58	40	14
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	80	80	100		80	80	111	80	123	80	117	294	116	90
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	93	88	185		77	65	131	93	137	95	118	264	116	109
With meals included in rent -----	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	50	50	16		22	19	210	43	57	25	50	50	50	11
No meals included in rent -----	21	83	16		22	19	210	43	57	25	50	50	50	11
No cash rent -----	6	24	5		5	5	26	5	9	5	23	8	10	3



Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 —Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
														Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County														Montgomery city	

Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 — Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.														
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Tract 3.85 (pt.)	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 9.85	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16
Occupied housing units -----		536	397	225	984	647	60	1 308	2 264	1 356	576	185	684	285
<b>TENURE</b>														
Owner-occupied housing units -----		261	124	50	266	278	3	160	1 007	439	268	91	192	23
Percent of occupied housing units -----		48.7	31.2	22.2	27.0	43.0	5.0	12.2	44.5	32.4	46.5	49.2	28.1	8.1
Renter-occupied housing units -----		275	273	175	718	369	57	1 148	1 257	917	308	94	492	262
Percent of occupied housing units -----		51.3	68.8	77.8	73.0	57.0	95.0	87.8	55.5	67.6	53.5	50.8	71.9	91.9
<b>ROOMS</b>														
1 room -----		5	2	1	10	8	—	41	18	14	4	2	18	11
2 rooms -----		16	9	10	44	17	1	104	75	68	38	2	30	20
3 rooms -----		110	78	27	168	71	5	326	422	260	59	9	189	26
4 rooms -----		104	117	124	235	123	—	449	477	348	133	30	138	16
5 rooms -----		155	104	27	231	134	13	242	218	—	80	48	124	46
6 rooms -----		104	60	24	144	154	20	68	453	221	118	50	107	12
7 rooms -----		26	19	5	99	66	12	44	213	123	80	21	42	6
8 or more rooms -----		16	8	7	53	74	9	34	144	104	64	23	36	3
Median, occupied housing units -----		4.7	4.4	4.1	4.7	5.3	6.0	3.9	4.8	4.5	5.2	5.5	4.3	4.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----		5.3	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.1	6.0	4.9	5.7	6.1	6.3	6.2	5.7	5.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----		4.0	4.3	4.0	4.2	4.4	6.1	3.8	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.7	3.8	4.0
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1, detached -----		387	227	73	430	411	12	295	1 501	695	345	132	329	46
2, attached -----		35	17	16	65	32	23	78	190	136	13	9	58	6
3, or 4 -----		48	20	9	41	86	4	60	203	158	33	19	71	13
5 or 6 -----		7	28	33	216	42	20	303	258	160	119	14	42	148
7 to 9 -----		3	49	81	123	21	—	336	60	90	13	5	75	27
10 to 19 -----		37	3	11	50	11	—	104	24	76	38	5	92	6
20 to 49 -----		—	43	2	3	34	—	93	—	26	11	—	—	34
50 or more -----		—	—	—	39	2	1	—	7	—	—	—	—	2
Mobile home or trailer -----		13	2	—	1	8	—	26	5	10	—	—	—	1
Other -----		6	8	—	16	—	—	13	21	1	3	1	17	2
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>														
1 person -----		169	103	59	341	183	2	385	730	445	146	52	291	57
2 persons -----		130	84	48	213	179	5	294	506	366	146	62	157	84
3 persons -----		83	68	48	148	88	11	262	341	218	109	33	85	74
4 persons -----		55	56	37	92	76	27	173	283	141	83	20	57	44
5 persons -----		48	21	15	73	59	11	113	194	90	44	13	43	21
6 or more persons -----		51	42	18	117	62	4	81	210	96	48	5	51	5
Median, occupied housing units -----		2.26	2.67	2.21	2.21	2.28	3.94	2.41	2.29	2.14	2.47	2.15	1.82	2.52
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----		2.31	2.15	2.58	1.87	2.23	4.75	2.29	2.29	2.00	2.50	2.19	2.19	2.60
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----		2.21	2.99	2.63	2.40	2.34	3.90	2.44	2.30	2.23	2.44	2.16	1.63	2.51
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>														
1.00 or less -----		468	335	190	846	578	56	1 119	2 014	1 210	524	179	627	250
1.01 to 1.50 -----		45	41	26	80	49	3	114	156	94	37	3	38	20
1.51 or more -----		23	21	9	58	20	1	75	94	52	15	3	19	15
Mean -----		.59	.66	.67	.59	.53	.62	.68	.57	.54	.55	.43	.54	.67
<b>VALUE</b>														
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----		231	113	42	236	239	1	130	905	389	242	80	176	23
Less than \$20,000 -----		128	39	10	31	33	—	50	276	133	21	1	28	10
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----		71	50	20	104	116	—	67	300	154	69	15	78	9
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----		29	20	9	59	70	—	13	231	67	68	37	39	9
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----		2	4	2	28	14	—	—	80	24	52	15	21	2
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----		1	—	1	6	2	—	—	12	9	22	4	4	2
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----		—	—	—	4	3	1	—	3	—	4	6	2	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----		—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	3	3	1	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more -----		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----		18 100	26 100	33 300	36 000	35 700	112 500	22 600	31 800	26 500	47 400	51 500	34 400	41 500
Mean (dollars) -----		22 800	27 400	33 000	44 200	37 800	112 500	23 400	35 600	32 100	55 700	65 800	42 200	44 700
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>														
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----		269	267	173	707	364	53	1 141	1 234	895	304	93	482	261
Median contract rent (dollars) -----		108	153	236	124	189	420	152	125	151	218	264	134	239
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----		142	166	220	147	188	454	142	136	151	227	260	168	220
With meals included in rent -----		—	—	—	2	2	—	3	3	6	—	—	1	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----		—	—	—	163	394	—	196	101	124	—	—	90	50
No meals included in rent -----		251	255	170	664	344	27	1 017	1 149	854	290	89	473	218
No cash rent -----		18	12	3	41	18	26	121	82	35	14	4	8	42

Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 — Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.														
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 23	Tract 24	Tract 29	Tract 30	Tract 31	Tract 32	Tract 51.01 (pt.)	Tract 51.02 (pt.)	Tract 54.02	Tract 54.03	Tract 56.02
Occupied housing units		168	2 300	1 420	1 140	1 303	792	246	818	177	1 110	259	297	296
TENURE														
Owner-occupied housing units		109	1 336	948	643	670	321	166	533	128	967	180	16	69
Percent of occupied housing units		64.9	58.1	66.8	56.4	51.4	40.5	67.5	65.2	72.3	87.1	69.5	5.4	23.3
Renter-occupied housing units		59	964	472	497	633	471	80	285	49	143	79	281	227
Percent of occupied housing units		35.1	41.9	33.2	43.6	48.6	59.5	32.5	34.8	27.7	12.9	30.5	94.6	76.7
ROOMS														
1 room		3	19	33	26	11	11	1	5	—	1	—	8	2
2 rooms		3	86	211	67	175	100	16	11	8	—	4	34	10
3 rooms		15	308	279	274	217	193	12	90	48	—	27	77	32
4 rooms		35	484	369	341	246	234	66	129	35	65	16	111	95
5 rooms		64	707	492	420	282	222	66	190	42	42	46	48	72
6 rooms		20	314	179	125	176	61	57	171	36	326	111	11	28
7 rooms		26	181	87	87	172	30	31	112	22	93	43	5	24
8 or more rooms		58	54	54	51	53	47	59	58	5.2	5.6	5.8	3.8	33
Median, owner-occupied housing units		6.1	6.1	5.8	5.8	6.4	5.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.1	7.3	4.6
Median, renter-occupied housing units		4.9	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.0	4.2	5.0	4.1	4.3	5.3	4.6	3.7	4.2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1, detached		135	1 599	1 139	844	701	368	184	587	145	1 050	198	14	71
2, attached		4	33	31	16	68	11	24	6	21	—	4	4	23
3 or 4		6	93	82	15	—	27	3	2	1	—	—	6	—
5 to 9		1	230	66	69	48	288	10	16	1	—	8	34	66
10 to 19		18	117	83	148	261	6	9	47	1	9	33	83	58
20 to 49		—	—	3	16	118	6	3	49	—	—	13	95	33
50 or more		—	—	—	—	91	—	11	70	—	—	3	56	27
Mobile home or trailer		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	—	16
Other		3	36	12	16	13	9	2	10	1	26	—	4	—
PERSONS IN UNIT														
1 person		28	380	247	256	244	122	37	165	43	167	55	107	82
2 persons		46	521	349	282	328	138	51	202	42	266	54	94	94
3 persons		34	537	310	299	318	147	55	160	30	259	52	50	62
4 persons		25	388	252	171	252	138	50	182	28	187	64	26	40
5 persons		21	225	120	109	177	124	65	100	10	100	25	12	14
6 or more persons		14	249	142	113	64	23	19	44	24	131	9	8	4
Median, owner-occupied housing units		2.79	2.96	2.87	2.65	2.75	3.43	3.14	2.76	2.62	2.97	2.89	1.94	2.20
Median, renter-occupied housing units		2.89	3.23	2.81	2.17	3.28	3.34	3.34	3.21	2.50	3.21	3.38	2.50	3.21
Median, renter-occupied housing units		2.67	2.63	2.96	3.41	2.20	3.56	2.46	2.07	2.94	3.12	1.81	1.92	2.03
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less		157	2 067	1 277	1 006	1 238	627	239	787	149	1 027	251	273	288
1.01 to 1.50		7	142	103	97	51	111	5	30	16	64	8	13	5
1.51 or more		4	91	40	37	14	54	2	11	12	19	—	11	3
Mean		.54	.60	.58	.57	.54	.77	.54	.51	.58	.56	.52	.60	.48
VALUE														
Specified owner-occupied housing units		103	1 238	884	582	625	234	157	502	100	886	172	12	66
Less than \$20,000		—	49	32	50	1	15	1	2	24	15	—	2	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999		4	619	472	214	14	79	3	8	33	253	—	1	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999		54	374	305	170	231	108	88	166	17	483	46	—	1
\$60,000 to \$79,999		34	102	64	103	268	18	60	269	17	110	121	2	8
\$80,000 to \$99,999		9	56	8	36	107	9	5	49	3	22	5	3	28
\$100,000 to \$149,999		2	35	2	6	3	5	—	7	2	1	—	2	28
\$150,000 to \$199,999		—	1	—	3	1	—	—	1	3	1	—	2	1
\$200,000 to \$249,999		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)		58 500	38 900	38 300	42 800	65 600	42 600	57 700	65 000	35 000	45 900	65 100	85 000	96 400
Mean (dollars)		60 900	44 700	40 800	46 400	65 400	45 100	57 600	65 100	47 500	47 500	64 900	88 300	98 900
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter-occupied housing units		59	951	462	491	631	464	76	283	45	137	79	281	227
Median contract rent (dollars)		354	259	240	157	331	110	357	345	109	307	388	357	388
Mean contract rent (dollars)		351	252	235	165	342	131	357	359	118	292	374	355	401
With meals included in rent		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars)		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No meals included in rent		59	910	437	446	627	117	75	281	163	132	79	281	226
Median contract rent (dollars)		—	41	25	45	3	40	1	2	36	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 — Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery County — Con.										Remainder of Montgomery County				
	Montgomery city, Montgomery County — Con.														
	Tract 56.03 (pt.)	Tract 59.01 (pt.)	Tract 59.02 (pt.)	Tract 60.02 (pt.)	Tract 60.85 (pt.)	Tract 51.01 (pt.)	Tract 54.01 (pt.)	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56.04	Tract 57	Tract 58	Tract 59.01 (pt.)			
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	1 111	223	1 371	731	278	198	88	605	214	248	343	426			
<b>TENURE</b>															
Owner-occupied housing units -----	531	176	970	682	217	158	53	535	151	165	263	299			
Percent of occupied housing units -----	47.8	78.9	70.8	93.3	78.1	79.8	60.2	88.4	70.6	66.5	76.7	70.2			
Renter-occupied housing units -----	580	47	401	49	61	40	35	70	63	83	80	127			
Percent of occupied housing units -----	52.2	21.1	29.2	6.7	21.9	20.2	39.8	11.6	29.4	33.5	23.3	29.8			
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room -----	10	—	1	—	—	1	—	2	1	1	4	1			
2 rooms -----	29	4	15	35	23	11	24	35	22	3	19	5			
3 rooms -----	166	12	74	34	55	43	4	74	44	31	42	43			
4 rooms -----	177	45	114	185	56	60	9	145	53	72	81	75			
5 rooms -----	317	106	419	301	57	52	7	181	52	73	69	159			
6 rooms -----	295	27	495	109	35	25	6	88	18	17	21	35			
7 rooms -----	68	6	182	67	45	24	36	73	23	11	19	39			
8 or more rooms -----	49	13	71	45	5.5	5.5	8.0	5.7	5.1	4.6	4.8	5.1			
Median, occupied housing units -----	5.0	4.9	5.6	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.9	5.8	5.3	4.9	5.0	5.1			
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.6	4.9	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.9	5.8	5.3	4.9	5.0	5.1			
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.4	4.8	4.9	5.5	4.6	4.7	3.2	4.5	4.8	4.3	4.2	4.4			
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1, detached -----	594	81	1 097	688	198	159	61	480	147	173	216	321			
1, attached -----	61	2	4	21	2	2	—	2	1	—	1	7			
2 -----	12	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
3 or 4 -----	50	—	127	4	—	—	—	3	1	—	—	2			
5 to 9 -----	185	2	112	2	2	1	18	1	—	—	—	1			
10 to 19 -----	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
20 to 49 -----	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
50 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Mobile home or trailer -----	68	137	2	—	69	35	2	108	60	73	119	86			
Other -----	45	1	22	16	5	1	—	9	4	2	6	9			
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>															
1 person -----	237	28	145	99	70	59	16	118	64	70	110	91			
2 persons -----	263	41	231	159	65	50	21	155	48	58	68	79			
3 persons -----	207	54	291	135	38	30	14	103	35	38	52	78			
4 persons -----	197	54	332	136	38	23	22	73	29	28	32	81			
5 persons -----	117	18	204	184	30	12	9	41	21	25	35	53			
6 or more persons -----	90	18	168	88	30	24	7	61	31	44	55	61			
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.77	3.29	3.56	3.30	2.91	2.30	3.00	2.70	2.40	2.43	2.40	3.05			
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	3.06	3.28	3.58	3.24	2.99	2.32	3.83	2.83	2.76	2.51	2.47	3.11			
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.49	3.31	3.48	4.00	2.18	2.23	1.82	2.44	2.77	2.77	2.55	2.95			
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less -----	1 021	196	1 246	663	255	186	80	544	196	209	299	374			
1.01 to 1.50 -----	64	21	102	52	18	12	6	37	10	32	24	36			
1.51 or more -----	26	6	23	16	5	—	—	24	8	7	20	16			
Mean -----	.61	.67	.64	.59	.56	.50	.51	.55	.54	.62	.61	.61			
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	422	70	900	632	148	112	49	406	72	82	111	176			
Less than \$20,000 -----	9	—	9	4	29	31	1	32	16	24	37	26			
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	61	2	145	122	45	40	1	102	17	32	41	27			
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	286	58	653	368	33	27	—	142	17	17	16	87			
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	50	4	81	100	10	10	—	53	10	5	12	17			
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	10	2	11	22	6	2	8	31	1	3	2	8			
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	1	—	—	10	4	2	21	36	6	1	2	3			
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	3	1	—	4	2	—	14	8	2	1	1	7			
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—			
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
\$300,000 or more -----	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Median (dollars) -----	47 200	48 100	47 000	47 900	40 000	31 700	137 500	46 000	41 900	30 000	28 000	45 800			
Mean (dollars) -----	51 500	52 900	47 900	52 200	57 600	35 500	134 500	57 300	59 400	32 800	34 500	49 400			
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	572	47	395	46	53	37	34	64	54	73	69	94			
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	327	279	297	314	156	80	333	147	80	80	80	111			
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	327	247	286	322	196	91	267	150	103	72	73	160			
With meals included in rent -----	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	337	213	—	387	—	—	—	50	288	—	—	—			
No meals included in rent -----	559	45	363	45	44	31	30	52	31	60	55	72			
No cash rent -----	12	1	32	—	9	6	4	11	14	13	14	22			

Table 12. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery, AL MSA	Montgomery County
Occupied housing units -----	198	137
<b>TENURE</b>		
Owner-occupied housing units -----	115	73
Percent of occupied housing units -----	58.1	53.3
Renter-occupied housing units -----	83	64
Percent of occupied housing units -----	41.9	46.7
<b>ROOMS</b>		
1 room -----	4	3
2 rooms -----	20	17
3 rooms -----	31	22
4 rooms -----	53	33
5 rooms -----	34	25
6 rooms -----	30	18
7 rooms -----	26	19
8 or more rooms -----	5.3	5.3
Median, occupied housing units -----	6.0	6.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	4.6	4.6
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----		
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>		
1, detached -----	109	74
1, attached -----	6	6
2 -----	9	8
3 or 4 -----	20	19
5 to 9 -----	7	7
10 to 19 -----	3	1
20 to 49 -----	5	5
50 or more -----	4	4
Mobile home or trailer -----	32	11
Other -----	3	2
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>		
1 person -----	40	29
2 persons -----	56	40
3 persons -----	40	26
4 persons -----	30	18
5 persons -----	20	14
6 or more persons -----	12	10
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.57	2.49
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.66	2.62
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.47	2.36
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>		
1.00 or less -----	189	129
1.01 to 1.50 -----	8	7
1.51 or more -----	1	1
Mean -----	.49	.49
<b>VALUE</b>		
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	84	59
Less than \$20,000 -----	4	3
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	11	7
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	24	16
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	27	21
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	11	7
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	6	5
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	1	1
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	1	1
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	1	1
\$300,000 or more -----	1	1
Median (dollars) -----	61,200	61,600
Mean (dollars) -----	64,600	65,000
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>		
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	81	63
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	282	289
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	289	296
With meals included in rent -----	1	1
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	74	58
No meals included in rent -----	7	5
No cash rent -----		

Table 13. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990

(Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery County	
	Montgomery, AL MSA	Montgomery city
Occupied housing units	418	369
<b>TENURE</b>		
Owner-occupied housing units	224	192
Percent of occupied housing units	53.6	52.0
Renter-occupied housing units	194	177
Percent of occupied housing units	46.4	48.0
<b>ROOMS</b>		
1 room	12	10
2 rooms	23	20
3 rooms	52	47
4 rooms	94	85
5 rooms	72	63
6 rooms	73	59
7 rooms	44	43
8 or more rooms	48	42
Median, occupied housing units	4.9	4.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.9	5.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.9	3.8
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>		
1, detached	245	212
1, attached	15	13
2	9	9
3 or 4	32	32
5 to 9	59	58
10 to 19	21	19
20 to 49	11	10
50 or more	7	7
Mobile home or trailer	12	5
Other	7	4
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>		
1 person	76	63
2 persons	84	76
3 persons	81	71
4 persons	96	60
5 persons	42	75
6 persons	39	34
7 or more persons	310	30
Median, occupied housing units	3.14	3.04
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.53	3.61
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.56	2.43
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>		
1.00 or less	363	322
1.01 to 1.50	42	39
1.51 or more	13	8
Mean	.81	.79
<b>VALUE</b>		
Specified owner-occupied housing units	198	147
Less than \$20,000	25	23
\$20,000 to \$39,999	35	30
\$40,000 to \$59,999	47	35
\$60,000 to \$79,999	33	28
\$80,000 to \$99,999	23	14
\$100,000 to \$149,999	25	11
\$150,000 to \$199,999	3	1
\$200,000 to \$249,999	4	3
\$250,000 to \$299,999	3	2
\$300,000 or more	3	2
Median (dollars)	75,000	71,400
Mean (dollars)	95,000	85,500
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>		
Specified renter-occupied housing units	192	172
Median contract rent (dollars)	346	350
Mean contract rent (dollars)	361	365
With meals included in rent	2	2
Median contract rent (dollars)	237	237
Mean contract rent (dollars)	181	162
No meals included in rent	9	8
No cash rent		



Table 14. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery, AL MSA		Montgomery County	
	Total	Montgomery city	Total	Montgomery city
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	624	489	462	462
<b>TENURE</b>				
Owner-occupied housing units .....	320	215	192	192
Percent of occupied housing units .....	51.3	44.0	41.6	41.6
Renter-occupied housing units .....	304	274	270	270
Percent of occupied housing units .....	48.7	56.0	58.4	58.4
<b>ROOMS</b>				
1 room .....	6	6	6	6
2 rooms .....	30	27	27	27
3 rooms .....	78	68	67	67
4 rooms .....	102	84	81	81
5 rooms .....	144	99	96	96
6 rooms .....	125	96	88	88
7 rooms .....	65	50	46	46
8 or more rooms .....	74	59	51	51
Median, occupied housing units .....	5.2	5.1	5.0	5.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.2
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>				
1, detached .....	353	250	230	230
2, attached .....	27	27	26	26
3 or 4 .....	18	18	18	18
5 to 9 .....	52	49	49	49
10 to 19 .....	71	69	69	69
20 to 49 .....	24	21	21	21
50 or more .....	18	17	17	17
Mobile home or trailer .....	8	8	8	8
Other .....	48	28	22	22
	5	2	2	2
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>				
1 person .....	135	121	118	118
2 persons .....	182	138	128	128
3 persons .....	103	79	73	73
4 persons .....	108	83	79	79
5 persons .....	38	42	39	39
6 or more persons .....	36	26	25	25
Median, occupied housing units .....	2.47	2.39	2.38	2.38
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	2.70	2.60	2.60	2.60
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	2.28	2.24	2.24	2.24
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>				
1.00 or less .....	567	444	418	418
1.01 to 1.50 .....	40	32	31	31
1.51 or more .....	17	13	13	13
Mean .....	.57	.56	.56	.56
<b>VALUE</b>				
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	258	181	165	165
Less than \$20,000 .....	6	2	3	3
\$20,000 to \$39,999 .....	46	34	33	33
\$40,000 to \$59,999 .....	72	45	44	44
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	49	31	30	30
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	36	25	22	22
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	35	31	27	27
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	8	7	4	4
\$200,000 to \$249,999 .....	2	2	2	2
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....	4	4	2	2
\$300,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	61 800	66 400	63 200	63 200
Mean (dollars) .....	73 600	79 200	74 800	74 800
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>				
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	296	269	265	265
Median contract rent (dollars) .....	353	358	358	358
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	349	357	354	354
With meals included in rent .....	2	2	2	2
Median contract rent (dollars) .....	494	494	494	494
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	271	245	241	241
No meals included in rent .....	23	22	22	22
No cash rent .....	—	—	—	—

Table 15. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery, AL MSA		Montgomery County	
	Total	Montgomery city	Total	Montgomery city
Occupied housing units .....	71 430	48 141	43 344	29 296
<b>TENURE</b>				
Owner-occupied housing units .....	52 608	33 478	29 296	67 6
Percent of occupied housing units .....	73.6	69.5	67.6	14 048
Renter-occupied housing units .....	18 822	14 663	14 048	32.4
Percent of occupied housing units .....	26.4	30.5	32.4	
<b>ROOMS</b>				
1 room .....	383	339	330	868
2 rooms .....	1 133	919	868	2 948
3 rooms .....	4 084	3 133	2 948	4 971
4 rooms .....	9 083	5 624	4 971	8 796
5 rooms .....	15 448	9 644	10 784	7 316
6 rooms .....	17 734	11 758	7 316	7 331
7 rooms .....	11 636	8 089	5 8	3.8
8 or more rooms .....	11 209	8 635	6.3	4.5
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	5.8	5.8	6.3	4.5
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	6.2	6.3	6.3	4.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	4.6	4.5	4.5	
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>				
1, detached .....	51 690	34 235	30 673	1 751
1, attached .....	1 988	1 792	967	1 901
2 .....	1 157	980	3 015	1 223
3 or 4 .....	2 223	1 902	818	1 093
5 to 9 .....	3 311	3 022	2 756	235
10 to 19 .....	1 388	1 233		
20 to 49 .....	960	874		
50 or more .....	1 093	1 093		
Mobile home or trailer .....	7 259	2 254		
Other .....	361			
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>				
1 person .....	17 769	13 539	12 707	16 340
2 persons .....	24 120	16 340	14 592	7 330
3 persons .....	13 172	8 287	5 973	2 077
4 persons .....	10 982	6 821	665	2 11
5 persons .....	3 924	2 371	2 24	1.75
6 or more persons .....	1 463	783		
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	2.4	2.4		
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	2.33	2.26		
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	1.91	1.78		
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>				
1.00 or less .....	70 352	47 590	42 869	363
1.01 to 1.50 .....	857	430	112	.40
1.51 or more .....	221	121		
Mean .....	.42	.40		
<b>VALUE</b>				
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	40 722	28 364	26 135	221
Less than \$20,000 .....	787	290	2 624	6 340
\$20,000 to \$39,999 .....	4 452	2 830	6 793	4 348
\$40,000 to \$59,999 .....	10 252	6 680	3 651	1 082
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	10 076	7 089	465	282
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	6 293	4 565	329	368
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	5 704	4 240	70 300	84 900
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	1 753	1 418		
\$200,000 to \$249,999 .....	645	556		
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....	363	328		
\$300,000 or more .....	397	368		
Median (dollars) .....	68 600	71 200		
Mean (dollars) .....	81 900	86 800		
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>				
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	18 226	14 372	13 872	354
Median contract rent (dollars) .....	339	353	365	77
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	346	364	923	13 024
With meals included in rent .....	898	920	772	
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	16 870	13 443		
No meals included in rent .....	1 275	852		
No cash rent .....				

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Autauga County														
	Autauga County		Elmore County		Montgomery County		Tracts 201-208								
	Total	Prattville city (pt.)	Total	Prattville city (pt.)	Total	Montgomery city	Tract 201	Tract 203	Tract 204	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 207	Tract 208		
Montgomery, AL MSA															
ANCESTRY															
All persons	292 517	18 878	49 210	685	209 085	187 106	1 861	2 969	4 389	3 186	3 445	2 694	4 846		
Ancestry specified	249 637	15 978	40 680	613	180 529	161 664	1 292	2 305	3 834	2 806	2 997	2 374	4 132		
Single ancestry	202 628	11 388	33 002	433	148 023	132 238	718	1 453	2 669	1 682	2 447	1 703	3 345		
Multiple ancestry	47 009	4 540	7 678	180	32 506	29 426	574	652	1 165	1 124	550	671	787		
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	42 880	2 950	8 530	72	28 556	25 442	569	664	555	380	448	320	714		
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS															
Total ancestries reported	585 034	37 756	98 420	1 370	418 170	374 212	3 722	5 938	8 778	6 372	6 890	5 388	9 692		
Arab	320	10	2	—	308	272	—	—	—	10	—	—	—		
Austrian	166	—	—	—	166	154	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Belgian	77	11	—	—	66	66	—	—	—	—	—	11	—		
Canadian	299	14	125	—	160	155	—	—	8	—	—	—	—		
Czech	203	11	22	—	170	170	—	—	—	11	—	—	—		
Danish	388	33	64	—	291	291	8	—	—	6	—	13	—		
Dutch	4 759	910	897	21	2 952	2 727	24	106	75	105	94	142	151		
English	35 985	4 862	6 786	61	24 337	21 797	314	414	892	669	388	717	572		
Finnish	150	6	70	—	74	74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
French (except Basque)	6 730	934	1 169	31	4 627	4 099	43	86	162	206	111	129	96		
French Canadian	708	123	117	—	468	436	4	17	6	11	56	—	7		
German	29 561	4 408	5 059	101	20 094	17 996	356	393	658	726	418	344	630		
Greek	446	6	61	—	379	351	—	—	6	—	—	—	—		
Hungarian	346	—	43	—	303	279	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Irish	35 108	5 453	6 809	78	22 846	20 651	348	554	923	768	637	426	598		
Italian	3 059	405	405	17	2 249	1 980	54	41	73	60	18	21	82		
Lithuanian	190	17	—	—	173	160	—	—	—	—	—	—	17		
Norwegian	790	130	80	—	538	505	—	7	43	72	15	20	38		
Polish	1 791	189	186	—	1 416	1 295	8	24	29	42	11	—	—		
Portuguese	113	26	3	—	84	74	—	—	—	—	—	26	—		
Romanian	146	22	9	—	115	88	—	—	—	—	—	22	—		
Russian	568	69	47	—	452	437	—	15	26	23	—	—	5		
Scotch-Irish	11 120	1 019	1 522	43	8 288	7 461	124	128	366	162	106	151	122		
Scottish	6 427	791	700	—	4 936	4 610	76	62	206	98	40	28	94		
Slovak	397	23	57	—	317	306	—	—	17	—	—	—	6		
Subsaharan African	1 929	—	24	—	605	565	—	25	—	—	—	—	—		
Swedish	389	147	131	—	984	870	50	25	43	6	—	—	4		
Swiss	83	52	70	—	187	171	7	18	7	18	6	—	—		
United States or American	39 807	5 905	10 986	73	22 916	19 315	111	410	779	462	527	418	1 196		
Welsh	1 259	143	207	—	909	822	—	8	28	44	8	22	—		
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	1 230	21	7	—	202	202	5	8	—	—	—	—	8		
Yugoslavian	45	11	—	—	34	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	11		
Other ancestries	397 643	41 910	62 327	938	293 406	263 029	2 168	3 598	4 343	2 848	4 361	2 815	5 982		
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS															
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	52	—	—	—	52	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Central American	142	42	8	—	92	92	—	11	—	—	—	—	31		
Costa Rican	11	—	—	—	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Honduran	15	—	—	—	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Nicaraguan	43	—	8	—	35	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Panamanian	73	42	—	—	31	31	—	11	—	—	—	—	31		
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Central American, origin not specified	111	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
South American	—	—	—	—	111	111	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Argentinean	5	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Chilean	5	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Colombian	54	—	—	—	54	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Ecuadorian	10	—	—	—	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Peruvian	27	—	—	—	27	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Other South American	10	—	—	—	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		



Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Prattville city (pt.), Autauga County							Remainder of Autauga County						
	Tract 201 (pt.)	Tract 202	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 204 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 201 (pt.)	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 204 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207 (pt.)
ANCESTRY														
All persons	1 746	1 977	2 947	4 389	2 909	2 421	2 429	60	115	22	—	277	1 024	265
Ancestry specified	1 235	1 659	2 305	3 834	2 566	2 130	2 139	60	57	—	—	240	867	235
Single ancestry	683	1 540	1 653	2 669	1 540	1 398	1 516	49	35	—	—	142	709	187
Multiple ancestry	552	119	652	1 165	1 026	392	623	11	22	—	—	98	158	48
Ancestry undesignated or not reported	511	318	642	555	343	291	290	—	58	22	—	37	157	30
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported	3 492	3 954	5 894	8 778	5 818	4 842	4 858	120	230	44	—	554	2 048	536
Arab	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austrian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belgian	—	—	—	8	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czech	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Danish	8	—	—	—	6	6	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dutch	24	6	106	75	96	94	142	18	—	—	—	9	—	6
English	279	84	414	892	648	261	654	—	35	—	—	21	127	63
Finnish	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French (except Basque)	43	15	86	162	176	111	129	—	—	—	—	30	—	—
French Canadian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
German	4	—	17	6	11	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Greek	351	91	393	658	669	290	320	19	5	—	—	57	128	24
Hungarian	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish	341	82	554	923	714	460	404	11	7	—	—	54	177	22
Italian	54	—	41	73	49	18	21	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
Lithuanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian	—	—	7	43	72	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polish	8	—	24	29	42	11	20	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Portuguese	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Romanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian	—	—	15	26	23	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scotch-Irish	124	12	128	366	158	94	137	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scottish	61	66	62	206	98	12	28	—	15	—	—	4	12	14
Slovak	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	—
Subsaharan African	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish	50	15	25	43	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swiss	7	—	—	7	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ukrainian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
United States or American	94	138	410	779	376	384	318	—	17	—	—	86	143	100
Welsh	—	27	8	28	26	8	22	—	—	—	—	18	—	—
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries	2 017	3 412	3 554	4 343	2 595	3 013	2 526	72	151	44	—	253	1 348	289
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Autauga County—Con.				Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Elmore County		Remainder of Elmore County								
					Tract 313	Tract 313 (pt.) Elmore County	Tract 301	Tract 302	Tract 303	Tract 304	Tract 305	Tract 306	Tract 307	Tract 308	
	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209	Tract 210	Tract 211											
ANCESTRY	All persons	4 786	3 590	2 195	3 070	2 507	685	6 105	3 486	1 681	6 565	3 785	4 286	5 554	3 895
	Ancestry specified	4 072	2 828	1 604	2 597	2 266	613	5 060	2 794	1 335	4 943	3 139	3 530	4 605	3 406
	Single ancestry	3 296	2 183	1 311	2 352	1 844	433	4 241	2 200	1 120	4 314	2 479	2 970	3 324	3 031
	Multiple ancestry	776	645	293	245	422	180	819	594	215	629	660	560	1 281	375
	Ancestry unclassified or not reported	714	762	591	473	241	72	1 045	692	346	1 622	646	756	949	489
	SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
	Total ancestries reported														
	Arab	9 572	7 180	4 390	6 140	5 014	1 370	12 210	6 972	3 362	13 130	7 570	8 572	11 108	7 790
	Austrian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Belgian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian	—	6	—	—	7	—	8	—	—	100	7	4	—	8	
Czech	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Danish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Dutch	133	144	41	22	75	21	35	104	—	—	68	102	69	127	
English	572	486	124	202	372	61	878	530	209	492	571	366	909	250	
French	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
French (except Basque)	96	37	20	29	96	31	155	134	79	122	44	71	146	26	
German	7	22	—	—	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	3	7	—	
Greek	611	350	276	166	234	101	605	384	140	465	380	385	764	206	
Hungarian	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	9	18	
Irish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	
Italian	587	617	293	207	448	78	787	625	214	727	660	525	886	392	
Lithuanian	82	11	36	9	30	17	8	—	20	84	7	31	85	39	
Lithuanian	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Norwegian	7	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	
Polish	38	9	4	4	21	—	8	42	—	—	6	7	6	23	
Portuguese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Romanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Russian	5	—	—	—	—	—	9	3	—	—	—	10	7	9	
Scotch-Irish	122	58	31	50	49	43	117	170	46	275	96	52	154	102	
Scottish	94	42	41	38	7	—	87	37	43	45	26	68	40	40	
Slavak	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	2	—	15	—	
Subsaharan African	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	
Swedish	4	—	—	4	6	—	11	—	—	—	8	37	22	—	
Swiss	—	—	6	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	
Ukrainian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
United States or American	1 196	889	622	353	444	73	1 329	419	504	1 894	1 069	1 055	1 578	640	
Welsh	—	—	—	6	38	7	27	17	30	—	—	10	12	46	
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	8	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Yugoslavian	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other ancestries	5 910	4 464	2 877	5 042	3 166	938	8 102	4 450	1 977	8 806	4 501	5 851	5 983	5 967	
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS															
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Elmore County—Con.					Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County									
	Tract 309	Tract 310	Tract 311	Tract 312	Tract 313 (pt.)	Tract 3.85	Tract 51.01	Tract 51.02	Tract 54.01	Tract 54.06	Tract 55	Tract 56.01	Tract 56.03	Tract 59.01	
ANCESTRY															
All persons	4 489	2 131	2 881	1 845	1 822	2 377	2 070	4 768	3 478	2 394	3 595	2 257	6 609	5 000	
Ancestry specified	3 759	1 868	2 278	1 697	1 653	1 898	1 875	4 146	3 082	2 140	3 269	2 064	5 640	4 320	
Single ancestry	2 876	1 423	1 641	1 539	1 411	1 729	1 731	3 755	2 282	1 397	3 073	1 515	4 661	3 796	
Multiple ancestry	883	445	637	158	242	169	144	391	800	743	196	549	979	524	
Ancestry undesignated or not reported	730	263	603	148	169	479	195	622	396	254	326	193	969	680	
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS															
Total ancestries reported	8 978	4 262	5 762	3 690	3 644	4 754	4 140	9 536	6 956	4 788	7 190	4 514	13 218	10 000	
Arab	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	8	13	—	
Austrian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	12	
Belgian	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	6	15	—	
Canadian	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Czech	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Danish	52	—	4	—	—	—	—	6	—	35	—	—	26	—	
Dutch	97	66	73	6	54	8	15	52	45	27	48	27	84	31	
English	1 250	341	459	159	311	54	65	146	724	625	170	489	291	459	
Finnish	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
French (except Basque)	92	76	83	45	65	—	27	33	96	121	25	134	96	105	
French Canadian	8	23	19	33	8	31	—	10	—	20	12	—	13	—	
German	590	470	342	94	133	113	155	219	587	347	110	342	525	407	
Greek	19	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	13	15	—	—	10	—	
Hungarian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	17	—	—	34	—	
Irish	516	36	559	118	370	151	214	361	480	406	106	342	636	436	
Italian	52	352	47	2	13	9	—	46	59	95	20	41	96	42	
Lithuanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	23	—	6	—	—	
Norwegian	38	8	8	—	—	—	—	6	18	20	—	4	35	10	
Polish	27	—	42	—	21	—	—	6	97	20	23	—	21	—	
Portuguese	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	
Romanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	9	—	—	—	—	
Russian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	13	—	—	—	—	
Scottish-Irish	222	77	119	43	6	32	8	33	133	116	50	54	146	211	
Scottish	34	8	72	16	7	—	22	4	153	93	7	134	108	60	
Slovak	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	11	—	—	
Subsaharan African	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	10	21	—	10	—	29	—	
Swedish	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	38	54	21	—	24	8	
Swiss	9	31	25	15	6	—	—	—	12	6	9	—	—	—	
Ukrainian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
United States or American	591	470	543	450	371	466	305	391	327	169	301	478	595	798	
Welsh	14	—	13	—	38	7	—	17	28	40	24	5	47	—	
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	62	—	
Yugoslavian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other ancestries	5 322	2 238	3 268	2 696	2 228	3 883	3 283	8 196	4 049	2 335	6 169	2 368	10 175	7 411	
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS															
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Central American	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Nicaraguan	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Argentinean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	



Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County—Con.			Montgomery city, Montgomery County											
	Tract 59.02	Tract 60.02	Tract 60.85	Tract 1	Tract 2	Tract 3.85 (pt.)	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 9.85	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	
ANCESTRY															
All persons.....	5 134	2 591	4 096	2 741	2 474	2 377	5 732	3 155	2 986	2 251	2 788	4 327	6 491	3 540	
Ancestry specified.....	4 621	2 194	3 541	2 314	2 080	1 898	4 566	2 572	2 657	1 898	2 518	3 821	5 730	3 071	
Single ancestry.....	4 543	2 172	2 954	2 255	2 047	1 729	3 836	2 024	2 613	1 812	1 644	3 710	5 671	3 071	
Multiple ancestry.....	78	22	587	59	33	169	730	548	44	86	874	111	59	—	
Ancestry unclassified or not reported.....	513	397	555	427	394	479	1 166	583	329	353	270	506	761	469	
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS															
Total ancestries reported.....	10 268	5 182	8 192	5 482	4 948	4 754	11 464	6 310	5 972	4 502	5 576	8 654	12 982	7 080	
Arab.....	—	—	—	—	8	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Austrian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Belgian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	
Canadian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Czech.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Danish.....	—	—	—	—	10	—	25	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Dutch.....	—	—	89	5	15	8	68	127	5	—	38	14	—	—	
English.....	7	6	311	109	69	54	447	374	6	109	332	42	48	—	
Finnish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
French (except Basque).....	7	16	68	10	—	—	207	65	—	5	206	32	—	—	
French Canadian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
German.....	—	35	460	77	39	31	35	—	28	45	—	60	27	—	
Greek.....	—	—	—	—	—	113	540	333	15	—	553	—	—	—	
Hungarian.....	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	
Irish.....	22	7	469	81	54	151	671	435	23	45	24	108	8	—	
Italian.....	—	—	13	—	—	9	—	24	4	9	101	18	—	—	
Lithuanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	
Norwegian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	12	—	—	—	
Polish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	23	—	—	59	24	8	—	
Portuguese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Romanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Russian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	
Scotch-Irish.....	—	13	103	—	35	32	189	222	6	26	75	25	—	—	
Scottish.....	7	10	39	23	—	—	30	66	6	29	83	—	—	—	
Slovak.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	
Subsaharan African.....	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	7	—	15	14	43	51	162	
Swedish.....	—	—	17	—	—	—	12	7	—	—	35	—	—	—	
Swiss.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	16	—	—	—	
Ukrainian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
United States or American.....	302	62	890	302	141	466	1 408	398	157	114	176	270	268	121	
Welsh.....	—	—	20	—	—	7	—	21	—	—	25	—	—	—	
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	23	—	—	
Yugoslavian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other ancestries.....	9 923	5 033	5 629	4 864	4 560	3 883	7 673	4 124	5 737	4 083	3 161	7 995	12 572	6 797	
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS															
Dominican (Dominican Republic).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Central American.....	46	—	—	—	—	—	31	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Costa Rican.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Guatemalan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Honduran.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Nicaraguan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Panamanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Salvadoran.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
South American, origin not specified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Argentinean.....	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Chilean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Colombian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Ecuadorian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Peruvian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Venezuelan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other South American.....	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.													
ANCESTRY		Tract 13	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 18	Tract 19	Tract 20	Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 23	Tract 24	Tract 25	Tract 26
All persons															
Ancestry specified															
Single ancestry		3 006	3 585	4 636	4 202	6 575	3 103	3 375	4 458	3 367	8 614	4 533	3 645	2 098	5 851
Multiple ancestry		2 704	3 180	4 286	3 462	5 510	2 670	2 999	3 910	3 136	8 069	4 088	3 081	1 573	4 756
Ancestry unclassified or not reported		2 265	2 776	3 776	2 776	4 141	1 936	1 951	2 525	2 265	7 879	4 044	3 068	1 324	3 239
Ancestry unclassified or not reported		439	1 016	510	486	1 389	734	1 048	1 385	871	190	44	13	249	1 517
Ancestry unclassified or not reported		302	405	350	740	1 065	433	376	548	231	545	445	564	525	1 095
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS															
Total ancestries reported		6 012	7 170	9 272	8 404	13 150	6 206	6 750	8 916	6 734	17 228	9 086	7 290	4 196	11 702
Arab		5	11	7	—	40	7	6	17	21	—	—	—	6	8
Austrian		—	17	—	—	—	—	—	39	—	—	—	—	—	21
Belgian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian		—	—	7	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czech		—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Danish		—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dutch		40	69	35	64	26	8	23	10	15	—	—	—	—	15
English		479	918	402	431	1 147	21	162	83	55	—	—	—	62	85
Finnish		—	—	—	—	—	878	830	1 323	806	272	—	—	114	1 278
French (except Basque)		49	158	88	65	192	97	133	197	182	21	—	—	26	154
French Canadian		—	13	—	17	—	33	16	7	4	47	—	—	—	38
German		220	602	247	473	908	374	566	885	435	130	—	—	143	971
Greek		—	18	—	—	14	60	—	18	—	—	—	—	15	15
Hungarian		—	34	—	21	12	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	8	—
Irish		278	513	304	779	1 237	472	617	827	509	137	21	—	264	1 204
Italian		33	40	15	57	101	20	15	46	25	23	—	—	19	88
Lithuanian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian		—	19	7	—	13	—	26	—	12	8	—	—	—	43
Polish		7	25	24	12	60	12	41	24	48	6	—	—	—	44
Portuguese		—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Romanian		—	20	—	—	—	23	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	—
Russian		16	20	—	9	32	—	—	71	23	—	—	—	—	—
Scottish-Irish		96	357	190	235	373	246	312	444	325	91	11	—	71	539
Scottish		142	246	73	80	142	109	183	387	134	18	6	—	27	141
Slovak		—	16	—	—	7	—	6	13	6	—	—	—	—	24
Subsaharan African		35	—	—	39	18	—	39	39	11	9	—	—	—	—
Swedish		—	36	24	—	10	14	6	51	15	34	6	—	—	40
Swiss		12	3	20	—	8	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Ukrainian		—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
United States or American		206	242	252	567	1 513	591	720	401	425	503	254	79	716	746
Welsh		—	55	3	—	16	14	35	51	45	13	—	9	12	44
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)		5	—	39	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries		4 354	3 613	7 437	5 442	6 954	3 162	2 936	3 882	3 497	15 870	8 737	7 189	2 573	5 981
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS															
Dominican (Dominican Republic)		—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Central American		35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian		35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Paraguayan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American, origin not specified		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinean		—	—	5	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian		—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability; see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.														
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 27	Tract 28	Tract 29	Tract 30	Tract 31	Tract 32	Tract 33.01	Tract 33.02	Tract 51.01 (pt.)	Tract 51.02 (pt.)	Tract 53.01	Tract 53.02	Tract 54.01 (pt.)	Tract 54.02
ANCESTRY														
All persons	3 660	3 838	7 012	4 090	3 612	6 334	3 927	4 124	725	4 571	1 323	2 422	830	5 676
Ancestry specified	3 177	3 542	6 135	3 198	3 023	5 522	3 324	3 455	654	4 005	1 164	1 995	700	5 113
Single ancestry	1 893	2 498	5 140	3 040	2 316	4 531	2 291	2 248	654	3 614	781	1 331	520	3 598
Multiple ancestry	1 284	1 044	995	158	707	991	1 033	1 207	—	391	383	664	180	1 515
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	483	296	877	892	589	812	603	669	71	566	159	427	130	563
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported	7 320	7 676	14 024	8 180	7 224	12 668	7 854	8 248	1 450	9 142	2 046	4 844	1 660	11 352
Arab	53	—	19	—	5	—	8	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Austrian	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belgian	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	22
Canadian	—	—	9	9	5	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	41
Czech	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
Danish	8	—	10	—	—	—	6	14	—	6	—	—	—	4
Dutch	162	155	89	26	95	154	46	103	—	52	52	47	23	163
English	833	856	629	69	618	584	1 238	882	—	146	156	310	120	1 013
Finnish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French	147	242	82	26	116	137	90	166	—	33	115	94	10	241
French (except Basque)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
German	753	794	72	5	279	14	578	15	—	10	7	—	—	17
Greek	8	—	553	117	—	677	22	655	—	180	426	546	143	802
Hungarian	—	—	11	—	—	—	13	27	—	—	6	17	—	10
Irish	886	598	570	216	581	787	653	805	—	348	19	522	127	1 020
Italian	87	62	60	8	27	111	61	127	—	31	46	19	—	185
Lithuanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	—	—	—	6	—	28
Norwegian	6	116	—	2	11	—	13	35	—	6	21	38	—	36
Polish	51	144	90	7	13	55	9	73	—	6	14	54	23	36
Portuguese	—	12	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Romanian	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Russian	34	10	14	—	5	21	30	8	—	—	6	—	—	—
Scotch-Irish	340	388	130	15	203	135	348	189	—	33	22	154	25	443
Scottish	205	271	131	16	180	168	225	149	—	4	24	80	106	227
Slovak	15	—	39	7	—	—	12	—	—	—	12	6	—	14
Subsaharan African	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish	31	44	46	49	—	—	74	45	29	10	20	26	5	45
Swiss	—	9	—	—	5	—	14	12	—	—	—	7	—	—
Ukrainian	—	—	—	—	7	—	4	10	—	—	—	—	5	—
United States or American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Welsh	358	361	661	364	305	773	374	428	21	359	47	341	59	11
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	77	41	25	—	19	16	53	21	—	—	—	—	—	874
Yugoslavian	—	14	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	18
Other ancestries	3 195	3 466	10 738	7 236	4 659	8 936	3 897	4 157	1 400	7 901	1 440	2 530	1 006	6 042
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinean	—	5	—	—	—	81	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County.—Cont.												Remainder of Montgomery County	
	Tract 54.03	Tract 54.05	Tract 54.06 (pt.)	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56.01 (pt.)	Tract 56.02	Tract 56.03 (pt.)	Tract 59.01 (pt.)	Tract 59.02 (pt.)	Tract 60.02 (pt.)	Tract 60.85 (pt.)	Tract 3.85 (pt.)	Tract 51.01 (pt.)	
ANCESTRY														
All persons	3 262	5 051	1 560	—	1 047	6 550	6 609	998	5 134	2 591	2 250	—	1 345	
Ancestry specified	2 593	4 220	1 410	—	956	5 564	5 640	967	4 621	2 194	1 943	—	1 221	
Single ancestry	1 879	2 754	915	—	701	3 751	4 661	921	4 543	2 172	1 721	—	1 077	
Multiple ancestry	714	1 466	495	—	255	1 813	979	46	78	22	222	—	144	
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	669	831	150	—	91	986	969	31	513	397	307	—	124	
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported	6 524	10 102	3 120	—	2 094	13 100	13 218	1 996	10 268	5 182	4 500	—	2 690	
Arab	7	—	—	—	—	53	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Austrian	24	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Belgian	—	22	8	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Canadian	—	13	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Czech	10	50	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Danish	—	—	35	—	—	25	26	—	—	—	42	—	15	
Dutch	82	89	11	—	7	80	84	12	7	6	109	—	65	
English	476	924	450	—	215	1 323	291	74	7	—	—	—	—	
Finnish	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
French (except Basque)	84	103	84	—	33	238	96	27	7	16	25	—	27	
French Canadian	22	7	—	—	—	13	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	
German	551	920	295	—	152	1 011	525	27	—	35	177	—	155	
Greek	13	34	—	—	—	43	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Hungarian	14	24	—	—	—	—	34	—	—	—	9	—	—	
Irish	444	1 164	251	—	203	1 110	636	16	22	7	293	—	214	
Italian	91	170	46	—	20	69	96	17	—	—	—	—	—	
Lithuanian	5	7	23	—	6	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Norwegian	23	26	12	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Polish	48	94	6	—	4	92	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Portuguese	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Romanian	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Russian	16	27	13	—	—	74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Scotch-Irish	112	349	31	—	18	406	146	—	—	13	41	—	8	
Scottish	172	143	79	—	90	274	108	—	7	10	16	—	22	
Slavak	—	18	15	—	—	81	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	
Subsaharan African	11	—	—	—	—	31	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Swedish	19	21	49	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Swiss	7	—	6	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Ukrainian	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
United States or American	144	343	161	—	222	742	595	34	302	62	349	—	284	
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	16	7	31	—	—	90	47	—	—	—	20	—	—	
Yugoslavian	—	—	—	—	—	—	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other ancestries	4 071	5 303	1 458	—	1 090	7 113	10 175	1 789	9 923	5 033	3 395	—	1 883	
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	—	—	—	—	
Central American	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Honduran	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Argentinian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area														Remainder of Montgomery County—Con.														
														Tract 51.02 (pt.)	Tract 54.01 (pt.)	Tract 54.06 (pt.)	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56.01 (pt.)	Tract 56.03 (pt.)	Tract 56.04	Tract 57	Tract 58	Tract 59.01 (pt.)	Tract 59.02 (pt.)	Tract 60.02 (pt.)	Tract 60.85 (pt.)		
ANCESTRY																												
All persons														197	2 648	834	3 595	1 210	—	1 978	1 763	2 561	4 002	—	—	1 846		
Ancestry specified														141	2 382	730	3 269	1 108	—	1 709	1 406	1 948	3 353	—	—	1 598		
Single ancestry														141	1 762	482	3 073	814	—	1 355	1 366	1 607	2 875	—	—	1 233		
Multiple ancestry														—	620	248	196	294	—	354	40	341	478	—	—	365		
Ancestry unclassified or not reported														56	266	104	326	102	—	269	357	613	649	—	—	248		
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS																												
Total ancestries reported														394	5 296	1 668	7 190	2 420	—	3 956	3 526	5 122	8 004	—	—	3 692		
Arab														—	19	—	—	8	—	9	—	—	12	—	—	—		
Austrian														—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Belgian														—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Canadian														—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Czech														—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Danish														—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Dutch														—	22	16	48	20	—	32	—	6	19	—	—	47		
English														—	604	175	170	274	—	434	—	231	385	—	—	202		
Finnish														—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
French (except Basque)														—	86	37	25	101	—	60	20	51	78	—	—	43		
French Canadian														—	—	20	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
German														39	444	52	110	190	—	288	19	138	380	—	—	283		
Greek														—	13	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Hungarian														—	7	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Irish														13	353	155	106	139	—	182	127	310	420	—	—	176		
Italian														15	59	49	20	21	—	43	—	24	25	—	—	13		
Lithuanian														—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Norwegian														—	—	6	—	—	—	7	10	—	10	—	—	—		
Polish														—	74	14	23	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—		
Portuguese														—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Rumanian														—	18	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Russian														—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Scotch-Irish														—	108	85	50	36	—	102	—	11	—	—	—	62		
Scottish														—	47	14	7	44	—	37	19	53	60	—	—	23		
Slovak														—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Subsaharan African														—	21	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Swedish														—	33	5	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17		
Swiss														—	7	—	9	—	—	—	—	30	8	—	—	—		
Ukrainian														—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
United States or American														32	268	8	301	256	—	373	484	290	764	—	—	541		
Welsh														—	28	9	24	5	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—		
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)														—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Yugoslavian														—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Other ancestries														295	3 043	877	6 169	1 278	—	2 341	2 847	3 788	5 622	—	—	2 234		
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS																												
Dominican (Dominican Republic)														—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Central American														—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Costa Rican														—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Guatemalan														—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Honduran														—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Nicaraguan														—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Panamanian														—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Salvadoran														—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Central American, origin not specified														—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
South American														—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Argentinean														—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Chilean														—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Colombian														—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Ecuadorian														—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Peruvian														—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Venezuelan														—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Other South American														—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		

**Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery, AL MSA	Autauga County		Elmore County		Montgomery County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Autauga County		
		Total	Prattville city (pt.)	Total	Prattville city (pt.)	Total	Montgomery city	Tract 201	Tract 203	Tract 204
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	292 517	34 222	18 878	49 210	685	209 085	187 106	1 861	2 969	4 389
Native	288 641	33 881	18 614	48 803	671	205 957	184 279	1 861	2 956	4 287
Foreign born	3 876	341	264	407	14	3 128	2 827	-	13	102
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	473	21	6	17	-	435	425	-	6	-
Persons 5 years and over	270 699	31 593	17 522	45 935	621	193 171	172 576	1 707	2 772	4 108
In linguistically isolated households	919	32	17	30	-	857	839	-	17	-
Speak a language other than English	8 653	671	395	930	36	7 052	6 346	39	50	96
Do not speak English "very well"	2 845	154	66	221	14	2 470	2 325	7	25	-
Speak Spanish	3 698	398	244	411	36	2 889	2 571	13	25	61
Do not speak English "very well"	1 193	71	46	113	14	1 009	939	7	5	-
Linguistically isolated	223	-	-	19	-	198	-	-	-	-
Speak on Asian or Pacific Island language	1 517	31	8	134	-	1 352	1 226	-	8	-
Do not speak English "very well"	802	8	8	60	-	734	706	-	8	-
Linguistically isolated	419	-	-	-	-	419	419	-	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	82 106	9 459	5 274	12 590	188	60 057	54 094	550	790	1 095
Preprimary school	5 257	592	450	674	-	3 991	3 657	72	61	106
Public school	2 713	262	170	408	-	2 043	1 855	33	36	-
Elementary or high school	56 117	7 171	3 786	9 499	173	39 447	35 634	368	548	780
Public school	49 114	6 567	3 488	8 666	160	33 881	30 812	368	507	644
College	20 732	1 696	1 038	2 417	15	16 619	14 803	110	181	209
Public college	17 565	1 475	891	2 154	15	13 936	12 365	99	162	175
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	180 658	20 861	11 812	31 432	398	128 365	114 624	1 130	1 916	2 903
Less than 9th grade	17 543	2 438	1 022	3 578	17	11 527	9 956	153	152	142
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	30 940	3 814	1 871	6 940	142	20 186	17 843	279	346	349
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	49 703	6 671	3 444	10 188	89	32 844	28 787	249	658	831
Some college, no degree	34 824	3 973	2 643	5 064	94	25 787	23 476	171	439	792
Associate degree	9 516	939	607	1 631	23	6 946	6 349	52	51	150
Bachelor's degree	23 887	2 064	1 553	2 488	26	19 335	17 568	143	202	417
Graduate or professional degree	14 245	962	672	1 543	7	11 740	10 645	83	68	222
Percent high school graduate or higher	73.2	70.0	75.5	66.5	60.1	75.3	75.7	61.8	74.0	83.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	21.1	14.5	18.8	12.8	8.3	24.2	24.6	20.0	14.1	22.0
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	347	316	256	412	696	339	350	363	281	199
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 430	1 580	1 513	1 595	1 200	1 369	1 371	2 011	1 383	1 723
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 083	2 173	2 113	2 200	2 447	2 042	2 045	1 845	2 073	2 041
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	270 699	31 593	17 522	45 935	621	193 171	172 576	1 707	2 772	4 108
Same house	139 287	17 584	9 049	24 450	242	97 253	85 423	918	1 282	2 226
Different house in United States	127 524	13 543	8 128	21 136	379	92 845	84 216	789	1 425	1 852
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	55 731	1 229	904	3 181	51	51 321	48 146	51	119	206
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	25 367	7 468	3 878	9 961	194	7 938	5 884	404	804	714
Different MSA/PMSA	30 974	3 214	2 307	4 803	83	22 957	20 716	267	385	631
Not in an MSA/PMSA	15 452	1 632	1 039	3 191	51	10 629	9 470	67	117	301
Abroad	3 888	466	345	349	-	3 073	2 937	-	65	30
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	223 937	19 856	18 878	14 562	685	189 519	187 106	1 746	2 947	4 389
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	155 336	16 559	15 898	10 087	601	128 690	126 971	1 349	2 244	3 929
Rural population	68 580	14 366	-	34 648	-	19 566	-	115	22	-
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	22 866	3 932	-	12 011	-	6 923	-	58	22	-
On farms	2 427	614	-	966	-	847	-	-	-	-
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	131 135	15 580	9 125	20 700	294	94 855	85 228	877	1 389	2 221
Car, truck, or van	124 102	14 929	8 855	19 890	279	89 283	80 248	848	1 342	2 148
Drove alone	105 278	12 632	7 648	16 222	229	76 424	68 877	754	1 118	1 898
Carpooled	18 824	2 297	1 207	3 668	50	12 859	11 371	94	224	250
Public transportation (including taxicab)	1 628	48	27	42	-	1 538	1 484	-	5	6
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	1 367	29	8	31	-	1 307	1 253	-	-	-
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	35	6	-	-	-	29	29	-	-	6
Walked	2 178	125	36	262	-	1 791	1 571	-	6	7
Other means	1 164	115	33	120	-	929	851	3	11	-
Worked at home	2 063	363	174	386	15	1 314	1 074	26	25	60
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.09	1.09	1.08	1.11	1.10	1.09	1.08	1.06	1.10	1.07
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.4	22.3	19.6	25.0	20.9	17.8	17.1	21.1	19.3	19.1
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	7 043	980	474	1 625	27	4 438	3 788	95	84	76
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	30 506	4 526	2 503	6 669	115	19 311	17 216	282	482	480
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	51 006	5 531	3 502	6 872	59	38 603	34 620	275	466	1 004
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	14 469	1 268	808	1 489	14	11 712	10 602	20	107	278
All other times	26 048	2 912	1 664	3 659	64	19 477	17 928	179	225	323
Worked in MSA of residence	124 265	14 310	8 701	19 040	260	90 915	81 777	842	1 333	2 132
Montgomery city	101 369	6 787	4 459	10 264	168	84 318	77 146	331	659	1 207
Remainder of Montgomery County	5 337	290	164	545	-	4 502	2 743	33	20	25
Prattville city (pt.)	6 564	5 264	3 538	626	39	674	623	451	562	768
Remainder of Autauga County	1 713	1 591	339	49	-	73	73	17	47	78
Prattville city (pt.)	74	14	-	30	26	30	22	-	-	-
Wetumpka city	583	114	55	-	-	469	429	-	14	6
Remainder of Elmore County	8 625	250	132	7 526	27	849	741	10	31	48
Worked outside MSA of residence	6 870	1 270	424	1 660	34	3 940	3 451	35	56	89
Macon County	736	-	-	139	-	597	544	-	-	-
Alexander City city	230	-	-	216	-	14	7	-	-	-
Remainder of Tallapoosa County	360	-	-	344	-	16	16	-	-	-
Selma city	487	292	16	31	-	164	164	-	-	-
Remainder of Dallas County	162	147	51	3	-	12	5	-	-	12
Lawndes County	796	131	91	52	-	613	528	5	6	11
Chilton County	300	242	18	32	16	26	26	-	-	-
Coosa County	35	-	-	26	-	9	-	-	-	-
Birmingham city	246	34	14	49	6	163	144	-	-	14
Remainder of Birmingham, AL MSA	206	68	19	65	-	73	73	-	-	-
Worked elsewhere	3 312	356	215	703	12	2 253	1 944	23	50	52



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Autauga County—Con.				Prattville city (pt.), Autauga County					
	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 207	Tract 208	Tract 201 (pt.)	Tract 202	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 204 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	3 186	3 445	2 694	4 846	1 746	1 977	2 947	4 389	2 909	2 421
Native	3 133	3 426	2 625	4 795	1 746	1 969	2 934	4 287	2 856	2 402
Foreign born	53	19	69	51	—	8	13	102	53	19
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	15	—	—	6	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	2 920	3 142	2 444	4 517	1 592	1 845	2 750	4 108	2 645	2 296
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	15	—	—	17	—	—	—
Speak a language other than English	73	56	55	159	39	39	50	96	60	50
Do not speak English "very well"	5	5	—	52	7	29	25	—	—	—
Speak Spanish	73	51	11	79	13	29	25	61	60	45
Do not speak English "very well"	5	5	—	14	7	29	5	—	—	5
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	—	23	—	—	8	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	985	993	679	1 423	507	565	779	1 095	926	763
Preprimary school	96	40	55	29	72	14	61	106	96	40
Public school	35	21	20	10	33	6	36	19	35	21
Elementary or high school	685	778	436	1 112	337	488	543	780	641	595
Public school	600	752	425	925	337	475	502	644	556	576
College	204	175	188	282	98	63	175	209	189	128
Public college	188	134	151	260	87	58	156	175	173	103
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	1 960	1 956	1 648	2 922	1 063	1 138	1 905	2 903	1 807	1 446
Less than 9th grade	55	166	202	350	132	214	152	142	51	126
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	144	438	215	433	272	306	346	349	131	293
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	423	705	573	1 050	241	296	653	831	389	499
Some college, no degree	603	351	340	551	145	110	433	792	577	274
Associate degree	147	96	87	137	52	66	51	150	128	73
Bachelor's degree	466	104	165	246	143	96	202	417	438	92
Graduate or professional degree	122	96	66	155	78	50	68	222	93	89
Percent high school graduate or higher	89.8	69.1	74.7	73.2	62.0	54.3	73.9	83.1	89.9	71.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	30.0	10.2	14.0	13.7	20.8	12.8	14.2	22.0	29.4	12.5
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	182	392	503	251	402	194	296	199	179	152
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 227	1 699	1 374	1 687	2 012	1 597	1 383	1 723	1 201	1 554
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 970	2 204	2 142	1 935	1 768	2 638	2 074	2 041	1 973	2 168
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	2 920	3 142	2 444	4 517	1 592	1 845	2 750	4 108	2 645	2 296
Same house	1 309	1 452	1 214	2 681	860	1 189	1 260	2 226	1 298	1 128
Different house in United States	1 455	1 652	1 196	1 736	732	630	1 425	1 852	1 226	1 130
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	142	170	262	107	51	56	119	206	132	91
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	541	990	512	1 121	382	429	804	714	392	660
Different MSA/PMSA	504	360	209	333	267	109	385	631	452	284
Not in on MSA/PMSA	268	132	213	175	32	36	117	301	250	95
Abroad	156	38	34	100	—	26	65	30	141	38
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	2 909	3 399	2 429	60	1 746	1 977	2 947	4 389	2 909	2 421
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	2 778	2 760	2 052	49	1 349	1 398	2 244	3 929	2 778	2 099
Rural population	277	46	265	4 786	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	18	46	170	1 135	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	106	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	1 723	1 585	1 265	2 248	837	829	1 372	2 221	1 563	1 152
Car, truck, or van	1 681	1 543	1 248	2 160	808	781	1 325	2 148	1 527	1 126
Drove alone	1 493	1 322	1 091	1 922	720	630	1 101	1 898	1 353	950
Carpooled	188	221	157	238	88	151	224	250	174	176
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	8	—	10	—	8	5	6	—	8
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	8	—	10	—	—	—	6	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	—	—	12	21	—	17	6	7	—	—
Other means	5	16	—	—	3	14	11	—	5	—
Worked at home	37	18	5	57	26	9	25	60	31	18
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.06	1.08	1.07	1.06	1.06	1.13	1.11	1.07	1.06	1.09
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.1	21.5	20.2	25.5	21.5	15.5	19.4	19.1	19.1	21.8
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	68	100	86	149	95	28	84	76	51	70
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	397	465	314	643	275	280	482	480	365	324
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	791	532	462	809	249	244	460	1 004	717	404
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	152	96	143	159	20	75	101	278	136	88
All other times	278	374	255	431	172	193	220	323	263	248
Worked in MSA of residence	1 590	1 507	1 237	2 151	802	804	1 316	2 132	1 440	1 091
Montgomery city	996	755	748	1 017	324	180	653	1 207	887	534
Remainder of Montgomery County	40	47	14	63	33	—	20	25	40	41
Prattville city (pt.)	475	608	394	695	424	548	551	768	440	444
Remainder of Autauga County	41	52	60	311	11	76	47	78	35	39
Prattville city (pt.)	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7
Wetumpka city	13	15	7	21	—	—	14	6	13	15
Remainder of Elmore County	18	23	14	44	10	—	31	48	18	11
Worked outside MSA of residence	133	78	28	97	35	25	56	89	123	61
Mocon County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alexander City city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Tallapoosa County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Selma city	12	4	—	5	—	—	—	—	12	4
Remainder of Ollas County	28	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Lowndes County	38	22	—	32	5	7	6	11	33	22
Chilton County	5	17	5	6	—	—	—	—	5	8
Coosa County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Birmingham city	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	14	—	—
Remainder of Birmingham, AL MSA	7	—	5	6	7	—	—	—	7	—
Worked elsewhere	43	24	18	35	23	18	50	52	38	16

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Prattville city (pt.), Autauga County—Con.		Remainder of Autauga County							
	Tract 207 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 201 (pt.)	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 204 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	2 429	60	115	22	—	277	1 024	265	4 786	3 590
Native	2 360	60	115	22	—	277	1 024	265	4 735	3 564
Foreign born	69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	26
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
Persons 5 years and over	2 212	54	115	22	—	255	846	232	4 463	3 315
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
Speak a language other than English	55	6	—	—	—	13	6	—	153	32
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	52	18
Speak Spanish	11	—	—	—	—	13	6	—	79	10
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	14	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	628	11	43	11	—	59	230	51	1 412	919
Preprimary school	55	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	29
Public school	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	18
Elementary or high school	397	5	31	5	—	44	183	39	1 107	799
Public school	393	5	31	5	—	44	176	32	920	777
College	176	—	12	6	—	15	47	12	282	91
Public college	139	—	12	6	—	15	31	12	260	74
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	1 501	49	67	11	—	153	510	147	2 873	2 213
Less than 9th grade	193	12	21	—	—	4	40	9	338	402
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	174	—	7	—	—	13	145	41	433	537
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	509	26	8	5	—	34	206	64	1 024	816
Some college, no degree	312	—	26	6	—	26	77	28	551	731
Associate degree	87	—	—	—	—	19	23	—	137	29
Bachelor's degree	165	—	—	—	—	28	12	—	246	96
Graduate or professional degree	61	11	5	—	—	29	7	5	144	52
Percent high school graduate or higher	75.5	75.5	58.2	100.0	—	88.9	63.7	66.0	73.2	57.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	15.1	22.4	7.5	—	—	37.3	3.7	3.4	13.6	6.7
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	484	—	—	—	—	200	866	667	251	364
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 337	2 000	2 000	—	—	1 650	1 935	1 727	1 681	1 848
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 207	—	2 545	2 000	—	1 943	2 484	1 474	1 965	2 316
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	2 212	54	115	22	—	255	846	232	4 463	3 315
Same house	1 088	—	58	22	—	11	324	126	2 681	1 918
Different house in United States	1 090	43	57	—	—	229	522	106	1 693	1 380
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	249	—	—	—	—	10	79	13	107	44
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	474	23	22	—	—	149	330	38	1 098	976
Different MSA/PMSA	159	20	—	—	—	52	76	50	313	236
Nat in an MSA/PMSA	208	—	35	—	—	18	37	5	175	124
Abroad	34	11	—	—	—	15	—	—	89	17
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	2 429	60	—	—	—	—	978	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	2 052	49	—	—	—	—	661	—	—	—
Rural population	—	—	115	22	—	277	46	265	4 786	3 590
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	58	22	—	18	46	170	1 135	954
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	106	162
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	1 139	12	40	17	—	160	433	126	2 236	1 416
Car, truck, or van	1 128	12	40	17	—	154	417	120	2 148	1 302
Drove alone	991	5	34	17	—	140	372	100	1 917	1 007
Carpooled	137	7	6	—	—	14	45	20	231	295
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	5
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	5
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	21	48
Walked	6	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	18
Other means	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	57	43
Worked at home	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.07	1.41	1.08	1.00	—	1.06	1.07	1.10	1.06	1.14
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.6	33.8	14.4	15.3	—	19.0	20.8	16.8	25.5	28.8
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	70	—	—	—	—	17	30	16	149	138
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	297	—	7	—	—	32	141	17	643	400
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	412	12	26	6	—	74	128	50	797	465
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	110	—	—	6	—	16	8	33	159	105
All other times	245	—	7	5	—	15	126	10	431	265
Worked in MSA of residence	1 111	5	40	17	—	150	416	126	2 146	1 226
Montgomery city	669	5	7	6	—	109	221	79	1 012	519
Remainder of Montgomery County	5	—	—	—	—	6	9	63	36	36
Prattville city (pt.)	363	—	27	11	—	35	164	31	695	335
Remainder of Autauga County	53	—	6	—	—	6	13	7	311	265
Prattville city (pt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wetumpka city	7	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	44	44
Remainder of Elmore County	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	90	190
Worked outside MSA of residence	28	7	—	—	—	10	17	—	—	—
Macan County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alexander City city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Tallapoosa County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
Selma city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Dallas County	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	25	—
Lawndes County	—	7	—	—	—	—	9	—	6	95
Chilton County	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coosa County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—
Birmingham city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	43
Remainder of Birmingham, AL MSA	5	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	35	47
Worked elsewhere	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Autauga County—Con.		Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Elmore County		Prattville city (pt.) Elmore County		Remainder of Elmore County				
	Tract 210	Tract 211	Tract 213	Tract 213 (pt.)	Tract 301	Tract 302	Tract 303	Tract 304	Tract 305	Tract 306	
PLACE OF BIRTH											
All persons	2 195	3 070	2 507	685	6 105	3 486	1 681	6 565	3 785	4 286	
Native	2 195	3 070	2 486	671	6 067	3 473	1 611	6 540	3 749	4 276	
Foreign born	—	—	21	14	38	13	70	25	36	10	
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH											
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	5	
Persons 5 years and over	1 987	2 836	2 262	621	5 823	3 303	1 650	6 016	3 509	4 035	
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	11	
Speak a language other than English	47	25	50	36	157	12	110	150	40	118	
Do not speak English "very well"	6	7	14	14	63	12	—	41	3	25	
Speak Spanish	41	5	43	36	63	—	43	86	22	51	
Do not speak English "very well"	6	—	14	14	48	—	—	25	1	—	
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	—	—	39	12	—	7	8	7	
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	19	12	—	7	—	7	
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL											
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	597	863	666	188	1 355	871	304	1 680	813	1 001	
Preprimary school	29	61	50	—	13	41	—	160	28	77	
Public school	22	42	39	—	13	34	—	95	19	35	
Elementary or high school	506	671	519	173	978	723	234	1 292	653	685	
Public school	485	609	476	160	867	712	234	1 218	653	640	
College	62	131	97	15	364	107	70	228	132	239	
Public college	46	128	97	15	280	107	60	217	120	226	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT											
Persons 25 years and over	1 205	1 870	1 409	398	4 085	2 304	1 295	4 072	2 516	2 891	
Less than 9th grade	201	401	158	17	715	314	78	529	276	503	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	295	472	381	142	1 278	570	56	1 155	647	548	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	509	561	433	89	1 054	762	456	1 348	906	940	
Some college, no degree	123	254	261	94	582	378	366	479	354	480	
Associate degree	11	71	62	23	221	88	71	191	107	159	
Bachelor's degree	55	74	90	26	170	108	130	213	111	199	
Graduate or professional degree	11	37	24	7	65	84	138	157	115	62	
Percent high school graduate or higher	58.8	53.3	61.7	60.1	51.2	61.6	89.7	58.6	63.3	63.6	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	5.5	5.9	8.1	8.3	5.8	8.3	20.7	9.1	9.0	9.0	
FERTILITY											
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	584	282	690	696	413	146	—	292	523	631	
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 586	1 302	1 404	1 200	1 714	1 520	2 150	1 635	1 282	1 627	
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 887	2 392	2 553	2 447	2 325	2 274	1 521	2 299	2 302	2 231	
RESIDENCE IN 1985											
Persons 5 years and over	1 987	2 836	2 262	621	5 823	3 303	1 650	6 016	3 509	4 035	
Same house	1 453	1 942	1 239	242	2 619	1 705	851	3 199	2 257	2 363	
Different house in United States	534	894	993	379	3 192	1 571	799	2 793	1 247	1 654	
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	17	55	128	51	421	204	148	173	164	217	
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	303	674	502	194	1 002	1 026	374	1 544	699	639	
Different MSA/PMSA	94	86	253	83	1 310	159	65	323	245	483	
Not in an MSA/PMSA	120	79	110	51	459	182	212	753	139	315	
Abroad	—	—	30	—	12	27	—	24	5	18	
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE											
Urban population	—	—	2 110	685	—	—	—	3 157	—	1 048	
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	1 764	601	—	—	—	1 846	—	164	
Rural population	2 195	3 070	397	—	6 105	3 486	1 681	3 408	3 785	3 238	
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	320	1 209	286	—	1 552	746	928	1 229	979	782	
On farms	94	252	—	—	217	132	15	64	76	185	
JOURNEY TO WORK											
Workers 16 years and over	810	1 217	1 061	294	1 674	1 473	737	2 639	1 684	1 622	
Car, truck, or van	761	1 115	1 020	279	1 569	1 430	727	2 538	1 601	1 536	
Drove alone	561	836	832	229	1 203	1 140	506	1 942	1 225	1 217	
Carpooled	200	279	188	50	366	290	221	596	376	319	
Public transportation (including taxicab)	1	5	8	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	1	5	8	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Walked	3	11	6	—	22	5	10	50	27	48	
Other means	20	28	—	—	7	18	—	15	5	—	
Worked at home	25	58	27	15	53	20	—	36	51	38	
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.17	1.15	1.11	1.10	1.14	1.12	1.18	1.15	1.15	1.12	
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	32.7	25.1	19.3	20.9	30.6	33.7	31.2	21.2	28.1	24.5	
Departure time for work:											
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	90	66	87	27	148	261	7	180	166	160	
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	316	467	365	115	571	534	213	1 135	550	446	
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	162	321	339	59	550	425	254	618	578	550	
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	55	78	104	14	64	79	27	167	119	113	
All other times	162	227	139	64	288	154	236	503	220	315	
Worked in MSA of residence	455	1 033	1 011	260	1 638	1 323	576	2 131	1 449	1 554	
Montgomery city	132	243	661	168	888	793	236	654	626	778	
Remainder of Montgomery County	—	12	15	—	72	19	10	33	26	47	
Prattville city (pt.)	127	301	103	39	46	13	—	—	7	6	
Remainder of Autauga County	177	467	—	—	9	5	—	—	—	—	
Prattville city (pt.)	—	—	30	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Wetumpka city	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Remainder of Elmore County	8	10	202	27	623	493	330	1 444	790	723	
Worked outside MSA of residence	355	184	50	34	36	150	161	508	235	68	
Macon County	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	78	17	8	
Alexander City city	—	—	—	—	—	66	65	11	61	8	
Remainder of Tallapoosa County	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	249	74	8	
Selma city	196	70	—	—	10	8	—	—	—	—	
Remainder of Dallas County	31	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Lowndes County	—	10	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Chilton County	110	4	16	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Coosa County	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	4	—	
Birmingham city	—	7	6	6	—	8	20	—	—	—	
Remainder of Birmingham, AL MSA	—	—	—	—	9	6	15	—	—	—	
Worked elsewhere	18	28	12	12	17	44	51	170	79	44	



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Elmore County—Con.							Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Montgomery County		
	Tract 307	Tract 308	* Tract 309	Tract 310	Tract 311	Tract 312	Tract 313 (pt.)	Tract 3.85	Tract 51.01	Tract 51.02
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	5 554	3 895	4 489	2 131	2 881	1 845	1 822	2 377	2 070	4 768
Native	5 469	3 866	4 446	2 123	2 866	1 831	1 815	2 348	2 070	4 743
Foreign born	85	29	43	8	15	14	7	29	—	25
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Persons 5 years and over	5 221	3 568	4 181	1 962	2 711	1 694	1 641	2 162	1 932	4 433
In linguistically isolated households	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Speak a language other than English	71	55	78	15	39	35	14	55	131	90
Do not speak English "very well"	9	17	15	8	6	4	—	22	39	30
Speak Spanish	26	29	23	—	17	8	7	41	88	47
Do not speak English "very well"	9	10	2	—	—	4	—	15	21	25
Linguistically isolated	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak on Asian or Pacific Island language	29	—	16	8	8	—	—	7	10	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	7	8	—	—	—	7	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 547	1 091	1 370	570	737	585	478	656	403	1 502
Preprimary school	82	61	63	32	42	25	50	28	15	42
Public school	40	55	32	16	15	15	39	18	15	36
Elementary or high school	1 073	857	1 074	437	555	419	346	568	345	1 102
Public school	875	783	968	431	449	360	316	552	345	1 027
College	392	173	233	101	140	141	82	60	43	358
Public college	358	147	204	93	115	130	82	52	32	282
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	3 701	2 298	2 624	1 346	1 843	1 048	1 011	1 442	1 399	2 765
Less than 9th grade	213	326	175	72	122	97	141	367	351	279
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	609	493	392	177	331	303	239	516	342	605
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 066	746	837	608	648	384	344	329	332	899
Some college, no degree	659	259	558	203	335	150	167	133	213	448
Associate degree	207	121	196	64	108	36	39	30	94	148
Bachelor's degree	552	256	310	142	170	37	64	62	42	194
Graduate or professional degree	395	97	156	80	129	41	17	5	25	192
Percent high school graduate or higher	77.8	64.4	78.4	81.5	75.4	61.8	62.4	38.8	50.5	68.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	25.6	15.4	17.8	16.5	16.2	7.4	8.0	4.6	4.8	14.0
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	294	505	412	481	412	426	688	488	246	309
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 264	1 712	1 798	1 508	1 491	2 060	1 527	2 297	1 722	1 653
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 862	2 175	2 118	2 070	2 000	3 140	2 596	2 520	1 743	2 529
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	5 221	3 568	4 181	1 962	2 711	1 694	1 641	2 162	1 932	4 433
Some house	2 622	1 891	1 911	1 142	1 573	1 078	997	1 008	1 222	3 089
Different house in United States	2 551	1 644	2 155	820	1 109	608	614	1 131	704	1 282
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	738	182	410	155	154	87	77	933	370	696
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	1 031	1 146	785	319	469	425	308	61	107	126
Different MSA/PMSA	601	189	577	197	322	79	170	85	171	325
Not in an MSA/PMSA	181	127	383	149	164	17	59	52	56	135
Abroad	48	33	115	—	29	8	30	23	6	62
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	1 189	2 433	1 260	1 290	1 851	224	1 425	2 377	725	4 696
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	761	1 810	1 146	949	1 525	122	1 163	1 891	487	3 748
Rural population	4 365	1 462	3 229	841	1 030	1 621	397	—	1 345	72
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 269	989	1 199	372	597	1 083	286	—	728	72
On farms	157	—	103	—	—	17	—	—	98	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	2 797	1 662	1 889	1 133	1 499	830	767	720	669	2 129
Car, truck, or van	2 677	1 581	1 817	1 128	1 467	799	741	684	622	2 055
Drove alone	2 331	1 251	1 635	1 019	1 308	613	603	501	506	1 730
Carpooled	346	330	182	109	159	186	138	183	116	325
Public transportation (including taxicab)	11	—	—	—	—	—	8	6	—	42
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	6	—	42
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Walked	22	56	7	—	9	—	—	30	30	12
Other means	6	25	22	—	4	18	6	—	—	20
Worked at home	81	—	43	5	19	13	12	—	17	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.07	1.12	1.06	1.05	1.07	1.15	1.11	1.16	1.11	1.09
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	23.6	22.8	25.4	22.7	23.0	21.7	18.7	16.2	18.1	17.7
<b>Departure time for work</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	201	105	109	41	73	87	60	59	98	154
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	888	520	580	256	396	215	250	165	190	490
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	1 045	511	654	534	583	231	280	205	192	648
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	213	187	126	77	132	81	90	81	44	183
All other times	369	339	377	220	296	203	75	210	128	654
Worked in MSA of residence	2 684	1 603	1 770	1 064	1 427	810	751	703	652	2 053
Montgomery city	1 743	612	1 193	739	934	407	493	639	534	1 981
Remainder of Montgomery County	197	12	51	13	28	22	15	32	71	24
Prattville city (pt.)	60	17	115	61	149	49	64	—	—	22
Remainder of Autauga County	—	—	3	29	—	3	—	—	—	—
Prattville city (pt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Wetumpka city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	29	7
Remainder of Elmore County	684	962	408	222	316	329	175	7	18	19
Worked outside MSA of residence	113	59	119	69	72	20	16	17	17	76
Macon County	7	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
Alexander City city	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Tallapoosa County	—	8	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	8
Selma city	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Dallas County	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
Lowndes County	7	—	17	10	2	—	—	—	—	12
Chilton County	—	9	—	7	—	—	—	—	9	—
Coosa County	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Birmingham city	—	—	9	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Birmingham, AL MSA	9	—	24	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	81	37	50	46	62	10	—	17	8	23

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County—Con.								
	Tract 54.01	Tract 54.06	Tract 55	Tract 56.01	Tract 56.03	Tract 59.01	Tract 59.02	Tract 60.02	Tract 60.85
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
All persons	3 478	2 394	3 595	2 257	6 609	5 000	5 134	2 591	4 096
Native	3 278	2 323	3 567	2 210	6 555	4 946	5 116	2 583	4 076
Foreign born	200	71	28	47	54	54	18	8	20
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Linguistically isolated households	6	5	—	4	8	7	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	3 246	2 197	3 392	2 099	5 884	4 605	4 672	2 435	3 803
In linguistically isolated households	19	16	—	12	17	31	—	—	—
Speak a language other than English	303	71	84	79	299	117	224	44	39
Do not speak English "very well"	70	22	7	18	73	43	53	10	—
Speak Spanish	96	21	36	28	132	80	151	23	16
Do not speak English "very well"	6	—	7	9	44	37	23	10	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	—	—
Speak on Asian or Pacific Island language	90	16	7	20	25	—	20	—	10
Do not speak English "very well"	35	16	—	5	9	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	19	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 198	737	834	659	2 027	1 353	2 011	901	885
Preprimary school	44	63	19	60	139	75	142	42	36
Public school	17	11	13	23	22	39	106	31	29
Elementary or high school	486	503	634	461	1 280	975	1 557	701	663
Public school	380	259	583	305	1 145	828	1 480	674	523
College	668	171	181	138	608	303	312	158	186
Public college	599	166	156	109	527	227	293	143	131
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
Persons 25 years and over	1 933	1 509	2 164	1 451	3 556	3 025	2 488	1 469	2 556
Less than 9th grade	66	23	185	88	225	242	209	123	423
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	71	53	524	149	584	584	426	329	646
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	265	196	642	262	1 052	1 091	855	349	825
Some college, no degree	373	335	275	283	815	592	421	267	385
Associate degree	134	61	134	55	282	164	131	142	78
Bachelor's degree	558	445	195	380	450	288	320	135	172
Graduate or professional degree	466	396	209	234	207	64	126	124	127
Percent high school graduate or higher	92.9	95.0	67.2	83.7	78.9	72.7	74.5	69.2	58.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	53.0	55.7	18.7	42.3	18.5	11.6	17.9	17.6	7.8
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	37	—	472	183	354	315	430	235	637
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 330	1 103	1 744	688	1 543	1 152	1 860	1 615	1 853
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 635	1 743	2 459	2 013	1 858	1 988	2 482	2 188	1 565
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
Persons 5 years and over	3 246	2 197	3 392	2 099	5 884	4 605	4 672	2 435	3 803
Some house	1 201	501	1 739	833	2 044	2 456	2 830	1 752	2 324
Different house in United States	1 966	1 636	1 647	1 255	3 783	2 142	1 815	661	1 479
Central city of this MSA/PM5A	661	882	293	663	2 358	1 052	1 325	466	851
Remainder of this MSA/PM5A	174	142	307	142	290	490	119	14	256
Different MSA/PM5A	643	535	744	375	629	350	242	173	228
Not in an MSA/PM5A	488	77	303	75	506	250	129	8	144
Abroad	79	60	6	11	57	7	27	22	—
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>									
Urban population	2 356	2 322	—	1 047	6 609	998	5 134	2 591	2 250
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 716	2 086	—	540	4 352	705	3 591	1 915	1 232
Rural population	1 122	72	3 595	1 210	—	4 002	—	—	1 846
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	899	—	1 222	252	—	1 321	—	—	880
On farms	—	—	94	—	—	239	—	—	97
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
Workers 16 years and over	1 784	1 119	1 101	1 214	3 458	2 398	2 240	1 197	1 912
Car, truck, or van	1 656	1 105	1 054	1 160	3 321	2 240	2 194	1 189	1 875
Drove alone	1 470	1 027	799	1 010	2 697	1 742	1 727	992	1 564
Carpooled	186	78	255	150	624	498	467	197	311
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	7	19	—	25	15	20	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	7	19	—	25	15	20	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	89	—	23	30	43	10	—	—	6
Other means	12	—	5	—	56	33	12	—	31
Worked at home	27	7	—	24	13	100	14	—	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.07	1.04	1.15	1.07	1.11	1.14	1.14	1.11	1.10
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	16.5	16.7	21.3	19.8	21.7	24.5	19.6	21.5	21.6
<b>Departure time for work:</b>									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	59	13	86	40	142	224	96	102	127
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	227	212	277	218	751	622	555	338	431
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	778	519	425	547	1 269	1 035	859	450	699
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	264	252	104	171	367	156	184	28	188
All other times	429	116	209	214	916	261	532	279	467
Worked in MSA of residence	1 686	1 043	1 045	1 146	3 259	2 254	2 124	1 106	1 821
Montgomery city	1 450	989	832	993	3 021	1 857	2 046	1 035	1 635
Remainder of Montgomery County	218	47	191	147	175	356	40	29	117
Prattville city (pt.)	13	—	16	—	39	21	7	—	46
Remainder of Autauga County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prattville city (pt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wetumpka city	5	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Remainder of Elmore County	—	7	6	6	24	12	31	30	23
Worked outside MSA of residence	98	76	56	68	199	144	116	91	91
Macon County	18	—	22	28	47	11	24	28	—
Alexander City city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Remainder of Tallapoosa County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Selma city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Dallas County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Lowndes County	11	19	—	6	24	41	21	—	60
Chilton County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coosa County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Birmingham city	10	5	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Birmingham, AL MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Worked elsewhere	59	52	34	23	128	92	65	56	24



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County									
	Tract 1	Tract 2	Tract 3.85 + (pt.)	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 9.85	Tract 10	Tract 11
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	2 741	2 474	2 377	5 732	3 155	2 986	2 251	2 788	4 327	6 491
Native	2 731	2 438	2 348	5 650	3 027	2 986	2 234	2 647	4 282	6 477
Foreign born	10	36	29	82	128	—	17	141	45	14
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	—	8	—	10	13	8	—	—	10	—
Persons 5 years and over	2 480	2 258	2 162	5 308	2 939	2 682	2 093	2 624	3 823	5 906
In linguistically isolated households	—	8	—	10	19	8	—	—	10	—
Speak a language other than English	73	68	55	255	92	60	78	196	208	58
Do not speak English "very well"	22	17	22	45	51	13	18	80	107	20
Speak Spanish	32	45	41	42	15	48	34	145	128	31
Do not speak English "very well"	17	17	15	11	5	8	5	73	47	13
Linguistically isolated	—	8	—	—	—	8	—	—	10	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	7	57	23	—	23	13	45	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	7	17	23	—	7	7	33	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	879	700	656	1 473	738	930	594	971	1 403	1 981
Preprimary school	51	33	28	120	38	30	57	95	84	52
Public school	45	33	18	107	27	18	28	72	69	37
Elementary or high school	687	472	568	1 091	448	778	303	507	1 112	1 611
Public school	681	458	552	1 018	432	756	295	452	1 082	1 519
College	141	195	60	262	252	122	234	369	207	318
Public college	112	185	52	174	215	106	182	325	172	307
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	1 393	1 592	1 442	3 636	2 152	1 467	1 464	1 733	2 254	3 642
Less than 9th grade	310	346	367	626	152	241	389	63	493	748
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	453	431	516	925	461	524	283	114	714	1 419
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	289	437	329	1 121	628	349	274	405	441	779
Some college, no degree	208	200	133	584	480	123	217	444	379	314
Associate degree	49	15	30	210	138	57	65	153	94	114
Bachelor's degree	45	127	62	170	214	67	184	248	126	155
Graduate or professional degree	39	36	5	—	79	106	52	306	7	113
Percent high school graduate or higher	45.2	51.2	38.8	57.3	71.5	47.9	54.1	89.8	46.5	40.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	6.0	10.2	4.6	4.7	13.6	11.8	16.1	32.0	5.9	7.4
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	564	406	488	254	136	655	298	180	944	770
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	2 648	1 962	2 297	1 456	1 253	1 891	947	1 830	1 703	1 760
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	3 534	2 367	2 520	2 325	1 825	2 960	2 649	2 228	2 707	2 492
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	2 480	2 258	2 162	5 308	2 939	2 682	2 093	2 624	3 823	5 906
Same house	1 201	845	1 008	2 871	1 469	1 798	1 214	1 42	2 084	3 719
Different house in United States	1 262	1 396	1 131	2 376	1 452	884	879	2 115	1 700	2 144
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	783	955	933	1 787	958	607	487	91	1 273	1 672
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	225	126	61	196	173	80	52	18	62	240
Different MSA/PMSA	165	267	85	238	142	94	264	1 608	273	195
Not in an MSA/PMSA	89	48	52	155	179	33	76	398	92	37
Abroad	17	17	23	61	18	—	—	367	39	43
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	2 741	2 474	2 377	5 732	3 155	2 986	2 251	2 788	4 327	6 491
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	606	848	1 891	4 389	2 224	1 067	1 330	1 243	1 615	3 865
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	488	832	720	2 371	1 577	790	932	994	1 384	1 638
Car, truck, or van	407	657	684	2 275	1 497	614	783	784	1 126	1 371
Drove alone	271	551	501	1 812	1 357	369	571	690	823	831
Carpooled	136	106	183	463	140	245	212	94	303	540
Public transportation (including taxicab)	32	84	6	18	38	57	73	—	106	195
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	26	77	6	13	32	50	73	—	65	182
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	42	60	30	27	28	105	48	118	46	46
Other means	—	21	—	23	—	14	15	68	48	26
Worked at home	7	10	—	28	14	—	13	24	58	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.22	1.09	1.16	1.13	1.05	1.26	1.17	1.07	1.20	1.28
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.3	17.8	16.2	16.2	15.6	17.4	18.3	9.1	18.2	20.4
<b>Departure time for work</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	33	63	59	158	113	28	23	12	80	138
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	164	259	165	563	258	112	180	242	434	460
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	148	211	205	848	687	322	289	413	392	468
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	26	61	81	162	213	79	137	127	165	101
All other times	110	228	210	612	292	249	290	176	255	471
Worked in MSA of residence	482	785	703	2 319	1 524	766	904	988	1 312	1 615
Montgomery city	427	753	639	2 167	1 431	720	843	981	1 230	1 514
Remainder of Montgomery County	14	27	32	81	58	33	29	7	45	67
Prattville city (pt.)	—	—	—	16	7	6	5	—	5	18
Remainder of Autauga County	15	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prattville city (pt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wetumpka city	—	5	25	8	—	—	15	—	6	—
Remainder of Elmore County	26	—	7	40	28	7	12	—	18	16
Worked outside MSA of residence	6	47	17	52	53	24	28	6	72	23
Macon County	—	—	—	—	—	15	24	—	—	14
Alexander City city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Tallapoosa County	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Selma city	—	—	—	5	—	9	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Dallas County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lowndes County	6	17	—	22	18	—	—	—	10	9
Chilton County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coosa County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Birmingham city	—	—	—	9	4	—	—	—	22	—
Remainder of Birmingham, AL MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	6	40	—
Worked elsewhere	—	23	17	16	26	—	—	—	—	—



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.									
	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 18	Tract 19	Tract 20	Tract 21
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	3 540	3 006	3 585	4 636	4 202	6 575	3 103	3 375	4 458	3 367
Native.....	3 540	2 988	3 547	4 593	4 097	6 522	2 995	3 334	4 356	3 309
Foreign born.....	—	18	38	43	105	53	108	41	102	58
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households.....	7	—	23	—	18	17	26	5	23	—
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	3 153	2 758	3 408	4 403	3 797	6 087	2 959	3 208	4 249	3 150
In linguistically isolated households.....	7	—	32	—	88	26	85	5	23	—
Speak a language other than English.....	40	54	175	220	160	155	189	60	203	83
Do not speak English "very well".....	17	5	79	62	113	73	119	27	51	14
Speak Spanish.....	23	25	66	93	31	59	22	5	36	44
Do not speak English "very well".....	7	—	59	16	9	43	13	5	—	7
Linguistically isolated.....	7	—	32	—	—	9	7	5	—	—
Speak on Asian or Pacific Island language.....	—	—	21	15	88	—	119	—	61	—
Do not speak English "very well".....	—	—	15	—	88	—	85	—	15	—
Linguistically isolated.....	—	—	—	—	88	—	64	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
<b>Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school</b> .....	895	806	1 120	2 207	738	1 528	590	842	995	612
Preprimary school.....	39	80	92	30	47	188	53	86	116	64
Public school.....	29	46	15	21	43	106	18	37	11	6
Elementary or high school.....	763	559	378	489	493	907	369	529	609	383
Public school.....	706	454	217	415	458	788	274	448	280	247
College.....	93	167	650	1 688	198	433	168	227	270	165
Public college.....	88	133	327	1 647	191	349	144	187	204	137
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b> .....	2 060	1 934	2 401	2 158	2 754	4 507	2 387	2 462	3 263	2 508
Less than 9th grade.....	484	185	40	290	303	198	147	50	57	104
9th to 12th grade, no diploma.....	716	262	94	365	590	467	304	241	115	215
High school graduate (includes equivalency).....	352	298	277	513	918	1 441	741	725	603	616
Some college, no degree.....	230	407	675	371	518	1 418	446	528	737	584
Associate degree.....	81	76	120	124	188	129	145	105	105	132
Bachelor's degree.....	155	461	663	306	233	578	429	487	966	513
Graduate or professional degree.....	42	245	588	193	68	217	191	286	680	344
Percent high school graduate or higher.....	41.7	76.9	94.4	69.6	67.6	85.2	81.1	88.2	94.7	87.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.....	9.6	36.5	52.1	23.1	10.9	17.6	26.0	31.4	50.4	34.2
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years.....	927	282	76	95	871	139	68	74	360	211
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years.....	1 777	1 059	401	1 363	1 157	1 304	1 014	990	1 488	1 200
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years.....	1 835	2 143	1 388	2 474	2 584	1 706	1 900	1 823	2 018	1 695
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	3 153	2 758	3 408	4 403	3 797	6 087	2 959	3 208	4 249	3 150
Same house.....	1 564	1 413	1 496	1 834	1 709	3 664	1 908	1 884	2 793	1 668
Different house in United States.....	1 582	1 335	1 861	2 489	1 995	2 390	1 013	1 271	1 382	1 482
Central city of this MSA/PMSA.....	1 327	935	901	953	1 252	1 445	559	699	743	767
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA.....	115	12	82	119	215	185	114	47	103	105
Different MSA/PMSA.....	108	301	624	919	398	479	220	327	391	476
Not in an MSA/PMSA.....	32	87	254	498	130	281	120	198	145	134
Abroad.....	7	10	51	80	93	33	38	53	74	—
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population.....	3 540	3 006	3 585	4 636	4 202	6 575	3 103	3 375	4 458	3 367
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre.....	1 865	1 814	2 421	2 357	2 852	5 765	2 574	2 929	3 756	2 979
Rural population.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b> .....	987	1 377	1 774	1 803	1 852	3 720	1 335	1 615	1 957	1 617
Car, truck, or van.....	836	1 295	1 697	1 394	1 799	3 591	1 302	1 553	1 910	1 549
Drove alone.....	565	1 097	1 597	1 128	1 620	3 324	1 216	1 418	1 775	1 399
Carpooled.....	271	198	100	266	179	267	86	135	135	150
Public transportation (including taxicab).....	97	44	—	88	8	—	—	—	—	23
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car.....	87	32	—	60	8	—	—	6	—	5
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
Walked.....	31	17	51	265	6	18	—	13	—	11
Other means.....	9	7	5	25	32	17	12	11	8	7
Worked at home.....	14	14	21	31	7	94	21	32	39	27
Persons per car, truck, or van.....	1.21	1.09	1.03	1.11	1.06	1.04	1.04	1.05	1.04	1.05
Mean travel time to work (minutes).....	20.8	16.1	12.8	13.4	14.0	15.0	16.4	16.1	13.4	16.4
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.....	83	72	42	32	107	101	39	28	21	69
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.....	295	203	115	302	389	868	225	282	258	205
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.....	294	581	776	535	664	1 680	636	845	907	713
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.....	60	256	471	227	274	334	179	166	356	269
All other times.....	241	251	349	676	411	643	235	262	376	334
Worked in MSA of residence.....	946	1 327	1 723	1 763	1 810	3 612	1 263	1 567	1 921	1 530
Montgomery city.....	886	1 281	1 669	1 691	1 662	3 449	1 213	1 482	1 888	1 488
Remainder of Montgomery County.....	45	27	30	43	58	108	29	36	33	37
Prattville city (pt.).....	6	14	13	—	52	37	8	31	—	5
Remainder of Autauga County.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prattville city (pt.).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wetumpka city.....	9	5	11	—	32	—	13	—	—	—
Remainder of Elmore County.....	—	—	—	29	6	18	—	13	—	—
Worked outside MSA of residence.....	41	50	51	40	42	108	72	48	36	87
Macon County.....	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	6	7
Alexander City city.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Tallapoosa County.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Selma city.....	16	7	11	16	9	38	—	—	—	7
Remainder of Dallas County.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lowndes County.....	—	8	13	—	—	13	—	6	6	7
Chilton County.....	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Coosa County.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Birmingham city.....	5	—	6	—	—	—	18	10	—	—
Remainder of Birmingham, AL MSA.....	—	—	—	—	7	8	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere.....	9	29	21	24	20	49	54	32	24	58

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.									
	Tract 22	Tract 23	* Tract 24	Tract 25	Tract 26	Tract 27	Tract 28	Tract 29	Tract 30	Tract 31
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	8 614	4 533	3 645	2 098	5 851	3 660	3 838	7 012	4 090	3 612
Native	8 595	4 533	3 614	2 033	5 736	3 620	3 753	6 858	4 081	3 532
Foreign born	19	—	31	65	115	40	85	154	9	80
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	15	7	10	11	5	—	—	34	17	12
Persons 5 years and over	7 782	4 172	3 249	1 926	5 515	3 492	3 738	6 406	3 660	3 365
In linguistically isolated households	31	7	23	35	30	—	—	57	17	21
Speak a language other than English	257	111	91	108	201	47	104	275	98	139
Do not speak English "very well"	167	36	51	58	52	21	31	122	65	54
Speak Spanish	97	87	45	6	93	33	29	77	70	72
Do not speak English "very well"	69	29	26	—	40	14	—	49	65	24
Linguistically isolated	22	—	5	—	—	—	—	9	17	8
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	6	—	46	37	7	24	54	—	37
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	41	12	7	24	39	—	16
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	23	30	—	—	21	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	2 479	1 341	1 234	444	1 754	998	999	2 266	1 382	906
Preprimary school	160	101	66	18	120	96	46	165	58	48
Public school	132	87	66	18	61	37	—	87	53	17
Elementary or high school	1 916	999	928	353	903	642	627	1 525	1 184	618
Public school	1 862	928	835	324	706	436	505	1 306	1 141	526
College	403	241	240	73	731	260	326	576	140	240
Public college	362	205	235	41	510	213	270	512	110	189
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	4 793	2 578	1 882	1 369	3 936	2 572	2 728	4 098	1 997	2 462
Less than 9th grade	603	485	322	250	69	88	13	141	323	123
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 042	644	456	438	268	123	163	436	632	360
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 644	825	395	464	1 062	605	543	1 178	622	761
Some college, no degree	772	350	225	124	994	619	823	1 064	238	522
Associate degree	178	124	65	40	249	102	68	405	99	192
Bachelor's degree	379	106	201	48	791	599	678	529	73	323
Graduate or professional degree	175	44	218	5	503	436	440	345	10	181
Percent high school graduate or higher	65.7	56.2	58.7	49.7	91.4	91.8	93.5	85.9	52.2	80.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	11.6	5.8	22.3	3.9	32.9	40.2	41.0	21.3	4.2	20.5
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	550	495	682	685	158	52	88	211	564	323
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 629	1 728	2 085	1 376	1 293	1 201	770	1 084	2 290	1 228
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 295	2 451	2 316	1 810	1 875	1 684	1 699	1 956	2 523	2 212
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	7 782	4 172	3 249	1 926	5 515	3 492	3 738	6 406	3 660	3 365
Same house	4 517	2 834	2 143	971	2 940	2 257	1 800	2 588	2 293	1 724
Different house in United States	3 236	1 338	1 106	919	2 487	1 214	1 888	3 704	1 367	1 583
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	2 325	1 111	843	569	1 475	596	992	2 215	962	929
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	286	102	34	82	223	67	33	149	129	112
Different MSA/PMSA	386	107	147	116	455	373	596	742	183	357
Not in an MSA/PMSA	239	18	82	152	334	178	267	598	93	185
Abroad	29	—	—	36	88	21	50	114	—	58
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	8 614	4 533	3 645	2 098	5 851	3 660	3 838	7 012	4 090	3 612
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	5 375	2 857	2 132	1 853	5 253	3 330	2 723	4 519	2 117	2 730
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	3 520	1 775	1 135	954	3 067	1 854	1 970	3 671	1 431	1 839
Car, truck, or van	3 179	1 581	1 074	884	2 979	1 798	1 907	3 496	1 353	1 792
Drove alone	2 478	1 158	787	744	2 641	1 706	1 692	3 111	1 027	1 624
Carpooled	701	423	287	140	338	92	215	385	326	168
Public transportation (including taxicab)	221	130	17	7	—	—	—	6	62	8
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	182	124	17	—	—	—	—	—	53	8
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	33	14	2	21	29	21	36	43	—	14
Other means	63	25	23	35	22	—	5	47	16	5
Worked at home	24	25	19	7	37	35	22	79	—	20
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.14	1.18	1.17	1.10	1.07	1.03	1.06	1.06	1.15	1.06
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.4	20.1	17.4	19.4	16.8	16.0	15.0	19.1	21.1	17.6
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	370	111	48	42	82	34	52	162	105	63
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	723	396	231	304	480	429	202	815	292	361
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	1 160	590	454	306	1 513	801	904	1 508	462	867
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	351	156	73	109	416	271	442	406	185	246
All other times	892	497	310	186	539	254	348	701	387	282
Worked in MSA of residence	3 409	1 679	1 068	940	2 965	1 785	1 854	3 418	1 355	1 754
Montgomery city	3 249	1 585	1 008	886	2 799	1 666	1 816	3 186	1 323	1 681
Remainder of Montgomery County	54	67	11	50	87	100	17	162	5	47
Prattville city (pt.)	51	—	21	4	7	—	8	26	25	—
Remainder of Autauga County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
Prattville city (pt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wetumpka city	31	18	16	—	9	5	13	15	—	14
Remainder of Elmore County	24	9	12	—	56	14	—	19	2	12
Worked outside MSA of residence	111	96	67	14	102	69	116	253	76	85
Macon County	38	19	25	—	21	—	17	33	5	6
Alexander City city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Tallapoosa County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Selma city	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Dallas County	—	—	—	—	—	4	32	—	44	21
Lowndes County	30	20	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Chilton County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coosa County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Birmingham city	—	—	7	—	—	13	10	—	—	—
Remainder of Birmingham, AL MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Worked elsewhere	43	46	35	14	81	45	57	214	22	58



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.								
	Tract 32	Tract 33.01	Tract 33.02	Tract 51.01 (pt.)	Tract 51.02 (pt.)	Tract 53.01	Tract 53.02	Tract 54.01 (pt.)	Tract 54.02
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
All persons	6 334	3 927	4 124	725	4 571	1 323	2 422	830	5 676
Native	6 199	3 886	3 995	725	4 546	1 304	2 379	805	5 503
Foreign born	135	41	129	—	25	19	43	25	173
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Linguistically isolated households	12	—	11	—	5	—	5	6	25
Persons 5 years and over	5 861	3 709	3 813	669	4 243	1 126	2 267	741	5 172
In linguistically isolated households	12	—	11	—	9	—	24	19	56
Speak a language other than English	195	92	216	15	90	56	107	19	222
Do not speak English "very well"	58	27	70	9	30	6	24	12	79
Speak Spanish	122	20	55	—	47	24	45	—	50
Do not speak English "very well"	23	7	21	—	25	—	—	—	18
Linguistically isolated	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	39	11	77	—	—	25	24	19	110
Do not speak English "very well"	17	—	40	—	—	6	24	12	44
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	19	56
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 876	1 174	1 053	200	1 415	537	788	193	1 671
Primary school	95	78	98	—	26	58	49	4	138
Public school	31	17	29	—	20	41	28	4	50
Elementary or high school	1 315	724	700	187	1 031	294	494	166	1 009
Public school	1 113	369	501	187	956	288	471	123	869
College	466	372	255	13	358	185	245	23	524
Public college	344	299	234	7	282	174	217	23	447
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
Persons 25 years and over	3 914	2 735	2 633	440	2 672	597	1 483	514	3 455
Less than 9th grade	211	62	26	210	266	—	60	26	106
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	470	119	73	85	581	21	133	40	294
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 127	389	588	68	862	135	519	92	881
Some college, no degree	1 075	598	566	30	436	204	287	107	983
Associate degree	205	120	182	37	141	71	129	43	304
Bachelor's degree	615	788	716	10	194	70	294	129	657
Graduate or professional degree	211	659	482	—	192	96	61	77	230
Percent high school graduate or higher	82.6	93.4	96.2	33.0	68.3	96.5	87.0	87.2	88.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	21.1	52.9	45.5	2.3	14.4	27.8	23.9	40.1	25.7
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	176	36	382	94	315	1 014	133	118	315
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 202	725	1 049	2 438	1 641	2 176	996	1 494	1 272
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 198	1 827	1 732	1 450	2 592	1 827	1 691	1 532	1 912
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
Persons 5 years and over	5 861	3 709	3 813	669	4 243	1 126	2 267	741	5 172
Same house	2 955	1 904	1 412	450	2 954	124	851	206	2 296
Different house in United States	2 755	1 753	2 266	213	1 245	732	1 329	535	2 714
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 255	904	951	213	665	82	835	267	1 251
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	235	111	217	—	120	6	134	17	219
Different MSA/PMSA	786	610	763	—	325	529	294	185	762
Not in on MSA/PMSA	479	128	335	—	135	115	66	66	482
Abroad	151	52	135	6	44	270	87	—	162
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>									
Urban population	6 334	3 927	4 124	725	4 571	1 323	2 422	830	5 676
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	4 655	3 321	3 485	487	3 711	553	2 174	729	4 740
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
Workers 16 years and over	3 278	1 815	2 245	127	2 043	637	1 453	435	3 194
Car, truck, or van	3 155	1 750	2 173	96	1 969	563	1 428	425	3 054
Drove alone	2 869	1 605	1 967	86	1 650	502	1 257	367	2 774
Carpooled	286	145	206	10	319	61	171	58	280
Public transportation (including taxicab)	21	—	—	—	42	5	8	—	8
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	21	—	—	—	42	—	8	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Walked	65	18	8	21	12	44	—	—	38
Other means	21	15	17	—	20	12	11	6	18
Worked at home	16	32	47	10	—	13	6	4	76
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.10	1.07	1.07	1.09	1.05
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.9	14.4	14.7	17.7	17.7	11.4	16.4	17.8	17.4
<b>Departure time for work:</b>									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	143	60	30	—	154	34	51	10	135
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	586	260	392	49	464	238	336	58	766
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	1 470	863	1 069	9	600	254	669	232	1 250
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	383	306	328	37	183	32	140	49	327
All other times	680	294	379	22	642	66	251	82	640
Worked in MSA of residence	3 146	1 734	2 156	127	1 967	618	1 424	400	3 042
Montgomery city	2 898	1 666	2 079	98	1 912	585	1 353	365	2 782
Remainder of Montgomery County	164	51	73	29	7	33	30	30	162
Prattville city (pt.)	31	4	4	—	22	—	10	5	17
Remainder of Autauga County	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	9
Prattville city (pt.)	—	—	—	—	7	—	9	—	10
Wetumpka city	16	5	—	—	19	—	17	—	47
Remainder of Elmore County	37	8	—	—	76	19	29	35	152
Worked outside MSA of residence	132	81	89	—	24	—	—	7	8
Mocon County	34	4	25	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alexander City city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Remainder of Tallapoosa County	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	22
Selma city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Dallas County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
Lowndes County	13	11	13	—	12	—	—	—	—
Chilton County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coosa County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Birmingham city	—	10	—	—	9	—	—	10	15
Remainder of Birmingham, AL MSA	9	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	76	50	51	—	23	19	29	18	71



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.								
	Tract 54.03	Tract 54.05	Tract 54.06 (pt.)	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56.01 (pt.)	Tract 56.02	Tract 56.03 (pt.)	Tract 59.01 (pt.)	Tract 59.02 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
<b>All persons</b> -----	3 262	5 051	1 560	—	1 047	6 550	6 609	998	5 134
Native-----	3 173	4 923	1 501	—	1 034	6 400	6 555	966	5 116
Foreign born-----	89	128	59	—	13	150	54	32	18
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Linguistically isolated households-----	32	30	5	—	—	—	8	7	—
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> -----	3 026	4 715	1 420	—	959	6 118	5 884	936	4 672
In linguistically isolated households-----	41	61	16	—	—	—	17	31	—
Speak a language other than English-----	206	243	42	—	26	238	299	81	223
Do not speak English "very well"-----	75	93	22	—	—	42	73	30	53
Speak Spanish-----	40	93	—	—	13	121	132	61	151
Do not speak English "very well"-----	16	20	—	—	—	22	44	24	23
Linguistically isolated-----	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language-----	46	104	16	—	5	12	25	—	20
Do not speak English "very well"-----	17	73	16	—	—	12	9	—	—
Linguistically isolated-----	17	61	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
<b>Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school</b> -----	885	1 405	454	—	306	2 016	2 027	374	2 011
Preprimary school-----	60	186	40	—	30	198	139	—	142
Public school-----	18	17	11	—	8	65	22	—	106
Elementary or high school-----	341	693	352	—	205	1 280	1 280	327	1 557
Public school-----	233	478	158	—	153	938	1 145	303	1 480
College-----	484	526	62	—	71	583	608	47	312
Public college-----	410	428	57	—	55	461	527	41	293
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b> -----	2 044	3 375	960	—	694	4 077	3 556	529	2 488
Less than 9th grade-----	26	68	6	—	47	15	225	18	209
9th to 12th grade, no diploma-----	112	90	26	—	21	193	525	115	426
High school graduate (includes equivalency)-----	371	454	76	—	131	631	1 052	183	855
Some college, no degree-----	469	909	187	—	124	928	815	133	421
Associate degree-----	138	228	50	—	31	395	282	47	131
Bachelor's degree-----	633	978	321	—	217	1 075	450	27	320
Graduate or professional degree-----	295	648	294	—	123	840	207	6	126
Percent high school graduate or higher-----	93.2	95.3	96.7	—	90.2	94.9	78.9	74.9	74.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher-----	45.4	48.2	64.1	—	49.0	47.0	18.5	6.2	17.9
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years-----	318	91	—	—	—	67	354	271	430
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years-----	505	716	1 346	—	567	1 052	1 543	1 504	1 860
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years-----	1 589	1 362	1 669	—	2 143	1 639	1 858	2 378	2 482
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> -----	3 026	4 715	1 420	—	959	6 118	5 884	936	4 672
Same house-----	446	1 166	231	—	305	1 729	2 044	322	2 830
Different house in United States-----	2 504	3 367	1 129	—	643	4 214	3 783	614	1 815
Central city of this MSA/PMSA-----	1 082	1 407	529	—	292	1 971	2 358	444	1 325
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA-----	184	187	128	—	50	176	290	30	119
Different MSA/PMSA-----	818	1 174	400	—	233	1 544	629	101	242
Not in on MSA/PMSA-----	420	599	72	—	68	523	506	39	129
Abroad-----	76	182	60	—	11	175	57	—	27
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>									
Urban population-----	3 262	5 051	1 560	—	1 047	6 550	6 609	998	5 134
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre-----	709	2 912	1 391	—	540	4 490	4 352	705	3 591
Rural population-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b> -----	2 233	3 253	709	—	565	3 882	3 458	455	2 240
Car, truck, or van-----	2 069	3 197	709	—	553	3 782	3 321	444	2 194
Drove alone-----	1 808	2 998	655	—	504	3 380	2 697	351	1 727
Carpooled-----	261	199	54	—	49	402	624	93	467
Public transportation (including taxicab)-----	15	—	—	—	—	6	25	—	20
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car-----	15	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	20
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat-----	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Walked-----	106	9	—	—	—	26	43	—	12
Other means-----	—	11	—	—	—	49	56	—	14
Worked at home-----	43	36	—	—	12	19	13	11	—
Persons per car, truck, or van-----	1.07	1.04	1.04	—	1.05	1.06	1.11	1.12	1.14
Mean travel time to work (minutes)-----	14.3	16.5	17.3	—	19.6	17.4	21.7	19.8	19.6
<b>Departure time for work:</b>									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.-----	79	78	8	—	20	115	142	86	96
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.-----	364	670	140	—	134	534	751	89	555
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.-----	962	1 525	317	—	281	1 891	1 269	200	859
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.-----	356	579	174	—	38	561	367	27	184
All other times-----	429	365	70	—	80	762	916	42	532
Worked in MSA of residence-----	2 113	3 089	661	—	529	3 763	3 259	444	2 124
Montgomery city-----	1 895	2 810	635	—	495	3 541	3 021	407	2 046
Remainder of Montgomery County-----	137	172	19	—	28	—	175	24	40
Prattville city (pt.)-----	30	21	—	—	—	16	39	13	7
Remainder of Autauga County-----	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prattville city (pt.)-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wetumpka city-----	22	48	—	—	—	50	—	—	—
Remainder of Elmore County-----	15	38	7	—	6	79	24	—	31
Worked outside MSA of residence-----	120	164	48	—	36	119	199	11	116
Macon County-----	36	8	—	—	8	38	47	11	24
Alexander City city-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Tallapoosa County-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Selma city-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Dallas County-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lowndes County-----	14	47	19	—	6	8	24	—	21
Chilton County-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cosa County-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Birmingham city-----	—	8	5	—	5	9	—	—	6
Remainder of Birmingham, AL MSA-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere-----	70	101	24	—	17	64	128	—	65

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.		Remainder of Montgomery County						
	Tract 60.02 (pt.)	Tract 60.85 (pt.)	Tract 3.85 (pt.)	Tract 51.01 (pt.)	Tract 51.02 (pt.)	Tract 54.01 (pt.)	Tract 54.06 (pt.)	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56.01 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
All persons	2 591	2 250	—	1 345	197	2 648	834	3 595	1 210
Native	2 583	2 230	—	1 345	197	2 473	822	3 567	1 176
Foreign born	8	20	—	—	—	175	12	28	34
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Persons 5 years and over	2 435	2 058	—	1 263	190	2 505	777	3 392	1 140
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
Speak a language other than English	44	18	—	116	—	284	29	84	53
Do not speak English "very well"	10	—	—	30	—	58	—	7	18
Speak Spanish	23	—	—	88	—	96	21	36	15
Do not speak English "very well"	10	—	—	21	—	6	—	7	9
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	10	—	10	—	71	—	7	15
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	5
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	901	347	—	203	87	1 005	283	834	353
Preprimary school	42	13	—	15	16	40	23	19	30
Public school	31	13	—	15	16	13	—	13	15
Elementary or high school	701	272	—	158	71	320	151	634	256
Public school	674	272	—	158	71	257	101	583	152
College	158	62	—	30	—	645	109	181	67
Public college	143	39	—	25	—	576	109	156	54
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
Persons 25 years and over	1 469	1 365	—	959	93	1 419	549	2 164	757
Less than 9th grade	123	242	—	141	13	40	17	185	41
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	329	419	—	257	24	31	27	524	128
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	349	389	—	264	37	173	120	642	131
Same college, no degree	267	210	—	183	12	266	148	275	159
Associate degree	142	62	—	57	7	91	11	134	24
Bachelor's degree	135	23	—	32	—	429	124	195	163
Graduate or professional degree	124	20	—	25	—	389	102	209	111
Percent high school graduate or higher	69.2	51.6	—	58.5	60.2	95.0	92.0	67.2	77.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	17.6	3.2	—	5.9	—	57.6	41.2	18.7	36.2
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	235	851	—	372	—	26	—	472	292
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 615	2 084	—	1 177	2 000	1 228	824	1 744	970
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 188	1 077	—	1 809	1 435	1 668	1 963	2 459	1 903
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
Persons 5 years and over	2 435	2 058	—	1 263	190	2 505	777	3 392	1 140
Same house	1 752	1 095	—	772	135	995	270	1 739	528
Different house in United States	661	963	—	491	37	1 431	507	1 647	612
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	466	635	—	157	31	394	353	293	371
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	14	100	—	107	6	157	14	307	92
Different MSA/PMSA	173	112	—	171	—	458	135	744	142
Not in an MSA/PMSA	8	116	—	56	—	422	5	303	7
Abroad	22	—	—	—	18	79	—	6	—
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>									
Urban population	2 591	2 250	—	—	125	1 526	762	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 915	1 232	—	—	37	987	695	—	—
Rural population	—	—	—	1 345	72	1 122	72	3 595	1 210
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	728	72	899	—	1 222	252
On farms	—	—	—	98	—	—	—	94	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
Workers 16 years and over	1 197	1 030	—	542	86	1 349	410	1 101	649
Car, truck, or van	1 189	1 010	—	526	86	1 231	396	1 054	607
Drive alone	992	805	—	420	80	1 103	372	799	506
Carpooled	197	205	—	106	6	128	24	255	101
Public transportation (including taxicab)	8	—	—	—	—	—	7	19	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	—	6	—	9	—	89	—	23	30
Other means	—	14	—	—	—	6	—	5	—
Worked at home	—	—	—	7	—	23	7	—	12
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.11	1.12	—	1.12	1.04	1.06	1.03	1.15	1.10
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	21.5	20.7	—	18.1	18.1	16.0	15.8	21.3	20.0
<b>Departure time for work:</b>									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	102	75	—	98	—	49	5	86	20
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	338	250	—	141	26	169	72	277	84
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	450	271	—	183	48	546	202	425	266
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	28	104	—	7	—	215	78	104	133
All other times	279	330	—	106	12	347	46	209	134
Worked in MSA of residence	1 106	988	—	525	86	1 286	382	1 045	617
Montgomery city	1 035	910	—	436	69	1 085	354	832	498
Remainder of Montgomery County	29	24	—	42	17	188	28	191	119
Prattville city (pt.)	—	39	—	—	—	8	—	16	—
Remainder of Autauga County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prattville city (pt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wetumpka city	12	—	—	29	—	5	—	—	—
Remainder of Elmore County	30	15	—	18	—	—	—	6	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	91	42	—	17	—	63	28	56	32
Macan County	28	—	—	—	—	11	—	22	20
Alexander City city	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Tallapoosa County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Selma city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Dallas County	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
Lowndes County	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilton County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coosa County	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	6
Birmingham city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Birmingham, AL MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	56	15	—	8	—	41	28	34	6



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Montgomery County—Con.							
	Tract 56.03 (pt.)	Tract 56.04	Tract 57	Tract 58	Tract 59.01 (pt.)	Tract 59.02 (pt.)	Tract 60.02 (pt.)	Tract 60.85 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
All persons	—	1 978	1 763	2 561	4 002	—	—	1 846
Native	—	1 978	1 733	2 561	3 980	—	—	1 846
Foreign born	—	—	30	—	22	—	—	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	—	1 848	1 669	2 397	3 669	—	—	1 745
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Speak a language other than English	—	26	15	42	36	—	—	21
Do not speak English "very well"	—	13	—	6	13	—	—	—
Speak Spanish	—	21	—	6	19	—	—	16
Do not speak English "very well"	—	8	—	6	13	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	—	567	395	719	979	—	—	538
Preprimary school	—	31	30	32	75	—	—	23
Public school	—	12	30	19	39	—	—	16
Elementary or high school	—	318	315	551	648	—	—	391
Public school	—	235	280	456	525	—	—	251
College	—	218	50	136	256	—	—	124
Public college	—	207	50	116	186	—	—	92
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
Persons 25 years and over	—	1 288	1 183	1 642	2 496	—	—	1 191
Less than 9th grade	—	187	230	312	224	—	—	181
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	—	74	309	273	469	—	—	227
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	—	353	425	568	908	—	—	436
Some college, no degree	—	297	99	238	459	—	—	175
Associate degree	—	55	24	61	117	—	—	16
Bachelor's degree	—	253	65	141	261	—	—	104
Graduate or professional degree	—	69	31	49	58	—	—	52
Percent high school graduate or higher	—	79.7	54.4	64.4	72.2	—	—	65.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	—	25.0	8.1	11.6	12.8	—	—	13.1
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	93	318	294	330	—	—	302
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	—	1 357	2 046	1 514	1 025	—	—	1 367
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	—	1 977	1 955	2 350	1 870	—	—	1 941
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>								
Persons 5 years and over	—	1 848	1 669	2 397	3 669	—	—	1 745
Same house	—	1 082	1 271	1 675	2 134	—	—	1 229
Different house in United States	—	740	398	722	1 528	—	—	516
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	474	127	151	608	—	—	216
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	—	154	177	424	460	—	—	156
Different MSA/PMSA	—	88	66	72	249	—	—	116
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	24	28	75	211	—	—	28
Abroad	—	26	—	—	7	—	—	—
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>								
Urban population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural population	—	1 978	1 763	2 561	4 002	—	—	1 846
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	312	699	538	1 321	—	—	880
On farms	—	104	96	119	239	—	—	97
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>								
Workers 16 years and over	—	1 046	579	1 040	1 943	—	—	882
Car, truck, or van	—	996	501	977	1 796	—	—	865
Drive alone	—	882	422	813	1 391	—	—	759
Carpooled	—	114	79	164	405	—	—	106
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	13	15	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	13	15	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	—	18	10	31	10	—	—	17
Other means	—	—	17	—	33	—	—	—
Worked at home	—	32	51	19	89	—	—	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	—	1.07	1.11	1.11	1.15	—	—	1.07
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	—	28.8	31.6	29.7	25.7	—	—	22.7
<b>Departure time for work:</b>								
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	—	37	122	43	138	—	—	52
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	—	205	136	271	533	—	—	181
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	—	435	208	407	835	—	—	428
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	—	191	33	136	129	—	—	84
All other times	—	146	29	164	219	—	—	137
Worked in MSA of residence	—	1 018	579	957	1 810	—	—	833
Montgomery city	—	730	380	613	1 450	—	—	725
Remainder of Montgomery County	—	222	189	338	332	—	—	93
Prattville city (pt.)	—	12	—	—	8	—	—	7
Remainder of Autauga County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prattville city (pt.)	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Wetumpka city	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Elmore County	—	48	10	6	12	—	—	8
Worked outside MSA of residence	—	28	—	83	133	—	—	49
Macon County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alexander City city	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Tallapoosa County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Selma city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Dallas County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lawndes County	—	—	—	—	41	—	—	33
Chilton County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coosa County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Birmingham city	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Birmingham, AL MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	—	8	—	83	92	—	—	9



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery, AL MSA	Autauga County		Elmore County		Montgomery County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Autauga County		
		Total	Prattville city (pt.)	Total	Prattville city (pt.)	Total	Montgomery city	Tract 201	Tract 203	Tract 204
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	221 358	25 299	14 200	37 902	456	158 157	140 996	1 365	2 284	3 419
In labor force	142 149	16 729	9 805	22 224	337	103 196	93 056	919	1 511	2 378
Percent of persons 16 years and over	64.2	66.1	69.0	58.6	73.9	65.2	66.0	67.3	66.2	69.6
Civilian labor force	137 632	16 310	9 499	21 786	330	99 536	89 538	894	1 452	2 291
Employed	128 656	15 432	8 998	20 610	287	92 614	83 026	863	1 360	2 188
Unemployed	8 976	878	501	1 176	43	6 922	6 512	31	92	103
Percent of civilian labor force	6.5	5.4	5.3	5.4	13.0	7.0	7.3	3.5	6.3	4.5
Not in labor force	79 209	8 570	4 395	15 678	119	54 961	47 940	446	773	1 041
Institutionalized persons	7 673	158	143	3 338	—	4 177	2 647	—	65	—
Enrolled in school	13 211	1 410	776	1 852	—	9 949	8 804	74	125	145
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	27 345	2 878	1 499	4 882	27	19 585	17 599	130	256	391
Females 16 years and over	117 919	13 324	7 471	19 011	250	85 584	77 282	711	1 242	1 763
In labor force	68 127	7 638	4 631	10 228	159	50 261	45 665	398	729	1 107
Percent of females 16 years and over	57.8	57.3	62.0	53.8	63.6	58.7	59.1	56.0	58.7	62.8
Civilian labor force	67 483	7 565	4 577	10 204	159	49 714	45 154	392	715	1 102
Employed	62 439	7 081	4 296	9 519	145	45 839	41 499	388	654	1 061
Unemployed	5 044	484	281	685	14	3 875	3 655	4	61	41
Percent of civilian labor force	7.5	6.4	6.1	6.7	8.8	7.8	8.1	1.0	8.5	3.7
With own children under 6 years	18 218	2 240	1 205	2 861	35	13 117	12 074	157	176	245
In labor force	12 122	1 317	768	1 899	17	8 906	8 227	109	89	186
With own children 6 to 17 years only	21 911	2 949	1 656	3 659	76	15 303	13 611	144	233	363
In labor force	16 780	2 206	1 352	2 821	55	11 753	10 564	94	206	291
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	25 388	3 029	1 604	3 947	69	18 412	16 773	199	246	324
All parents present in household in labor force	16 263	1 762	987	2 530	28	11 971	10 949	147	119	224
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	51 525	6 573	3 470	8 549	165	36 403	32 890	357	509	737
All parents present in household in labor force	36 598	4 472	2 608	6 089	93	26 037	23 798	237	431	552
Persons 16 to 19 years	19 473	2 990	1 266	3 126	38	14 057	12 350	133	207	253
Not enrolled in school	4 106	461	242	726	19	2 919	2 480	33	34	64
Unemployed or not in labor force	2 071	201	108	376	13	1 494	1 201	25	13	33
Not high school graduate	2 359	285	158	377	19	1 697	1 415	33	27	47
Employed	797	95	50	127	6	575	509	8	14	14
Unemployed	409	42	38	34	7	333	322	4	4	18
Not in labor force	1 146	148	70	216	6	782	577	21	9	15
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	128 656	15 432	8 998	20 610	287	92 614	83 026	863	1 360	2 188
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	15 423	1 616	1 178	2 098	14	11 709	10 520	105	162	312
Professional specialty occupations	17 941	1 448	1 009	2 156	19	14 337	13 188	110	99	318
Technicians and related support occupations	4 852	606	366	734	16	3 512	3 195	11	69	98
Sales occupations	16 633	1 839	1 201	2 431	55	12 363	11 321	129	135	307
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	23 172	2 853	1 851	3 619	55	16 700	14 957	148	278	462
Private household occupations	915	41	16	73	—	801	700	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	3 062	364	199	537	11	2 161	2 021	12	19	90
Service occupations, except protective and household	13 292	1 399	829	1 648	18	10 245	9 298	85	136	164
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 922	424	90	459	—	1 039	694	14	13	12
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	12 907	2 041	1 047	2 922	39	7 944	6 765	99	181	211
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	7 533	1 305	568	1 867	22	4 361	3 845	87	99	78
Transportation and material moving occupations	5 545	879	370	1 127	23	3 539	3 169	47	67	71
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	5 459	617	274	939	15	3 903	3 353	16	102	65
Construction	8 978	1 286	642	1 923	32	5 769	4 817	75	139	128
Manufacturing	16 564	3 027	1 513	3 852	60	9 685	8 560	136	230	264
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	7 991	948	497	1 528	22	5 515	4 915	67	74	102
Wholesale and retail trade	28 501	3 360	2 151	4 354	72	20 787	18 878	246	326	454
Finance, insurance, and real estate	8 557	1 022	728	1 067	—	6 468	5 848	62	114	193
Business and repair services	5 863	562	307	870	15	4 431	3 886	12	43	78
Professional and related services	30 010	2 709	1 706	3 619	41	23 682	21 454	165	241	484
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	128 656	15 432	8 998	20 610	287	92 614	83 026	863	1 360	2 188
Private wage and salary workers	90 661	11 111	6 325	14 702	221	64 848	58 317	602	1 012	1 398
Government workers	30 647	3 286	2 116	4 560	54	22 801	20 539	189	283	631
Local government workers	8 351	1 029	611	1 252	14	6 070	5 447	89	60	171
Self-employed workers	6 962	968	557	1 253	12	4 741	4 016	72	65	159
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	151 938	17 598	10 401	24 719	365	109 621	97 912	1 032	1 590	2 477
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	123 414	14 483	8 554	20 688	302	88 243	78 983	833	1 278	2 122
50 to 52 weeks	92 533	11 026	6 570	15 181	214	66 326	59 727	618	984	1 724
40 to 49 weeks	11 053	1 295	760	1 801	42	7 957	7 017	70	109	180
27 to 39 weeks	7 350	711	404	1 189	6	5 450	4 752	46	71	91
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	13 182	1 459	867	1 903	46	9 820	8 756	62	153	178
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	177 462	21 444	12 029	28 755	404	127 263	114 113	1 172	1 840	2 893
With a mobility or self-care limitation	10 303	1 254	651	1 443	39	7 606	6 816	65	137	167
With a mobility limitation	4 732	638	337	783	19	3 311	2 967	41	43	93
In labor force	975	129	90	169	—	677	589	—	22	18
With a self-care limitation	8 070	924	460	1 040	26	6 106	5 469	36	120	120
With a work disability	15 333	2 110	1 131	2 727	43	10 496	9 489	126	184	288
In labor force	5 412	806	497	910	9	3 696	3 333	44	98	124
Prevented from working	8 595	1 085	513	1 573	26	5 937	5 385	82	55	121
No work disability	162 129	19 334	10 898	26 028	361	116 767	104 624	1 046	1 656	2 605
In labor force	128 057	15 132	8 807	20 413	303	92 512	83 199	812	1 318	2 119
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	31 706	3 278	1 722	5 371	45	23 057	20 718	168	320	439
With a mobility or self-care limitation	7 745	908	390	1 247	13	5 590	4 968	28	72	101
With a mobility limitation	6 000	692	314	993	6	4 315	3 806	22	55	85
With a self-care limitation	5 030	557	213	753	7	3 720	3 363	12	55	46
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	9 229	1 068	503	1 724	30	6 437	5 949	33	83	169
Mean family income (dollars)	17 268	14 186	19 366	16 235	8 174	18 057	18 003	11 743	16 759	24 836
1 worker	22 431	2 679	1 242	3 465	44	16 287	14 519	145	183	297
Mean family income (dollars)	30 460	26 548	30 212	25 549	21 424	32 149	31 824	24 594	33 382	39 450
2 or more workers	44 949	5 825	3 606	7 872	131	31 252	27 846	346	582	894
Mean family income (dollars)	46 519	44 139	45 963	42 619	38 205	47 945	47 127	46 405	42 386	50 324

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Autauga County—Con.				Prattville city (pt.), Autauga County					
	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 207	Tract 208	Tract 201 (pt.)	Tract 202	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 204 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	2 310	2 422	2 059	3 593	1 282	1 452	2 262	3 419	2 104	1 760
In labor force	1 790	1 754	1 364	2 373	879	930	1 494	2 378	1 620	1 274
Percent of persons 16 years and over	77.5	72.4	66.2	66.0	68.6	64.0	66.0	69.6	77.0	72.4
Civilian labor force	1 679	1 721	1 351	2 315	861	910	1 435	2 291	1 542	1 248
Employed	1 628	1 593	1 280	2 215	830	828	1 343	2 188	1 501	1 160
Unemployed	51	128	71	100	31	82	92	103	41	88
Percent of civilian labor force	3.0	7.4	5.3	4.3	3.6	9.0	6.4	4.5	2.7	7.1
Not in labor force	520	668	695	1 220	403	522	768	1 041	484	486
Institutionalized persons	—	—	27	—	—	51	65	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	127	106	118	244	58	103	125	145	127	100
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	106	207	243	334	122	193	256	391	102	190
Females 16 years and over	1 181	1 218	1 119	1 866	662	809	1 226	1 763	1 079	896
In labor force	790	786	644	1 023	385	526	718	1 107	713	616
Percent of females 16 years and over	66.9	64.5	57.6	54.8	58.2	65.0	58.6	62.8	66.1	68.8
Civilian labor force	763	786	638	1 015	379	519	704	1 102	697	616
Employed	723	699	601	959	375	478	643	1 061	662	555
Unemployed	40	87	37	56	4	41	61	41	35	61
Percent of civilian labor force	5.2	11.1	5.8	5.5	1.1	7.9	8.7	3.7	5.0	9.9
With own children under 6 years	246	238	209	298	151	90	176	245	228	132
In labor force	158	155	101	145	109	67	89	186	153	97
With own children 6 to 17 years only	271	335	209	505	133	212	228	363	253	277
In labor force	234	255	171	328	88	180	206	291	216	219
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	326	329	280	371	194	128	246	324	299	166
All parents present in household in labor force	209	225	122	192	147	83	119	224	204	127
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	623	676	394	1 062	326	448	504	737	579	516
All parents present in household in labor force	487	503	265	671	215	341	431	552	448	395
Persons 16 to 19 years	178	204	192	384	122	165	202	253	173	164
Not enrolled in school	15	50	51	55	33	34	34	64	15	16
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	6	31	42	25	6	13	33	—	—
Not high school graduate	—	12	41	48	33	10	27	47	—	—
Employed	—	6	10	6	8	4	14	14	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	12	—	4	—	4	18	—	—
Not in labor force	—	6	19	42	21	6	9	15	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 628	1 593	1 280	2 215	830	828	1 343	2 188	1 501	1 160
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	284	196	112	197	97	59	162	312	275	178
Professional specialty occupations	200	116	125	172	105	90	99	318	186	102
Technicians and related support occupations	71	42	75	93	11	17	69	98	61	35
Sales occupations	241	147	164	276	129	128	135	307	220	139
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	376	330	310	376	141	112	272	462	345	242
Private household occupations	—	—	7	5	—	9	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	35	65	12	45	12	20	19	90	28	23
Service occupations, except protective and household	126	142	145	189	78	95	131	164	126	110
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	12	15	24	39	14	7	13	12	12	8
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	142	270	156	330	99	120	175	211	132	159
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	61	145	66	215	81	112	99	78	43	89
Transportation and material moving occupations	57	100	53	146	47	38	67	71	50	55
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	23	25	31	132	16	21	102	65	23	20
Construction	79	136	63	204	75	74	133	128	74	103
Manufacturing	305	343	169	493	130	212	230	264	272	239
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	108	89	102	164	67	21	74	102	94	56
Wholesale and retail trade	374	399	335	417	231	184	326	454	354	292
Finance, insurance, and real estate	152	96	96	150	62	51	114	193	141	85
Business and repair services	60	90	35	94	12	27	43	78	60	52
Professional and related services	273	202	257	341	153	181	236	484	253	179
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 628	1 593	1 280	2 215	830	828	1 343	2 188	1 501	1 160
Private wage and salary workers	1 138	1 212	903	1 623	569	629	1 007	1 398	1 051	871
Government workers	405	286	298	454	189	161	277	631	378	200
Local government workers	81	69	93	125	89	90	60	171	74	47
Self-employed workers	85	95	79	130	72	38	59	159	72	89
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 839	1 868	1 479	2 486	998	964	1 568	2 477	1 674	1 372
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 532	1 531	1 221	2 060	806	789	1 266	2 122	1 382	1 092
50 to 52 weeks	1 254	1 120	951	1 639	591	520	972	1 724	1 135	764
40 to 49 weeks	144	160	71	101	70	93	109	180	118	138
27 to 39 weeks	74	43	71	87	46	36	71	91	69	30
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	109	159	127	181	62	101	148	178	99	152
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 079	2 166	1 769	3 133	1 104	1 139	1 818	2 893	1 910	1 534
With a mobility or self-care limitation	34	91	70	180	65	136	137	167	28	54
With a mobility limitation	17	66	37	79	41	70	43	93	17	36
In labor force	6	20	14	—	—	17	22	18	6	13
With a self-care limitation	34	38	54	135	36	85	120	120	28	23
With a work disability	99	212	162	262	126	139	173	288	92	163
In labor force	56	81	81	90	44	43	92	124	56	63
Prevented from working	38	114	51	172	82	96	55	121	31	83
No work disability	1 980	1 954	1 607	2 871	978	1 000	1 645	2 605	1 818	1 371
In labor force	1 609	1 624	1 263	2 157	779	818	1 307	2 119	1 472	1 175
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	120	223	250	402	160	242	320	439	116	200
With a mobility or self-care limitation	29	50	85	88	25	49	72	101	29	39
With a mobility limitation	21	30	80	65	19	34	55	85	21	30
With a self-care limitation	14	45	29	83	12	29	55	46	14	34
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers	31	51	81	107	30	77	83	169	31	36
Mean family income (dollars)	30 782	13 347	13 531	14 500	11 452	15 122	16 759	24 836	30 782	16 999
1 worker	224	244	211	492	126	108	183	297	190	136
Mean family income (dollars)	38 529	22 166	21 546	28 656	22 656	13 178	33 382	39 450	39 913	25 272
2 or more workers	644	614	455	805	338	299	576	894	613	469
Mean family income (dollars)	49 160	43 989	41 810	45 844	45 754	38 110	42 421	50 324	48 856	46 046



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Prattville city (pt.), Autauga County—Con.		Remainder of Autauga County							
	Tract 207 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 201 (pt.)	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 204 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	1 872	49	83	22	—	206	662	187	3 544	2 601
In labor force	1 212	18	40	17	—	170	480	152	2 355	1 534
Percent of persons 16 years and over	64.7	36.7	48.2	77.3	—	82.5	72.5	81.3	66.5	59.0
Civilian labor force	1 199	13	33	17	—	137	473	152	2 302	1 529
Employed	1 141	7	33	17	—	127	433	139	2 208	1 437
Unemployed	58	6	—	—	—	10	40	13	94	92
Percent of civilian labor force	4.8	46.2	—	—	—	7.3	8.5	8.6	4.1	6.0
Not in labor force	660	31	43	5	—	36	182	35	1 189	1 067
Institutionalized persons	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
Enrolled in school	118	—	16	—	—	—	6	—	244	88
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	222	23	8	—	—	4	17	21	311	411
Females 16 years and over	1 022	14	49	16	—	102	322	97	1 852	1 398
In labor force	560	6	13	11	—	77	170	84	1 017	690
Percent of females 16 years and over	54.8	42.9	26.5	68.8	—	75.5	52.8	86.6	54.9	49.4
Civilian labor force	554	6	13	11	—	66	170	84	1 009	690
Employed	522	—	13	11	—	61	144	79	959	644
Unemployed	32	6	—	—	—	5	26	5	50	46
Percent of civilian labor force	5.8	100.0	—	—	—	7.6	15.3	6.0	5.0	6.7
With own children under 6 years	175	8	6	—	—	18	106	34	290	231
In labor force	67	—	—	—	—	5	58	34	145	128
With own children 6 to 17 years only	190	—	11	5	—	18	58	19	505	279
In labor force	152	—	6	—	—	18	36	19	328	165
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	241	6	5	—	—	27	163	39	365	306
All parents present in household in labor force	83	—	—	—	—	5	98	39	192	154
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	355	5	31	5	—	44	160	39	1 057	720
All parents present in household in labor force	226	—	22	—	—	39	108	39	671	401
Persons 16 to 19 years	187	—	11	5	—	5	40	5	384	199
Not enrolled in school	46	—	—	—	—	—	34	5	55	49
Unemployed or not in labor force	31	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	42	11
Not high school graduate	41	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	48	33
Employed	10	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	22
Unemployed	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	19	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	42	11
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 141	7	33	17	—	127	433	139	2 208	1 437
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	95	—	8	—	—	9	18	17	197	89
Professional specialty occupations	109	—	5	—	—	14	14	16	172	99
Technicians and related support occupations	75	—	—	—	—	10	7	—	93	46
Sales occupations	143	—	—	—	—	21	8	21	276	132
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	277	—	7	6	—	31	88	33	376	244
Private household occupations	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	14
Protective service occupations	7	—	—	—	—	7	42	5	45	11
Service occupations, except protective and household	125	—	7	5	—	—	32	20	189	134
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	24	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	39	53
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	144	7	—	6	—	10	111	12	323	277
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	66	—	6	—	—	18	56	—	215	150
Transportation and material moving occupations	42	—	—	—	—	7	45	11	146	139
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	27	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	132	49
Construction	55	—	—	6	—	5	33	8	204	192
Manufacturing	159	7	6	—	—	33	104	10	486	275
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	83	—	—	—	—	14	33	19	164	116
Wholesale and retail trade	310	—	15	—	—	20	107	25	417	266
Finance, insurance, and real estate	82	—	—	—	—	11	11	14	150	61
Business and repair services	35	—	—	—	—	—	38	—	94	79
Professional and related services	220	—	12	5	—	20	23	37	341	272
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 141	7	33	17	—	127	433	139	2 208	1 437
Private wage and salary workers	793	7	33	5	—	87	341	110	1 616	1 079
Government workers	280	—	—	6	—	27	86	18	454	231
Local government workers	80	—	—	—	—	7	22	13	125	101
Self-employed workers	68	—	—	6	—	13	6	11	130	103
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 330	18	34	22	—	165	496	149	2 468	1 613
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 079	18	27	12	—	150	439	142	2 042	1 269
50 to 52 weeks	846	18	27	12	—	119	356	105	1 621	882
40 to 49 weeks	52	—	—	—	—	26	22	19	101	169
27 to 39 weeks	61	—	—	—	—	5	13	10	87	72
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	127	—	—	5	—	10	7	—	181	177
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 610	21	68	22	—	169	632	159	3 112	2 153
With a mobility or self-care limitation	64	—	—	—	—	6	37	6	180	119
With a mobility limitation	37	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	79	63
In labor force	14	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	48	—	—	—	—	6	15	6	135	113
With a work disability	150	—	—	11	—	7	49	12	262	329
In labor force	75	—	—	6	—	—	18	6	90	110
Prevented from working	75	—	—	—	—	7	31	6	172	156
No work disability	1 460	21	68	11	—	162	583	147	2 850	1 825
In labor force	1 124	13	33	11	—	137	449	139	2 144	1 402
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	222	23	8	—	—	4	23	28	379	428
With a mobility or self-care limitation	75	—	3	—	—	—	11	10	88	122
With a mobility limitation	70	—	3	—	—	—	—	10	65	101
With a self-care limitation	23	—	—	—	—	—	11	6	83	73
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers	77	—	3	—	—	—	15	4	107	209
Mean family income (dollars)	14 009	—	14 652	—	—	—	4 582	4 320	14 500	8 253
1 worker	195	7	19	—	—	—	108	—	485	301
Mean family income (dollars)	20 837	48 000	37 447	—	—	30 793	18 255	30 188	28 377	21 078
2 or more workers	412	5	8	6	—	31	145	43	800	496
Mean family income (dollars)	42 696	65 000	73 920	38 959	—	55 177	37 335	33 328	45 724	38 470



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Autauga County—Can.		Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Elmore County	Prattville city (pt.), Elmore County	Remainder of Elmore County					
	Tract 210	Tract 211	Tract 313	Tract 313 (pt.)	Tract 301	Tract 302	Tract 303	Tract 304	Tract 305	Tract 306
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over .....	1 540	2 254	1 750	456	5 172	2 731	1 479	4 820	2 962	3 439
In labor force .....	873	1 303	1 169	337	1 780	1 610	789	2 948	1 854	1 717
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	56.7	57.8	66.8	73.9	34.4	59.0	53.3	61.2	62.6	49.9
Civilian labor force .....	873	1 295	1 145	330	1 764	1 575	761	2 935	1 840	1 709
Employed .....	823	1 217	1 037	287	1 686	1 499	741	2 655	1 693	1 653
Unemployed .....	50	78	108	43	78	76	20	280	147	56
Percent of civilian labor force .....	5.7	6.0	9.4	13.0	4.4	4.8	2.6	9.5	8.0	3.3
Not in labor force .....	667	951	581	119	3 392	1 121	690	1 872	1 108	1 722
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	2 121	—	—	82	—	719
Enrolled in school .....	98	182	49	—	152	160	66	226	177	194
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school .....	277	330	196	27	461	456	311	889	513	405
Females 16 years and over .....	821	1 196	946	250	1 602	1 378	687	2 798	1 565	2 015
In labor force .....	359	586	540	159	727	682	347	1 537	843	824
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	43.7	49.0	57.1	63.6	45.4	49.5	50.5	54.9	53.9	40.9
Civilian labor force .....	359	586	540	159	727	675	347	1 537	843	824
Employed .....	337	537	490	145	693	622	347	1 355	773	795
Unemployed .....	22	49	50	14	34	53	—	182	70	29
Percent of civilian labor force .....	6.1	8.4	9.3	8.8	4.7	7.9	—	11.8	8.3	3.5
With own children under 6 years .....	168	182	192	35	240	193	31	418	225	250
In labor force .....	80	99	114	17	120	139	24	287	139	170
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	156	242	227	76	283	257	82	553	298	267
In labor force .....	96	186	177	55	226	182	67	478	248	173
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies .....	234	286	287	69	356	199	31	698	331	352
All parents present in household in labor force .....	122	165	147	28	200	128	24	484	200	233
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies .....	453	594	494	165	670	669	252	1 244	596	592
All parents present in household in labor force .....	189	395	362	93	465	402	199	980	451	357
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	169	206	190	38	344	250	127	424	220	245
Not enrolled in school .....	46	30	78	19	108	40	22	114	44	53
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	15	19	55	13	78	14	—	74	9	38
Not high school graduate .....	18	16	51	19	61	16	11	87	20	30
Employed .....	10	1	6	6	17	7	11	19	17	—
Unemployed .....	—	4	7	7	17	—	—	10	—	—
Not in labor force .....	8	11	38	6	27	9	—	58	3	30
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	823	1 217	1 037	287	1 686	1 499	741	2 655	1 693	1 653
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	54	46	73	14	178	171	80	223	150	160
Professional specialty occupations .....	73	46	75	19	65	157	98	234	142	206
Technicians and related support occupations .....	31	53	43	19	44	87	—	77	54	77
Sales occupations .....	68	112	154	55	134	122	200	272	223	163
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	67	150	202	55	390	255	57	311	275	291
Private household occupations .....	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	8
Protective service occupations .....	30	25	30	11	41	15	76	67	61	63
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	73	110	78	18	139	104	25	250	105	135
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	85	150	16	—	48	48	14	45	66	43
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	116	139	115	39	339	253	84	436	255	236
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	86	206	84	22	163	119	43	455	192	140
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	82	79	94	23	96	87	48	64	92	77
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	58	95	73	15	49	81	16	221	72	54
Construction .....	87	109	110	32	255	222	73	224	199	158
Manufacturing .....	237	363	210	60	287	286	118	889	334	314
Transportation, communications, and other utilities .....	46	59	75	22	180	119	26	130	93	155
Wholesale and retail trade .....	157	202	231	72	255	227	203	524	410	304
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	20	27	44	—	114	58	41	65	81	95
Business and repair services .....	20	24	46	15	114	44	21	62	29	39
Professional and related services .....	135	158	159	41	221	300	137	491	265	255
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	823	1 217	1 037	287	1 686	1 499	741	2 655	1 693	1 653
Private wage and salary workers .....	579	936	730	221	1 154	1 098	503	2 079	1 187	1 098
Government workers .....	164	184	232	54	352	345	173	421	367	443
Local government workers .....	93	57	44	14	95	125	27	147	112	118
Self-employed workers .....	65	77	75	12	173	56	52	155	124	90
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 .....	916	1 334	1 279	365	2 533	1 853	868	3 027	1 958	2 144
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	714	1 134	1 052	302	2 016	1 651	729	2 486	1 666	1 786
50 to 52 weeks .....	481	853	759	214	1 301	1 176	524	1 818	1 250	1 288
40 to 49 weeks .....	74	124	128	42	142	144	74	205	142	153
27 to 39 weeks .....	69	51	50	6	146	119	44	174	94	83
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks .....	91	121	131	46	169	94	79	178	149	178
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years .....	1 235	1 865	1 487	404	2 548	2 211	1 140	3 747	2 379	2 279
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	117	138	126	39	185	118	64	137	113	93
With a mobility limitation .....	75	54	27	19	169	55	7	69	71	35
In labor force .....	28	4	—	—	24	26	—	15	17	6
With a self-care limitation .....	83	106	105	26	121	102	57	104	83	65
With o work disability .....	110	200	78	43	341	257	105	394	227	231
In labor force .....	35	44	15	9	86	67	20	148	91	79
Prevented from working .....	69	131	55	26	225	143	85	221	112	123
No work disability .....	1 125	1 665	1 409	361	2 207	1 954	1 035	3 353	2 152	2 048
In labor force .....	810	1 200	1 095	303	1 652	1 479	741	2 698	1 693	1 607
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over .....	305	381	239	45	487	485	311	978	569	433
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	121	163	53	13	125	113	86	206	122	122
With a mobility limitation .....	95	104	40	6	88	75	86	149	93	104
With o self-care limitation .....	66	105	32	7	80	68	53	119	74	59
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers .....	106	121	111	30	174	166	141	258	169	128
Mean family income (dollars) .....	6 693	10 692	16 902	8 174	12 355	13 711	17 569	16 880	11 737	8 515
1 worker .....	178	296	150	44	370	226	125	589	306	215
Mean family income (dollars) .....	19 165	19 822	21 759	21 424	23 182	22 784	52 181	19 374	27 633	23 207
2 or more workers .....	286	404	451	131	618	622	281	954	636	690
Mean family income (dollars) .....	37 567	38 556	35 697	38 205	37 709	42 224	47 793	37 534	41 633	40 925

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Elmore County—Con.							Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County		
	Tract 307	Tract 308	Tract 309	Tract 310	Tract 311	Tract 312	Tract 313 (pt.)	Tract 3.85	Tract 51.01	Tract 51.02
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	4 300	2 839	3 278	1 608	2 162	1 362	1 294	1 681	1 604	3 534
In labor force	2 934	1 787	2 009	1 182	1 548	897	832	869	742	2 413
Percent of persons 16 years and over	68.2	62.9	61.3	73.5	71.6	65.9	64.3	51.7	46.3	68.3
Civilian labor force	2 871	1 778	1 858	1 146	1 507	897	815	863	742	2 364
Employed	2 768	1 697	1 761	1 111	1 471	838	750	724	689	2 122
Unemployed	103	81	97	35	36	59	65	139	53	242
Percent of civilian labor force	3.6	4.6	5.2	3.1	2.4	6.6	8.0	16.1	7.1	10.2
Not in labor force	1 366	1 052	1 269	426	614	465	462	812	862	1 121
Institutionalized persons	44	67	305	—	—	—	—	—	220	—
Enrolled in school	259	125	175	65	72	132	49	104	58	284
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	434	470	294	152	179	122	169	326	275	362
Females 16 years and over	2 250	1 472	1 601	811	1 130	756	696	892	784	1 931
In labor force	1 378	826	815	524	705	480	381	404	399	1 220
Percent of females 16 years and over	61.2	56.1	50.9	64.6	62.4	63.5	54.7	45.3	50.9	63.2
Civilian labor force	1 378	826	805	517	705	480	381	404	399	1 201
Employed	1 304	770	753	497	675	445	345	352	366	1 085
Unemployed	74	56	52	20	30	35	36	52	33	116
Percent of civilian labor force	5.4	6.8	6.5	3.9	4.3	7.3	9.4	12.9	8.3	9.7
With own children under 6 years	299	287	286	142	176	122	157	191	103	238
In labor force	216	219	151	109	119	92	97	111	103	140
With own children 6 to 17 years only	495	250	406	168	229	144	151	137	137	429
In labor force	338	196	290	147	183	116	122	110	113	374
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	407	352	390	184	197	163	218	248	162	331
All parents present in household in labor force	277	258	206	130	123	120	119	146	162	209
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	981	764	941	406	565	375	329	460	343	916
All parents present in household in labor force	648	569	579	353	429	295	269	295	218	692
Persons 16 to 19 years	315	253	295	117	175	171	152	165	85	360
Not enrolled in school	43	60	72	8	52	32	59	58	6	53
Unemployed or not in labor force	9	38	20	—	20	21	42	40	6	21
Not high school graduate	13	20	43	—	16	9	32	5	—	19
Employed	4	13	27	—	6	—	—	5	—	6
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—
Not in labor force	9	7	16	—	10	9	32	26	—	13
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 768	1 697	1 761	1 111	1 471	838	750	724	689	2 122
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	379	141	135	158	178	72	59	9	8	152
Professional specialty occupations	500	195	200	69	145	70	56	42	46	224
Technicians and related support occupations	123	32	114	11	57	15	27	—	30	75
Sales occupations	319	192	250	168	164	70	99	94	38	281
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	530	271	372	249	282	134	147	66	130	306
Private household occupations	21	15	1	14	5	3	—	12	11	7
Protective service occupations	35	21	63	18	38	9	19	22	10	62
Service occupations, except protective and household	120	218	122	93	139	120	60	146	120	388
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	52	48	30	20	17	12	16	10	46	5
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	380	178	199	143	203	101	76	138	108	225
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	125	225	70	36	90	125	62	87	79	186
Transportation and material moving occupations	126	78	146	76	85	58	71	26	30	113
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	58	83	59	56	68	49	58	72	33	98
Construction	236	70	126	90	109	51	78	67	79	92
Manufacturing	313	370	192	144	192	203	150	136	113	385
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	141	98	194	108	138	71	53	64	50	197
Wholesale and retail trade	596	337	469	287	357	154	159	198	101	474
Finance, insurance, and real estate	168	85	112	68	97	39	44	21	—	97
Business and repair services	154	53	75	78	110	45	31	18	29	93
Professional and related services	580	447	260	117	209	178	118	81	157	450
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 768	1 697	1 761	1 111	1 471	838	750	724	689	2 122
Private wage and salary workers	1 811	1 298	1 200	871	1 012	661	509	575	424	1 492
Government workers	709	340	477	197	373	131	178	113	219	577
Local government workers	126	155	117	28	82	76	30	70	17	257
Self-employed workers	215	59	79	43	86	46	63	21	36	53
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	3 130	1 890	2 194	1 257	1 638	948	914	895	901	2 503
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 562	1 564	1 939	1 019	1 423	795	750	696	670	1 848
50 to 52 weeks	1 980	1 142	1 508	749	1 090	596	545	442	478	1 321
40 to 49 weeks	170	151	145	137	152	58	86	101	53	219
27 to 39 weeks	126	67	121	47	57	61	44	56	32	137
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	359	146	107	121	122	70	85	95	95	362
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	3 645	2 252	2 503	1 397	1 929	1 238	1 083	1 319	1 075	3 037
With a mobility or self-care limitation	193	173	63	59	61	58	87	172	180	231
With a mobility limitation	115	85	57	42	33	18	8	70	121	82
In labor force	16	22	26	8	9	—	—	—	—	21
With a self-care limitation	92	150	27	27	54	53	79	142	156	199
With a work disability	314	205	164	116	147	148	35	240	237	221
In labor force	87	49	101	57	58	52	6	21	60	95
Prevented from working	210	132	59	59	81	68	29	202	171	126
No work disability	3 331	2 047	2 339	1 281	1 782	1 090	1 048	1 079	838	2 816
In labor force	2 679	1 692	1 732	1 066	1 436	843	792	819	648	2 183
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	548	511	319	175	192	124	194	356	309	448
With a mobility or self-care limitation	81	163	59	46	48	23	40	82	135	121
With a mobility limitation	74	115	59	46	41	23	34	82	118	95
With a self-care limitation	54	121	17	22	35	19	25	71	78	86
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers	204	113	72	48	81	59	81	105	82	104
Mean family income (dollars)	22 657	15 505	15 202	35 794	19 058	17 813	20 135	8 038	8 943	11 999
1 worker	377	260	412	111	186	138	106	237	140	351
Mean family income (dollars)	31 559	17 665	31 051	28 184	26 397	20 543	21 898	14 647	16 784	19 405
2 or more workers	1 092	584	652	458	557	277	320	208	268	815
Mean family income (dollars)	55 771	35 072	41 153	43 609	47 216	41 107	34 671	25 828	33 769	40 498



Table 18. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Montgomery County—Con.								
	Tract 54.01	Tract 54.06 *	Tract 55	Tract 56.01	Tract 56.03	Tract 59.01	Tract 59.02	Tract 60.02	Tract 60.85
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 years and over .....	2 772	1 739	2 884	1 722	4 650	3 705	3 467	1 861	3 163
In labor force .....	1 872	1 148	1 156	1 271	3 742	2 506	2 564	1 328	2 066
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	67.5	66.0	40.1	73.8	80.5	67.6	74.0	71.4	65.3
Civilian labor force .....	1 819	1 131	1 129	1 249	3 662	2 444	2 532	1 313	2 047
Employed .....	1 764	1 110	1 079	1 208	3 444	2 343	2 252	1 205	1 951
Unemployed .....	55	21	50	41	218	101	280	108	96
Percent of civilian labor force .....	3.0	1.9	4.4	3.3	6.0	4.1	11.1	8.2	4.7
Not in labor force .....	900	591	1 728	451	908	1 199	903	533	1 097
Institutionalized persons .....	158	—	1 149	—	13	3	—	—	—
Enrolled in school .....	251	144	104	110	260	177	357	148	152
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school .....	153	119	178	110	212	448	139	130	422
Females 16 years and over .....	1 364	897	998	929	2 578	1 973	1 915	1 049	1 579
In labor force .....	858	433	592	597	1 929	1 126	1 383	758	842
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	62.9	48.3	59.3	64.3	74.8	57.1	72.2	72.3	53.3
Civilian labor force .....	847	433	592	597	1 918	1 116	1 369	751	833
Employed .....	804	427	563	578	1 788	1 069	1 186	707	783
Unemployed .....	43	6	29	19	130	47	183	44	50
Percent of civilian labor force .....	5.1	1.4	4.9	3.2	6.8	4.2	13.4	5.9	6.0
With own children under 6 years .....	196	185	113	126	641	294	307	146	275
In labor force .....	110	73	92	66	470	217	258	100	170
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	272	245	275	195	393	365	583	260	241
In labor force .....	210	120	214	135	324	254	491	242	171
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies .....	244	257	219	174	858	481	534	215	400
All parents present in household in labor force .....	117	91	172	98	633	298	443	138	250
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies .....	521	486	495	457	1 208	831	1 381	634	619
All parents present in household in labor force .....	353	224	393	300	987	552	1 121	514	407
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	366	162	396	154	389	304	559	235	283
Not enrolled in school .....	80	—	193	16	108	67	79	25	89
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	51	—	160	3	31	32	48	19	27
Not high school graduate .....	49	—	155	—	12	29	49	19	61
Employed .....	23	—	9	—	—	19	31	—	51
Unemployed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	10
Not in labor force .....	26	—	146	—	12	10	18	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 764	1 110	1 079	1 208	3 444	2 343	2 252	1 205	1 951
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	362	296	156	236	235	214	191	71	126
Professional specialty occupations .....	355	240	105	249	402	196	176	172	133
Technicians and related support occupations .....	42	11	57	33	169	72	67	23	38
Sales occupations .....	272	224	78	139	562	212	236	96	224
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	329	162	101	164	695	394	396	244	387
Private household occupations .....	—	—	22	17	12	21	36	—	23
Protective service occupations .....	36	8	27	10	68	45	58	47	42
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	145	65	201	135	268	219	309	190	205
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	20	22	25	61	45	68	—	7	11
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	77	30	128	76	461	442	217	120	317
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	—	13	96	29	187	125	163	102	209
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	57	—	40	32	197	164	245	71	107
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	69	39	43	27	143	171	158	62	129
Construction .....	62	74	83	47	251	259	113	53	223
Manufacturing .....	110	47	181	118	387	271	375	209	330
Transportation, communications, and other utilities .....	154	57	41	37	248	133	155	107	108
Wholesale and retail trade .....	397	232	199	253	846	541	526	272	582
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	161	156	33	109	267	121	177	53	90
Business and repair services .....	60	30	31	90	192	138	76	39	104
Professional and related services .....	556	300	308	371	731	391	452	340	265
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 764	1 110	1 079	1 208	3 444	2 343	2 252	1 205	1 951
Private wage and salary workers .....	1 192	819	751	812	2 772	1 629	1 556	808	1 496
Government workers .....	481	254	274	279	583	566	650	359	320
Local government workers .....	91	48	67	29	140	177	227	128	119
Self-employed workers .....	72	37	54	103	89	136	46	31	135
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 .....	2 214	1 263	1 823	1 362	3 856	2 719	2 569	1 393	2 184
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	1 559	975	1 426	1 116	3 127	2 270	1 949	1 189	1 850
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 067	809	776	949	2 324	1 639	1 386	749	1 399
40 to 49 weeks .....	158	59	378	41	277	195	282	166	146
27 to 39 weeks .....	130	59	102	44	275	192	115	107	62
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks .....	266	94	162	94	325	224	219	72	132
<b>DISABILITY</b>									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years .....	2 367	1 561	1 502	1 554	4 305	3 094	3 273	1 695	2 674
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	59	20	259	28	260	147	253	124	134
With a mobility limitation .....	18	15	61	19	90	41	65	32	75
In labor force .....	18	15	19	7	14	—	5	12	15
With a self-care limitation .....	48	5	234	15	213	126	225	104	93
With a work disability .....	105	71	111	96	350	239	203	167	255
In labor force .....	45	43	31	52	203	81	85	73	98
Prevented from working .....	45	19	68	39	135	149	110	73	148
No work disability .....	2 262	1 490	1 391	1 458	3 955	2 855	3 070	1 528	2 419
In labor force .....	1 733	1 067	1 080	1 161	3 419	2 265	2 424	1 219	1 901
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over .....	194	161	206	146	252	546	162	151	470
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	48	25	63	16	53	144	50	20	144
With a mobility limitation .....	43	25	78	9	46	121	44	15	97
With a self-care limitation .....	15	10	49	16	22	94	31	20	121
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>									
No workers .....	29	51	50	44	86	89	133	41	137
Mean family income (dollars) .....	36 460	44 928	13 301	49 789	13 880	12 201	10 349	14 750	13 681
1 worker .....	254	202	219	142	465	457	331	158	225
Mean family income (dollars) .....	58 083	73 573	32 999	55 336	20 986	38 746	18 333	22 115	19 421
2 or more workers .....	617	442	393	422	1 124	855	773	434	748
Mean family income (dollars) .....	66 222	100 643	45 177	72 199	33 527	41 092	36 061	38 119	38 606



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County									
	Tract 1	Tract 2	Tract 3.85 (pt.)	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 9.85	Tract 10	Tract 11
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	1 849	1 903	1 681	4 392	2 505	1 967	1 827	2 123	2 853	4 576
In labor force	612	983	869	2 732	1 649	1 077	1 087	1 017	1 673	2 360
Percent of persons 16 years and over	33.1	51.7	51.7	62.2	65.8	54.8	59.5	47.9	58.6	51.6
Civilian labor force	612	959	863	2 704	1 622	1 069	1 068	314	1 530	2 352
Employed	488	808	724	2 433	1 562	818	927	291	1 253	1 663
Unemployed	124	151	139	271	60	251	141	23	277	689
Percent of civilian labor force	20.3	15.7	16.1	10.0	3.7	23.5	13.2	7.3	18.1	29.3
Not in labor force	1 237	920	812	1 660	856	890	740	1 106	1 180	2 216
Institutionalized persons	387	295	—	139	—	—	18	836	15	—
Enrolled in school	161	138	104	213	111	120	132	97	202	423
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	240	208	326	627	469	308	371	—	329	790
Females 16 years and over	918	1 111	892	2 426	1 357	1 280	966	566	1 642	2 641
In labor force	301	499	404	1 305	742	634	546	325	917	1 233
Percent of females 16 years and over	32.8	44.9	45.3	53.8	54.7	49.5	56.5	57.4	55.8	46.7
Civilian labor force	301	499	404	1 294	731	634	541	229	897	1 233
Employed	239	389	352	1 172	703	478	467	206	717	854
Unemployed	62	110	52	122	28	156	74	23	180	379
Percent of civilian labor force	20.6	22.0	12.9	9.4	3.8	24.6	13.7	10.0	20.1	30.7
With own children under 6 years	150	131	191	288	200	210	118	190	322	394
In labor force	61	80	111	224	122	90	102	95	202	244
With own children 6 to 17 years only	178	109	137	365	140	207	96	158	368	526
In labor force	97	68	110	291	117	152	92	89	281	359
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	318	216	248	511	284	305	161	216	524	587
All parents present in household in labor force	137	128	146	383	112	146	142	113	303	361
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	581	307	460	937	419	693	313	511	1 023	1 372
All parents present in household in labor force	297	139	295	701	283	369	297	231	711	934
Persons 16 to 19 years	221	104	165	343	139	234	163	128	287	506
Not enrolled in school	82	20	58	111	41	85	29	29	64	137
Unemployed or not in labor force	82	20	40	17	19	75	8	—	48	92
Not high school graduate	68	7	45	28	19	65	18	—	40	116
Employed	—	—	5	18	—	5	10	—	—	30
Unemployed	5	7	14	10	9	6	—	—	22	16
Not in labor force	63	—	26	—	10	54	8	—	18	70
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	488	808	724	2 433	1 562	818	927	291	1 253	1 663
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	24	13	9	221	154	28	57	13	29	74
Professional specialty occupations	52	96	42	164	177	105	140	61	69	87
Technicians and related support occupations	19	7	—	194	107	28	18	25	17	50
Sales occupations	21	90	94	256	243	17	95	60	118	106
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	52	118	66	444	218	135	94	58	148	219
Private household occupations	22	12	12	7	—	49	33	—	48	96
Protective service occupations	—	7	22	90	37	4	13	6	46	68
Service occupations, except protective and household	145	226	146	273	121	236	153	38	363	349
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	9	10	36	42	5	15	7	15	38
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	66	89	138	372	217	81	105	14	116	111
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	37	65	87	132	74	31	86	9	107	206
Transportation and material moving occupations	18	8	26	154	86	42	43	—	36	117
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	32	68	72	90	86	57	75	—	141	142
Construction	23	46	67	237	144	36	48	9	65	171
Manufacturing	54	128	136	294	187	44	115	21	181	247
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	25	36	64	116	127	32	73	—	41	91
Wholesale and retail trade	103	163	198	629	375	181	264	67	349	326
Finance, insurance, and real estate	5	44	21	123	87	19	4	28	22	18
Business and repair services	5	26	18	153	95	62	49	—	81	57
Professional and related services	115	216	81	395	271	290	176	123	251	336
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	488	808	724	2 433	1 562	818	927	291	1 253	1 663
Private wage and salary workers	366	564	575	1 817	1 154	611	698	148	892	1 176
Government workers	95	208	113	470	302	179	174	104	317	435
Local government workers	33	46	70	184	123	53	72	6	109	157
Self-employed workers	27	36	21	146	106	28	55	39	35	44
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	802	972	895	2 799	1 678	1 054	1 146	1 699	1 610	2 236
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	634	804	696	2 243	1 405	696	890	1 408	1 259	1 607
50 to 52 weeks	321	543	442	1 721	1 062	398	610	925	860	863
40 to 49 weeks	56	87	101	162	153	68	125	140	150	319
27 to 39 weeks	81	68	56	132	92	76	46	107	85	163
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	82	32	95	300	179	202	107	134	191	184
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 206	1 307	1 319	3 471	1 919	1 547	1 373	584	2 343	3 665
With a mobility or self-care limitation	164	144	172	222	59	220	273	13	332	484
With a mobility limitation	66	67	70	153	43	98	131	7	167	184
In labor force	5	8	—	25	—	12	29	7	43	15
With a self-care limitation	137	110	142	151	54	161	228	13	235	445
With a work disability	253	191	240	455	125	296	169	28	416	605
In labor force	29	47	21	165	40	71	28	16	136	117
Prevented from working	193	117	202	252	74	196	126	—	250	442
No work disability	953	1 116	1 079	3 016	1 794	1 251	1 206	556	1 927	3 060
In labor force	567	850	819	2 412	1 503	894	996	298	1 377	2 129
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	256	277	356	754	559	412	415	—	352	903
With a mobility or self-care limitation	89	117	82	124	175	131	167	—	161	254
With a mobility limitation	58	99	82	104	157	105	88	—	126	170
With a self-care limitation	71	78	71	87	112	104	130	—	145	150
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers	237	117	105	256	99	138	100	—	274	327
Mean family income (dollars)	5 987	4 975	8 038	17 689	19 128	4 826	8 588	—	4 034	4 676
1 worker	136	192	237	406	305	285	135	124	501	556
Mean family income (dollars)	11 822	14 825	14 647	22 745	21 095	10 589	15 150	49 437	10 492	14 563
2 or more workers	107	161	208	825	418	219	258	307	314	605
Mean family income (dollars)	25 550	24 177	25 828	39 276	36 270	28 175	30 772	46 786	26 971	25 936

Table 18. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.									
	Tract 12	Tract 13	* Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 18	Tract 19	Tract 20	Tract 21
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over .....	2 470	2 310	3 055	4 024	3 325	5 221	2 645	2 730	3 651	2 812
In labor force .....	1 264	1 493	1 883	2 142	2 039	3 822	1 414	1 687	2 019	1 672
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	51.2	64.6	61.6	53.2	61.3	73.2	53.5	61.8	55.3	59.5
Civilian labor force .....	1 264	1 481	1 874	2 133	2 025	3 766	1 402	1 612	1 989	1 661
Employed .....	1 025	1 385	1 784	1 825	1 870	3 679	1 330	1 555	1 938	1 625
Unemployed .....	239	96	90	308	155	87	72	57	51	36
Percent of civilian labor force .....	18.9	6.5	4.8	14.4	7.7	2.3	5.1	3.5	2.6	2.2
Not in labor force .....	1 206	817	1 172	1 882	1 286	1 399	1 231	1 043	1 632	1 140
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	112	56	—	114	—
Enrolled in school .....	126	162	320	973	125	108	107	90	169	89
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school .....	557	395	561	568	733	618	806	640	829	734
Females 16 years and over .....	1 525	1 357	1 750	2 334	1 906	2 741	1 483	1 545	2 056	1 605
In labor force .....	707	786	968	1 183	1 007	1 749	710	844	855	783
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	46.4	57.9	55.3	50.7	52.8	63.8	47.9	54.6	41.6	48.8
Civilian labor force .....	707	786	968	1 183	1 007	1 741	710	825	849	777
Employed .....	560	743	921	989	934	1 689	675	795	826	757
Unemployed .....	147	43	47	194	73	52	35	30	23	20
Percent of civilian labor force .....	20.8	5.5	4.9	16.4	7.2	3.0	4.9	3.6	2.7	2.6
With own children under 6 years .....	312	190	121	254	333	423	129	131	227	152
In labor force .....	194	122	60	167	203	341	116	104	121	115
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	209	235	170	152	240	440	151	256	276	177
In labor force .....	153	175	116	131	169	352	121	195	177	130
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies .....	437	275	212	263	476	538	157	185	278	246
All parents present in household in labor force .....	255	170	109	167	310	427	134	156	149	197
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies .....	672	483	380	389	402	941	348	529	594	388
All parents present in household in labor force .....	430	289	267	238	278	764	299	393	399	278
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	199	191	313	1 146	213	283	103	164	191	151
Not enrolled in school .....	87	23	9	61	114	84	22	5	13	47
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	59	20	—	47	15	42	10	—	—	35
Not high school graduate .....	53	20	9	32	79	53	22	—	13	40
Employed .....	—	—	9	—	64	11	5	—	13	7
Unemployed .....	17	7	—	32	7	18	—	—	—	16
Not in labor force .....	36	13	—	—	8	24	10	—	—	17
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 025	1 385	1 784	1 825	1 870	3 679	1 330	1 555	1 938	1 625
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	28	161	407	133	63	469	215	393	382	218
Professional specialty occupations .....	68	334	537	288	150	497	237	310	498	476
Technicians and related support occupations .....	12	23	38	28	60	212	56	38	65	61
Sales occupations .....	69	171	300	242	328	559	236	208	481	281
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	103	236	281	402	388	912	297	371	275	293
Private household occupations .....	39	16	—	50	—	—	—	—	—	13
Protective service occupations .....	20	16	21	37	42	92	34	28	23	29
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	249	178	68	268	264	201	49	78	41	79
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	7	18	6	35	22	35	—	7	12	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	118	97	85	104	205	375	84	76	109	99
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	101	77	15	92	162	121	18	13	39	33
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	104	37	6	67	81	95	73	14	—	22
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	107	21	20	79	105	111	31	19	13	21
Construction .....	150	95	46	81	145	232	64	55	88	91
Manufacturing .....	121	151	91	137	203	251	124	54	109	132
Transportation, communications, and other utilities .....	67	60	64	110	111	234	70	55	61	39
Wholesale and retail trade .....	143	273	319	443	561	842	312	373	441	317
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	17	115	231	75	100	334	136	94	273	105
Business and repair services .....	65	38	81	83	65	174	26	77	77	82
Professional and related services .....	276	433	695	627	396	868	374	421	612	526
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 025	1 385	1 784	1 825	1 870	3 679	1 330	1 555	1 938	1 625
Private wage and salary workers .....	790	989	1 253	1 374	1 421	2 579	896	924	1 377	975
Government workers .....	207	301	420	377	362	907	356	554	370	487
Local government workers .....	77	86	111	118	68	166	84	82	87	125
Self-employed workers .....	28	95	101	66	76	193	78	77	185	155
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 .....	1 281	1 590	2 267	2 588	2 032	4 020	1 596	1 828	2 228	1 806
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	1 017	1 254	1 664	1 626	1 669	3 413	1 354	1 518	1 768	1 384
50 to 52 weeks .....	642	970	1 223	1 064	1 360	2 886	1 003	1 224	1 424	1 130
40 to 49 weeks .....	107	73	93	64	84	216	115	87	93	130
27 to 39 weeks .....	98	94	168	119	74	154	110	51	103	57
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks .....	121	154	240	285	279	279	107	183	229	227
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years .....	1 870	1 827	2 419	3 354	2 465	4 322	1 651	1 918	2 487	1 864
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	181	104	20	199	102	67	22	69	44	94
With a mobility limitation .....	86	27	7	12	77	39	22	23	44	56
In labor force .....	25	11	—	12	9	20	—	13	14	—
With a self-care limitation .....	128	99	20	165	49	56	10	52	8	72
With a work disability .....	240	159	95	74	203	283	140	131	111	165
In labor force .....	58	64	42	56	152	58	85	50	41	118
Prevented from working .....	159	77	48	112	134	105	82	43	49	118
No work disability .....	1 630	1 668	2 324	3 161	2 262	4 039	1 511	1 787	2 376	1 699
In labor force .....	1 169	1 341	1 766	1 966	1 863	3 511	1 224	1 437	1 760	1 417
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over .....	600	471	627	661	846	731	926	737	1 020	937
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	239	132	70	187	251	115	161	115	153	233
With a mobility limitation .....	197	99	32	128	92	126	91	124	162	162
With a self-care limitation .....	160	77	62	115	164	79	116	53	85	160
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers .....	244	149	85	111	242	138	224	158	208	179
Mean family income (dollars) .....	6 924	11 770	37 196	8 613	11 568	24 556	28 597	31 348	56 839	31 938
1 worker .....	314	207	220	277	381	452	233	324	432	270
Mean family income (dollars) .....	10 224	28 697	68 074	26 935	18 529	32 527	47 668	47 161	115 094	52 528
2 or more workers .....	272	435	493	454	499	1 331	472	544	711	550
Mean family income (dollars) .....	26 265	49 580	70 802	43 559	31 637	41 964	47 671	55 814	85 997	57 168



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.									
	Tract 22	Tract 23	Tract 24	Tract 25	Tract 26	Tract 27	Tract 28	Tract 29	Tract 30	Tract 31
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	6 122	3 280	2 411	1 619	4 708	2 928	3 175	5 108	2 609	2 816
In labor force	3 966	2 166	1 367	1 054	3 162	1 888	2 047	3 886	1 657	1 949
Percent of persons 16 years and over	64.8	66.0	56.7	65.1	67.2	64.5	76.1	76.1	63.5	69.2
Civilian labor force	3 956	2 166	1 359	1 039	3 079	1 833	2 001	3 771	1 631	1 869
Employed	3 593	1 876	1 141	968	3 031	1 806	1 932	3 583	1 413	1 799
Unemployed	363	290	218	71	48	27	69	188	218	70
Percent of civilian labor force	9.2	13.4	16.0	6.8	1.6	3.4	5.0	5.0	13.4	3.7
Not in labor force	2 156	1 114	1 044	565	1 546	1 040	1 128	1 222	952	867
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	53	23	135	—	86
Enrolled in school	450	192	205	57	329	164	106	304	176	79
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	766	344	379	248	651	350	724	339	260	356
Females 16 years and over	3 563	1 884	1 394	834	2 560	1 487	1 776	2 969	1 500	1 548
In labor force	2 267	1 163	759	413	1 532	803	950	2 103	865	938
Percent of females 16 years and over	63.6	61.7	54.4	49.5	59.8	54.0	53.5	70.8	57.7	60.6
Civilian labor force	2 267	1 163	751	413	1 532	803	950	2 048	850	938
Employed	2 005	1 032	605	381	1 509	792	911	1 966	715	893
Unemployed	262	131	146	32	23	11	39	82	135	45
Percent of civilian labor force	11.6	11.3	19.4	7.7	1.5	1.4	4.1	4.0	15.9	4.8
With own children under 6 years	576	238	252	157	412	222	116	534	337	206
In labor force	425	138	168	110	313	123	108	458	211	150
With own children 6 to 17 years only	727	406	228	132	382	256	312	586	344	273
In labor force	590	327	201	110	321	187	233	538	223	225
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	925	362	496	183	410	213	147	689	502	275
All parents present in household in labor force	666	224	267	106	300	115	137	564	310	215
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	1 815	917	762	323	888	613	601	1 439	1 043	564
All parents present in household in labor force	1 522	614	627	264	662	367	475	1 233	641	444
Persons 16 to 19 years	653	355	258	120	459	203	160	393	286	160
Not enrolled in school	171	99	45	75	39	30	15	59	90	33
Unemployed or not in labor force	89	57	27	31	—	12	9	—	57	6
Not high school graduate	122	56	33	43	—	—	6	—	61	29
Employed	67	24	6	12	9	—	6	—	9	23
Unemployed	19	7	12	17	—	—	—	—	26	—
Not in labor force	36	25	15	14	—	—	—	—	26	6
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 593	1 876	1 141	968	3 031	1 806	1 932	3 583	1 413	1 799
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	235	63	92	81	501	428	449	508	63	181
Professional specialty occupations	304	132	194	25	633	432	494	383	87	306
Technicians and related support occupations	104	72	29	10	193	29	35	214	74	29
Sales occupations	370	163	75	125	449	307	396	403	108	241
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	487	187	188	171	669	374	301	849	163	458
Private household occupations	61	56	17	—	—	—	—	10	43	17
Protective service occupations	105	62	30	26	79	4	40	144	6	44
Service occupations, except protective and household	741	526	232	58	180	84	59	376	283	204
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	55	27	7	19	20	15	—	19	10	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	287	218	71	201	149	83	38	225	153	175
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	311	132	64	84	64	13	38	120	142	72
Transportation and material moving occupations	282	116	69	64	27	13	34	179	133	48
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	251	122	73	104	67	24	48	153	148	24
Construction	194	121	80	133	190	146	76	117	182	86
Manufacturing	511	234	113	258	162	72	146	294	183	142
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	253	75	91	88	151	110	115	397	124	104
Wholesale and retail trade	875	513	189	174	589	293	421	893	362	446
Finance, insurance, and real estate	61	29	51	81	229	199	268	247	30	162
Business and repair services	203	122	35	57	160	47	95	130	47	83
Professional and related services	943	493	347	74	892	582	530	890	250	495
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 593	1 876	1 141	968	3 031	1 806	1 932	3 583	1 413	1 799
Private wage and salary workers	2 593	1 417	786	828	1 776	1 024	1 374	2 346	1 115	1 294
Government workers	856	431	324	109	1 058	601	377	1 085	253	435
Local government workers	363	183	112	54	297	82	121	215	77	69
Self-employed workers	137	28	31	31	188	181	181	152	45	70
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	3 967	2 105	1 404	1 081	3 368	2 109	2 187	3 956	1 570	2 049
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	3 019	1 624	1 059	952	2 712	1 676	1 793	3 342	1 220	1 755
50 to 52 weeks	2 328	1 069	649	696	2 132	1 327	1 481	2 533	771	1 392
40 to 49 weeks	304	231	147	117	153	129	79	328	155	163
27 to 39 weeks	193	142	85	49	163	43	99	177	115	94
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	429	261	157	43	313	166	199	287	216	169
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	5 254	2 856	1 965	1 329	3 850	2 368	2 315	4 438	2 277	2 221
With a mobility or self-care limitation	525	272	234	84	112	34	41	148	313	92
With a mobility limitation	157	111	129	42	31	20	23	54	141	46
In labor force	42	6	38	10	13	7	—	36	29	8
With a self-care limitation	454	226	195	47	95	21	18	140	241	66
With a work disability	425	417	278	185	210	170	33	229	318	155
In labor force	131	119	52	83	63	89	17	120	98	54
Prevented from working	230	264	211	79	115	46	5	109	185	95
No work disability	4 829	2 439	1 687	1 144	3 640	2 198	2 282	4 209	1 959	2 066
In labor force	3 733	1 967	1 255	929	2 892	1 653	1 925	3 570	1 487	1 742
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	858	424	438	275	775	452	791	420	306	429
With a mobility or self-care limitation	253	82	114	73	247	68	119	96	95	133
With a mobility limitation	169	76	71	68	205	55	77	59	83	83
With a self-care limitation	173	69	92	31	170	25	87	72	55	100
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers	283	157	175	66	244	107	138	72	192	95
Mean family income (dollars)	14 108	5 813	8 323	13 378	36 735	35 369	31 347	10 792	3 655	19 592
1 worker	810	386	343	250	332	329	295	578	433	257
Mean family income (dollars)	14 689	16 036	17 704	21 364	36 797	59 676	55 097	23 512	13 271	26 114
2 or more workers	1 029	608	343	291	1 073	718	644	1 162	344	693
Mean family income (dollars)	34 540	31 420	37 220	33 754	51 968	66 811	69 892	45 686	37 332	43 807



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.								
	Tract 32	Tract 33.01	Tract 33.02	Tract 51.01 (pt.)	Tract 51.02 (pt.)	Tract 53.01	Tract 53.02	Tract 54.01 (pt.)	Tract 54.02
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 years and over	4 715	3 094	3 147	514	3 424	805	1 806	574	4 292
In labor force	3 450	1 861	2 418	172	2 321	676	1 483	458	3 330
Percent of persons 16 years and over	73.2	60.1	76.8	33.5	67.8	84.0	82.1	79.8	77.6
Civilian labor force	3 309	1 812	2 308	172	2 272	238	1 391	441	3 159
Employed	3 166	1 785	2 207	127	2 036	199	1 381	441	3 074
Unemployed	143	27	101	45	236	39	10	—	85
Percent of civilian labor force	4.3	1.5	4.4	26.2	10.4	16.4	.7	—	2.7
Not in labor force	1 265	1 233	729	342	1 103	129	323	116	962
Institutionalized persons	276	89	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	199	219	134	39	284	52	77	5	268
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	367	444	182	130	350	—	63	31	200
Females 16 years and over	2 626	1 690	1 627	322	1 856	324	972	303	2 257
In labor force	1 725	782	1 080	116	1 163	206	744	198	1 543
Percent of females 16 years and over	65.7	46.3	66.4	36.0	62.7	63.6	76.5	65.3	68.4
Civilian labor force	1 710	774	1 063	116	1 144	186	744	198	1 527
Employed	1 608	760	1 012	83	1 034	152	734	198	1 506
Unemployed	102	14	51	33	110	34	10	—	21
Percent of civilian labor force	6.0	1.8	4.8	28.4	9.6	18.3	1.3	—	1.4
With own children under 6 years	399	173	292	46	232	176	144	86	578
In labor force	290	124	238	46	140	92	126	52	423
With own children 6 to 17 years only	586	276	321	53	416	75	280	83	406
In labor force	492	132	235	53	361	63	218	65	330
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	513	249	372	71	324	262	192	96	609
All parents present in household in labor force	354	130	294	71	209	107	164	45	434
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	1 269	653	710	178	836	285	476	159	973
All parents present in household in labor force	1 052	322	549	136	634	187	352	122	730
Persons 16 to 19 years	346	184	243	45	360	81	170	35	367
Not enrolled in school	41	5	72	—	53	30	31	6	60
Unemployed or not in labor force	25	5	30	—	21	—	14	—	28
Not high school graduate	23	—	49	—	19	5	6	—	50
Employed	5	—	30	—	6	5	—	—	32
Unemployed	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	7	—	19	—	13	—	6	—	18
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 166	1 785	2 207	127	2 036	199	1 381	441	3 074
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	383	432	441	—	152	28	227	94	415
Professional specialty occupations	442	516	486	10	224	29	199	67	570
Technicians and related support occupations	178	52	77	—	68	5	78	5	112
Sales occupations	397	271	396	—	281	18	190	50	437
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	704	291	421	11	270	43	334	103	611
Private household occupations	9	6	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	143	8	29	—	55	6	49	5	107
Service occupations, except protective and household	298	64	129	53	388	46	66	39	310
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	8	11	18	5	—	16	5	19
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	253	63	124	—	203	20	101	35	220
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	94	23	19	9	172	4	54	—	132
Transportation and material moving occupations	115	32	29	21	113	—	40	24	62
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	150	19	45	5	98	—	27	14	79
Construction	113	83	88	—	92	5	50	25	186
Manufacturing	333	130	182	9	352	9	141	36	324
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	176	95	138	—	197	—	104	35	150
Wholesale and retail trade	692	302	520	27	458	51	344	109	628
Finance, insurance, and real estate	277	195	205	—	97	23	113	43	208
Business and repair services	130	88	105	—	93	75	82	30	233
Professional and related services	814	600	596	62	433	—	293	85	790
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 166	1 785	2 207	127	2 036	199	1 381	441	3 074
Private wage and salary workers	2 143	1 235	1 450	75	1 443	129	967	322	2 139
Government workers	922	382	600	52	540	52	365	95	771
Local government workers	258	73	73	—	243	—	66	11	147
Self-employed workers	82	150	157	—	53	18	49	24	164
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	3 564	2 106	2 526	181	2 425	688	1 522	482	3 547
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	3 107	1 729	2 061	96	1 770	609	1 297	393	3 009
50 to 52 weeks	2 536	1 307	1 673	55	1 256	490	1 115	337	2 362
40 to 49 weeks	271	121	164	19	206	55	92	28	281
27 to 39 weeks	102	101	108	—	137	27	48	6	112
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	239	171	262	21	362	22	100	19	307
<b>DISABILITY</b>									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	3 866	2 437	2 806	379	2 939	367	1 630	521	3 884
With a mobility or self-care limitation	92	96	97	92	231	9	58	25	144
With a mobility limitation	28	21	59	92	82	—	8	7	116
In labor force	—	5	16	—	21	—	58	25	33
With a self-care limitation	80	86	80	74	199	9	122	14	310
With a work disability	81	104	126	152	221	—	48	7	164
In labor force	21	42	67	12	95	—	55	7	146
Prevented from working	45	58	59	140	126	—	—	—	—
No work disability	3 785	2 333	2 680	227	2 718	367	1 508	507	3 574
In labor force	3 223	1 702	2 192	155	2 091	238	1 322	429	2 958
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	432	519	231	135	436	—	84	36	237
With a mobility or self-care limitation	109	50	47	64	109	—	41	11	20
With a mobility limitation	54	44	47	64	83	—	41	6	18
With a self-care limitation	74	29	30	22	86	—	27	5	10
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>									
No workers	61	123	59	54	104	—	35	4	87
Mean family income (dollars)	35 303	65 628	23 022	5 743	11 999	—	9 529	27 207	17 050
1 worker	403	409	279	51	330	88	128	65	359
Mean family income (dollars)	22 920	74 313	51 987	8 977	19 435	32 666	25 272	71 786	26 823
2 or more workers	1 155	626	824	38	796	207	553	182	1 195
Mean family income (dollars)	43 340	84 241	62 378	18 469	40 670	32 281	48 209	53 462	42 575

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.								
	Tract 54.03	Tract 54.05	Tract 54.06 (pt.)	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56.01 (pt.)	Tract 56.02	Tract 56.03 (pt.)	Tract 59.01 (pt.)	Tract 59.02 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 years and over	2 689	4 073	1 097	—	789	4 909	4 650	644	3 467
In labor force	2 321	3 401	724	—	589	3 964	3 742	474	2 564
Percent of persons 16 years and over	86.3	83.5	66.0	—	74.7	80.7	80.5	73.6	74.0
Civilian labor force	2 202	3 159	713	—	575	3 694	3 662	448	2 532
Employed	2 151	3 027	698	—	567	3 633	3 444	436	2 252
Unemployed	51	132	15	—	8	61	218	12	280
Percent of civilian labor force	2.3	4.2	2.1	—	1.4	1.7	6.0	2.7	11.1
Not in labor force	368	672	373	—	200	945	908	170	903
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
Enrolled in school	107	211	58	—	34	240	260	35	357
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	86	124	64	—	57	198	212	42	139
Females 16 years and over	1 401	1 993	542	—	445	2 564	2 578	343	1 915
In labor force	1 108	1 537	246	—	285	1 889	1 929	236	1 383
Percent of females 16 years and over	79.1	77.1	45.4	—	64.0	73.7	74.8	68.8	72.2
Civilian labor force	1 081	1 475	246	—	285	1 854	1 918	236	1 369
Employed	1 060	1 404	246	—	285	1 816	1 788	230	1 186
Unemployed	21	71	—	—	—	38	130	6	183
Percent of civilian labor force	1.9	4.8	—	—	—	2.0	6.8	2.5	13.4
With own children under 6 years	220	277	136	—	75	388	641	52	307
In labor force	126	175	50	—	38	237	470	43	258
With own children 6 to 17 years only	209	364	173	—	78	612	393	105	583
In labor force	179	274	81	—	43	507	324	80	491
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	290	416	174	—	88	531	858	77	534
All parents present in household in labor force	154	220	48	—	39	306	633	45	443
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	338	687	341	—	206	1 272	1 208	291	1 381
All parents present in household in labor force	268	496	148	—	126	911	987	224	1 121
Persons 16 to 19 years	153	247	99	—	60	274	389	70	559
Not enrolled in school	35	36	—	—	11	22	108	18	79
Unemployed or not in labor force	13	—	—	—	—	15	31	8	48
Not high school graduate	18	—	—	—	—	15	12	10	49
Employed	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	31
Unemployed	5	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	5	12	—	18
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 151	3 027	698	—	567	3 633	3 444	436	2 252
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	375	672	195	—	124	708	235	24	191
Professional specialty occupations	514	708	146	—	139	919	402	24	176
Technicians and related support occupations	138	155	11	—	18	169	169	—	67
Sales occupations	351	484	144	—	58	580	562	36	236
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	358	510	75	—	64	637	695	60	396
Private household occupations	—	8	—	—	12	—	12	—	36
Protective service occupations	36	77	8	—	10	102	68	19	58
Service occupations, except protective and household	168	167	40	—	67	233	268	47	309
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	8	7	22	—	17	7	45	8	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	121	151	30	—	18	118	461	85	217
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	54	21	6	—	14	57	187	50	163
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	13	—	—	13	76	197	54	245
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	28	54	21	—	13	27	143	29	158
Construction	91	125	47	—	12	115	251	55	113
Manufacturing	213	277	40	—	68	297	387	79	375
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	90	119	18	—	24	169	248	30	155
Wholesale and retail trade	506	661	125	—	110	771	846	101	526
Finance, insurance, and real estate	210	325	96	—	36	269	267	15	177
Business and repair services	99	139	17	—	29	183	192	16	76
Professional and related services	595	845	186	—	183	1 195	731	61	452
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 151	3 027	698	—	567	3 633	3 444	436	2 252
Private wage and salary workers	1 511	2 174	512	—	369	2 380	2 772	310	1 556
Government workers	567	722	174	—	168	1 065	583	88	650
Local government workers	94	152	24	—	29	252	140	35	227
Self-employed workers	73	131	12	—	30	169	89	38	46
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 339	3 500	808	—	615	4 167	3 856	506	2 569
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 989	3 045	635	—	529	3 545	3 127	429	1 949
50 to 52 weeks	1 587	2 482	549	—	453	3 001	2 324	296	1 386
40 to 49 weeks	157	193	20	—	19	253	277	72	282
27 to 39 weeks	108	209	23	—	10	106	275	19	115
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	139	178	48	—	46	282	325	26	219
<b>DISABILITY</b>									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 454	3 695	1 022	—	699	4 335	4 305	567	3 273
With a mobility or self-care limitation	113	42	5	—	—	208	260	41	253
With a mobility limitation	43	31	—	—	—	9	90	—	65
In labor force	21	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	5
With a self-care limitation	87	11	5	—	—	189	213	41	225
With a work disability	106	164	35	—	51	184	350	26	203
In labor force	84	72	20	—	39	84	203	—	85
Prevented from working	22	72	6	—	7	75	135	17	110
No work disability	2 348	3 531	987	—	648	4 151	3 955	541	3 070
In labor force	2 088	3 075	693	—	517	3 504	3 419	439	2 424
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	116	136	64	—	76	304	252	51	162
With a mobility or self-care limitation	17	18	10	—	—	8	53	—	50
With a mobility limitation	17	18	10	—	—	8	46	—	44
With a self-care limitation	8	—	10	—	—	—	22	—	31
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>									
No workers	31	32	20	—	21	26	86	22	133
Mean family income (dollars)	3 723	20 574	52 755	—	64 585	13 320	13 880	12 727	10 349
1 worker	230	329	153	—	79	462	465	65	331
Mean family income (dollars)	44 084	49 269	76 441	—	44 386	44 472	20 986	21 803	18 333
2 or more workers	556	983	274	—	177	1 310	1 124	156	773
Mean family income (dollars)	46 197	62 835	99 245	—	53 383	54 514	33 527	34 269	36 061



Table 18. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.		Remainder of Montgomery County						
	Tract 60.02 (pt.)	Tract 60.85 (pt.)	Tract 3.85 (pt.)	Tract 51.01 (pt.)	Tract 51.02 (pt.)	Tract 54.01 (pt.)	Tract 54.06 (pt.)	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56.01 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 years and over	1 861	1 751	—	1 090	110	2 198	642	2 884	933
In labor force	1 328	1 144	—	570	92	1 414	424	1 156	682
Percent of persons 16 years and over	71.4	65.3	—	52.3	83.6	64.3	66.0	40.1	73.1
Civilian labor force	1 313	1 134	—	570	92	1 378	418	1 129	674
Employed	1 205	1 072	—	562	86	1 323	412	1 079	641
Unemployed	108	62	—	8	6	55	6	50	33
Percent of civilian labor force	8.2	5.5	—	1.4	6.5	4.0	1.4	4.4	4.9
Not in labor force	533	607	—	520	18	784	218	1 728	251
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	220	—	158	—	1 149	—
Enrolled in school	148	45	—	19	—	246	86	104	76
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	130	254	—	145	12	122	55	178	53
Females 16 years and over	1 049	859	—	462	75	1 061	355	998	484
In labor force	758	446	—	283	57	660	187	592	312
Percent of females 16 years and over	72.3	51.9	—	61.3	76.0	62.2	52.7	59.3	64.5
Civilian labor force	751	446	—	283	57	649	187	592	312
Employed	707	415	—	283	51	606	181	563	293
Unemployed	44	31	—	—	6	43	6	29	19
Percent of civilian labor force	5.9	7.0	—	—	10.5	6.6	3.2	4.9	6.1
With own children under 6 years	146	190	—	57	6	110	49	113	51
In labor force	100	121	—	57	—	58	23	92	28
With own children 6 to 17 years only	260	102	—	84	13	189	72	275	117
In labor force	242	64	—	60	13	145	39	214	92
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	215	263	—	91	7	148	83	219	86
All parents present in household in labor force	138	166	—	91	—	72	43	172	59
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	634	286	—	165	80	362	145	495	251
All parents present in household in labor force	514	178	—	82	58	231	76	393	174
Persons 16 to 19 years	235	142	—	40	—	331	63	396	94
Not enrolled in school	25	71	—	6	—	74	—	193	5
Unemployed or not in labor force	19	27	—	6	—	51	—	160	3
Not high school graduate	19	54	—	—	—	49	—	155	—
Employed	—	44	—	—	—	23	—	9	—
Unemployed	19	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	146	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 205	1 072	—	562	86	1 323	412	1 079	641
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	71	61	—	8	—	268	101	156	112
Professional specialty occupations	172	67	—	36	—	288	94	105	110
Technicians and related support occupations	23	23	—	30	7	37	—	57	15
Sales occupations	96	122	—	38	—	222	80	78	81
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	244	173	—	119	36	226	87	101	100
Private household occupations	—	9	—	11	—	—	—	22	5
Protective service occupations	47	19	—	10	7	31	—	27	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	190	148	—	67	—	106	25	201	68
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	7	—	—	28	—	15	—	25	44
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	120	164	—	108	22	42	—	128	58
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	102	139	—	70	14	—	7	96	15
Transportation and material moving occupations	71	70	—	9	—	33	—	40	19
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	62	77	—	28	—	55	18	43	14
Construction	53	95	—	79	—	37	27	83	35
Manufacturing	209	204	—	104	33	74	7	181	50
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	107	76	—	50	—	119	39	41	13
Wholesale and retail trade	272	395	—	74	16	288	107	199	143
Finance, insurance, and real estate	53	31	—	—	—	118	60	33	73
Business and repair services	39	37	—	29	—	30	13	31	61
Professional and related services	340	140	—	95	17	471	114	308	188
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 205	1 072	—	562	86	1 323	412	1 079	641
Private wage and salary workers	808	890	—	349	49	870	307	751	443
Government workers	359	117	—	167	37	386	80	274	111
Local government workers	128	65	—	17	14	80	24	67	—
Self-employed workers	31	65	—	36	—	48	25	54	73
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 393	1 195	—	720	78	1 732	455	1 823	747
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 189	1 014	—	574	78	1 166	340	1 426	587
50 to 52 weeks	749	720	—	423	65	730	260	776	496
40 to 49 weeks	166	112	—	34	13	130	39	378	22
27 to 39 weeks	107	45	—	32	—	124	36	102	34
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	72	68	—	74	—	247	46	162	48
<b>DISABILITY</b>									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 695	1 453	—	696	98	1 846	539	1 502	855
With a mobility or self-care limitation	124	86	—	88	—	34	15	259	28
With a mobility limitation	32	42	—	29	—	11	15	61	19
In labor force	12	9	—	—	—	11	15	19	7
With a self-care limitation	104	60	—	82	—	23	—	234	15
With a work disability	167	155	—	85	—	91	36	111	45
In labor force	73	41	—	48	—	38	23	31	13
Prevented from working	73	114	—	31	—	38	13	68	32
No work disability	1 528	1 298	—	611	98	1 755	503	1 391	810
In labor force	1 219	1 059	—	493	92	1 304	374	1 080	644
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	151	288	—	174	12	158	97	206	70
With a mobility or self-care limitation	20	105	—	71	12	37	15	83	16
With a mobility limitation	15	67	—	54	12	37	15	78	9
With a self-care limitation	20	96	—	56	—	10	—	49	16
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>									
No workers	41	90	—	28	—	25	31	50	23
Mean family income (dollars)	14 750	14 618	—	15 115	—	37 941	39 877	13 301	36 280
1 worker	158	115	—	89	21	189	49	219	63
Mean family income (dollars)	22 115	16 835	—	21 258	18 939	53 370	64 614	32 999	69 067
2 or more workers	434	395	—	230	19	435	168	393	245
Mean family income (dollars)	38 119	33 378	—	36 297	33 289	71 561	102 923	45 177	85 793



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Montgomery County—Con.							
	Tract 56.03 (pt.)	Tract 56.04	Tract 57	Tract 58	Tract 59.01 (pt.)	Tract 59.02 (pt.)	Tract 60.02 (pt.)	Tract 60.85 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over	—	1 600	1 337	1 894	3 061	—	—	1 412
In labor force	—	1 107	643	1 098	2 032	—	—	922
Percent of persons 16 years and over	—	69.2	48.1	58.0	66.4	—	—	65.3
Civilian labor force	—	1 101	643	1 084	1 996	—	—	913
Employed	—	1 055	618	1 026	1 907	—	—	879
Unemployed	—	46	25	58	89	—	—	34
Percent of civilian labor force	—	4.2	3.9	5.4	4.5	—	—	3.7
Not in labor force	—	493	694	796	1 029	—	—	490
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	—	166	115	84	142	—	—	107
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	—	178	274	395	406	—	—	168
Females 16 years and over	—	816	699	1 002	1 630	—	—	720
In labor force	—	520	200	499	890	—	—	396
Percent of females 16 years and over	—	63.7	28.6	49.8	54.6	—	—	55.0
Civilian labor force	—	514	200	499	880	—	—	387
Employed	—	482	200	474	839	—	—	368
Unemployed	—	32	—	25	41	—	—	19
Percent of civilian labor force	—	6.2	—	5.0	4.7	—	—	4.9
With own children under 6 years	—	113	93	124	242	—	—	85
In labor force	—	85	47	66	174	—	—	49
With own children 6 to 17 years only	—	163	119	261	260	—	—	139
In labor force	—	130	41	174	174	—	—	107
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	—	149	138	177	404	—	—	137
All parents present in household in labor force	—	99	69	80	253	—	—	84
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	—	304	307	531	540	—	—	333
All parents present in household in labor force	—	233	104	331	328	—	—	229
Persons 16 to 19 years	—	156	102	150	234	—	—	141
Not enrolled in school	—	18	24	52	49	—	—	18
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	8	8	33	24	—	—	—
Not high school graduate	—	14	8	30	19	—	—	7
Employed	—	6	—	12	9	—	—	7
Unemployed	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	8	8	7	10	—	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over	—	1 055	618	1 026	1 907	—	—	879
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	—	132	44	113	190	—	—	65
Professional specialty occupations	—	188	14	76	172	—	—	66
Technicians and related support occupations	—	31	29	24	72	—	—	15
Sales occupations	—	94	95	76	176	—	—	102
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	—	235	88	203	334	—	—	214
Private household occupations	—	18	10	—	21	—	—	14
Protective service occupations	—	—	—	16	26	—	—	23
Service occupations, except protective and household	—	87	35	129	172	—	—	57
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	53	53	56	60	—	—	11
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	—	65	143	103	357	—	—	153
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	—	51	—	118	75	—	—	70
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	53	43	26	110	—	—	37
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	48	64	86	142	—	—	52
Construction	—	104	147	108	204	—	—	128
Manufacturing	—	64	98	196	192	—	—	126
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	—	59	60	84	103	—	—	32
Wholesale and retail trade	—	150	146	159	440	—	—	187
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	107	—	64	106	—	—	59
Business and repair services	—	111	30	51	122	—	—	67
Professional and related services	—	302	95	183	330	—	—	125
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over	—	1 055	618	1 026	1 907	—	—	879
Private wage and salary workers	—	712	409	716	1 319	—	—	606
Government workers	—	228	106	192	478	—	—	203
Local government workers	—	47	98	80	142	—	—	54
Self-employed workers	—	115	103	103	98	—	—	70
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	—	1 157	690	1 105	2 213	—	—	989
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	—	928	581	903	1 841	—	—	836
50 to 52 weeks	—	772	426	629	1 343	—	—	679
40 to 49 weeks	—	37	10	120	123	—	—	34
27 to 39 weeks	—	32	98	50	173	—	—	17
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	—	72	58	95	198	—	—	64
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	—	1 347	1 053	1 466	2 527	—	—	1 221
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	28	43	141	106	—	—	48
With a mobility limitation	—	28	43	64	41	—	—	33
In labor force	—	10	—	20	—	—	—	6
With a self-care limitation	—	28	27	110	85	—	—	33
With a work disability	—	88	102	136	213	—	—	100
In labor force	—	20	18	34	81	—	—	57
Prevented from working	—	36	77	91	132	—	—	34
No work disability	—	1 259	951	1 330	2 314	—	—	1 121
In labor force	—	1 012	615	1 031	1 826	—	—	842
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	—	247	284	414	495	—	—	182
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	20	26	59	144	—	—	39
With a mobility limitation	—	7	26	120	121	—	—	30
With a self-care limitation	—	13	—	94	94	—	—	25
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>								
No workers	—	26	88	103	67	—	—	47
Mean family income (dollars)	—	9 367	10 787	23 924	12 028	—	—	11 888
1 worker	—	165	307	184	372	—	—	110
Mean family income (dollars)	—	30 329	23 794	20 872	42 617	—	—	22 126
2 or more workers	—	364	131	369	699	—	—	353
Mean family income (dollars)	—	63 416	50 918	39 737	42 615	—	—	44 456

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery, AL MSA	Autauga County		Elmore County		Montgomery County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Autauga County		
		Total	Prattville city (pt.)	Total	Prattville city (pt.)	Total	Montgomery city	Tract 201	Tract 203	Tract 204
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	105 425	11 826	6 555	16 585	235	77 014	69 770	625	1 056	1 620
Less than \$5,000	9 306	915	335	1 314	21	7 077	6 365	29	71	27
\$5,000 to \$9,999	10 447	1 111	564	1 853	—	7 483	6 845	46	111	105
\$10,000 to \$14,999	10 127	1 201	481	1 489	26	7 437	6 766	70	77	81
\$15,000 to \$24,999	19 827	2 138	1 084	3 222	73	14 467	13 292	158	176	234
\$25,000 to \$34,999	16 348	1 833	1 054	2 736	21	11 779	10 909	73	209	303
\$35,000 to \$49,999	18 573	2 229	1 374	3 105	60	13 239	12 018	89	200	367
\$50,000 to \$74,999	14 041	1 833	1 258	2 161	34	10 047	8 870	111	148	380
\$75,000 to \$99,999	4 051	411	304	505	—	3 135	2 723	32	33	92
\$100,000 or more	2 705	155	101	200	—	2 350	1 982	17	31	31
Median (dollars)	26 685	28 337	32 585	26 341	24 107	26 551	26 311	27 375	29 419	37 891
Mean (dollars)	33 319	32 179	35 872	30 782	29 607	34 040	33 510	34 650	33 082	41 350
Families	76 609	9 572	5 351	13 061	205	53 976	48 314	524	848	1 360
Median income (dollars)	32 048	32 240	37 026	30 853	24 107	32 351	31 959	30 278	33 448	40 450
Males 15 years and over, with income	93 824	11 233	6 374	16 146	202	66 445	58 705	617	975	1 623
Median income (dollars)	18 600	19 133	21 260	17 208	20 652	18 920	19 154	18 309	19 859	24 640
Percent year-round full-time workers	57.4	60.2	62.1	55.3	51.0	57.4	57.9	69.0	61.2	63.2
Median income (dollars)	25 923	26 601	28 571	24 203	31 607	26 224	25 967	21 912	25 353	31 667
Females 15 years and over, with income	99 172	10 707	6 260	15 587	225	72 878	66 214	590	997	1 495
Median income (dollars)	9 928	9 166	10 178	9 379	10 766	10 144	10 202	7 944	9 463	11 516
Percent year-round full-time workers	38.9	39.5	41.6	39.8	49.3	38.6	38.8	32.5	37.9	46.7
Median income (dollars)	16 625	15 968	16 632	15 716	16 118	16 988	16 924	18 158	15 759	17 617
Per capita income (dollars)	12 258	11 182	12 542	10 677	10 249	12 806	12 755	11 663	11 782	15 323
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	105 425	11 826	6 555	16 585	235	77 014	69 770	625	1 056	1 620
With earnings	84 927	9 691	5 488	13 183	199	62 053	55 952	536	843	1 351
Mean earnings (dollars)	33 454	32 727	35 506	31 807	30 537	33 917	33 476	33 852	33 700	39 944
With Social Security income	27 513	2 996	1 563	4 628	63	19 889	17 951	145	305	438
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 909	6 807	7 225	6 868	3 852	6 934	6 943	7 508	6 611	8 065
With public assistance income	8 665	940	358	1 306	24	6 419	5 913	25	82	44
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 116	3 149	3 055	3 544	5 094	3 024	3 032	5 622	2 201	3 227
With retirement income	17 479	2 186	1 403	2 900	24	12 393	11 179	117	224	373
Mean retirement income (dollars)	11 407	10 031	11 089	10 716	11 436	11 812	11 738	10 178	12 334	12 899
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	38 293	35 873	39 807	34 608	30 208	39 614	38 942	38 187	37 934	44 782
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 684	33 715	37 110	35 130	30 640	37 592	36 568	35 410	34 429	43 652
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	39 910	38 174	42 418	34 108	29 667	41 649	41 398	41 550	41 263	45 592
Married-couple families (dollars)	44 688	39 627	43 095	38 274	35 474	47 453	47 233	42 642	39 725	47 937
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 690	37 844	41 012	39 715	35 874	47 537	47 239	39 648	35 806	46 391
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 686	41 510	45 072	36 928	34 975	47 377	47 228	46 306	43 325	49 088
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	18 022	17 787	21 615	18 771	13 885	17 929	17 702	18 660	25 851	26 058
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	14 060	14 654	17 606	15 973	14 566	13 726	13 564	16 273	28 040	21 765
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 387	21 601	26 977	21 963	13 018	23 847	23 867	21 260	23 419	29 837
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	76 609	9 572	5 351	13 061	205	53 976	48 314	524	848	1 360
Householder worked in 1989	61 165	7 751	4 455	10 297	169	43 117	38 536	452	700	1 075
With related children under 18 years	42 177	5 412	2 852	6 928	123	29 837	26 945	291	446	632
With related children under 5 years	17 324	2 120	1 057	2 789	54	12 415	11 455	125	171	218
Married-couple families	57 172	7 845	4 472	10 535	155	38 792	34 165	427	754	1 162
Householder worked in 1989	47 609	6 573	3 800	8 560	141	32 476	28 596	387	621	937
With related children under 18 years	29 232	4 235	2 290	5 344	86	19 653	17 380	239	394	523
With related children under 5 years	12 187	1 692	889	2 213	33	8 282	7 535	96	165	193
Female householder, no husband present	16 292	1 379	727	2 032	50	12 881	12 036	94	57	141
Householder worked in 1989	11 100	927	534	1 375	28	8 798	8 249	62	57	91
With related children under 18 years	11 415	976	492	1 334	37	9 105	8 578	49	30	95
With related children under 5 years	4 531	371	165	465	21	3 695	3 520	26	6	25
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	35 467	2 765	1 470	4 373	42	28 329	26 407	105	235	301
Nonfamily householder	28 816	2 254	1 204	3 524	30	23 038	21 456	101	208	260
65 years and over	10 955	1 009	545	1 715	13	8 231	7 549	41	121	99
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	281 203	34 009	18 708	45 813	685	201 381	181 311	1 861	2 904	4 389
Persons under 18 years	79 760	10 009	5 310	12 914	248	56 837	51 487	562	784	1 123
Related children under 18 years	79 503	9 972	5 287	12 877	248	56 654	51 319	562	780	1 112
Related children 5 to 17 years	57 880	7 352	3 940	9 617	184	40 911	36 911	408	583	831
Persons 65 years and over	31 706	3 278	1 722	5 371	45	23 057	20 718	168	320	439
Persons 75 years and over	12 785	1 254	619	2 187	9	9 344	8 356	71	124	158
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	10 214	1 151	434	1 448	28	7 615	6 945	41	69	64
Percent below poverty level	13.3	12.0	8.1	11.1	13.7	14.1	14.4	7.8	8.1	4.7
Householder worked in 1989	5 076	592	266	731	12	3 753	3 414	30	42	44
With related children under 18 years	7 888	888	371	1 002	28	5 998	5 518	41	56	58
With related children under 5 years	4 046	455	159	493	12	3 098	2 876	29	29	10
Married-couple families	3 486	588	221	705	—	2 193	1 879	18	63	24
Householder worked in 1989	1 818	315	132	352	—	1 151	981	18	36	17
With related children under 18 years	2 119	392	164	382	—	1 345	1 140	18	50	24
With related children under 5 years	1 083	217	87	182	—	684	593	11	29	10
Female householder, no husband present	6 138	491	197	647	28	5 000	4 674	23	—	34
Householder worked in 1989	2 970	235	118	336	12	2 399	2 243	12	—	21
With related children under 18 years	5 397	438	197	567	28	4 392	4 134	23	—	34
With related children under 5 years	2 762	204	72	271	12	2 287	2 165	18	—	—
Unrelated individuals	10 116	941	441	1 503	—	7 672	6 913	18	81	66
Nonfamily householder	7 310	641	287	1 102	—	5 567	4 950	14	54	60
65 years and over	4 258	447	198	745	—	3 066	2 695	—	42	26
Persons	48 011	5 324	2 125	6 643	90	36 044	32 778	184	331	298
Percent below poverty level	17.1	15.7	11.4	14.5	13.1	17.9	18.1	9.9	11.4	6.8
Persons under 18 years	19 115	2 156	872	2 440	62	14 519	13 354	102	108	132
Related children under 18 years	18 925	2 124	854	2 418	62	14 383	13 233	102	104	126
Related children 5 to 17 years	13 186	1 498	642	1 749	45	9 939	9 129	72	71	114
Persons 65 years and over	6 862	845	277	1 249	9	4 768	4 165	—	67	32
Persons 75 years and over	3 607	371	134	633	9	2 603	2 218	—	23	26
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	21 885	2 235	932	2 437	90	17 213	15 837	87	159	21
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	62 624	7 324	3 012	8 567	139	46 733	42 725	348	458	366
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	102 841	12 040	5 112	16 085	269	74 716	67 885	541	919	712



Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Autauga County—Con.				Prattville city (pt.), Autauga County					
	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 207	Tract 208	Tract 201 (pt.)	Tract 202	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 204 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 086	1 132	1 001	1 618	587	648	1 050	1 620	951	784
Less than \$5,000	11	88	89	65	29	81	71	27	—	49
\$5,000 to \$9,999	5	123	118	89	38	107	111	105	5	90
\$10,000 to \$14,999	44	126	111	209	60	65	77	81	28	60
\$15,000 to \$24,999	147	182	159	287	151	163	176	234	106	105
\$25,000 to \$34,999	177	164	157	261	73	73	209	303	150	123
\$35,000 to \$49,999	313	255	186	336	89	68	194	367	299	196
\$50,000 to \$74,999	320	131	159	305	103	59	148	380	299	105
\$75,000 to \$99,999	69	49	22	42	27	24	33	92	64	42
\$100,000 or more	—	14	—	24	17	8	31	31	—	14
Median (dollars)	41 516	29 000	26 895	30 778	27 872	19 000	29 244	37 891	43 110	33 056
Mean (dollars)	42 726	31 840	29 199	35 093	34 517	25 159	33 048	41 350	44 372	35 113
Families	899	909	747	1 404	494	484	842	1 360	834	641
Median income (dollars)	45 165	34 647	32 305	33 594	30 833	22 344	33 190	40 450	45 164	36 659
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 088	1 137	883	1 636	587	568	969	1 623	988	811
Median income (dollars)	29 485	19 741	19 357	19 974	18 064	10 950	19 766	24 640	29 743	20 827
Percent year-round full-time workers	72.2	59.7	62.6	66.0	68.0	48.2	61.0	63.2	71.6	55.2
Median income (dollars)	32 321	23 313	26 480	30 089	21 806	21 094	25 189	31 667	33 199	25 769
Females 15 years and over, with income	971	1 045	928	1 374	563	691	981	1 495	892	796
Median income (dollars)	13 295	9 119	9 333	10 387	8 454	8 360	9 507	11 516	13 295	9 792
Percent year-round full-time workers	48.3	42.2	42.9	40.2	34.1	35.6	37.9	46.7	48.0	39.7
Median income (dollars)	20 013	13 456	16 687	16 239	18 158	12 353	15 893	17 617	20 000	13 354
Per capita income (dollars)	14 522	10 630	10 959	11 697	11 634	8 555	11 791	15 323	14 477	11 551
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 086	1 132	1 001	1 618	587	648	1 050	1 620	951	784
With earnings	1 005	983	831	1 429	509	482	837	1 351	881	680
Mean earnings (dollars)	40 147	31 520	29 655	34 107	33 332	27 336	33 662	39 944	41 114	34 479
With Social Security income	108	224	208	417	134	221	305	438	101	169
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 968	6 878	7 076	7 596	7 468	6 040	6 611	8 065	7 416	6 900
With public assistance income	34	68	41	105	25	90	82	44	34	47
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	6 258	3 087	1 735	2 206	5 622	2 461	2 201	3 227	6 258	2 985
With retirement income	210	212	224	258	114	103	224	373	205	175
Mean retirement income (dollars)	12 261	7 937	8 568	10 726	10 411	9 920	12 334	12 899	12 548	7 943
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	45 877	36 412	33 020	37 432	37 780	28 889	37 927	44 782	46 146	40 007
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	42 649	33 960	27 264	37 312	35 265	30 148	34 362	43 652	42 891	37 297
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	50 129	40 033	38 403	37 589	40 761	27 610	41 263	45 592	50 391	43 435
Married-couple families (dollars)	46 467	40 836	35 990	41 251	42 471	35 581	39 731	47 937	46 483	43 610
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 507	40 199	30 946	40 884	39 841	38 701	35 753	46 391	44 254	43 335
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	49 101	41 685	40 189	41 749	45 610	32 422	43 325	49 088	49 430	43 927
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	34 991	14 156	20 792	14 561	18 660	17 013	25 851	26 058	38 192	16 750
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	17 635	15 128	15 840	12 039	16 273	14 435	28 040	21 765	20 000	16 523
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	57 900	10 229	28 305	16 864	21 260	20 010	23 419	29 837	58 982	18 358
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families	899	909	747	1 404	494	484	842	1 360	834	641
Householder worked in 1989	827	789	635	1 185	425	340	694	1 075	769	553
With related children under 18 years	524	559	404	865	272	294	440	632	485	371
With related children under 5 years	201	235	184	293	125	87	171	218	188	104
Married-couple families	825	723	601	1 191	397	314	748	1 162	778	518
Householder worked in 1989	760	638	515	1 049	360	235	615	937	720	449
With related children under 18 years	486	413	286	691	220	181	388	523	456	277
With related children under 5 years	184	171	136	250	96	58	165	193	176	85
Female householder, no husband present	58	131	146	176	94	160	57	141	45	89
Householder worked in 1989	51	101	120	114	62	101	57	91	38	70
With related children under 18 years	33	109	118	147	49	103	30	95	24	78
With related children under 5 years	17	50	48	43	26	29	6	25	12	19
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	237	348	316	266	97	204	235	301	161	191
Nonfamily householder	187	223	254	214	93	164	208	260	117	143
65 years and over	25	70	86	118	41	107	121	99	21	64
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 179	3 413	2 656	4 846	1 746	1 926	2 882	4 389	2 902	2 412
Persons under 18 years	955	1 072	704	1 463	526	634	779	1 123	884	727
Related children under 18 years	955	1 065	696	1 463	526	634	775	1 112	884	727
Related children 5 to 17 years	689	771	446	1 134	372	502	578	831	640	611
Persons 65 years and over	120	223	250	402	160	242	320	439	116	200
Persons 75 years and over	29	50	94	154	68	111	124	158	29	50
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	29	113	103	119	34	78	69	64	25	65
Percent below poverty level	3.2	12.4	13.8	8.5	6.9	16.1	8.2	4.7	3.0	10.1
Householder worked in 1989	29	72	59	72	23	33	42	44	25	40
With related children under 18 years	29	83	81	102	34	71	56	58	25	46
With related children under 5 years	18	48	50	37	29	12	29	10	11	11
Married-couple families	19	31	52	41	11	25	63	24	19	31
Householder worked in 1989	19	14	28	28	11	7	36	17	19	12
With related children under 18 years	19	12	30	28	11	18	50	24	19	12
With related children under 5 years	12	—	25	16	11	—	29	10	12	—
Female householder, no husband present	10	68	51	64	23	49	—	34	6	34
Householder worked in 1989	10	49	31	35	12	22	—	21	6	26
With related children under 18 years	10	57	51	60	23	49	—	34	6	34
With related children under 5 years	6	34	25	21	18	12	—	—	6	11
Unrelated individuals	29	173	99	55	10	85	81	66	13	88
Nonfamily householder	16	73	59	30	6	63	54	60	—	52
65 years and over	10	40	32	42	—	53	42	26	6	34
Persons	174	608	471	500	141	382	331	298	138	376
Percent below poverty level	5.5	17.8	17.7	10.3	8.1	19.8	11.5	6.8	4.8	15.6
Persons under 18 years	92	216	167	217	80	175	108	132	76	134
Related children under 18 years	92	209	159	217	80	175	104	126	76	134
Related children 5 to 17 years	68	131	77	157	50	154	71	114	52	124
Persons 65 years and over	10	65	66	91	—	53	67	32	6	59
Persons 75 years and over	6	10	37	20	—	43	23	26	6	10
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	18	368	225	160	87	206	159	21	7	240
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	174	821	611	799	305	579	458	366	138	566
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	353	1 187	1 024	1 606	467	1 050	919	712	285	695



Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Prottville city (pt.), Autauga County—Con.		Remainder of Autauga County							
	Tract 207 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 201 (pt.)	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 204 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	892	23	38	6	—	135	348	109	1 595	1 273
Less than \$5,000	78	—	—	—	—	11	39	11	65	197
\$5,000 to \$9,999	108	—	8	—	—	—	33	10	89	164
\$10,000 to \$14,999	99	11	10	—	—	16	66	12	198	137
\$15,000 to \$24,999	149	—	7	—	—	41	77	10	287	258
\$25,000 to \$34,999	123	—	—	—	—	27	41	34	261	212
\$35,000 to \$49,999	154	7	—	6	—	14	59	32	329	182
\$50,000 to \$74,999	159	5	8	—	—	21	26	—	300	104
\$75,000 to \$99,999	22	—	5	—	—	5	7	—	42	9
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	10
Median (dollars)	25 968	47 679	20 357	38 750	—	24 911	20 469	32 212	30 764	18 430
Mean (dollars)	29 576	33 960	36 706	38 959	—	31 135	24 468	26 111	35 110	23 512
Families	684	12	30	6	—	65	268	63	1 392	1 006
Median income (dollars)	31 579	49 643	21 786	38 750	—	45 179	22 059	33 365	33 125	23 636
Males 15 years and over, with income	793	35	30	6	—	100	326	90	1 601	1 104
Median income (dollars)	19 525	6 250	21 786	26 250	—	25 313	17 929	18 889	20 120	16 905
Percent year-round full-time workers	63.3	34.3	90.0	100.0	—	78.0	70.9	56.7	66.6	49.7
Median income (dollars)	27 566	45 478	22 321	26 250	—	27 188	20 669	18 958	29 929	23 983
Females 15 years and over, with income	836	6	27	16	—	79	249	92	1 368	1 051
Median income (dollars)	8 867	21 250	5 469	2 500—	—	13 295	8 150	11 500	10 342	6 899
Percent year-round full-time workers	41.1	100.0	—	37.5	—	51.9	50.2	58.7	39.9	31.7
Median income (dollars)	16 653	21 250	—	11 250	—	20 208	14 792	16 806	16 173	15 096
Per capita income (dollars)	10 972	13 421	12 106	10 539	—	14 996	8 454	10 842	11 676	8 459
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	892	23	38	6	—	135	348	109	1 595	1 273
With earnings	736	12	27	6	—	124	303	95	1 417	928
Mean earnings (dollars)	30 227	55 083	43 650	38 959	—	33 276	24 878	25 226	33 929	26 914
With Social Security income	184	11	11	—	—	7	55	24	406	336
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 461	10 916	8 000	—	—	500	6 811	4 129	7 506	5 930
With public assistance income	36	—	—	—	—	—	21	5	105	153
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	1 560	—	—	—	—	—	3 315	3 000	2 206	3 767
With retirement income	209	—	3	—	—	5	37	15	258	185
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 675	—	1 320	—	—	500	7 908	7 067	10 726	6 215
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	33 235	55 083	44 894	38 959	—	42 422	27 813	30 688	37 280	26 989
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	26 474	48 000	37 447	38 959	—	39 720	27 467	31 851	37 217	26 095
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 772	65 000	57 756	—	—	46 476	28 570	24 528	37 362	27 897
Married-couple families (dollars)	36 560	55 083	44 894	38 959	—	46 204	33 825	30 661	41 111	30 650
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	30 734	48 000	37 447	38 959	—	48 237	33 811	31 939	40 810	29 703
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 682	65 000	57 756	—	—	42 618	33 853	24 528	41 517	31 585
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	20 430	—	—	—	—	23 911	8 659	31 000	14 561	8 818
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	14 927	—	—	—	—	11 329	11 098	31 000	12 039	9 092
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	28 305	—	—	—	—	52 220	4 267	—	16 864	8 536
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	684	12	30	6	—	65	268	63	1 392	1 006
Householder worked in 1989	587	12	27	6	—	58	236	48	1 173	740
With related children under 18 years	351	7	19	6	—	39	188	53	858	598
With related children under 5 years	157	7	—	—	—	13	131	27	286	247
Married-couple families	543	12	30	6	—	47	205	58	1 179	827
Householder worked in 1989	472	12	27	6	—	40	189	43	1 037	650
With related children under 18 years	238	7	19	6	—	30	136	48	684	451
With related children under 5 years	109	7	—	—	—	8	86	27	243	182
Female householder, no husband present	141	—	—	—	—	13	42	5	176	146
Householder worked in 1989	115	—	—	—	—	13	31	5	114	68
With related children under 18 years	113	—	—	—	—	9	31	5	147	114
With related children under 5 years	48	—	—	—	—	5	31	—	43	60
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	258	23	8	—	—	76	157	58	243	307
Nonfamily householder	208	11	8	—	—	70	80	46	203	267
65 years and over	69	23	—	—	—	4	6	17	95	123
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 391	60	115	22	—	277	1 001	265	4 786	3 575
Persons under 18 years	626	11	36	5	—	71	345	78	1 452	1 077
Related children under 18 years	618	11	36	5	—	71	338	78	1 452	1 077
Related children 5 to 17 years	401	5	36	5	—	49	160	45	1 129	802
Persons 65 years and over	222	23	8	—	—	4	23	28	379	428
Persons 75 years and over	79	—	3	—	—	—	—	15	154	154
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	99	—	7	—	—	4	48	4	119	222
Percent below poverty level	14.5	—	23.3	—	—	6.2	17.9	6.3	8.5	22.1
Householder worked in 1989	59	—	7	—	—	4	32	—	72	71
With related children under 18 years	81	—	7	—	—	4	37	—	102	139
With related children under 5 years	50	—	—	—	—	—	37	—	37	78
Married-couple families	48	—	7	—	—	—	—	4	41	139
Householder worked in 1989	28	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	28	66
With related children under 18 years	30	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	28	74
With related children under 5 years	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	37
Female householder, no husband present	51	—	—	—	—	4	34	—	64	83
Householder worked in 1989	31	—	—	—	—	4	23	—	35	5
With related children under 18 years	51	—	—	—	—	4	23	—	60	65
With related children under 5 years	25	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	21	41
Unrelated individuals	86	12	8	—	—	16	85	13	43	134
Nonfamily householder	52	—	8	—	—	16	21	7	30	113
65 years and over	25	12	—	—	—	4	6	7	30	92
Persons	447	12	43	—	—	36	232	24	488	878
Percent below poverty level	18.7	20.0	37.4	—	—	13.0	23.2	9.1	10.2	24.6
Persons under 18 years	167	—	22	—	—	16	82	—	217	319
Related children under 18 years	159	—	22	—	—	16	75	—	217	319
Related children 5 to 17 years	77	—	22	—	—	16	7	—	157	218
Persons 65 years and over	48	12	—	—	—	4	6	18	79	205
Persons 75 years and over	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	20	72
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	212	—	—	—	—	11	128	13	160	358
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	577	23	43	—	—	36	255	34	776	1 184
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	961	23	74	—	—	68	492	63	1 583	1 649

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Autauga County—Can.		Totals for split tracts/ 8NA's in Elmore County		Prattville city (pt.) , Elmore County		Remainder of Elmore County				
	Tract 210	Tract 211	Tract 313	Tract 313 (pt.)	Tract 301	Tract 302	Tract 303	Tract 304	Tract 305	Tract 306	
INCOME IN 1989											
Households	735	1 032	828	235	1 469	1 320	714	2 430	1 399	1 338	
Less than \$5,000	124	133	50	21	132	79	33	321	118	132	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	88	155	82	—	189	176	43	386	193	129	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	124	157	128	26	121	106	55	212	157	117	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	155	219	169	73	420	256	174	509	281	282	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	87	117	118	21	222	237	139	423	191	189	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	85	148	155	60	201	249	71	363	191	316	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	52	64	108	34	137	181	121	159	220	142	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	13	26	18	—	47	15	34	57	33	31	
\$100,000 or more	7	13	—	—	—	21	44	—	15	—	
Median (dollars)	17 188	17 191	23 214	24 107	22 098	26 581	27 281	20 478	23 125	25 388	
Mean (dollars)	22 369	25 042	28 422	29 607	26 648	29 616	37 622	24 138	29 196	28 530	
Families	570	821	712	205	1 162	1 014	547	1 801	1 111	1 033	
Median income (dollars)	21 474	18 937	27 188	24 107	24 409	31 167	30 755	25 728	28 199	31 782	
Males 15 years and over, with income	652	950	770	202	2 069	1 289	711	1 862	1 280	1 291	
Median income (dollars)	13 209	12 784	16 319	20 652	9 933	19 138	19 338	16 417	16 656	17 130	
Percent year-round full-time workers	45.4	52.9	58.3	51.0	40.5	57.4	47.5	53.5	55.9	55.2	
Median income (dollars)	20 926	18 563	22 154	31 607	21 822	22 254	32 976	21 820	22 431	21 864	
Females 15 years and over, with income	626	939	792	225	1 184	1 151	555	2 335	1 316	1 590	
Median income (dollars)	5 385	7 053	9 006	10 766	7 454	8 742	10 612	7 982	8 552	7 318	
Percent year-round full-time workers	26.7	37.3	39.1	49.3	39.1	37.9	31.2	35.2	40.3	35.8	
Median income (dollars)	14 508	11 947	15 482	16 118	16 061	14 676	12 625	16 007	14 771	15 189	
Per capita income (dollars)	7 483	8 451	9 386	10 249	7 026	11 294	15 983	9 043	10 830	10 304	
INCOME TYPE IN 1989											
Households	735	1 032	828	235	1 469	1 320	714	2 430	1 399	1 338	
With earnings	505	798	672	199	1 132	1 036	485	1 791	1 081	1 033	
Mean earnings (dollars)	26 247	25 716	30 106	30 537	28 411	30 781	39 414	25 566	31 096	31 859	
With Social Security income	263	331	208	63	457	416	262	832	476	332	
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 421	5 463	5 741	3 852	7 203	6 760	8 044	6 985	6 749	5 612	
With public assistance income	91	207	63	24	138	117	17	200	103	149	
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 104	3 337	3 266	5 094	3 327	3 316	1 494	3 969	3 216	3 598	
With retirement income	109	171	90	24	241	221	201	440	227	223	
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 075	8 102	15 253	11 436	7 757	11 633	17 382	7 463	7 931	8 326	
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE											
Families (dollars)	26 079	27 695	29 831	30 208	29 287	33 224	41 005	28 636	33 229	33 221	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	26 461	21 846	33 110	30 640	31 366	37 259	39 664	28 679	35 984	34 770	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	25 569	32 835	26 056	29 667	27 463	30 240	41 398	28 585	31 142	31 763	
Married-couple families (dollars)	29 672	32 416	33 541	35 474	31 613	35 913	42 655	32 484	36 906	36 711	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 358	25 398	36 818	35 874	34 641	39 913	41 938	34 850	40 338	38 721	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 485	38 802	29 671	34 975	28 945	32 605	42 864	30 240	34 293	34 741	
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	13 671	16 008	18 217	13 885	19 550	18 642	23 796	17 965	17 969	16 845	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	8 642	11 562	19 909	14 566	16 322	11 979	—	16 072	18 046	17 438	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 455	21 271	16 277	13 018	21 941	21 058	23 796	22 148	17 890	16 180	
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989											
All Income Levels in 1989											
Families	570	821	712	205	1 162	1 014	547	1 801	1 111	1 033	
Householder worked in 1989	418	590	553	169	848	771	340	1 388	814	863	
With related children under 18 years	341	458	424	123	613	492	124	1 012	538	591	
With related children under 5 years	171	188	195	54	232	190	32	417	193	254	
Married-couple families	448	573	530	155	965	857	504	1 294	879	824	
Householder worked in 1989	361	420	420	141	716	683	310	1 035	685	694	
With related children under 18 years	256	315	296	86	491	411	114	657	404	462	
With related children under 5 years	129	128	125	33	189	160	32	303	151	235	
Female householder, no husband present	80	190	161	50	141	109	10	443	165	176	
Householder worked in 1989	40	122	112	28	104	51	10	310	82	143	
With related children under 18 years	50	128	120	37	91	53	—	312	103	129	
With related children under 5 years	12	55	70	21	33	25	—	88	35	19	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	204	242	184	42	347	370	197	732	357	347	
Nonfamily householder	165	211	116	30	307	306	167	629	288	305	
65 years and over	117	102	52	13	182	128	75	403	152	154	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 190	3 070	2 498	685	3 984	3 486	1 681	6 472	3 778	3 567	
Persons under 18 years	722	913	826	248	1 066	919	283	1 956	958	982	
Related children under 18 years	722	906	818	248	1 066	919	283	1 956	955	982	
Related children 5 to 17 years	514	672	582	184	784	736	252	1 407	679	731	
Persons 65 years and over	305	381	239	45	487	485	311	978	569	433	
Persons 75 years and over	122	187	61	9	209	192	198	416	223	171	
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level											
Families	127	186	94	28	149	98	33	294	104	102	
Percent below poverty level	22.3	22.7	13.2	13.7	12.8	9.7	6.0	16.3	9.4	9.9	
Householder worked in 1989	46	94	58	12	57	49	—	154	35	21	
With related children under 18 years	93	135	83	28	92	57	—	211	70	52	
With related children under 5 years	63	81	41	12	42	24	—	128	37	15	
Married-couple families	75	101	44	—	106	55	33	129	42	44	
Householder worked in 1989	38	44	29	—	36	28	—	67	7	—	
With related children under 18 years	49	70	38	—	61	20	—	67	16	14	
With related children under 5 years	39	38	12	—	16	12	—	55	14	7	
Female householder, no husband present	34	75	50	28	33	23	—	156	55	51	
Householder worked in 1989	8	42	29	12	21	7	—	78	28	21	
With related children under 18 years	26	63	45	28	21	23	—	135	54	38	
With related children under 5 years	6	41	29	12	16	7	—	64	23	8	
Unrelated individuals	109	92	43	—	115	104	33	317	136	107	
Nonfamily householder	86	73	29	—	96	82	33	246	117	101	
65 years and over	53	57	29	—	77	69	33	169	71	84	
Persons	642	856	402	90	610	408	99	1 450	523	352	
Percent below poverty level	29.3	27.9	16.1	13.1	15.3	11.7	5.9	22.4	13.8	9.9	
Persons under 18 years	267	361	201	62	176	127	—	599	189	58	
Related children under 18 years	267	354	193	62	176	127	—	599	186	58	
Related children 5 to 17 years	193	243	136	45	131	94	—	422	107	37	
Persons 65 years and over	116	140	75	9	113	136	33	292	98	174	
Persons 75 years and over	61	73	35	9	69	76	33	134	60	72	
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:											
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	325	308	152	90	177	63	—	811	219	119	
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	754	1 230	623	139	858	508	99	1 649	748	525	
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 209	1 790	1 015	269	1 735	1 239	388	2 640	1 476	1 107	



Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Elmore County—Con.							Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County		
	Tract 307	Tract 308	Tract 309	Tract 310	Tract 311	Tract 312	Tract 313 (pt.)	Tract 3.85	Tract 51.01	Tract 51.02
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 969	1 364	1 424	750	1 001	579	593	873	682	1 544
Less than \$5,000	100	174	91	16	37	31	29	196	149	105
\$5,000 to \$9,999	146	217	78	24	105	85	82	173	98	170
\$10,000 to \$14,999	116	181	95	62	78	61	102	150	38	201
\$15,000 to \$24,999	226	213	285	125	166	116	96	206	183	373
\$25,000 to \$34,999	243	259	297	141	177	100	97	113	71	276
\$35,000 to \$49,999	415	200	356	214	266	108	95	7	105	231
\$50,000 to \$74,999	520	93	164	145	120	51	74	20	38	126
\$75,000 to \$99,999	129	27	46	23	37	8	18	8	—	42
\$100,000 or more	74	—	12	—	15	19	—	—	—	20
Median (dollars)	39 720	20 451	30 175	35 380	30 844	24 635	22 768	12 033	19 149	23 472
Mean (dollars)	42 891	23 711	32 989	37 063	35 255	29 958	27 953	14 819	20 705	29 446
Families	1 673	957	1 136	617	824	474	507	550	490	1 270
Median income (dollars)	45 099	27 744	32 211	38 413	35 900	26 250	27 560	15 167	21 875	25 655
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 906	1 268	1 436	755	983	526	568	663	603	1 385
Median income (dollars)	25 744	12 929	20 275	21 042	20 746	15 724	15 737	10 653	11 995	14 818
Percent year-round full-time workers	62.2	48.7	68.4	62.4	61.2	54.2	60.9	41.0	43.1	46.5
Median income (dollars)	32 969	19 564	25 725	22 964	24 760	24 437	20 703	14 312	22 105	20 655
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 887	1 270	1 198	701	979	629	567	802	699	1 663
Median income (dollars)	11 868	7 538	10 427	12 245	11 827	9 294	8 489	4 908	5 213	9 576
Percent year-round full-time workers	41.2	41.3	43.9	39.7	49.8	49.4	35.1	21.2	31.2	40.7
Median income (dollars)	18 542	13 906	16 601	19 457	16 083	13 750	15 164	11 500	16 638	14 491
Per capita income (dollars)	15 435	8 415	10 921	13 059	12 243	9 542	9 062	5 717	7 128	9 730
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 969	1 364	1 424	750	1 001	579	593	873	682	1 544
With earnings	1 656	1 037	1 252	654	858	496	473	552	472	1 345
Mean earnings (dollars)	42 404	24 773	33 204	34 251	34 233	28 922	29 924	16 512	22 473	29 257
With Social Security income	495	441	235	186	175	113	145	340	272	451
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 184	6 570	6 756	7 488	7 091	7 245	6 561	6 068	7 000	5 914
With public assistance income	125	137	112	26	40	79	39	211	154	117
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 001	2 861	3 778	4 240	3 880	5 485	2 142	2 731	3 218	1 699
With retirement income	423	222	176	152	216	68	66	137	140	289
Mean retirement income (dollars)	14 159	8 319	10 410	12 461	12 459	8 463	16 641	5 524	4 348	7 563
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	46 277	28 033	35 845	40 226	39 748	32 220	29 678	17 614	24 762	32 334
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	46 537	29 309	35 656	39 336	38 742	29 144	34 164	18 343	25 989	33 993
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	46 054	26 514	36 125	41 243	40 666	35 803	24 687	16 687	24 037	30 722
Married-couple families (dollars)	49 986	33 329	37 652	41 994	42 935	38 673	32 742	23 170	30 399	39 645
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	50 847	36 022	38 073	40 508	42 151	38 546	37 222	25 016	33 627	44 858
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	49 250	29 888	37 034	43 819	43 633	38 806	27 568	20 545	28 040	35 390
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	20 342	18 256	20 744	24 499	20 461	17 995	20 168	9 259	13 036	18 236
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	16 792	13 008	17 403	11 950	18 650	9 041	22 488	5 725	9 239	17 880
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 560	24 449	26 057	29 003	22 807	27 844	17 629	13 303	15 364	18 724
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families	1 673	957	1 136	617	824	474	507	550	490	1 270
Householder worked in 1989	1 392	729	1 000	542	667	370	384	363	322	1 025
With related children under 18 years	814	579	708	339	411	283	301	357	246	778
With related children under 5 years	279	274	207	165	176	125	141	177	98	257
Married-couple families	1 458	640	1 008	537	713	376	375	298	296	830
Householder worked in 1989	1 241	514	894	479	627	262	279	217	232	658
With related children under 18 years	693	378	616	301	348	173	210	183	150	475
With related children under 5 years	250	199	247	127	141	54	92	88	61	169
Female householder, no husband present	204	242	101	53	101	126	111	193	150	382
Householder worked in 1989	140	162	79	36	60	86	84	99	67	320
With related children under 18 years	118	171	67	19	63	88	83	136	84	271
With related children under 5 years	29	59	—	19	35	53	49	81	37	73
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	404	530	352	168	211	174	142	431	222	382
Nonfamily householder	296	407	288	133	177	105	86	323	192	274
65 years and over	152	222	62	77	32	24	39	175	124	96
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	5 510	3 828	4 158	2 131	2 881	1 839	1 813	2 348	1 839	4 705
Persons under 18 years	1 454	1 173	1 347	601	795	554	578	762	505	1 395
Related children under 18 years	1 454	1 159	1 347	595	789	554	570	753	505	1 383
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 121	832	1 039	426	619	409	398	538	378	1 066
Persons 65 years and over	548	511	319	175	192	124	194	356	309	448
Persons 75 years and over	165	221	104	121	79	27	52	212	159	130
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	131	160	80	38	59	106	66	202	133	223
Percent below poverty level	7.8	16.7	7.0	6.2	7.2	22.4	13.0	36.7	27.1	17.6
Householder worked in 1989	72	89	49	38	30	79	46	99	34	121
With related children under 18 years	96	125	64	28	40	84	55	163	91	178
With related children under 5 years	19	40	28	28	24	41	29	86	37	82
Married-couple families	70	40	46	25	27	44	44	69	34	85
Householder worked in 1989	42	35	28	25	25	30	29	45	13	21
With related children under 18 years	42	32	30	15	22	25	38	55	34	60
With related children under 5 years	—	18	18	15	8	7	12	20	—	21
Female householder, no husband present	61	104	24	7	25	58	22	125	99	124
Householder worked in 1989	30	54	11	7	5	45	17	54	21	93
With related children under 18 years	54	93	—	7	18	55	17	100	57	104
With related children under 5 years	19	48	—	7	16	34	17	66	37	54
Unrelated individuals	148	244	110	29	72	45	43	233	138	132
Nonfamily householder	74	164	86	6	53	15	29	152	120	67
65 years and over	68	112	8	6	10	9	29	103	87	52
Persons	549	883	466	168	278	455	312	1 046	736	1 064
Percent below poverty level	10.0	23.1	11.2	7.9	9.6	24.7	17.2	44.5	40.0	22.6
Persons under 18 years	182	351	205	79	82	191	139	459	270	432
Related children under 18 years	182	346	205	79	76	191	131	450	270	432
Related children 5 to 17 years	162	261	165	44	52	138	91	319	224	313
Persons 65 years and over	98	141	39	16	18	16	66	156	161	155
Persons 75 years and over	30	75	15	16	18	—	26	96	95	54
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	219	339	83	40	105	110	62	462	533	291
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	717	1 112	622	228	329	549	484	1 381	853	1 458
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 212	1 887	1 294	384	747	961	746	1 751	1 035	2 275



Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County—Con.								
	Tract 54.01	Tract 54.06	Tract 55	Tract 56.01	Tract 56.03	Tract 59.01	Tract 59.02	Tract 60.02	Tract 60.85
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Households	1 040	777	801	845	2 499	1 777	1 448	762	1 480
Less than \$5,000	55	—	33	50	126	148	100	33	141
\$5,000 to \$9,999	23	—	44	38	187	193	104	58	166
\$10,000 to \$14,999	37	38	119	67	338	190	218	36	179
\$15,000 to \$24,999	49	30	143	93	633	328	322	201	339
\$25,000 to \$34,999	100	43	138	94	542	266	229	194	234
\$35,000 to \$49,999	170	108	108	155	479	326	308	120	224
\$50,000 to \$74,999	348	188	172	175	163	245	144	93	160
\$75,000 to \$99,999	156	147	31	54	24	50	23	27	12
\$100,000 or more	102	223	13	119	7	31	—	—	25
Median (dollars)	53 352	71 951	29 428	41 528	24 587	25 760	24 219	27 038	22 529
Mean (dollars)	57 981	85 099	36 790	56 482	26 700	34 088	27 744	30 717	26 999
Families	900	695	662	608	1 675	1 401	1 237	633	1 110
Median income (dollars)	55 317	74 725	32 357	53 945	26 438	31 048	25 863	28 445	26 914
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 343	800	1 311	751	1 923	1 667	1 391	682	1 460
Median income (dollars)	26 886	50 641	11 032	33 092	17 966	17 855	13 148	15 296	16 034
Percent year-round full-time workers	54.0	71.8	36.1	74.8	62.4	58.7	49.5	47.8	60.1
Median income (dollars)	44 407	64 370	25 265	39 797	21 716	22 984	20 667	21 111	21 781
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 111	684	847	775	2 339	1 543	1 638	909	1 298
Median income (dollars)	9 321	14 667	11 159	13 721	11 088	9 945	9 531	13 125	7 829
Percent year-round full-time workers	30.8	34.4	35.8	49.9	48.1	42.8	42.6	46.5	40.1
Median income (dollars)	20 403	29 145	15 398	19 704	15 263	14 496	15 656	14 916	14 941
Per capita income (dollars)	17 765	27 728	9 638	21 071	10 071	12 052	7 795	9 414	9 784
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>									
Households	1 040	777	801	845	2 499	1 777	1 448	762	1 480
With earnings	994	715	711	760	2 326	1 579	1 302	680	1 172
Mean earnings (dollars)	49 167	79 552	32 142	53 131	26 351	33 474	27 637	30 008	29 102
With Social Security income	158	123	176	113	300	445	258	167	393
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	9 210	9 368	7 986	4 676	6 463	7 103	5 860	7 679	6 414
With public assistance income	9	16	81	26	133	70	205	68	147
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	1 700	2 303	4 017	3 387	2 951	952	2 765	3 179	2 658
With retirement income	199	121	161	104	138	180	210	136	208
Mean retirement income (dollars)	18 943	20 011	13 799	14 422	6 261	12 258	6 747	7 183	8 089
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>									
Families (dollars)	62 966	88 686	38 741	66 639	29 037	38 491	28 553	32 611	31 641
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	59 145	85 981	36 948	75 940	27 958	46 945	27 679	33 428	31 208
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	66 873	92 894	40 545	56 900	31 063	31 132	30 328	31 769	31 954
Married-couple families (dollars)	65 168	90 443	48 167	70 013	32 883	38 069	35 074	37 662	33 405
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	62 054	86 613	51 121	78 989	32 257	42 372	34 328	39 953	32 261
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	68 500	96 945	45 621	60 629	34 116	34 500	36 696	35 570	34 291
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	38 097	54 537	21 264	32 350	20 762	17 061	17 123	21 567	22 651
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	14 718	48 400	17 682	46 184	17 117	19 083	16 329	21 413	20 448
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	53 683	56 128	26 152	14 149	26 563	14 549	18 765	21 777	23 553
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>									
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>									
Families	900	695	662	608	1 675	1 401	1 237	633	1 110
Householder worked in 1989	809	587	541	558	1 575	1 217	1 028	515	887
With related children under 18 years	483	423	412	324	1 129	722	933	376	558
With related children under 5 years	201	163	117	127	649	275	303	143	245
Married-couple families	826	661	417	540	1 106	1 083	708	440	914
Householder worked in 1989	752	562	360	502	1 047	968	590	344	738
With related children under 18 years	446	416	225	276	757	507	526	228	442
With related children under 5 years	184	163	61	93	464	215	177	71	191
Female householder, no husband present	60	34	227	44	469	231	445	170	148
Householder worked in 1989	43	25	163	32	428	171	354	153	106
With related children under 18 years	33	7	179	38	301	171	363	135	92
With related children under 5 years	13	—	48	28	133	40	104	72	47
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	213	89	171	277	1 079	508	406	160	426
Nonfamily householder	140	82	139	237	824	376	211	129	370
65 years and over	23	17	21	63	107	152	24	42	102
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 043	2 394	2 412	2 257	6 540	4 943	5 117	2 589	4 086
Persons under 18 years	795	743	759	631	2 076	1 361	2 004	857	1 097
Related children under 18 years	787	743	752	631	2 076	1 351	1 985	855	1 078
Related children 5 to 17 years	555	546	549	473	1 365	994	1 523	699	792
Persons 65 years and over	194	161	206	146	252	546	162	151	470
Persons 75 years and over	48	40	56	59	87	276	66	48	179
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>									
Families	23	18	66	32	177	208	235	77	170
Percent below poverty level	2.6	2.6	10.0	5.3	10.6	14.8	19.0	12.2	15.3
Householder worked in 1989	6	13	23	19	149	132	120	45	70
With related children under 18 years	23	18	66	19	144	116	194	44	97
With related children under 5 years	8	13	20	19	102	50	67	23	41
Married-couple families	—	18	5	21	85	93	84	37	127
Householder worked in 1989	—	13	—	14	68	76	37	13	53
With related children under 18 years	—	18	5	14	61	32	62	13	72
With related children under 5 years	—	13	—	14	52	24	20	7	37
Female householder, no husband present	23	—	61	11	82	93	151	40	33
Householder worked in 1989	6	—	23	5	71	43	83	32	12
With related children under 18 years	23	—	61	5	73	75	132	31	25
With related children under 5 years	8	—	20	5	50	17	47	16	4
Unrelated individuals	101	—	30	52	226	181	117	24	160
Nonfamily householder	66	—	14	42	150	120	26	20	136
65 years and over	—	—	—	42	55	92	—	20	66
Persons	177	67	324	178	874	824	1 063	286	806
Percent below poverty level	5.8	2.8	13.4	7.9	13.4	16.7	20.8	11.0	19.7
Persons under 18 years	42	32	184	56	354	238	511	98	287
Related children under 18 years	34	32	177	56	354	238	492	96	277
Related children 5 to 17 years	26	16	105	34	223	183	380	76	204
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	57	89	145	34	51	176
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	—	24	25	111	22	21	83
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	133	—	190	83	259	395	562	29	257
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	231	67	528	239	1 147	1 027	1 520	418	1 150
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	380	90	1 073	371	2 728	1 737	2 526	934	1 873

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County									
	Tract 1	Tract 2	Tract 3.85 (pt.)	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 9.85	Tract 10	Tract 11
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	834	918	873	2 108	1 428	1 030	898	431	1 563	2 297
Less than \$5,000	335	278	196	197	115	279	160	—	438	746
\$5,000 to \$9,999	186	164	173	224	147	295	159	—	341	496
\$10,000 to \$14,999	130	123	150	201	207	196	129	16	292	328
\$15,000 to \$24,999	90	180	206	553	315	103	240	85	249	385
\$25,000 to \$34,999	52	120	113	410	310	52	108	104	170	107
\$35,000 to \$49,999	29	37	7	369	211	63	68	77	60	172
\$50,000 to \$74,999	7	9	20	110	90	29	26	87	6	49
\$75,000 to \$99,999	5	9	8	28	24	13	—	35	7	14
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	16	9	—	8	27	—	—
Median (dollars)	6 529	10 634	12 033	21 672	22 051	8 445	15 042	36 382	10 028	8 584
Mean (dollars)	11 073	13 846	14 819	26 176	25 080	13 719	18 579	47 549	13 034	13 477
Families	480	470	550	1 487	822	642	493	431	1 089	1 488
Median income (dollars)	6 930	13 158	15 167	27 714	27 708	10 152	17 829	36 382	10 509	13 137
Males 15 years and over, with income	717	699	663	1 821	1 047	539	774	1 337	994	1 585
Median income (dollars)	8 446	10 764	10 653	15 286	16 431	7 246	10 871	13 148	10 046	7 012
Percent year-round full-time workers	30.3	48.2	41.0	53.1	56.1	33.2	38.4	60.5	46.3	31.0
Median income (dollars)	12 192	14 469	14 312	19 122	21 305	15 547	14 193	17 319	16 667	12 743
Females 15 years and over, with income	708	896	802	2 092	1 220	1 133	835	410	1 291	2 173
Median income (dollars)	4 305	4 326	4 908	8 355	10 904	5 151	6 664	8 727	6 593	4 607
Percent year-round full-time workers	13.4	23.0	21.2	36.0	38.9	19.3	37.5	26.8	31.0	17.1
Median income (dollars)	15 054	13 482	11 500	14 835	15 097	11 314	10 521	12 195	11 262	11 602
Per capita income (dollars)	4 281	6 097	5 717	9 845	11 207	4 742	7 491	17 821	4 883	4 699
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	834	918	873	2 108	1 428	1 030	898	431	1 563	2 297
With earnings	374	636	552	1 558	1 071	647	657	431	1 043	1 482
Mean earnings (dollars)	15 384	15 177	16 512	27 560	25 309	15 653	19 793	41 937	16 144	15 216
With Social Security income	271	214	340	660	468	422	273	6	355	917
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 298	6 746	6 068	6 645	6 805	5 090	5 540	400	4 258	4 473
With public assistance income	299	214	211	197	98	298	164	—	385	679
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 869	2 769	2 731	5 628	3 185	2 446	2 755	—	2 553	2 337
With retirement income	84	57	137	418	199	111	121	—	75	292
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 268	7 502	5 524	8 294	7 497	7 507	7 534	—	8 403	5 143
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	12 001	15 577	17 614	31 046	28 575	15 349	21 995	47 549	13 619	17 014
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	8 035	10 413	18 343	24 653	27 549	10 724	19 689	42 756	11 605	15 815
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 003	21 058	16 687	35 592	29 398	20 655	23 187	69 936	17 330	18 114
Married-couple families (dollars)	20 046	24 891	23 170	33 710	32 551	33 011	29 632	49 138	20 396	26 536
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	19 580	20 130	25 016	31 963	34 638	24 579	27 579	44 348	20 219	27 119
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	20 360	27 857	20 545	34 665	31 078	37 137	30 501	69 936	20 584	25 977
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	6 606	7 910	9 259	24 881	22 705	10 430	14 271	28 125	8 458	10 470
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	4 681	5 398	5 725	12 892	20 541	8 417	13 771	28 125	6 728	8 366
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	12 280	13 609	13 303	43 176	24 792	13 497	14 658	—	13 413	12 534
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families	480	470	550	1 487	822	642	493	431	1 089	1 488
Householder worked in 1989	194	273	363	1 114	669	412	331	431	764	790
With related children under 18 years	338	283	357	647	389	434	226	362	785	972
With related children under 5 years	136	141	177	247	202	229	109	158	385	431
Married-couple families	154	211	298	1 066	522	140	242	406	455	578
Householder worked in 1989	81	164	217	815	425	114	185	406	325	414
With related children under 18 years	68	101	183	387	216	55	84	337	257	353
With related children under 5 years	37	46	88	186	128	32	58	152	127	119
Female householder, no husband present	296	219	193	341	220	477	220	16	576	812
Householder worked in 1989	94	83	99	247	169	292	132	16	393	328
With related children under 18 years	258	173	136	217	125	360	142	16	484	592
With related children under 5 years	99	86	81	44	47	197	51	6	219	306
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	465	584	431	818	735	478	608	—	664	946
Nonfamily householder	354	448	323	621	606	388	405	—	474	809
65 years and over	149	131	175	232	251	212	152	—	177	335
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 332	2 160	2 348	5 548	3 146	2 981	2 233	1 605	4 286	6 425
Persons under 18 years	985	592	762	1 488	709	1 114	524	734	1 594	2 114
Related children under 18 years	966	578	753	1 479	709	1 114	518	734	1 594	2 114
Related children 5 to 17 years	705	362	538	1 055	493	810	360	570	1 090	1 529
Persons 65 years and over	256	277	356	754	559	412	415	—	352	903
Persons 75 years and over	114	111	212	298	295	237	165	—	186	387
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	293	211	202	170	92	334	156	9	600	692
Percent below poverty level	61.0	44.9	36.7	11.4	11.2	52.0	31.6	2.1	55.1	46.5
Householder worked in 1989	80	83	99	76	75	162	64	9	344	262
With related children under 18 years	269	179	163	123	63	285	95	9	495	554
With related children under 5 years	110	85	86	60	47	161	33	—	281	279
Married-couple families	28	40	69	56	26	27	44	—	141	116
Householder worked in 1989	17	30	45	26	22	18	18	—	51	55
With related children under 18 years	28	22	55	20	15	18	18	—	80	87
With related children under 5 years	18	—	20	14	15	18	13	—	65	42
Female householder, no husband present	260	148	125	104	33	297	95	—	439	531
Householder worked in 1989	58	44	54	50	20	144	46	—	285	195
With related children under 18 years	236	148	100	93	15	257	77	—	402	447
With related children under 5 years	92	76	66	36	5	143	20	—	208	231
Unrelated individuals	318	238	233	283	148	264	301	—	303	674
Nonfamily householder	221	194	152	211	127	221	166	—	225	567
65 years and over	125	61	103	70	88	137	93	—	116	240
Persons	1 587	899	1 046	918	464	1 669	907	36	2 440	3 422
Percent below poverty level	68.1	41.6	44.5	16.5	14.7	56.0	40.6	2.2	56.9	53.3
Persons under 18 years	823	364	459	326	161	754	285	18	1 135	1 291
Related children under 18 years	804	350	450	317	161	754	279	18	1 135	1 291
Related children 5 to 17 years	573	199	319	199	94	530	235	18	751	882
Persons 65 years and over	142	80	156	140	109	204	177	—	196	417
Persons 75 years and over	66	46	96	79	87	149	91	—	112	163
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	1 121	618	462	506	163	1 006	381	—	1 090	1 611
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 779	1 180	1 381	1 320	774	2 002	1 038	148	2 782	3 957
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 929	1 598	1 751	2 374	1 252	2 355	1 458	453	3 414	5 127



Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.									
	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 18	Tract 19	Tract 20	Tract 21
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 337	1 306	1 651	1 465	1 993	2 557	1 432	1 448	1 851	1 560
Less than \$5,000	430	101	48	246	322	32	72	30	28	63
\$5,000 to \$9,999	284	202	156	245	288	75	118	89	88	78
\$10,000 to \$14,999	192	158	75	193	271	187	100	77	99	133
\$15,000 to \$24,999	267	226	316	210	560	503	261	226	202	278
\$25,000 to \$34,999	96	190	228	161	271	603	253	293	205	312
\$35,000 to \$49,999	37	195	331	244	237	729	307	255	329	271
\$50,000 to \$74,999	31	139	251	109	32	383	230	331	291	310
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	57	138	44	12	37	37	111	153	57
\$100,000 or more	—	38	108	13	—	8	54	36	456	58
Median (dollars)	8 780	22 703	35 070	16 783	16 429	32 452	30 788	35 776	48 445	31 812
Mean (dollars)	12 831	32 556	45 924	25 786	18 944	34 518	36 247	41 246	78 413	41 822
Families	830	791	798	842	1 122	1 921	929	1 026	1 351	999
Median income (dollars)	10 753	29 609	53 536	25 703	21 514	36 256	38 429	45 833	57 683	41 991
Males 15 years and over, with income	841	896	1 260	1 415	1 258	2 425	1 116	1 174	1 556	1 180
Median income (dollars)	7 477	17 440	26 173	7 587	15 672	22 981	23 086	28 448	40 120	26 735
Percent year-round full-time workers	33.2	59.6	53.9	41.9	54.8	68.5	46.3	62.4	63.2	54.7
Median income (dollars)	15 797	29 265	37 277	19 609	18 803	26 709	28 598	38 125	54 124	31 875
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 351	1 195	1 611	1 875	1 706	2 419	1 376	1 375	1 756	1 436
Median income (dollars)	4 447	10 460	14 574	5 156	8 703	11 979	11 990	13 373	13 114	12 600
Percent year-round full-time workers	26.9	36.5	33.8	25.1	39.3	50.7	35.3	35.7	24.8	33.8
Median income (dollars)	11 134	17 600	22 986	15 093	14 471	16 857	21 164	20 559	19 426	22 188
Per capita income (dollars)	4 882	14 210	21 022	8 783	9 055	13 573	16 818	17 640	32 790	19 518
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 337	1 306	1 651	1 465	1 993	2 557	1 432	1 448	1 851	1 560
With earnings	827	1 031	1 228	1 007	1 319	2 263	931	1 105	1 315	1 119
Mean earnings (dollars)	14 931	32 580	43 816	26 451	21 588	32 387	36 429	38 279	70 832	40 786
With Social Security income	458	376	591	578	668	609	687	539	729	713
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 443	6 646	8 224	6 362	7 194	7 027	8 939	7 866	9 160	8 477
With public assistance income	323	109	9	172	189	42	56	23	29	46
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 856	2 481	146	2 597	2 302	3 505	5 475	5 459	2 487	2 110
With retirement income	156	205	354	255	275	557	376	469	553	412
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 039	8 754	16 236	13 658	6 525	11 119	15 422	14 936	17 090	12 264
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	14 511	36 993	66 470	33 483	22 857	38 493	43 071	49 314	90 812	51 393
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	12 166	38 699	74 296	27 055	18 804	38 140	48 893	51 195	80 108	46 054
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	17 287	35 213	61 680	38 402	26 969	38 776	40 456	47 967	97 448	53 945
Married-couple families (dollars)	19 722	52 994	70 266	43 655	28 674	39 937	43 800	51 944	96 133	57 487
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	20 804	64 990	82 319	38 284	27 360	39 270	50 146	54 657	86 240	53 069
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 895	42 271	63 322	47 108	29 521	40 541	41 355	49 988	102 273	59 313
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	11 148	13 468	35 627	13 956	14 515	24 702	33 370	29 986	24 892	26 743
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	8 142	6 778	14 416	10 683	10 801	21 773	29 749	25 608	17 324	26 288
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	16 565	22 423	52 000	17 990	23 182	25 726	36 358	33 176	31 588	27 075
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families	830	791	798	842	1 122	1 921	929	1 026	1 351	999
Householder worked in 1989	475	568	650	611	728	1 628	621	783	1 070	726
With related children under 18 years	525	439	316	414	588	869	302	456	523	355
With related children under 5 years	306	204	133	247	270	383	115	143	193	142
Married-couple families	330	464	684	552	666	1 669	773	900	1 230	790
Householder worked in 1989	193	373	581	432	481	1 430	495	683	975	560
With related children under 18 years	158	219	255	216	275	802	229	392	477	242
With related children under 5 years	83	97	106	122	104	357	107	132	179	117
Female householder, no husband present	440	304	101	259	390	197	115	121	98	185
Householder worked in 1989	228	172	56	161	202	149	91	95	78	142
With related children under 18 years	343	209	52	187	282	55	52	64	46	95
With related children under 5 years	205	102	22	120	149	14	8	11	14	17
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	631	607	979	738	1 051	746	570	486	524	617
Nonfamily householder	507	515	853	623	871	636	503	422	500	561
65 years and over	267	189	332	350	426	195	301	226	340	306
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 533	2 996	3 249	3 186	4 183	6 463	3 047	3 375	4 344	3 367
Persons under 18 years	1 175	793	601	678	939	1 498	530	741	879	651
Related children under 18 years	1 169	793	601	678	939	1 487	525	741	879	651
Related children 5 to 17 years	782	545	424	445	553	999	381	574	670	434
Persons 65 years and over	600	471	627	661	846	731	926	737	1 020	937
Persons 75 years and over	290	242	371	305	401	200	377	273	340	351
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	381	205	20	219	174	—	33	30	25	18
Percent below poverty level	45.9	25.9	2.5	26.0	15.5	—	3.6	2.9	1.9	1.8
Householder worked in 1989	179	95	8	119	33	—	19	5	19	11
With related children under 18 years	308	187	16	184	144	—	19	5	25	6
With related children under 5 years	196	104	4	108	92	—	7	—	19	6
Married-couple families	80	30	4	78	37	—	27	19	10	12
Householder worked in 1989	40	18	4	41	11	—	13	—	10	5
With related children under 18 years	49	25	4	54	25	—	13	—	10	—
With related children under 5 years	22	13	—	19	—	—	7	—	10	—
Female householder, no husband present	274	170	16	130	127	—	6	11	15	6
Householder worked in 1989	112	72	4	73	22	—	6	5	9	—
With related children under 18 years	241	157	12	125	119	—	6	5	15	6
With related children under 5 years	156	86	4	84	92	—	—	—	9	6
Unrelated individuals	328	104	97	254	345	48	79	34	62	79
Nonfamily householder	254	68	68	201	293	32	79	34	44	62
65 years and over	168	44	39	150	203	10	41	24	35	54
Persons	1 732	796	205	1 007	854	48	190	101	152	121
Percent below poverty level	49.0	26.6	6.3	31.6	20.4	7	6.2	3.0	3.5	3.6
Persons under 18 years	748	387	60	362	262	—	48	8	46	15
Related children under 18 years	742	387	60	362	262	—	48	8	46	15
Related children 5 to 17 years	462	253	55	265	118	—	41	8	23	8
Persons 65 years and over	243	79	43	192	235	10	41	43	35	67
Persons 75 years and over	134	60	16	101	125	—	28	19	27	50
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	1 020	390	89	377	418	32	98	28	117	55
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	2 034	968	286	1 280	1 266	141	254	158	229	229
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	2 804	1 354	508	1 647	2 151	1 012	547	395	341	613



Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.									
	Tract 22	Tract 23	Tract 24	Tract 25	Tract 26	Tract 27	Tract 28	Tract 29	Tract 30	Tract 31
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	2 881	1 447	1 174	790	2 221	1 304	1 756	2 593	1 257	1 354
Less than \$5,000	361	141	209	30	132	—	80	123	249	29
\$5,000 to \$9,999	377	266	225	84	99	17	39	210	283	66
\$10,000 to \$14,999	375	226	148	124	78	51	153	216	94	65
\$15,000 to \$24,999	754	297	202	221	234	111	243	607	254	309
\$25,000 to \$34,999	479	279	107	156	345	144	292	489	167	309
\$35,000 to \$49,999	356	162	161	135	561	250	323	448	113	329
\$50,000 to \$74,999	125	68	114	40	628	471	340	364	92	189
\$75,000 to \$99,999	27	8	8	—	109	170	156	127	5	58
\$100,000 or more	27	—	—	—	35	90	130	9	—	—
Median (dollars)	18 529	17 635	15 236	22 095	39 298	53 020	37 165	27 373	15 099	31 682
Mean (dollars)	22 536	20 863	21 174	24 167	40 415	58 579	46 875	32 081	18 974	34 492
Families	2 122	1 151	861	607	1 649	1 154	1 077	1 812	969	1 045
Median income (dollars)	19 647	20 928	17 933	24 837	45 938	55 334	53 014	32 482	16 901	33 665
Males 15 years and over, with income	2 186	1 171	887	736	2 077	1 401	1 374	1 965	1 012	1 237
Median income (dollars)	13 583	10 848	8 939	16 200	27 609	35 509	33 438	21 229	14 211	21 753
Percent year-round full-time workers	50.4	42.4	32.5	58.7	60.9	60.7	62.1	67.3	51.1	63.3
Median income (dollars)	17 896	18 125	19 113	21 417	36 197	42 616	43 561	24 437	18 180	25 898
Females 15 years and over, with income	2 882	1 553	1 238	680	2 234	1 322	1 628	2 634	1 196	1 308
Median income (dollars)	8 968	8 109	7 467	8 036	13 054	11 906	13 575	12 612	5 797	12 952
Percent year-round full-time workers	42.3	36.8	29.2	38.8	38.8	36.0	38.6	45.9	21.2	46.6
Median income (dollars)	14 063	11 915	16 192	13 170	18 998	23 971	24 216	17 424	13 500	18 552
Per capita income (dollars)	7 600	6 553	6 988	9 128	15 493	20 916	21 401	11 929	5 808	13 080
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	2 881	1 447	1 174	790	2 221	1 304	1 756	2 593	1 257	1 354
With earnings	2 304	1 192	831	632	1 717	1 129	1 316	2 345	943	1 149
Mean earnings (dollars)	23 070	21 100	22 257	25 411	40 663	51 802	46 814	31 050	20 855	34 574
With Social Security income	748	386	470	213	623	355	545	402	337	360
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 414	5 434	5 817	7 207	7 129	9 354	8 266	7 645	5 387	7 896
With public assistance income	275	249	247	85	62	48	67	55	262	42
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 333	2 888	2 716	4 174	2 096	6 912	5 209	1 834	2 322	3 903
With retirement income	342	161	181	129	597	395	355	350	149	226
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 972	7 849	11 345	5 897	14 700	16 484	16 474	8 853	8 932	8 636
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	24 238	22 768	23 572	26 435	46 659	61 862	60 901	37 227	19 907	37 254
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	19 978	19 941	16 913	27 009	48 251	65 939	57 445	35 717	16 123	37 483
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	29 473	25 058	29 349	25 816	45 344	59 020	63 189	39 687	25 478	37 069
Married-couple families (dollars)	32 140	28 883	32 400	29 247	48 337	63 113	66 774	43 242	26 673	38 690
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	28 789	28 374	33 352	30 237	50 405	67 824	69 083	43 783	28 625	40 134
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 058	29 355	31 851	28 217	46 542	59 764	65 506	42 447	25 121	37 580
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	15 550	15 898	15 175	15 762	34 820	38 638	29 837	23 326	12 455	31 313
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	13 122	11 609	6 532	14 986	25 059	20 800	23 277	18 252	8 051	26 365
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	20 294	19 437	28 656	16 629	41 410	47 111	42 838	34 015	26 778	36 322
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families	2 122	1 151	861	607	1 649	1 154	1 077	1 812	969	1 045
Householder worked in 1989	1 607	842	564	474	1 322	959	906	1 592	647	884
With related children under 18 years	1 397	697	509	357	756	501	439	1 198	639	490
With related children under 5 years	613	235	256	148	352	195	89	516	283	173
Married-couple families	1 072	536	416	457	1 470	1 095	903	1 295	474	868
Householder worked in 1989	843	434	303	365	1 164	920	760	1 171	357	728
With related children under 18 years	578	335	196	248	693	476	330	778	227	390
With related children under 5 years	250	139	57	122	352	189	80	343	84	152
Female householder, no husband present	904	511	384	108	134	59	164	466	438	161
Householder worked in 1989	651	350	215	67	113	39	136	403	247	140
With related children under 18 years	723	330	299	79	54	25	109	384	371	91
With related children under 5 years	309	96	191	21	—	6	9	164	187	21
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 005	390	376	293	618	166	765	997	409	364
Nonfamily householder	759	296	313	183	572	150	679	781	288	309
65 years and over	247	116	150	111	243	59	322	154	104	98
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	8 614	4 511	3 559	2 092	5 620	3 607	3 815	6 863	4 082	3 526
Persons under 18 years	2 852	1 378	1 319	527	1 298	826	748	2 175	1 638	863
Related children under 18 years	2 844	1 378	1 316	527	1 298	826	748	2 165	1 632	863
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 012	1 022	925	361	962	658	648	1 565	1 202	616
Persons 65 years and over	858	424	438	275	775	452	791	420	306	429
Persons 75 years and over	341	144	135	85	280	97	343	196	115	109
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	461	307	275	46	43	—	20	165	418	39
Percent below poverty level	21.7	26.7	31.9	7.6	2.6	—	1.9	9.1	43.1	3.7
Householder worked in 1989	271	144	113	35	14	—	9	113	204	30
With related children under 18 years	371	235	217	40	4	—	20	133	377	26
With related children under 5 years	187	106	143	20	4	—	9	88	179	14
Married-couple families	80	96	71	29	43	—	—	52	93	29
Householder worked in 1989	66	59	10	23	14	—	—	42	41	20
With related children under 18 years	38	55	26	23	4	—	—	42	65	20
With related children under 5 years	18	37	10	15	4	—	—	25	34	14
Female householder, no husband present	340	189	193	17	—	—	20	89	315	10
Householder worked in 1989	172	76	98	12	—	—	9	71	163	10
With related children under 18 years	300	165	185	17	—	—	20	82	308	6
With related children under 5 years	146	69	133	5	—	—	9	63	145	—
Unrelated individuals	292	122	165	120	133	9	114	206	150	55
Nonfamily householder	199	78	117	51	121	—	85	134	118	40
65 years and over	98	56	68	58	88	—	24	32	47	30
Persons	1 900	1 159	1 307	311	241	9	160	681	1 937	190
Percent below poverty level	22.1	25.7	36.7	14.9	4.3	.2	4.2	9.9	47.5	5.4
Persons under 18 years	782	489	628	107	7	—	26	226	1 090	62
Related children under 18 years	774	489	625	107	7	—	26	216	1 084	62
Related children 5 to 17 years	531	346	387	84	—	—	15	135	809	41
Persons 65 years and over	169	142	121	58	138	—	24	32	78	46
Persons 75 years and over	91	54	69	43	66	—	24	13	32	—
<b>Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	955	424	651	42	92	—	103	279	1 130	39
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	2 719	1 703	1 730	463	341	34	175	1 039	2 149	285
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	5 406	2 594	2 123	933	562	193	407	2 106	2 813	683

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

(Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.								
	Tract 32	Tract 33.01	Tract 33.02	Tract 51.01 (pt.)	Tract 51.02 (pt.)	Tract 53.01	Tract 53.02	Tract 54.01 (pt.)	Tract 54.02
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Households	2 314	1 498	1 586	223	1 478	308	885	272	2 140
Less than \$5,000	103	28	23	67	98	—	16	9	66
\$5,000 to \$9,999	102	37	25	76	170	—	31	—	89
\$10,000 to \$14,999	195	86	83	22	201	13	28	—	76
\$15,000 to \$24,999	528	140	173	42	333	74	162	18	534
\$25,000 to \$34,999	446	165	240	16	263	86	161	23	373
\$35,000 to \$49,999	546	189	416	—	225	98	248	74	564
\$50,000 to \$74,999	324	336	428	—	126	37	198	108	382
\$75,000 to \$99,999	60	243	120	—	42	—	25	24	51
\$100,000 or more	10	274	78	—	20	—	16	16	5
Median (dollars)	30 412	57 580	44 353	7 085	23 555	33 173	37 023	55 265	32 131
Mean (dollars)	32 515	72 234	50 239	9 831	29 795	33 172	39 320	56 707	34 567
Families	1 619	1 158	1 162	143	1 230	295	716	251	1 641
Median income (dollars)	35 978	66 011	49 306	7 668	25 680	32 539	39 481	55 503	37 328
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 951	1 369	1 515	126	1 350	465	813	271	1 977
Median income (dollars)	21 886	48 134	33 931	3 278	14 444	19 496	25 295	35 781	21 977
Percent year-round full-time workers	69.9	62.5	67.3	16.7	45.6	91.4	76.9	84.5	68.9
Median income (dollars)	25 915	54 500	39 198	20 114	20 908	19 978	27 762	37 448	26 710
Females 15 years and over, with income	2 228	1 316	1 324	278	1 608	233	843	251	1 859
Median income (dollars)	13 367	13 989	15 300	3 889	9 400	6 958	15 304	14 042	14 084
Percent year-round full-time workers	52.6	34.3	49.3	12.2	39.9	27.9	58.1	43.0	53.7
Median income (dollars)	16 045	21 900	20 644	7 024	14 151	15 625	19 408	19 904	19 152
Per capita income (dollars)	12 011	27 878	19 126	3 079	9 839	9 660	14 260	18 413	13 070
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>									
Households	2 314	1 498	1 586	223	1 478	308	885	272	2 140
With earnings	2 015	1 262	1 484	104	1 286	308	836	263	1 970
Mean earnings (dollars)	33 395	60 965	45 482	9 591	29 565	32 192	37 514	52 955	34 190
With Social Security income	439	352	233	128	437	—	114	28	205
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 919	10 491	8 227	4 664	6 006	—	5 985	8 078	6 219
With public assistance income	45	39	33	104	117	—	12	9	24
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 316	9 459	13 323	3 364	1 699	—	1 544	1 700	4 121
With retirement income	293	393	236	60	282	—	138	25	281
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 336	21 867	15 248	2 282	7 596	—	11 690	11 902	10 131
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>									
Families (dollars)	37 954	78 758	57 885	10 278	32 548	32 396	42 218	57 789	37 776
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 213	84 721	57 699	12 039	34 393	31 329	37 261	62 783	37 545
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 328	74 506	58 096	8 726	30 757	38 828	50 028	48 539	38 077
Married-couple families (dollars)	43 224	84 024	61 312	15 409	40 100	32 396	46 945	61 619	40 395
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	42 459	94 006	62 614	28 000	46 161	31 329	42 741	62 783	41 194
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 196	77 412	59 905	10 163	35 355	38 828	53 828	58 291	39 399
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	19 596	20 774	29 232	8 678	17 938	—	24 245	22 953	24 967
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	17 754	13 130	21 223	9 239	17 880	—	18 364	—	19 864
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 556	31 815	40 723	8 063	18 024	—	35 507	22 953	37 337
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>									
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>									
Families	1 619	1 158	1 162	143	1 230	295	716	251	1 641
Householder worked in 1989	1 520	983	1 061	51	985	295	652	238	1 542
With related children under 18 years	995	489	635	95	758	253	458	179	969
With related children under 5 years	371	134	240	47	250	132	133	87	502
Married-couple families	1 256	1 039	1 024	34	804	295	538	220	1 374
Householder worked in 1989	1 173	872	945	15	632	295	523	216	1 288
With related children under 18 years	744	421	544	23	455	253	350	170	791
With related children under 5 years	314	121	222	10	162	132	120	87	288
Female householder, no husband present	315	88	112	109	368	—	137	26	226
Householder worked in 1989	307	80	90	36	306	—	94	17	213
With related children under 18 years	228	52	70	72	271	—	94	9	172
With related children under 5 years	50	13	18	37	73	—	13	—	56
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	859	362	514	98	348	18	227	30	602
Nonfamily householder	695	340	424	80	248	13	169	21	499
65 years and over	231	121	61	47	89	—	36	10	57
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	6 058	3 812	4 106	725	4 508	1 162	2 417	830	5 676
Persons under 18 years	1 808	902	1 098	249	1 308	547	684	266	1 618
Related children under 18 years	1 808	902	1 098	249	1 296	547	684	266	1 618
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 335	710	794	193	986	350	529	177	1 114
Persons 65 years and over	432	519	231	135	436	—	84	36	237
Persons 75 years and over	247	123	109	88	118	—	41	5	56
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>									
Families	63	42	21	102	216	11	34	9	51
Percent below poverty level	3.9	3.6	1.8	71.3	17.6	3.7	4.7	3.6	3.1
Householder worked in 1989	63	23	14	21	114	11	5	—	32
With related children under 18 years	40	28	14	70	171	11	34	9	43
With related children under 5 years	10	20	—	37	75	11	13	—	25
Married-couple families	7	17	—	13	78	11	—	—	17
Householder worked in 1989	7	6	—	14	11	—	—	—	17
With related children under 18 years	—	7	—	13	53	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	7	—	14	11	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	48	25	21	89	124	—	34	9	26
Householder worked in 1989	48	17	14	21	93	—	5	—	15
With related children under 18 years	32	21	14	57	104	—	34	9	26
With related children under 5 years	10	13	—	37	54	—	13	—	26
Unrelated individuals	154	18	70	64	117	—	24	—	57
Nonfamily householder	121	8	23	46	60	—	11	—	55
65 years and over	64	8	9	35	45	—	—	—	32
Persons	374	125	150	548	1 007	58	123	24	248
Percent below poverty level	6.2	3.3	3.7	75.6	22.3	5.0	5.1	2.9	4.4
Persons under 18 years	129	31	46	222	403	36	50	8	100
Related children under 18 years	129	31	46	222	403	36	50	8	100
Related children 5 to 17 years	113	16	46	176	291	11	36	8	69
Persons 65 years and over	64	8	9	99	148	—	—	—	48
Persons 75 years and over	52	—	9	65	47	—	—	—	24
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	139	83	64	437	283	—	100	24	69
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	518	151	235	597	1 356	116	169	24	400
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 182	353	444	627	2 173	396	332	102	1 179



Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.								
	Tract 54.03	Tract 54.05	Tract 54.06 (pt.)	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56.01 (pt.)	Tract 56.02	Tract 56.03 (pt.)	Tract 59.01 (pt.)	Tract 59.02 (pt.)
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Households	1 615	2 379	498	—	424	2 561	2 499	324	1 448
Less than \$5,000	70	20	—	—	20	34	126	11	100
\$5,000 to \$9,999	110	96	—	—	26	113	187	35	104
\$10,000 to \$14,999	208	138	24	—	23	104	338	63	218
\$15,000 to \$24,999	404	363	15	—	38	338	633	78	322
\$25,000 to \$34,999	284	363	39	—	71	329	542	46	229
\$35,000 to \$49,999	246	604	41	—	124	716	479	54	308
\$50,000 to \$74,999	174	533	107	—	70	591	163	31	144
\$75,000 to \$99,999	84	155	87	—	22	273	24	6	23
\$100,000 or more	35	107	185	—	30	63	7	—	—
Median (dollars)	25 524	39 164	80 112	—	37 750	41 427	24 587	21 094	24 219
Mean (dollars)	34 107	47 070	86 560	—	47 470	44 978	26 700	26 525	27 744
Families	817	1 344	447	—	277	1 798	1 675	263	1 237
Median income (dollars)	34 509	48 833	81 879	—	45 491	48 504	26 438	23 125	25 863
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 251	2 032	530	—	344	2 253	1 923	300	1 391
Median income (dollars)	19 929	31 947	59 130	—	32 386	31 420	17 966	15 446	13 148
Percent year-round full-time workers	68.6	74.4	72.8	—	74.1	79.5	62.4	57.7	49.5
Median income (dollars)	26 556	37 326	70 413	—	38 438	35 078	21 716	17 625	20 667
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 238	1 742	390	—	355	2 326	2 339	263	1 638
Median income (dollars)	14 052	16 372	19 792	—	15 069	14 637	11 088	10 662	9 531
Percent year-round full-time workers	58.9	55.7	41.8	—	55.8	51.6	48.1	46.8	42.6
Median income (dollars)	18 690	20 253	31 369	—	22 115	20 055	15 263	15 398	15 656
Per capita income (dollars)	16 960	21 921	27 810	—	18 897	17 584	10 071	8 568	7 795
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>									
Households	1 615	2 379	498	—	424	2 561	2 499	324	1 448
With earnings	1 515	2 252	467	—	362	2 445	2 326	302	1 302
Mean earnings (dollars)	33 018	44 272	79 007	—	47 575	41 717	26 351	25 597	27 637
With Social Security income	110	165	55	—	58	298	300	36	258
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	9 622	5 949	9 784	—	3 921	8 094	6 463	7 871	5 860
With public assistance income	10	20	9	—	15	17	133	11	205
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 400	760	660	—	5 294	4 173	2 951	1 000	2 765
With retirement income	111	254	71	—	55	397	138	34	210
Mean retirement income (dollars)	11 232	15 544	24 709	—	14 765	13 298	6 261	10 582	6 747
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>									
Families (dollars)	43 990	58 508	89 359	—	51 666	51 338	29 037	28 438	28 553
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	42 846	63 626	88 821	—	51 165	49 775	27 958	33 548	27 679
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	45 332	53 511	90 458	—	52 268	53 345	31 063	16 957	30 328
Married-couple families (dollars)	51 522	63 813	90 774	—	53 978	54 021	32 883	29 825	35 074
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	51 532	70 188	89 786	—	54 611	53 005	32 257	37 162	34 328
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	51 512	57 392	92 813	—	53 226	55 328	34 116	17 528	36 696
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	20 764	32 786	38 067	—	25 700	30 272	20 762	26 562	17 123
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	15 929	27 938	48 400	—	25 700	23 784	17 117	29 532	16 329
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	28 163	39 130	23 630	—	—	43 122	26 563	12 900	18 765
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>									
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>									
Families	817	1 344	447	—	277	1 798	1 675	263	1 237
Householder worked in 1989	764	1 275	390	—	256	1 712	1 575	234	1 028
With related children under 18 years	460	668	300	—	151	1 042	1 129	192	933
With related children under 5 years	194	291	123	—	77	343	649	60	303
Married-couple families	601	1 110	435	—	245	1 571	1 106	190	708
Householder worked in 1989	580	1 057	378	—	224	1 504	1 047	161	590
With related children under 18 years	327	561	293	—	133	904	757	119	526
With related children under 5 years	165	245	123	—	59	321	464	37	177
Female householder, no husband present	167	157	12	—	18	152	469	56	445
Householder worked in 1989	135	150	12	—	18	144	428	56	354
With related children under 18 years	117	89	7	—	18	112	301	56	363
With related children under 5 years	29	28	—	—	18	13	133	23	104
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	968	1 204	58	—	166	923	1 079	76	406
Nonfamily householder	798	1 035	51	—	147	763	824	61	211
65 years and over	68	49	11	—	53	135	107	—	24
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 255	5 044	1 560	—	1 047	6 531	6 540	998	5 117
Persons under 18 years	634	1 103	515	—	294	1 815	2 076	398	2 004
Related children under 18 years	634	1 103	515	—	294	1 815	2 076	388	1 985
Related children 5 to 17 years	398	767	375	—	206	1 392	1 365	326	1 523
Persons 65 years and over	116	136	64	—	76	304	252	51	162
Persons 75 years and over	67	51	10	—	37	42	87	30	66
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>									
Families	36	16	10	—	7	42	177	49	235
Percent below poverty level	4.4	1.2	2.2	—	2.5	2.3	10.6	18.6	19.0
Householder worked in 1989	13	7	5	—	7	24	149	43	120
With related children under 18 years	28	7	10	—	7	32	144	23	194
With related children under 5 years	8	7	5	—	7	8	102	7	67
Married-couple families	16	—	10	—	7	34	85	33	84
Householder worked in 1989	8	—	5	—	7	24	68	27	37
With related children under 18 years	8	—	10	—	7	24	61	7	62
With related children under 5 years	8	—	5	—	7	—	52	7	20
Female householder, no husband present	20	7	—	—	—	8	82	16	151
Householder worked in 1989	5	7	—	—	—	8	71	16	83
With related children under 18 years	20	7	—	—	—	8	73	16	132
With related children under 5 years	—	7	—	—	—	8	50	—	47
Unrelated individuals	147	91	—	—	32	94	226	11	117
Nonfamily householder	68	31	—	—	32	46	150	5	26
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	32	43	55	—	—
Persons	249	142	41	—	65	230	874	176	1 063
Percent below poverty level	7.6	2.8	2.6	—	6.2	3.5	13.4	17.6	20.8
Persons under 18 years	47	19	20	—	20	65	354	67	511
Related children under 18 years	47	19	20	—	20	65	354	67	492
Related children 5 to 17 years	37	13	10	—	14	57	223	60	380
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	32	43	89	11	34
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	—	—	24	20	25	11	22
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	163	36	—	—	8	137	259	60	562
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	397	200	41	—	113	355	1 147	339	1 520
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	925	392	53	—	113	676	2 728	527	2 526

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.		Remainder of Montgomery County						
	Tract 60.02 (pt.)	Tract 60.85 (pt.)	Tract 3.85 (pt.)	Tract 51.01 (pt.)	Tract 51.02 (pt.)	Tract 54.01 (pt.)	Tract 54.06 (pt.)	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56.01 (pt.)
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Households	762	799	—	459	66	768	279	801	421
Less than \$5,000	33	71	—	82	7	46	—	33	30
\$5,000 to \$9,999	58	112	—	22	—	23	—	44	12
\$10,000 to \$14,999	36	123	—	16	—	37	14	119	44
\$15,000 to \$24,999	201	209	—	141	40	31	15	143	55
\$25,000 to \$34,999	194	114	—	55	13	77	4	138	23
\$35,000 to \$49,999	120	100	—	105	6	96	67	108	31
\$50,000 to \$74,999	93	56	—	38	—	240	81	172	105
\$75,000 to \$99,999	27	—	—	—	—	132	60	31	32
\$100,000 or more	—	14	—	—	—	86	38	13	89
Median (dollars)	27 038	19 810	—	22 928	22 941	53 086	59 151	29 428	53 418
Mean (dollars)	30 717	23 487	—	25 988	21 644	58 432	82 492	36 790	65 558
Families	633	600	—	347	40	649	248	662	331
Median income (dollars)	28 445	23 347	—	29 250	24 643	55 195	62 117	32 357	63 343
Males 15 years and over, with income	682	819	—	477	35	1 072	270	1 311	407
Median income (dollars)	15 296	12 461	—	15 886	16 989	23 879	40 804	11 032	34 464
Percent year-round full-time workers	47.8	54.9	—	50.1	82.9	46.3	69.6	36.1	75.4
Median income (dollars)	21 111	19 228	—	24 844	17 266	47 758	50 611	25 265	43 876
Females 15 years and over, with income	909	739	—	421	55	860	294	847	420
Median income (dollars)	13 125	7 057	—	8 197	17 813	7 479	12 000	11 159	10 972
Percent year-round full-time workers	46.5	36.5	—	43.7	65.5	27.2	24.5	35.8	45.0
Median income (dollars)	14 916	12 128	—	18 200	18 462	20 833	24 583	15 398	18 450
Per capita income (dollars)	9 414	8 382	—	9 310	7 210	17 563	27 574	9 638	22 953
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>									
Households	762	799	—	459	66	768	279	801	421
With earnings	680	625	—	368	59	731	248	711	398
Mean earnings (dollars)	30 008	24 595	—	26 113	22 545	47 804	80 578	32 142	58 184
With Social Security income	167	255	—	144	14	130	68	176	55
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 679	6 475	—	8 899	3 036	9 453	9 031	7 986	5 472
With public assistance income	68	107	—	50	—	—	7	81	11
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 179	2 675	—	2 916	—	—	4 416	4 017	787
With retirement income	136	74	—	80	7	174	50	161	49
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 183	6 617	—	5 898	6 240	19 955	13 338	13 799	14 036
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>									
Families (dollars)	32 611	27 393	—	30 731	25 755	64 968	87 474	38 741	79 169
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 428	24 964	—	34 116	21 864	57 115	79 055	36 948	99 322
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 769	29 225	—	29 052	29 647	71 392	95 758	40 545	60 313
Married-couple families (dollars)	37 662	27 527	—	32 344	25 588	66 456	89 805	48 167	83 331
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	39 953	24 008	—	34 116	21 864	61 604	79 055	51 121	101 663
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 570	30 293	—	30 958	38 000	70 202	102 643	45 621	66 084
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	21 567	26 338	—	24 623	26 067	49 677	63 521	21 264	36 954
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	21 413	22 299	—	—	—	14 718	—	17 682	98 856
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	21 777	28 921	—	24 623	26 067	133 580	63 521	26 152	14 149
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>									
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>									
Families	633	600	—	347	40	649	248	662	331
Householder worked in 1989	515	462	—	271	40	571	197	541	302
With related children under 18 years	376	300	—	151	20	304	123	412	173
With related children under 5 years	143	165	—	51	7	114	40	117	50
Married-couple families	440	459	—	262	26	606	226	417	295
Householder worked in 1989	344	358	—	217	26	536	184	360	278
With related children under 18 years	228	224	—	127	20	276	123	225	143
With related children under 5 years	71	120	—	51	7	97	40	61	34
Female householder, no husband present	170	100	—	41	14	34	22	227	26
Householder worked in 1989	153	68	—	31	14	26	13	163	14
With related children under 18 years	135	59	—	12	—	24	—	179	20
With related children under 5 years	72	38	—	—	—	13	—	48	10
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	160	248	—	124	34	183	31	171	111
Nonfamily householder	129	199	—	112	26	119	31	139	90
65 years and over	42	58	—	77	7	13	6	21	10
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 589	2 240	—	1 114	197	2 213	834	2 412	1 210
Persons under 18 years	857	586	—	256	87	529	228	759	337
Related children under 18 years	855	567	—	256	87	521	228	752	337
Related children 5 to 17 years	699	382	—	185	80	378	171	549	267
Persons 65 years and over	151	288	—	174	12	158	97	206	70
Persons 75 years and over	48	131	—	71	12	43	30	56	22
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>									
Families	77	109	—	31	7	14	8	66	25
Percent below poverty level	12.2	18.2	—	8.9	17.5	2.2	3.2	10.0	7.6
Householder worked in 1989	45	43	—	13	7	6	8	23	12
With related children under 18 years	44	57	—	21	7	14	8	66	12
With related children under 5 years	23	22	—	—	7	8	8	20	12
Married-couple families	37	85	—	21	7	—	8	5	14
Householder worked in 1989	13	38	—	13	7	—	8	7	7
With related children under 18 years	13	51	—	21	7	—	8	5	7
With related children under 5 years	7	22	—	—	7	—	8	—	7
Female householder, no husband present	40	14	—	10	—	14	—	61	11
Householder worked in 1989	32	—	—	—	—	6	—	23	5
With related children under 18 years	31	6	—	—	—	14	—	61	5
With related children under 5 years	16	—	—	—	—	8	—	20	5
Unrelated individuals	24	109	—	74	15	101	—	30	20
Nonfamily householder	20	85	—	74	7	66	—	14	10
65 years and over	20	50	—	52	7	—	—	—	10
Persons	286	506	—	188	57	153	26	324	113
Percent below poverty level	11.0	22.6	—	16.9	28.9	6.9	3.1	13.4	9.3
Persons under 18 years	98	159	—	48	29	34	12	184	36
Related children under 18 years	96	149	—	48	29	26	12	177	36
Related children 5 to 17 years	76	112	—	48	22	18	6	105	20
Persons 65 years and over	51	112	—	62	7	—	—	—	25
Persons 75 years and over	21	57	—	30	7	—	—	—	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	29	87	—	96	8	109	—	190	75
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	418	776	—	256	102	207	26	528	126
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	934	1 320	—	408	102	278	37	1 073	258



Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Montgomery County—Con.							
	Tract 56.03 (pt.)	Tract 56.04	Tract 57	Tract 58	Tract 59.01 (pt.)	Tract 59.02 (pt.)	Tract 60.02 (pt.)	Tract 60.85 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	-	718	665	933	1 453	-	-	681
Less than \$5,000	-	46	107	154	137	-	-	70
\$5,000 to \$9,999	-	73	93	159	158	-	-	54
\$10,000 to \$14,999	-	62	103	93	127	-	-	56
\$15,000 to \$24,999	-	64	134	172	250	-	-	130
\$25,000 to \$34,999	-	56	67	97	220	-	-	120
\$35,000 to \$49,999	-	152	113	147	272	-	-	124
\$50,000 to \$74,999	-	133	8	82	214	-	-	104
\$75,000 to \$99,999	-	72	17	12	44	-	-	12
\$100,000 or more	-	60	23	17	31	-	-	11
Median (dollars)	-	39 400	17 835	17 192	27 034	-	-	28 125
Mean (dollars)	-	44 324	25 514	24 978	35 775	-	-	31 120
Families	-	555	526	656	1 138	-	-	510
Median income (dollars)	-	44 514	20 917	25 909	32 569	-	-	33 600
Males 15 years and over, with income	-	745	583	832	1 367	-	-	641
Median income (dollars)	-	23 906	16 042	15 272	18 603	-	-	19 055
Percent year-round full-time workers	-	62.3	54.2	48.9	58.9	-	-	66.8
Median income (dollars)	-	35 313	19 516	21 659	27 356	-	-	27 414
Females 15 years and over, with income	-	688	464	776	1 280	-	-	559
Median income (dollars)	-	12 366	5 000	7 179	9 678	-	-	9 761
Percent year-round full-time workers	-	44.8	23.7	28.6	42.0	-	-	44.9
Median income (dollars)	-	20 667	15 714	17 222	14 241	-	-	18 291
Per capita income (dollars)	-	16 187	9 503	9 157	12 921	-	-	11 494
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	-	718	665	933	1 453	-	-	681
With earnings	-	628	524	610	1 277	-	-	547
Mean earnings (dollars)	-	42 397	22 362	28 743	35 337	-	-	34 251
With Social Security income	-	246	264	294	409	-	-	138
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	-	6 052	5 572	5 814	7 035	-	-	6 301
With public assistance income	-	48	83	127	59	-	-	40
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	-	2 196	2 694	3 785	942	-	-	2 612
With retirement income	-	79	138	196	146	-	-	134
Mean retirement income (dollars)	-	11 531	7 482	13 349	12 648	-	-	8 901
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	-	51 047	28 374	31 963	40 815	-	-	36 638
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	-	50 986	31 101	27 120	52 133	-	-	38 953
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	-	51 095	26 882	37 780	32 851	-	-	35 044
Married-couple families (dollars)	-	53 429	33 083	35 040	39 823	-	-	39 334
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	-	53 985	31 955	29 727	44 039	-	-	40 724
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	-	52 972	33 855	41 323	36 813	-	-	38 272
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	-	27 516	17 237	9 667	14 021	-	-	14 969
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	-	5 598	28 518	9 999	13 221	-	-	2 400
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	-	36 648	14 641	9 163	14 726	-	-	16 112
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels In 1989								
Families	-	555	526	656	1 138	-	-	510
Householder worked in 1989	-	432	327	492	983	-	-	425
With related children under 18 years	-	265	265	391	530	-	-	258
With related children under 5 years	-	89	73	124	215	-	-	80
Married-couple families	-	504	369	574	893	-	-	455
Householder worked in 1989	-	399	258	435	807	-	-	380
With related children under 18 years	-	250	167	336	388	-	-	218
With related children under 5 years	-	74	29	105	178	-	-	71
Female householder, no husband present	-	51	139	68	175	-	-	48
Householder worked in 1989	-	33	59	43	115	-	-	38
With related children under 18 years	-	15	80	49	115	-	-	33
With related children under 5 years	-	15	44	19	17	-	-	9
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	-	187	179	292	432	-	-	178
Nonfamily householder	-	163	139	277	315	-	-	171
65 years and over	-	108	53	191	152	-	-	44
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	-	1 975	1 763	2 561	3 945	-	-	1 846
Persons under 18 years	-	453	491	736	963	-	-	511
Related children under 18 years	-	453	491	736	963	-	-	511
Related children 5 to 17 years	-	323	397	572	668	-	-	410
Persons 65 years and over	-	247	284	414	495	-	-	182
Persons 75 years and over	-	69	164	227	246	-	-	48
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	-	52	123	124	159	-	-	61
Percent below poverty level	-	9.4	23.4	18.9	14.0	-	-	12.0
Householder worked in 1989	-	15	74	65	89	-	-	27
With related children under 18 years	-	43	89	87	93	-	-	40
With related children under 5 years	-	25	34	46	43	-	-	19
Married-couple families	-	37	41	79	60	-	-	42
Householder worked in 1989	-	-	31	40	49	-	-	15
With related children under 18 years	-	28	27	56	25	-	-	21
With related children under 5 years	-	10	-	27	17	-	-	15
Female householder, no husband present	-	15	74	45	77	-	-	19
Householder worked in 1989	-	15	43	25	27	-	-	12
With related children under 18 years	-	15	54	31	59	-	-	19
With related children under 5 years	-	15	34	19	17	-	-	4
Unrelated individuals	-	49	59	190	170	-	-	51
Nonfamily householder	-	49	48	183	115	-	-	51
65 years and over	-	33	39	122	92	-	-	16
Persons	-	249	501	707	648	-	-	300
Percent below poverty level	-	12.6	28.4	27.6	16.4	-	-	16.3
Persons under 18 years	-	79	202	242	171	-	-	128
Related children under 18 years	-	79	202	242	171	-	-	128
Related children 5 to 17 years	-	35	146	195	123	-	-	92
Persons 65 years and over	-	48	91	172	134	-	-	64
Persons 75 years and over	-	27	51	144	100	-	-	26
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	-	93	176	124	335	-	-	170
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	-	277	560	864	688	-	-	374
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	-	482	1 076	1 354	1 210	-	-	553

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Autauga County			Montgomery County		Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Autauga County			
	Montgomery, AL MSA	Total	Prattville city (pt.)	Elmore County	Total	Montgomery city	Tract 203	Tract 206	Tract 208
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	184 317	27 221	16 159	37 735	119 361	105 762	2 527	2 757	4 070
Native	182 313	26 960	15 975	37 450	117 903	104 475	2 527	2 738	4 019
Foreign born	2 004	261	184	285	1 458	1 287	—	19	51
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	234	13	6	12	209	199	6	—	7
Persons 5 years and over	172 281	25 179	14 987	35 296	111 806	98 990	2 355	2 513	3 795
Speak a language other than English	4 356	515	302	657	3 184	2 828	24	46	139
Do not speak English "very well"	1 091	84	24	127	880	811	12	5	37
In linguistically isolated households	350	24	17	25	301	283	17	—	7
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	45 143	7 121	4 333	9 103	28 919	25 587	671	756	1 155
Preprimary school	3 473	505	424	537	2 431	2 209	61	32	25
Public school	1 382	180	144	279	923	817	36	13	6
Elementary or high school	29 093	5 151	2 943	6 569	17 373	15 311	436	549	896
Public school	23 420	4 584	2 673	5 800	13 036	11 633	395	530	718
College	12 577	1 465	966	1 997	9 115	8 067	174	175	234
Public college	10 139	1 268	834	1 768	7 103	6 255	155	134	221
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	123 569	17 106	10 331	25 099	81 364	72 351	1 608	1 661	2 503
Less than 9th grade	8 089	1 495	697	2 456	4 138	3 608	74	115	247
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	15 970	2 784	1 446	4 603	8 583	7 538	226	356	365
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	35 494	5 666	3 075	8 453	21 375	18 496	605	607	948
Some college, no degree	26 850	3 561	2 481	4 509	18 780	16 947	406	313	469
Associate degree	6 714	819	536	1 444	4 451	4 029	42	88	117
Bachelor's degree	19 008	1 895	1 474	2 224	14 889	13 439	194	94	208
Graduate or professional degree	11 444	886	622	1 410	9 148	8 294	61	88	149
Percent high school graduate or higher	80.5	75.0	79.3	71.9	84.4	84.6	81.3	71.6	75.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	24.6	16.3	20.3	14.5	29.5	30.0	15.9	11.0	14.3
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 187	1 336	1 352	1 402	1 086	1 082	1 337	1 387	1 271
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	172 281	25 179	14 987	35 296	111 806	98 990	2 355	2 513	3 795
Same house	86 322	13 188	7 278	18 928	54 206	47 415	983	1 031	2 253
Different house in United States	83 238	11 587	7 426	16 047	55 604	49 660	1 317	1 444	1 442
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	32 000	1 095	846	2 722	28 183	25 659	111	162	74
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	17 834	5 946	3 369	7 214	4 674	3 488	737	828	916
Different MSA/PMSA	21 951	2 970	2 186	3 541	15 440	13 967	352	326	283
Not in an MSA/PMSA	11 453	1 576	1 025	2 570	7 307	6 546	117	128	169
Abroad	2 721	404	283	321	1 996	1 915	55	38	100
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	92 065	13 262	8 130	17 323	61 480	54 645	1 221	1 353	1 977
Car, truck, or van	88 430	12 737	7 900	16 698	58 995	52 520	1 174	1 329	1 907
Drove alone	78 259	10 893	6 899	13 852	53 514	47 874	987	1 152	1 689
Carpooled	10 171	1 844	1 001	2 846	5 481	4 646	187	177	218
Public transportation	113	21	11	7	85	78	5	—	4
Other means	1 807	196	64	271	1 340	1 192	17	16	14
Worked at home	1 715	308	155	347	1 060	855	25	8	52
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.2	22.6	20.1	25.5	16.7	16.0	20.2	22.1	25.8
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	87 293	12 196	7 723	15 914	59 183	52 665	1 165	1 279	1 880
Central city	70 374	6 270	4 216	9 260	54 844	49 758	619	696	923
Outside central city	16 919	5 926	3 507	6 654	4 339	2 907	546	583	957
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	4 772	1 066	407	1 409	2 297	1 980	56	74	97
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	145 566	20 499	12 285	29 501	95 566	84 621	1 915	1 988	3 042
In labor force	96 463	14 019	8 621	18 282	64 162	57 107	1 310	1 457	2 082
Employed	89 832	13 088	7 985	17 174	59 570	52 766	1 190	1 339	1 944
Unemployed	3 110	532	350	686	1 892	1 741	66	85	80
Percent of civilian labor force	3.3	3.9	4.2	3.8	3.1	3.2	5.3	6.0	4.0
Females 16 years and over	76 013	10 600	6 399	15 035	50 378	45 110	1 048	1 003	1 534
Employed	41 211	5 838	3 699	7 710	27 663	24 815	553	582	793
Unemployed	1 604	278	194	380	873	744	44	52	44
With own children under 6 years	10 938	1 805	1 061	2 231	6 902	6 247	159	199	244
In labor force	7 079	1 054	667	1 455	4 570	4 154	82	131	111
With own children 6 to 17 years only	12 990	2 290	1 360	2 874	7 826	6 772	203	266	419
In labor force	9 681	1 706	1 103	2 202	5 773	5 032	191	199	263
Persons 16 to 19 years	10 133	1 675	988	2 249	6 209	5 257	155	134	309
Not enrolled in school	2 265	365	203	541	1 359	1 164	18	41	38
Unemployed or not in labor force	870	150	93	213	507	399	4	6	25
Not high school graduate	1 203	231	137	271	701	581	18	12	31
Employed	530	88	44	125	317	276	14	6	6
Unemployed	199	38	38	16	145	134	4	—	—
Not in labor force	467	105	55	130	232	164	—	6	25
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	104 211	14 979	9 232	19 996	69 236	61 261	1 370	1 613	2 194
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	86 663	12 388	7 618	16 922	57 353	50 889	1 125	1 330	1 844
50 to 52 weeks	68 414	9 710	6 001	12 867	45 837	40 814	899	1 006	1 481
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	115 328	17 447	10 404	23 107	74 774	65 912	1 542	1 766	2 699
With a mobility or self-care limitation	4 277	808	493	979	2 490	2 223	80	91	150
With a mobility limitation	2 375	435	282	557	1 383	1 239	23	66	49
In labor force	532	93	69	143	296	257	12	20	—
With a self-care limitation	3 069	551	318	680	1 838	1 634	63	38	121
With a work disability	8 739	1 588	926	2 044	5 107	4 562	135	149	218
In labor force	3 719	669	427	796	2 254	1 988	80	62	90
Prevented from working	4 157	742	391	1 046	2 369	2 142	24	77	128
No work disability	106 589	15 859	9 478	21 063	69 667	61 350	1 407	1 617	2 481
In labor force	86 138	12 610	7 729	16 676	56 852	50 414	1 140	1 346	1 871
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	22 857	2 525	1 482	4 571	15 761	14 366	264	189	285
With a mobility or self-care limitation	4 906	660	343	1 018	3 228	2 966	72	31	79
With a mobility limitation	3 922	551	291	829	2 542	2 346	55	20	61
With a self-care limitation	2 975	360	166	592	2 023	1 865	55	26	74



Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Prattville city (pt.), Autauga County			Remainder of Autauga County				Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Elmore County	Remainder of Elmore County	
	Tract 202	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209	Tract 210	Tract 211	Tract 313	Tract 301	Tract 302
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	678	2 505	1 898	4 033	2 833	1 555	1 111	1 823	4 310	2 881
Native	670	2 505	1 879	3 982	2 807	1 555	1 111	1 809	4 289	2 873
Foreign born	8	—	19	51	26	—	—	14	21	8
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	—	6	—	7	—	—	—	—	7	—
Persons 5 years and over	637	2 333	1 780	3 764	2 614	1 421	1 044	1 659	4 052	2 703
Speak a language other than English	—	24	46	133	32	35	—	33	93	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	12	5	37	18	—	—	6	30	—
In linguistically isolated households	—	17	—	7	—	—	—	—	14	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	119	660	544	1 144	703	362	203	427	982	594
Preprimary school	8	61	32	19	22	26	14	44	13	41
Public school	—	36	13	6	11	19	—	39	13	34
Elementary or high school	93	431	384	891	590	290	153	337	669	474
Public school	87	390	372	713	568	269	91	300	598	463
College	18	168	128	234	91	46	36	46	300	79
Public college	13	149	103	221	74	30	33	46	240	79
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	462	1 597	1 212	2 477	1 759	925	795	1 061	2 874	1 970
Less than 9th grade	78	74	75	247	305	111	65	118	529	236
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	83	226	229	365	403	217	165	278	617	418
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	106	600	437	933	660	423	294	350	888	708
Some college, no degree	76	400	243	469	198	107	150	194	446	348
Associate degree	25	42	65	117	71	11	42	29	189	82
Bachelor's degree	65	194	82	208	84	45	44	76	140	108
Graduate or professional degree	29	61	81	138	38	11	35	16	65	70
Percent high school graduate or higher	65.2	81.2	74.9	75.3	59.7	64.5	71.1	62.7	60.1	66.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	20.3	16.0	13.4	14.0	6.9	6.1	9.9	8.7	7.1	9.0
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 349	1 358	1 341	1 273	1 330	1 390	1 142	1 470	1 473	1 446
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	637	2 333	1 780	3 764	2 614	1 421	1 044	1 659	4 052	2 703
Same house	281	961	761	2 253	1 596	969	609	906	1 987	1 335
Different house in United States	330	1 372	981	1 422	1 001	452	435	723	2 059	1 341
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	31	111	91	74	44	17	20	99	313	204
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	178	737	538	916	651	238	277	312	767	821
Different MSA/PMSA	85	352	257	263	203	88	59	209	746	134
Not in an MSA/PMSA	36	117	95	169	103	109	79	103	233	182
Abroad	26	55	38	89	17	—	—	30	6	27
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	325	1 204	971	1 965	1 221	661	564	805	1 545	1 314
Car, truck, or van	299	1 157	963	1 895	1 136	621	492	772	1 466	1 271
Drove alone	282	970	822	1 684	864	443	386	633	1 140	1 010
Carpooled	17	187	141	211	272	178	106	139	326	261
Public transportation	—	5	—	4	—	1	—	—	7	—
Other means	26	17	—	14	66	14	16	6	29	23
Worked at home	—	25	8	52	14	25	56	27	43	20
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	16.5	20.2	22.6	25.7	28.6	32.6	27.3	19.1	31.1	33.9
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	313	1 148	914	1 875	1 086	364	454	764	1 509	1 221
Central city	89	613	498	918	479	124	138	542	859	756
Outside central city	224	535	416	957	607	240	316	222	650	465
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	12	56	57	90	135	297	110	41	36	93
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	555	1 893	1 421	3 016	2 111	1 147	883	1 347	3 505	2 289
In labor force	343	1 293	1 041	2 064	1 269	684	590	869	1 616	1 434
Employed	322	1 173	957	1 937	1 242	674	556	788	1 557	1 340
Unemployed	8	66	58	74	22	10	26	64	27	59
Percent of civilian labor force	2.4	5.3	5.7	3.7	1.7	1.5	4.5	7.5	2.7	4.2
Females 16 years and over	290	1 032	721	1 520	1 112	614	413	706	1 417	1 147
Employed	167	542	450	793	541	290	223	349	632	589
Unemployed	8	44	39	38	6	7	10	27	21	36
With own children under 6 years	24	159	116	236	178	131	58	126	217	187
In labor force	14	82	81	111	81	74	32	71	106	133
With own children 6 to 17 years only	49	198	208	419	228	122	54	167	249	209
In labor force	36	191	163	263	132	90	43	117	203	167
Persons 16 to 19 years	47	150	103	309	175	110	36	169	266	154
Not enrolled in school	17	18	16	38	49	37	8	68	51	40
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	4	—	25	11	15	—	45	17	14
Not high school graduate	4	18	—	31	33	18	—	51	40	16
Employed	4	14	—	6	22	10	—	6	17	7
Unemployed	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	7	9	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	25	11	8	—	38	14	9
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	389	1 348	1 154	2 176	1 376	758	612	955	2 002	1 596
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	316	1 113	924	1 826	1 054	616	541	763	1 615	1 428
50 to 52 weeks	240	887	676	1 463	793	446	418	563	1 216	1 018
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	383	1 520	1 229	2 678	1 766	934	714	1 148	2 282	1 825
With a mobility or self-care limitation	35	80	54	150	57	44	15	83	140	104
With a mobility limitation	35	23	36	49	32	39	3	27	133	55
In labor force	6	12	13	—	—	15	2	—	24	26
With a self-care limitation	—	63	23	121	51	22	12	62	91	88
With a work disability	53	124	113	218	221	81	76	68	295	181
In labor force	5	74	49	90	66	35	26	15	86	67
Prevented from working	48	24	54	128	93	46	48	45	179	67
No work disability	330	1 396	1 116	2 460	1 545	853	638	1 080	1 987	1 644
In labor force	292	1 129	956	1 858	1 181	625	511	811	1 492	1 303
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	128	264	166	285	325	213	161	182	448	429
With a mobility or self-care limitation	27	72	20	79	96	59	59	30	105	100
With a mobility limitation	27	55	20	61	79	55	52	17	68	62
With a self-care limitation	7	55	15	74	47	22	34	18	71	68

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Elmore County—Con.								Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County	
	Tract 304	Tract 305	Tract 306	Tract 307	Tract 308	Tract 309	Tract 312	Tract 313 (pt.)	Tract 3.85	Tract 51.01
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	4 954	3 162	2 970	4 997	1 962	3 729	812	1 349	947	822
Native	4 936	3 143	2 965	4 949	1 938	3 695	801	1 342	918	822
Foreign born	18	19	5	48	24	34	11	7	29	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	4 584	2 965	2 792	4 684	1 840	3 444	753	1 233	875	767
Speak a language other than English	143	31	87	43	26	47	—	14	14	48
Do not speak English "very well"	34	2	18	9	7	15	—	—	7	30
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 160	618	654	1 361	506	1 089	236	324	243	107
Preprimary school	130	9	68	75	27	51	10	44	—	15
Public school	65	2	26	33	21	20	—	39	—	15
Elementary or high school	828	493	441	917	331	833	134	240	215	69
Public school	754	493	408	719	257	727	81	210	208	69
College	202	116	145	369	148	205	92	40	28	23
Public college	191	106	137	335	122	176	84	40	20	18
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	3 313	2 185	2 044	3 381	1 317	2 246	552	774	602	600
Less than 9th grade	377	186	331	142	178	127	16	101	127	54
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	816	526	296	524	216	335	118	172	208	133
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 119	802	686	997	374	700	223	282	143	209
Some college, no degree	468	351	352	613	210	520	120	137	73	144
Associate degree	183	101	144	200	100	161	21	23	16	32
Bachelor's degree	204	104	181	522	157	261	37	50	30	20
Graduate or professional degree	146	115	54	383	82	142	17	9	5	8
Percent high school graduate or higher	64.0	67.4	69.3	80.3	70.1	79.4	75.7	64.7	44.4	68.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	10.6	10.0	11.5	26.8	18.1	17.9	9.8	7.6	5.8	4.7
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 342	1 300	1 595	1 196	1 154	1 590	1 573	1 468	1 710	1 202
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	4 584	2 965	2 792	4 684	1 840	3 444	753	1 233	875	767
Same house	2 584	1 840	1 622	2 299	977	1 638	505	696	310	430
Different house in United States	1 983	1 120	1 160	2 337	830	1 698	240	507	542	337
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	173	164	180	690	149	270	42	57	402	133
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	952	623	437	916	471	671	136	238	46	88
Different MSA/PMSA	230	203	282	550	127	478	45	153	42	93
Not in on MSA/PMSA	628	130	261	181	83	279	17	59	52	23
Abroad	17	5	10	48	33	108	8	30	23	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	2 174	1 504	1 200	2 614	939	1 688	407	607	366	443
Car, truck, or van	2 117	1 430	1 114	2 511	918	1 616	394	589	366	427
Drove alone	1 686	1 112	896	2 179	751	1 462	359	493	313	350
Carpooled	431	318	218	332	167	154	35	96	53	77
Public transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other means	42	23	48	22	21	29	5	6	—	9
Worked at home	15	51	38	81	—	43	8	12	—	7
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	21.9	28.4	25.0	23.7	22.8	25.2	23.7	18.6	18.1	16.3
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 751	1 309	1 154	2 501	889	1 598	387	591	357	426
Central city	609	590	643	1 639	440	1 122	245	425	318	345
Outside central city	1 142	719	511	862	449	476	142	166	39	81
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	423	195	46	113	50	90	20	16	9	17
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	3 784	2 532	2 368	3 915	1 542	2 743	632	1 010	688	671
In labor force	2 306	1 607	1 249	2 744	982	1 774	427	642	429	454
Employed	2 173	1 512	1 208	2 594	945	1 560	415	590	370	454
Unemployed	120	81	33	96	28	63	12	35	53	—
Percent of civilian labor force	5.2	5.1	2.7	3.6	2.9	3.9	2.8	5.6	12.5	—
Females 16 years and over	2 187	1 314	1 296	1 990	842	1 403	340	530	371	300
Employed	1 060	666	552	1 175	466	644	209	261	185	209
Unemployed	73	39	15	67	17	37	2	21	—	—
With own children under 6 years	290	183	177	284	131	269	61	108	75	36
In labor force	209	108	104	210	106	134	52	71	42	36
With own children 6 to 17 years only	399	238	190	429	146	351	43	122	56	48
In labor force	324	199	110	292	139	249	23	93	49	39
Persons 16 to 19 years	299	167	148	276	101	249	35	131	55	21
Not enrolled in school	78	40	35	28	25	67	8	49	19	6
Unemployed or not in labor force	38	9	20	—	12	15	—	32	14	6
Not high school graduate	51	18	20	4	13	38	—	32	14	—
Employed	19	15	—	4	13	27	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	32	3	20	—	—	11	—	32	—	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 445	1 725	1 491	2 920	1 005	1 914	451	700	441	493
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 043	1 481	1 262	2 424	877	1 680	379	556	321	431
50 to 52 weeks	1 507	1 141	972	1 878	685	1 371	300	424	239	367
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 870	1 999	1 673	3 355	1 150	2 153	541	847	546	473
With a mobility or self-care limitation	91	59	61	145	85	29	20	44	34	39
With a mobility limitation	58	39	35	92	25	23	10	8	16	10
In labor force	15	9	6	16	12	18	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	58	49	33	60	72	27	15	36	34	39
With a work disability	265	187	157	276	91	121	67	25	80	35
In labor force	126	86	44	87	39	93	18	6	15	25
Prevented from working	114	77	96	172	46	24	33	19	65	10
No work disability	2 605	1 812	1 516	3 079	1 059	2 032	474	822	466	438
In labor force	2 093	1 459	1 174	2 510	915	1 505	407	611	398	400
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	819	519	372	489	327	267	91	146	136	122
With a mobility or self-care limitation	150	97	106	81	107	42	20	17	46	29
With a mobility limitation	123	84	88	74	78	42	20	11	46	12
With a self-care limitation	89	51	50	54	65	—	16	11	46	17



Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County—Con.						Montgomery city, Montgomery County			
	Tract 51.02	Tract 54.01	Tract 55	Tract 56.03	Tract 59.01	Tract 60.85	Tract 1	Tract 2	Tract 3.85 (pt.)	Tract 4
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	1 275	2 565	1 011	3 143	2 803	2 788	644	410	947	4 437
Native	1 258	2 494	993	3 115	2 781	2 768	634	392	918	4 400
Foreign born	17	71	18	28	22	20	10	18	29	37
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	1 188	2 395	971	2 839	2 589	2 610	637	399	875	4 142
Speak a language other than English	36	133	38	68	23	17	40	18	14	127
Do not speak English "very well"	11	20	—	10	—	—	—	—	7	7
In linguistically isolated households	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	321	688	187	763	550	587	98	60	243	973
Preprimary school	23	37	6	52	32	20	—	—	—	96
Public school	23	17	—	11	8	13	—	—	—	96
Elementary or high school	260	332	127	437	328	395	52	26	215	684
Public school	255	252	103	364	199	262	52	26	208	611
College	38	319	54	274	190	172	46	34	28	193
Public college	38	272	44	234	120	117	28	34	20	124
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	766	1 555	660	1 915	1 950	1 803	501	357	602	3 009
Less than 9th grade	102	45	48	122	88	181	103	28	127	443
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	151	26	60	253	327	463	81	66	208	674
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	333	220	248	660	724	594	122	137	143	1 013
Some college, no degree	119	306	82	465	416	329	106	40	73	535
Associate degree	35	95	51	137	112	59	31	15	16	186
Bachelor's degree	26	478	88	182	225	109	26	48	30	158
Graduate or professional degree	—	385	83	96	58	68	32	23	5	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	67.0	95.4	83.6	80.4	78.7	64.3	63.3	73.7	44.4	62.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	3.4	55.5	25.9	14.5	14.5	9.8	11.6	19.9	5.8	5.3
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 564	934	1 153	1 139	980	1 212	1 382	600	1 710	1 207
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	1 188	2 395	971	2 839	2 589	2 610	637	399	875	4 142
Same house	745	885	340	1 095	1 454	1 544	211	111	310	2 367
Different house in United States	396	1 480	631	1 744	1 128	1 066	409	279	542	1 714
Central city of this MSA/PMSEA	235	537	108	1 095	482	648	127	105	402	1 216
Remainder of this MSA/PMSEA	17	128	62	160	277	170	42	14	46	143
Different MSA/PMSEA	98	512	343	225	187	155	91	132	42	200
Not in an MSA/PMSEA	46	303	118	264	182	93	29	28	52	155
Abroad	47	30	—	—	7	—	17	9	23	61
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	617	1 296	348	1 733	1 544	1 425	165	173	366	1 982
Car, truck, or van	599	1 257	348	1 689	1 413	1 397	149	151	366	1 918
Drove alone	535	1 163	289	1 501	1 165	1 253	123	151	313	1 560
Carpooled	64	94	59	188	248	144	26	—	53	358
Public transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other means	18	20	—	31	31	28	16	16	—	36
Worked at home	—	19	—	13	100	—	—	6	—	28
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	16.1	16.6	19.5	18.9	23.1	21.8	10.7	12.0	18.1	15.6
Worked in MSA/PMSEA of residence	617	1 239	333	1 650	1 449	1 353	165	173	357	1 938
Central city	591	1 097	240	1 556	1 167	1 204	146	173	318	1 810
Outside central city	26	142	93	94	282	149	19	—	39	128
Worked outside MSA/PMSEA of residence	—	57	15	83	95	72	—	—	9	44
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	903	2 038	883	2 389	2 276	2 209	596	389	688	3 552
In labor force	684	1 359	348	1 850	1 554	1 520	201	182	429	2 182
Employed	597	1 288	339	1 755	1 509	1 455	165	173	370	2 020
Unemployed	67	35	—	82	10	46	36	9	53	134
Percent of civilian labor force	10.1	2.6	—	4.5	7	3.1	17.9	4.9	12.5	6.2
Females 16 years and over	468	996	238	1 309	1 160	1 157	258	219	371	1 951
Employed	281	557	138	812	630	612	84	77	185	935
Unemployed	22	27	—	49	10	19	14	9	—	74
With own children under 6 years	58	140	35	285	176	189	16	9	75	203
In labor force	35	78	35	151	130	113	16	9	42	147
With own children 6 to 17 years only	82	206	58	131	171	163	23	—	56	241
In labor force	78	159	45	93	120	116	10	—	49	190
Persons 16 to 19 years	27	223	115	144	131	194	48	—	55	245
Not enrolled in school	13	51	47	51	26	64	21	—	19	106
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	35	31	19	10	19	21	—	14	17
Not high school graduate	6	28	31	—	10	44	21	—	14	28
Employed	6	10	6	—	—	34	—	—	—	18
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	10	5	—	14	10
Not in labor force	—	18	25	—	10	—	16	—	—	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	693	1 584	603	2 016	1 696	1 584	301	190	441	2 292
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	609	1 174	471	1 669	1 422	1 411	255	184	321	1 838
50 to 52 weeks	458	852	289	1 193	1 125	1 149	142	137	239	1 467
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	743	1 724	442	2 180	1 836	1 933	310	212	546	2 786
With a mobility or self-care limitation	23	27	39	130	17	50	30	48	34	166
With a mobility limitation	11	11	11	76	10	33	8	24	16	114
In labor force	5	11	—	14	—	6	—	8	—	21
With a self-care limitation	23	16	28	83	17	35	30	24	34	110
With a work disability	69	60	31	247	162	112	69	47	80	387
In labor force	44	24	9	143	81	49	—	8	15	147
Prevented from working	25	28	16	92	72	54	56	23	65	202
No work disability	674	1 664	411	1 933	1 674	1 821	241	165	466	2 399
In labor force	584	1 258	315	1 687	1 353	1 431	191	150	398	1 912
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	140	175	26	183	402	257	127	62	136	599
With a mobility or self-care limitation	39	36	—	44	75	46	28	43	46	106
With a mobility limitation	27	31	—	37	65	33	22	43	46	86
With a self-care limitation	18	15	—	22	64	46	17	33	46	69

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.									
	Tract 5	Tract 7	Tract 9.85	Tract 10	Tract 13	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16	Tract 21	Tract 22
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	2 429	429	2 082	673	1 329	3 107	1 538	3 343	2 836	1 159
Native	2 378	429	2 000	664	1 323	3 084	1 502	3 321	2 789	1 149
Foreign born	51	—	82	9	6	23	36	22	47	10
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	13	—	—	10	—	23	—	—	—	6
Persons 5 years and over	2 269	417	1 946	622	1 242	2 941	1 427	3 128	2 688	1 098
Speak a language other than English	58	10	123	54	22	147	66	72	64	78
Do not speak English "very well"	23	6	60	17	—	64	9	25	14	48
In linguistically isolated households	19	—	—	10	—	32	—	—	—	22
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	461	84	682	153	233	968	267	452	441	79
Preprimary school	13	—	87	11	31	92	19	9	64	—
Public school	13	—	72	11	8	15	10	5	6	—
Elementary or high school	291	26	367	106	117	275	125	309	261	52
Public school	275	26	335	94	41	114	68	274	151	52
College	157	58	228	36	85	601	123	134	116	27
Public college	136	48	189	17	67	286	94	134	88	27
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	1 770	364	1 307	446	1 067	2 099	1 180	2 427	2 233	952
Less than 9th grade	112	66	49	116	21	13	58	289	82	136
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	356	19	51	80	41	58	112	537	190	124
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	509	36	258	107	159	232	317	791	554	364
Some college, no degree	412	95	356	102	239	614	262	404	552	163
Associate degree	109	24	106	—	29	64	79	113	124	32
Bachelor's degree	193	82	206	41	360	602	212	225	431	81
Graduate or professional degree	79	42	281	—	218	516	140	68	300	52
Percent high school graduate or higher	73.6	76.6	92.3	56.1	94.2	96.6	85.6	66.0	87.8	72.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	15.4	34.1	37.3	9.2	54.2	53.3	29.8	12.1	32.7	14.0
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 042	417	1 579	1 495	775	494	908	1 250	977	1 096
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	2 269	417	1 946	622	1 242	2 941	1 427	3 128	2 688	1 098
Some house	1 196	244	1 05	265	730	1 372	802	1 543	1 621	803
Different house in United States	1 060	173	1 565	330	512	1 533	610	1 552	1 067	295
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	717	80	53	211	205	688	445	997	626	217
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	87	19	12	7	6	82	63	163	90	16
Different MSA/PMSA	121	61	1 157	70	228	533	54	275	232	50
Not in an MSA/PMSA	135	13	343	42	73	230	48	117	119	12
Abroad	13	—	276	27	—	36	15	33	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	1 300	237	770	293	744	1 612	757	1 623	1 418	409
Car, truck, or van	1 264	222	584	219	723	1 553	705	1 583	1 367	402
Drove alone	1 170	188	524	212	646	1 469	626	1 458	1 245	362
Carpooled	94	34	60	7	77	84	79	125	122	40
Public transportation	6	5	—	9	—	—	—	8	6	—
Other means	16	5	162	25	7	38	21	25	18	7
Worked at home	14	5	24	40	14	21	31	7	27	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	15.3	15.6	9.5	17.5	14.5	12.9	12.9	14.0	16.2	19.5
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 247	227	764	283	701	1 569	741	1 581	1 357	406
Central city	1 186	215	757	276	682	1 515	700	1 449	1 315	365
Outside central city	61	12	7	7	19	54	41	132	42	41
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	53	10	6	10	43	43	16	42	61	3
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	2 017	391	1 547	511	1 149	2 664	1 343	2 828	2 435	1 054
In labor force	1 334	254	793	302	768	1 672	812	1 738	1 444	439
Employed	1 285	228	721	210	737	1 607	781	1 648	1 426	420
Unemployed	22	17	23	9	24	56	31	90	7	19
Percent of civilian labor force	1.7	6.9	9.4	4.1	3.2	3.4	3.8	5.2	.5	4.3
Females 16 years and over	1 094	155	450	226	653	1 537	738	1 597	1 379	640
Employed	537	69	163	82	338	824	387	810	658	212
Unemployed	6	11	23	9	15	35	11	36	2	11
With own children under 6 years	176	9	146	14	62	115	105	186	103	50
In labor force	98	9	68	7	34	60	61	123	90	20
With own children 6 to 17 years only	76	15	139	41	77	141	38	186	138	43
In labor force	59	15	70	7	55	92	38	134	91	18
Persons 16 to 19 years	82	—	80	24	40	278	97	150	83	36
Not enrolled in school	31	—	21	—	3	9	20	78	28	19
Unemployed or not in labor force	9	—	—	—	—	—	6	8	16	—
Not high school graduate	9	—	—	—	—	9	6	43	21	17
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	7	9
Unemployed	9	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	5	8
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	9	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 347	274	1 278	320	812	2 026	898	1 739	1 597	474
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 127	213	1 042	234	710	1 473	725	1 486	1 219	371
50 to 52 weeks	834	165	709	197	603	1 125	607	1 206	980	318
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 483	288	450	334	818	2 106	969	2 009	1 537	608
With a mobility or self-care limitation	46	40	13	21	6	20	46	102	89	42
With a mobility limitation	30	35	7	11	6	7	19	77	56	38
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	11
With a self-care limitation	41	40	13	16	6	20	40	49	67	34
With a work disability	102	40	19	51	11	78	62	187	131	117
In labor force	40	—	7	16	5	42	43	56	41	40
Prevented from working	51	35	—	11	—	31	12	118	90	55
No work disability	1 381	248	431	283	807	2 028	907	1 822	1 406	491
In labor force	1 197	238	237	196	712	1 555	733	1 576	1 196	369
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	507	83	—	94	324	549	374	819	887	446
With a mobility or self-care limitation	132	18	—	51	60	53	93	251	218	111
With a mobility limitation	114	—	—	31	60	18	75	218	162	91
With a self-care limitation	79	18	—	51	37	45	40	164	145	57



Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.									
	Tract 29	Tract 30	Tract 31	Tract 32	Tract 33.02	Tract 51.02 (pt.)	Tract 54.02	Tract 54.03	Tract 54.05	Tract 56.02
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	3 159	1 175	2 745	3 775	3 721	1 078	4 828	2 548	4 594	5 730
Native	3 099	1 166	2 718	3 735	3 707	1 061	4 745	2 498	4 549	5 647
Foreign born	60	9	27	40	14	17	83	50	45	83
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	15	9	12	12	—	5	9	15	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	2 957	1 082	2 596	3 558	3 453	998	4 396	2 382	4 295	5 327
Speak a language other than English	102	24	62	69	77	36	91	122	123	175
Do not speak English "very well"	30	11	23	33	19	11	25	38	—	18
In linguistically isolated households	15	9	21	12	—	9	9	15	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	767	158	588	1 016	909	234	1 317	634	1 253	1 704
Preprimary school	36	5	41	58	98	7	125	56	178	185
Public school	12	—	17	4	29	7	45	14	9	52
Elementary or high school	531	130	369	632	601	189	770	229	646	1 054
Public school	439	125	304	490	420	184	643	133	431	769
College	200	23	178	326	210	38	422	349	429	465
Public college	155	16	154	239	189	38	345	280	331	367
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	2 082	798	2 000	2 531	2 424	673	2 946	1 648	3 091	3 602
Less than 9th grade	110	173	106	107	26	89	54	21	46	15
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	278	215	303	349	73	127	244	80	75	142
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	690	250	671	803	544	296	773	347	435	594
Some college, no degree	568	109	406	731	536	107	873	358	861	818
Associate degree	158	26	127	105	165	28	250	97	197	335
Bachelor's degree	188	21	238	339	644	26	586	482	866	965
Graduate or professional degree	90	4	149	97	436	—	166	263	611	733
Percent high school graduate or higher	81.4	51.4	79.6	82.0	95.9	67.9	89.9	93.9	96.1	95.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	13.4	3.1	19.4	17.2	44.6	3.9	25.5	45.2	47.8	47.1
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	800	1 570	1 106	1 137	1 177	1 612	1 166	636	795	980
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	2 957	1 082	2 596	3 558	3 453	998	4 396	2 382	4 295	5 327
Same house	1 446	632	1 528	1 930	1 320	610	1 847	374	1 135	1 603
Offrent house in United States	1 468	450	1 045	1 547	2 089	359	2 389	1 966	3 037	3 589
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	770	224	608	726	912	204	1 167	888	1 233	1 555
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	111	67	79	117	213	11	213	104	177	150
Offrent MSA/PMSA	289	120	208	406	666	98	607	657	1 083	1 461
Not in on MSA/PMSA	298	39	150	298	298	46	402	317	544	423
Abroad	43	—	23	81	44	29	160	42	123	135
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	1 556	565	1 443	2 009	2 062	531	2 752	1 772	2 937	3 402
Car, truck, or van	1 507	549	1 404	1 929	1 990	513	2 637	1 620	2 881	3 328
Drove alone	1 392	460	1 322	1 769	1 827	455	2 427	1 476	2 717	3 031
Carpooled	115	89	82	160	163	58	210	144	164	297
Public transportation	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	11	—	6
Other means	39	16	11	64	25	18	55	98	20	49
Worked at home	10	—	20	16	47	—	60	43	36	19
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.0	18.3	16.4	18.9	14.5	15.8	16.7	13.5	16.4	17.4
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 434	519	1 404	1 955	1 998	531	2 643	1 688	2 794	3 296
Central city	1 335	492	1 359	1 792	1 932	522	2 426	1 510	2 582	3 107
Outside central city	99	27	45	163	66	9	217	178	212	189
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	122	46	39	54	64	—	109	84	143	106
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	2 491	938	2 228	3 002	2 874	793	3 678	2 152	3 692	4 282
In labor force	1 653	617	1 508	2 072	2 199	592	2 861	1 849	3 070	3 454
Employed	1 549	573	1 416	1 963	2 018	511	2 640	1 699	2 732	3 192
Unemployed	77	44	32	41	82	61	58	40	117	31
Percent of civilian labor force	4.7	7.1	2.2	2.0	3.9	10.7	2.1	2.3	4.1	1.0
Females 16 years and over	1 470	473	1 224	1 647	1 462	393	1 930	1 076	1 796	2 222
Employed	802	223	710	931	913	230	1 285	792	1 243	1 591
Unemployed	28	34	18	18	43	16	16	15	71	24
With own children under 6 years	146	81	126	217	257	52	483	149	255	352
In labor force	123	55	105	115	210	35	354	88	153	217
With own children 6 to 17 years only	185	46	172	316	279	69	333	146	335	508
In labor force	153	7	150	280	206	65	277	122	252	415
Persons 16 to 19 years	148	59	97	190	220	27	294	123	226	236
Not enrolled in school	14	42	26	32	68	13	60	25	36	22
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	17	6	25	30	—	28	13	—	15
Not high school graduate	—	26	22	18	49	6	50	11	—	15
Employed	—	9	16	—	30	6	32	6	—	—
Unemployed	—	6	—	11	—	—	—	5	—	10
Not in labor force	—	11	6	7	19	—	18	—	—	5
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 734	628	1 576	2 135	2 303	615	3 059	1 889	3 177	3 615
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 468	539	1 331	1 821	1 881	531	2 567	1 632	2 774	3 080
50 to 52 weeks	1 145	405	1 097	1 530	1 533	393	2 063	1 316	2 291	2 649
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 971	777	1 680	2 339	2 544	645	3 302	1 926	3 357	3 761
With a mobility or self-care limitation	63	52	71	74	97	23	121	52	42	158
With a mobility limitation	46	39	46	28	59	11	93	29	31	28
In labor force	28	6	8	—	16	5	25	7	—	9
With a self-care limitation	55	31	45	62	80	23	73	40	—	139
With a work disability	172	122	147	64	113	69	270	92	146	144
In labor force	104	45	54	21	54	44	139	70	54	75
Prevented from working	68	54	87	36	59	25	131	22	72	52
No work disability	1 799	655	1 533	2 275	2 431	576	3 032	1 834	3 211	3 617
In labor force	1 459	536	1 340	1 927	1 997	492	2 533	1 639	2 783	3 042
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	358	161	402	403	231	128	213	116	114	290
With a mobility or self-care limitation	89	42	133	90	47	27	20	17	18	8
With a mobility limitation	52	42	83	44	47	15	18	17	18	8
With a self-care limitation	65	13	100	55	30	18	10	8	—	—

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.		Remainder of Montgomery County						
	Tract 56.03 (pt.)	Tract 60.85 (pt.)	Tract 51.01 (pt.)	Tract 54.01 (pt.)	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56.04	Tract 57	Tract 58	Tract 59.01 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
All persons	3 143	1 283	799	1 962	1 011	1 505	854	1 545	2 575
Native	3 115	1 263	799	1 897	993	1 505	824	1 545	2 553
Foreign born	28	20	—	65	18	—	30	—	22
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Persons 5 years and over	2 839	1 178	744	1 866	971	1 409	827	1 460	2 369
Speak a language other than English	68	10	48	133	38	13	15	12	23
Do not speak English "very well"	10	—	30	20	—	—	—	6	—
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	763	184	107	562	187	450	143	382	518
Preprimary school	52	13	15	33	6	31	15	25	32
Public school	11	13	15	13	—	12	15	12	8
Elementary or high school	437	118	69	228	127	254	119	267	313
Public school	364	118	69	191	103	178	84	172	190
College	274	53	23	301	54	165	9	90	173
Public college	234	30	18	254	44	154	9	78	103
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
Persons 25 years and over	1 915	783	577	1 185	660	970	655	1 045	1 762
Less than 9th grade	122	65	54	40	48	7	71	71	88
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	253	250	110	6	60	37	86	145	281
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	660	223	209	166	248	324	307	387	649
Same college, no degree	465	163	144	228	82	258	90	215	377
Associate degree	137	43	32	64	51	46	15	61	95
Bachelor's degree	182	23	20	354	88	229	55	117	214
Graduate or professional degree	96	16	8	327	83	69	31	49	58
Percent high school graduate or higher	80.4	59.8	71.6	96.1	83.6	95.5	76.0	79.3	79.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	14.5	5.0	4.9	57.5	25.9	30.7	13.1	15.9	15.4
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 139	1 379	1 202	856	1 153	1 294	1 068	1 506	1 002
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
Persons 5 years and over	2 839	1 178	744	1 866	971	1 409	827	1 460	2 369
Same house	1 095	567	407	810	340	731	574	894	1 333
Different house in United States	1 744	611	337	1 026	631	652	233	566	1 029
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 095	457	133	288	459	127	131	410	410
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	160	41	88	122	62	86	36	304	257
Different MSA/PMSA	225	48	93	345	343	83	62	56	180
Not in an MSA/PMSA	264	65	23	271	118	24	28	75	182
Abroad	—	—	—	30	—	26	—	—	7
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
Workers 16 years and over	1 733	654	432	982	348	891	337	733	1 396
Car, truck, or van	1 689	636	416	947	348	868	287	683	1 276
Drove alone	1 501	557	339	871	289	783	239	563	1 057
Carpooled	188	79	77	76	59	85	48	120	219
Public transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other means	31	18	9	20	—	7	10	31	31
Worked at home	13	—	7	15	—	16	40	19	89
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.9	20.6	16.6	16.7	19.5	29.8	28.9	28.3	23.8
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 650	627	415	940	333	863	337	687	1 312
Central city	1 556	581	334	833	240	644	189	407	1 039
Outside central city	94	46	81	107	93	219	148	280	273
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	83	27	17	42	15	28	—	46	84
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 years and over	2 389	998	648	1 625	883	1 209	703	1 212	2 062
In labor force	1 850	719	443	1 022	348	934	368	1 406	2 062
Employed	1 755	687	443	956	339	900	361	727	1 371
Unemployed	82	22	—	35	—	28	7	25	10
Percent of civilian labor force	4.5	3.1	—	3.5	—	3.0	1.9	3.3	7
Persons 16 years and over	1 309	538	277	774	238	597	345	610	1 060
Employed	812	307	198	407	138	392	107	318	562
Unemployed	49	27	10	—	—	14	—	—	10
With own children under 6 years	285	122	36	67	35	95	45	64	168
In labor force	151	82	36	33	35	67	30	39	122
With own children 6 to 17 years only	131	42	48	147	58	123	56	162	155
In labor force	93	27	39	111	45	106	18	94	113
Persons 16 to 19 years	144	76	21	198	115	122	39	88	114
Not enrolled in school	51	46	6	45	47	14	9	30	26
Unemployed or not in labor force	19	19	6	35	31	8	—	18	10
Not high school graduate	—	37	—	28	31	14	—	30	10
Employed	—	27	—	10	6	6	—	12	—
Unemployed	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	18	25	8	—	7	10
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 016	712	482	1 237	603	985	387	785	1 546
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 669	650	420	888	471	793	333	666	1 292
50 to 52 weeks	1 193	506	356	605	289	667	262	476	1 038
<b>DISABILITY</b>									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 180	856	462	1 339	442	1 074	544	979	1 672
With a mobility or self-care limitation	130	17	39	27	39	—	27	48	17
With a mobility limitation	76	—	10	11	11	—	27	14	10
In labor force	14	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	83	17	39	16	28	—	27	44	17
With a work disability	247	34	35	60	31	31	45	69	142
In labor force	143	14	25	24	9	20	18	18	81
Prevented from working	92	20	10	28	16	—	20	40	61
No work disability	1 933	822	427	1 279	411	1 043	499	910	1 530
In labor force	1 687	680	389	931	315	855	340	715	1 224
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	183	132	110	152	26	129	159	227	362
With a mobility or self-care limitation	44	28	17	31	—	7	—	75	75
With a mobility limitation	37	24	—	31	—	7	—	52	65
With a self-care limitation	22	28	17	10	—	—	—	37	64



Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Autauga County			Montgomery County			Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Autauga County		
	Montgomery, AL MSA	Total	Prattville city (pt.)	Elmore County	Total	Montgomery city	Tract 203	Tract 206	Tract 208
<b>OCCUPATION</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	89 832	13 088	7 985	17 174	59 570	52 766	1 190	1 339	1 944
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	13 231	1 525	1 110	1 978	9 728	8 689	162	161	186
Professional specialty occupations.....	13 907	1 277	904	1 926	10 704	9 797	74	116	166
Technicians and related support occupations.....	3 555	547	351	647	2 361	2 178	69	34	71
Sales occupations.....	13 258	1 605	1 057	2 160	9 493	8 589	109	123	252
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	18 118	2 628	1 737	3 402	12 088	10 668	262	307	337
Private household occupations.....	105	26	7	25	54	48	-	-	5
Protective service occupations.....	2 006	339	184	442	1 225	1 118	19	57	45
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	5 448	1 033	673	977	3 438	3 030	102	114	141
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	1 201	247	70	346	608	382	13	7	27
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	9 358	1 805	942	2 599	4 954	4 107	166	240	298
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	3 882	907	421	1 215	1 760	1 489	69	102	185
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	3 048	683	286	834	1 531	1 328	50	65	109
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	2 715	466	243	623	1 626	1 343	95	13	122
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Households.....	71 712	9 633	5 744	13 555	48 524	43 660	893	941	1 375
Less than \$5,000.....	3 176	422	217	758	1 996	1 775	45	50	45
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	4 984	720	431	1 274	2 990	2 727	90	66	40
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	5 377	866	349	1 050	3 461	3 125	37	110	156
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	13 007	1 648	918	2 669	8 690	8 003	149	166	204
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	11 934	1 611	946	2 288	8 035	7 377	202	131	241
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	14 864	2 098	1 328	2 760	10 006	9 017	200	237	325
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	12 129	1 731	1 175	2 082	8 316	7 318	118	124	298
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	3 623	394	291	474	2 755	2 393	33	43	42
\$100,000 or more.....	2 618	143	89	200	2 275	1 925	19	14	24
Median (dollars).....	32 362	31 903	35 103	29 561	33 605	33 002	30 958	31 484	35 071
Mean (dollars).....	39 323	35 511	37 659	33 461	41 718	41 028	34 129	34 259	38 261
Families.....	51 903	7 900	4 710	10 846	33 157	29 231	718	780	1 211
Median income (dollars).....	38 752	36 224	38 776	33 490	41 012	40 578	35 260	36 458	37 993
Per capita income (dollars).....	15 508	12 619	13 488	12 346	17 167	17 144	12 294	11 840	12 870
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>									
Households.....	71 712	9 633	5 744	13 555	48 524	43 660	893	941	1 375
With earnings.....	58 731	8 182	4 885	10 823	39 726	35 460	741	846	1 250
Mean earnings (dollars).....	38 380	34 946	36 662	34 309	40 197	39 644	33 341	32 852	36 476
With Social Security income.....	19 048	2 328	1 308	3 877	12 843	11 746	247	168	319
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	7 631	7 299	7 501	7 187	7 825	7 767	6 654	7 288	7 809
With public assistance income.....	2 502	398	200	653	1 451	1 366	31	25	59
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	3 816	3 621	3 605	3 818	3 869	3 928	3 161	3 006	2 353
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>									
Families (dollars).....	45 551	39 313	41 685	37 342	49 722	49 106	38 998	38 274	40 562
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	45 508	36 855	38 944	38 397	50 356	49 358	35 722	35 929	39 219
Married-couple families (dollars).....	48 265	41 532	43 970	39 523	52 778	52 608	40 450	40 939	42 715
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	48 746	39 597	41 660	41 084	53 934	53 786	37 509	40 052	42 254
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	25 995	22 746	25 551	22 702	27 679	27 098	27 871	18 486	17 517
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	19 886	17 797	20 980	19 867	20 449	19 995	28 040	19 651	13 697
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>									
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>									
Families.....	51 903	7 900	4 710	10 846	33 157	29 231	718	780	1 211
Householder worked in 1989.....	43 224	6 709	4 025	8 753	27 762	24 394	622	699	1 065
With related children under 18 years.....	24 913	4 217	2 404	5 415	15 281	13 490	389	447	725
With related children under 5 years.....	9 928	1 651	918	2 156	6 121	5 523	141	201	247
Married-couple families.....	44 832	6 899	4 074	9 413	28 520	24 908	648	652	1 098
Householder worked in 1989.....	37 771	5 937	3 525	7 711	24 123	21 012	552	588	978
With related children under 18 years.....	21 220	3 578	2 017	4 610	13 032	11 384	337	354	630
With related children under 5 years.....	8 885	1 444	793	1 906	5 535	4 975	135	150	232
Female householder, no husband present.....	5 525	776	509	1 100	3 649	3 411	48	78	87
Householder worked in 1989.....	4 125	575	383	796	2 754	2 573	48	61	65
With related children under 18 years.....	3 024	506	327	648	1 870	1 753	30	61	73
With related children under 5 years.....	840	184	122	202	454	431	6	42	15
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	23 328	2 074	1 218	3 229	18 025	16 907	193	262	186
Nonfamily householder.....	19 809	1 733	1 034	2 709	15 367	14 429	175	161	164
65 years and over.....	7 700	746	431	1 385	5 569	5 237	105	42	80
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	179 091	27 043	16 019	36 327	115 721	102 851	2 472	2 725	4 070
Persons under 18 years.....	43 333	7 498	4 348	9 425	26 410	23 402	682	793	1 211
Related children under 18 years.....	43 173	7 468	4 325	9 393	26 312	23 312	678	786	1 211
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	31 221	5 435	3 162	6 954	18 832	16 604	506	551	936
Persons 65 years and over.....	22 857	2 525	1 482	4 571	15 761	14 366	264	189	285
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>									
Families.....	2 390	562	277	714	1 114	976	47	68	53
Percent below poverty level.....	4.6	7.1	5.9	6.6	3.4	3.3	6.5	8.7	4.4
Householder worked in 1989.....	1 284	347	189	344	593	511	33	49	32
With related children under 18 years.....	1 518	433	229	397	688	603	34	43	40
With related children under 5 years.....	841	238	127	220	383	350	22	35	23
Married-couple families.....	1 553	356	163	500	697	586	41	27	29
Householder worked in 1989.....	836	216	111	237	383	322	27	14	16
With related children under 18 years.....	813	247	121	225	341	283	28	8	16
With related children under 5 years.....	477	147	75	126	204	179	22	-	16
Female householder, no husband present.....	709	175	102	165	369	342	-	32	15
Householder worked in 1989.....	377	101	66	87	189	168	-	26	7
With related children under 18 years.....	629	161	102	142	326	299	-	26	15
With related children under 5 years.....	317	81	52	64	172	164	-	26	7
Unrelated individuals.....	4 494	550	302	863	3 081	2 759	55	125	15
Nonfamily householder.....	3 332	373	211	670	2 289	2 043	37	36	15
65 years and over.....	2 105	252	141	519	1 334	1 227	42	21	15
Persons.....	12 282	2 587	1 334	2 981	6 714	5 899	234	331	195
Percent below poverty level.....	6.9	9.6	8.3	8.2	5.8	5.7	9.5	12.1	4.8
Persons under 18 years.....	3 413	971	521	810	1 632	1 418	79	89	89
Related children under 18 years.....	3 305	946	503	793	1 566	1 360	75	82	89
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	2 180	616	349	510	1 054	903	48	34	45
Persons 65 years and over.....	2 931	415	201	876	1 640	1 506	61	40	34
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	4 508	847	473	1 009	2 652	2 200	107	156	67
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	18 040	3 683	1 838	4 290	10 067	8 982	304	414	416

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Prattville city (pt.), Autauga County			Remainder of Autauga County				Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Elmore County	Remainder of Elmore County		
	Tract 202	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209	Tract 210	Tract 211		Tract 313	Tract 301	Tract 302
OCCUPATION											
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	322	1 173	957	1 937	1 242	674	556		788	1 557	1 340
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	52	162	143	186	89	54	38		65	171	171
Professional specialty occupations.....	23	74	102	166	87	48	23		51	65	157
Technicians and related support occupations.....	10	69	27	71	46	31	31		34	44	61
Sales occupations.....	74	109	123	252	120	68	66		127	134	112
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	48	256	219	337	232	61	96		164	386	249
Private household occupations.....	—	—	—	5	14	—	—		—	—	—
Protective service occupations.....	20	19	15	45	11	20	25		17	41	15
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	6	97	82	141	79	39	37		53	88	79
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	—	13	—	27	28	62	53		16	48	43
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	57	160	138	291	262	99	81		100	312	232
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	28	69	62	185	122	76	39		63	142	94
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	—	50	33	109	128	75	35		50	88	79
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	4	95	13	122	24	41	32		48	38	48
INCOME IN 1989											
Households.....	271	887	644	1 363	932	560	453		635	1 355	1 111
Less than \$5,000.....	25	45	29	45	52	41	28		35	118	79
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	60	90	45	40	112	59	39		47	160	123
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	—	37	44	156	114	92	51		105	102	62
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	60	149	89	204	173	136	82		127	374	189
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	29	202	104	241	191	87	58		88	216	217
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	48	194	178	318	167	75	99		114	201	232
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	17	118	105	293	104	52	99		101	137	173
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	24	33	36	42	9	11	24		18	47	15
\$100,000 or more.....	8	19	14	24	10	7	13		—	—	21
Median (dollars).....	22 321	30 860	35 573	34 719	26 172	22 111	29 250		25 547	23 068	29 770
Mean (dollars).....	31 226	34 097	38 214	38 112	28 018	26 479	36 583		30 194	27 705	31 690
Families.....	179	712	547	1 199	811	431	352		551	1 063	859
Median income (dollars).....	35 469	35 104	38 169	37 599	29 036	25 875	35 000		30 265	26 222	33 692
Per capita income (dollars).....	12 888	12 309	13 147	12 819	9 351	9 408	14 805		10 434	9 152	12 251
INCOME TYPE IN 1989											
Households.....	271	887	644	1 363	932	560	453		635	1 355	1 111
With earnings.....	189	735	568	1 238	750	423	356		511	1 038	884
Mean earnings (dollars).....	34 668	33 295	36 984	36 296	29 145	28 396	37 377		31 821	29 866	32 573
With Social Security income.....	105	247	129	319	256	214	150		153	423	346
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	7 028	6 654	7 229	7 809	6 821	6 708	6 840		6 335	7 252	6 893
With public assistance income.....	30	31	16	59	55	37	33		31	80	101
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	1 590	3 161	2 092	2 353	3 046	5 313	4 863		3 157	3 299	3 466
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE											
Families (dollars).....	40 369	38 999	42 272	40 417	30 384	31 504	41 360		31 337	30 572	35 431
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	39 677	35 668	40 721	39 131	28 196	33 988	32 436		35 658	32 947	38 836
Married-couple families (dollars).....	41 315	40 464	44 021	42 579	32 208	33 294	44 334		34 412	32 935	36 688
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	43 290	37 481	43 609	42 189	30 187	36 479	33 636		39 461	36 251	40 035
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	34 807	27 871	23 122	17 517	11 390	14 563	29 540		17 352	19 637	24 740
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	22 721	28 040	24 501	13 697	9 722	11 917	10 680		19 743	16 810	14 552
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989											
All Income Levels in 1989											
Families.....	179	712	547	1 199	811	431	352		551	1 063	859
Householder worked in 1989.....	148	616	483	1 053	647	350	279		417	805	681
With related children under 18 years.....	74	383	289	718	445	242	133		302	546	420
With related children under 5 years.....	25	141	100	240	188	105	59		142	216	176
Married-couple families.....	153	642	464	1 086	735	384	291		442	899	773
Householder worked in 1989.....	130	546	411	966	599	320	234		332	684	623
With related children under 18 years.....	61	331	235	623	391	208	117		230	448	373
With related children under 5 years.....	25	135	81	225	170	98	54		106	180	146
Female householder, no husband present.....	26	48	49	87	55	39	39		88	108	56
Householder worked in 1989.....	18	48	38	65	38	23	25		64	93	39
With related children under 18 years.....	13	30	38	73	33	26	10		64	67	37
With related children under 5 years.....	—	6	19	15	13	4	2		36	26	25
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	98	193	131	186	151	143	107		129	332	310
Nonfamily householder.....	92	175	97	164	121	129	101		84	292	252
65 years and over.....	66	105	36	80	76	92	44		29	173	113
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	647	2 450	1 889	4 033	2 818	1 555	1 111		1 823	3 551	2 881
Persons under 18 years.....	148	677	518	1 200	786	461	238		554	909	680
Related children under 18 years.....	148	673	518	1 200	786	461	238		546	909	680
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	107	501	409	931	567	327	171		382	651	502
Persons 65 years and over.....	128	264	166	285	325	213	161		182	448	429
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level											
Families.....	6	47	38	53	129	38	20		52	94	73
Percent below poverty level.....	3.4	6.6	6.9	4.4	15.9	8.8	5.7		9.4	8.8	8.5
Householder worked in 1989.....	—	33	25	32	71	16	4		25	30	40
With related children under 18 years.....	6	34	19	40	88	28	13		41	47	32
With related children under 5 years.....	—	22	11	23	42	9	13		32	26	24
Married-couple families.....	6	41	27	29	107	28	18		27	63	55
Householder worked in 1989.....	—	27	14	16	66	14	2		12	16	28
With related children under 18 years.....	6	28	8	16	74	18	11		21	23	20
With related children under 5 years.....	—	22	—	16	37	8	11		12	7	12
Female householder, no husband present.....	—	—	11	15	22	9	2		25	21	7
Householder worked in 1989.....	—	—	11	7	5	2	2		13	14	7
With related children under 18 years.....	—	—	11	15	14	9	2		20	14	7
With related children under 5 years.....	—	—	11	7	5	—	2		20	9	7
Unrelated individuals.....	33	55	52	15	50	58	19		14	100	83
Nonfamily householder.....	33	37	23	15	39	50	18		6	81	67
65 years and over.....	33	42	15	15	45	28	10		6	68	54
Persons.....	59	234	176	195	524	194	86		205	325	288
Percent below poverty level.....	9.1	9.6	9.3	4.8	18.6	12.5	7.7		11.2	9.2	10.0
Persons under 18 years.....	14	79	37	89	186	63	22		98	53	53
Related children under 18 years.....	14	75	37	89	186	63	22		90	53	53
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	14	48	27	45	125	42	10		39	32	20
Persons 65 years and over.....	33	61	34	34	102	44	10		34	99	121
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:											
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	26	107	88	67	134	37	48		92	106	57
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	92	304	244	416	724	279	147		305	573	375



Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Elmore County—Con.								Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Montgomery County	
	Tract 304	Tract 305	Tract 306	Tract 307	Tract 308	Tract 309	Tract 312	Tract 313 (pt.)	Tract 3.85	Tract 51.01
<b>OCCUPATION</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	2 173	1 512	1 208	2 594	945	1 560	415	590	370	454
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	206	147	141	379	101	128	56	59	9	8
Professional specialty occupations.....	190	131	191	474	155	158	52	32	23	12
Technicians and related support occupations.....	69	52	73	114	32	90	10	27	—	18
Sales occupations.....	219	214	120	319	120	231	49	80	51	38
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	293	257	268	514	235	369	107	139	50	119
Private household occupations.....	—	3	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations.....	67	58	22	28	13	43	6	6	14	10
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	155	71	47	107	59	96	23	35	64	40
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	35	49	24	52	17	11	—	16	—	28
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	405	245	176	363	111	191	59	67	72	91
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	335	142	81	89	62	70	8	55	45	53
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	58	92	33	103	27	114	24	33	26	9
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	141	51	24	52	13	59	21	41	16	28
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households.....	1 936	1 209	1 014	1 803	742	1 198	296	464	353	333
Less than \$5,000.....	180	57	72	42	57	41	9	23	23	23
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	280	146	111	109	92	60	32	47	44	20
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	150	132	98	107	72	50	13	79	70	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	431	239	186	207	132	268	65	87	122	104
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	356	189	161	223	137	262	47	67	66	55
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	334	184	239	399	144	305	63	76	7	93
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	148	216	130	513	81	164	40	67	13	38
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	57	31	17	129	27	36	8	18	8	—
\$100,000 or more.....	—	15	—	74	—	12	19	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	22 630	26 860	27 000	43 227	26 875	31 150	30 156	24 286	17 628	28 417
Mean (dollars).....	26 578	31 736	29 224	45 437	28 773	34 890	37 997	29 763	20 375	30 846
Families.....	1 419	974	764	1 555	537	1 010	238	410	251	239
Median income (dollars).....	29 139	31 169	34 722	46 577	31 593	32 589	35 000	28 000	18 958	37 550
Per capita income (dollars).....	10 591	12 167	12 112	16 490	11 082	11 716	14 031	10 166	7 605	12 664
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households.....	1 936	1 209	1 014	1 803	742	1 198	296	464	353	333
With earnings.....	1 413	939	776	1 544	553	1 081	250	367	257	278
Mean earnings (dollars).....	28 301	33 679	32 194	44 277	30 851	34 219	35 796	31 756	21 579	29 804
With Social Security income.....	685	423	286	437	261	206	66	106	114	117
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	7 367	6 999	6 157	7 513	7 287	6 672	7 706	7 217	7 269	10 817
With public assistance income.....	90	59	92	73	15	54	19	22	49	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	6 299	3 619	3 180	2 830	1 930	3 191	8 617	1 434	6 063	—
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars).....	32 096	35 777	34 613	48 545	33 478	36 953	41 493	30 685	23 620	37 101
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	33 374	39 257	34 935	48 734	37 470	36 683	44 861	36 034	26 101	42 749
Married-couple families (dollars).....	34 373	37 454	36 231	50 950	36 422	38 356	44 181	33 201	26 136	37 051
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	37 467	40 112	37 457	51 393	41 509	38 433	50 552	39 068	27 631	42 749
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	21 552	24 743	17 184	26 482	24 440	20 493	23 549	19 484	15 523	35 582
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	19 151	36 125	14 433	22 740	20 741	15 530	6 769	23 916	10 000	—
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families.....	1 419	974	764	1 555	537	1 010	238	410	251	239
Householder worked in 1989.....	1 131	743	640	1 318	414	911	192	303	210	202
With related children under 18 years.....	746	447	377	740	290	626	109	229	142	86
With related children under 5 years.....	301	155	160	260	114	247	57	103	80	39
Married-couple families.....	1 143	837	671	1 398	415	918	207	326	175	213
Householder worked in 1989.....	930	660	562	1 199	334	833	165	230	157	176
With related children under 18 years.....	558	387	335	663	220	563	87	169	102	86
With related children under 5 years.....	250	138	156	250	101	247	35	79	63	39
Female householder, no husband present.....	229	89	60	146	102	75	31	63	51	11
Householder worked in 1989.....	164	44	52	108	66	61	27	52	28	11
With related children under 18 years.....	151	37	42	74	56	48	22	52	24	—
With related children under 5 years.....	31	10	4	10	13	—	22	24	9	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	554	293	278	335	240	225	76	93	123	106
Nonfamily householder.....	517	235	250	248	205	188	58	54	102	94
65 years and over.....	345	133	123	123	111	54	15	16	53	59
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	4 872	3 155	2 655	4 980	1 906	3 557	812	1 349	918	735
Persons under 18 years.....	1 305	732	689	1 258	464	1 118	198	398	259	140
Related children under 18 years.....	1 305	729	689	1 258	455	1 118	198	390	259	140
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	935	532	511	945	333	833	139	274	187	96
Persons 65 years and over.....	819	519	372	489	327	267	91	146	136	122
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families.....	100	37	50	89	50	50	26	40	28	—
Percent below poverty level.....	7.0	3.8	6.5	5.7	9.3	5.0	10.9	9.8	11.2	—
Householder worked in 1989.....	36	8	8	49	25	39	26	20	28	—
With related children under 18 years.....	56	20	8	61	30	40	17	29	28	—
With related children under 5 years.....	43	14	—	—	21	18	13	20	20	—
Married-couple families.....	71	5	30	70	21	34	13	27	28	—
Householder worked in 1989.....	27	5	—	42	16	28	13	12	28	—
With related children under 18 years.....	27	14	—	42	13	24	4	21	28	—
With related children under 5 years.....	27	14	—	—	13	18	—	12	20	—
Female householder, no husband present.....	20	6	13	19	23	16	13	13	—	—
Householder worked in 1989.....	—	3	8	7	9	11	13	8	—	—
With related children under 18 years.....	20	6	8	19	17	16	13	8	—	—
With related children under 5 years.....	7	—	—	—	8	—	13	8	—	—
Unrelated individuals.....	207	88	71	105	54	39	2	14	49	44
Nonfamily householder.....	188	71	65	46	44	32	—	6	28	44
65 years and over.....	139	52	53	51	39	8	—	6	22	22
Persons.....	570	206	169	323	207	216	84	169	212	44
Percent below poverty level.....	11.7	6.5	6.4	6.5	10.9	6.1	10.3	12.5	23.1	6.0
Persons under 18 years.....	182	44	7	77	52	79	46	74	95	—
Related children under 18 years.....	182	41	7	77	52	79	46	66	95	—
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	123	20	7	77	27	62	29	32	73	—
Persons 65 years and over.....	230	72	113	69	58	21	—	34	22	22
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	366	65	55	56	77	38	17	56	55	11
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	703	396	310	406	241	364	138	254	395	59

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County—Con.						Montgomery city, Montgomery County			
	Tract 51.02	Tract 54.01	Tract 55	Tract 56.03	Tract 59.01	Tract 60.85	Tract 1	Tract 2	Tract 3.85 (pt.)	Tract 4
<b>OCCUPATION</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	597	1 288	339	1 755	1 509	1 455	165	173	370	2 020
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	63	348	82	151	193	105	16	—	9	197
Professional specialty occupations.....	36	258	66	183	154	112	40	46	23	154
Technicians and related support occupations.....	34	19	6	79	61	31	12	7	—	179
Sales occupations.....	89	218	56	275	169	191	6	15	51	222
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	116	209	49	412	294	355	35	37	50	410
Private household occupations.....	—	—	—	12	—	6	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations.....	20	30	12	30	14	42	—	7	14	90
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	33	54	34	69	95	62	22	18	64	143
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	—	10	—	18	49	11	—	—	—	19
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	85	70	15	300	285	230	15	6	72	314
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	66	—	19	75	42	133	8	24	45	116
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	29	21	—	86	60	106	6	8	26	123
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	26	51	—	65	93	71	5	5	16	53
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households.....	465	833	250	1 328	1 117	1 047	271	181	353	1 689
Less than \$5,000.....	13	24	12	72	68	62	80	44	23	101
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	39	19	—	113	59	105	40	22	44	140
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	36	24	31	165	96	101	54	7	70	154
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	162	26	21	246	200	218	65	46	122	415
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	107	86	16	287	187	170	8	31	66	382
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	72	116	24	300	253	213	12	31	7	369
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	29	294	102	126	199	141	7	—	13	102
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	—	147	31	12	24	12	5	—	8	20
\$100,000 or more.....	7	97	13	7	31	25	—	—	6	6
Median (dollars).....	24 375	56 585	56 012	27 125	31 866	27 038	11 384	19 489	17 628	25 814
Mean (dollars).....	29 957	63 065	57 641	28 840	40 914	31 130	15 249	18 836	20 375	27 563
Families.....	329	794	210	883	883	795	86	50	251	1 183
Median income (dollars).....	26 531	59 706	60 257	29 795	37 862	32 554	18 125	26 389	18 958	30 448
Per capita income (dollars).....	11 565	20 913	15 929	12 226	16 225	11 741	8 573	10 508	7 605	10 761
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households.....	465	833	250	1 328	1 117	1 047	271	181	353	1 689
With earnings.....	417	787	224	1 209	1 009	866	138	115	257	1 256
Mean earnings (dollars).....	28 728	52 836	47 759	28 727	38 581	32 865	17 266	23 295	21 579	28 094
With Social Security income.....	132	141	24	228	293	224	108	43	114	572
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	6 753	9 312	7 980	5 866	8 547	7 301	7 520	5 783	7 269	6 906
With public assistance income.....	12	—	—	51	27	25	49	23	49	113
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	694	—	—	2 238	1 465	1 384	3 864	3 471	6 063	6 564
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars).....	33 469	68 165	59 558	32 762	46 022	36 358	20 147	27 238	23 620	32 956
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	33 372	64 694	62 525	32 792	63 599	36 693	17 759	31 139	26 101	29 018
Married-couple families (dollars).....	37 670	69 289	62 428	35 009	39 212	37 075	23 022	27 238	26 136	34 747
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	41 374	67 490	66 837	34 094	45 494	37 693	26 277	31 139	27 631	32 943
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	17 963	57 212	12 208	24 589	22 850	29 443	4 000	—	15 523	24 108
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	14 095	21 507	4 000	13 145	17 680	22 750	4 000	—	10 000	17 097
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families.....	329	724	210	794	883	795	86	50	251	1 183
Householder worked in 1989.....	270	655	205	731	774	676	39	40	210	918
With related children under 18 years.....	159	345	107	434	387	357	34	7	142	424
With related children under 5 years.....	67	141	36	267	163	143	6	7	80	164
Married-couple families.....	258	677	198	613	806	716	73	50	175	967
Householder worked in 1989.....	214	608	198	580	697	605	26	40	157	742
With related children under 18 years.....	118	325	95	379	340	319	21	7	102	315
With related children under 5 years.....	42	132	36	242	152	114	6	7	63	157
Female householder, no husband present.....	54	33	12	155	29	66	13	—	51	164
Householder worked in 1989.....	39	33	7	125	29	58	13	—	28	132
With related children under 18 years.....	34	16	12	46	29	31	13	—	24	84
With related children under 5 years.....	18	5	—	25	—	22	—	—	9	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	187	146	40	682	308	304	232	161	123	656
Nonfamily householder.....	136	109	40	534	234	252	185	131	102	506
65 years and over.....	30	23	4	71	74	40	59	42	53	199
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	1 242	2 355	585	3 121	2 800	2 781	471	295	918	4 272
Persons under 18 years.....	353	583	126	782	575	685	67	21	259	988
Related children under 18 years.....	346	575	126	782	575	666	48	21	259	979
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	259	405	86	478	361	495	41	10	187	684
Persons 65 years and over.....	140	175	26	183	402	257	127	62	136	599
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families.....	42	6	7	70	60	63	19	—	28	41
Percent below poverty level.....	12.8	.8	3.3	8.8	6.8	7.9	22.1	—	11.2	3.5
Householder worked in 1989.....	26	6	7	62	49	21	19	—	28	19
With related children under 18 years.....	35	6	7	62	15	23	19	—	28	22
With related children under 5 years.....	35	—	—	41	7	6	6	—	20	7
Married-couple families.....	22	—	—	46	60	63	6	—	28	32
Householder worked in 1989.....	15	—	—	38	49	21	6	—	28	19
With related children under 18 years.....	15	—	—	38	15	23	6	—	28	13
With related children under 5 years.....	15	—	—	29	7	6	6	—	20	7
Female householder, no husband present.....	13	6	7	24	—	—	13	—	—	9
Householder worked in 1989.....	4	6	7	24	—	—	13	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years.....	13	6	7	24	—	—	13	—	—	9
With related children under 5 years.....	13	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals.....	40	57	5	145	87	93	110	57	49	204
Nonfamily householder.....	13	39	5	100	49	73	77	57	28	152
65 years and over.....	13	—	—	37	27	16	35	—	22	57
Persons.....	205	79	32	410	223	327	153	57	212	347
Percent below poverty level.....	16.5	3.4	5.5	13.1	8.0	11.8	32.5	19.3	23.1	8.1
Persons under 18 years.....	102	19	14	150	16	109	36	—	95	68
Related children under 18 years.....	102	11	14	150	16	99	17	—	95	59
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	60	11	14	101	8	75	10	—	73	40
Persons 65 years and over.....	13	—	—	53	27	62	35	—	22	64
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	69	57	26	110	158	101	71	15	55	128
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	285	123	32	597	282	461	186	66	395	522



Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.									
	Tract 5	Tract 7	Tract 9.85	Tract 10	Tract 13	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16	Tract 21	Tract 22
<b>OCCUPATION</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 285	228	221	210	737	1 607	781	1 648	1 426	420
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	144	43	13	6	139	372	70	63	194	58
Professional specialty occupations	177	80	54	—	262	493	190	130	420	41
Technicians and related support occupations	94	4	7	—	18	38	7	60	33	—
Sales occupations	173	43	51	71	96	288	122	313	262	77
Administrative support occupations, including dental	204	18	40	21	143	252	210	378	268	97
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Protective service occupations	21	—	6	10	8	21	25	42	29	15
Service occupations, except protective and household	64	—	38	16	19	39	62	143	69	30
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	22	—	7	—	13	6	—	22	—	9
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	204	26	5	32	16	61	45	195	93	44
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	52	—	—	17	8	11	17	123	25	15
Transportation and material moving occupations	55	—	—	11	8	6	14	81	7	27
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	75	14	—	26	7	20	19	98	21	7
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 159	207	359	273	747	1 500	782	1 661	1 381	614
Less than \$5,000	80	—	—	35	14	40	65	199	55	100
\$5,000 to \$9,999	113	10	—	41	70	135	110	258	72	93
\$10,000 to \$14,999	122	25	7	60	91	51	32	222	127	78
\$15,000 to \$24,999	249	59	60	58	108	294	127	466	236	129
\$25,000 to \$34,999	277	46	71	46	130	216	111	248	277	93
\$35,000 to \$49,999	195	33	77	27	126	310	183	224	231	58
\$50,000 to \$74,999	90	26	82	6	113	216	105	32	277	38
\$75,000 to \$99,999	24	—	35	—	57	130	36	12	48	8
\$100,000 or more	9	8	27	—	38	108	13	—	58	17
Median (dollars)	25 431	26 187	41 528	17 557	32 985	35 412	27 262	17 787	31 497	18 162
Mean (dollars)	27 246	34 000	52 009	19 527	43 148	47 253	35 609	20 389	42 390	24 739
Families	651	97	359	190	337	679	438	884	847	334
Median income (dollars)	31 099	34 250	41 528	20 938	47 829	55 585	39 745	24 345	42 697	22 062
Per capita income (dollars)	12 817	16 770	14 615	7 523	24 291	22 674	18 112	10 221	20 878	13 353
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 159	207	359	273	747	1 500	782	1 661	1 381	614
With earnings	851	164	359	213	582	1 120	522	1 112	971	318
Mean earnings (dollars)	27 354	32 160	45 317	21 692	43 058	44 808	37 221	22 724	41 897	28 331
With Social Security income	437	68	6	70	251	522	316	629	659	327
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 057	7 662	400	4 638	7 191	8 388	7 178	7 463	8 255	6 611
With public assistance income	62	17	—	45	20	9	8	96	33	49
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 200	7 380	—	3 516	3 474	146	4 725	1 778	2 195	734
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	31 824	42 769	52 009	20 917	62 040	71 699	48 907	26 210	53 213	32 292
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 459	36 183	46 837	15 485	85 860	78 497	46 907	24 333	48 376	15 882
Married-couple families (dollars)	32 984	45 259	52 383	22 203	68 499	74 556	52 669	28 951	58 158	38 226
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 257	41 573	47 193	16 399	96 752	85 498	51 152	27 969	52 269	19 694
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	29 848	21 103	30 000	5 854	30 970	43 166	19 712	20 753	27 746	16 872
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	29 730	15 700	30 000	3 792	12 816	14 992	17 430	15 846	27 010	5 589
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families	651	97	359	190	337	679	438	884	847	334
Householder worked in 1989	507	70	359	153	259	581	369	593	597	162
With related children under 18 years	275	24	290	86	131	275	143	358	249	81
With related children under 5 years	164	10	131	33	63	123	98	143	88	42
Married-couple families	499	87	353	169	279	591	388	640	696	241
Householder worked in 1989	402	65	353	139	224	524	322	463	483	143
With related children under 18 years	205	19	284	72	114	224	125	249	188	54
With related children under 5 years	128	10	125	26	63	96	86	97	82	31
Female householder, no husband present	115	10	6	14	58	75	43	200	135	78
Householder worked in 1989	73	5	6	7	35	44	40	107	98	19
With related children under 18 years	49	5	6	7	17	42	18	100	51	20
With related children under 5 years	36	—	6	—	—	22	12	37	6	11
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	585	178	—	140	441	919	397	908	582	320
Nonfamily householder	508	110	—	83	410	821	344	777	534	280
65 years and over	217	22	—	39	168	306	210	412	299	150
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 420	418	1 299	673	1 329	2 786	1 523	3 332	2 836	1 159
Persons under 18 years	455	38	573	162	204	496	220	558	437	121
Related children under 18 years	455	38	573	162	204	496	220	558	437	113
Related children 5 to 17 years	295	26	437	111	117	330	109	354	289	52
Persons 65 years and over	507	83	—	94	324	549	374	819	887	446
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	45	—	—	35	16	7	21	60	12	57
Percent below poverty level	6.9	—	—	18.4	4.7	1.0	4.8	6.8	1.4	17.1
Householder worked in 1989	28	—	—	7	—	—	14	14	5	18
With related children under 18 years	26	—	—	23	16	7	8	38	—	20
With related children under 5 years	20	—	—	9	7	4	8	24	—	20
Married-couple families	26	—	—	28	7	—	13	26	12	24
Householder worked in 1989	22	—	—	7	—	—	6	—	5	18
With related children under 18 years	15	—	—	16	7	—	—	14	—	9
With related children under 5 years	15	—	—	9	7	—	—	—	—	9
Female householder, no husband present	13	—	—	7	9	7	8	24	—	25
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	4	8	14	—	—
With related children under 18 years	5	—	—	7	9	7	8	24	—	11
With related children under 5 years	5	—	—	—	—	4	8	24	—	11
Unrelated individuals	107	43	—	46	38	69	112	264	63	74
Nonfamily householder	102	14	—	24	38	61	89	232	54	60
65 years and over	78	4	—	19	38	27	74	189	54	39
Persons	289	43	—	231	82	92	180	444	84	204
Percent below poverty level	11.9	10.3	—	34.3	6.2	3.3	11.8	13.3	3.0	17.6
Persons under 18 years	84	—	—	101	22	16	32	66	—	35
Related children under 18 years	84	—	—	101	22	16	32	66	—	27
Related children 5 to 17 years	61	—	—	74	15	11	19	28	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	99	4	—	43	38	27	74	221	67	71
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	39	5	—	139	14	57	79	140	39	114
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	389	43	85	366	82	165	240	676	113	246

Table 21. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.									
	Tract 29	Tract 30	Tract 31	Tract 32	Tract 33.02	Tract 51.02 (pt.)	Tract 54.02	Tract 54.03	Tract 54.05	Tract 56.02
<b>OCCUPATION</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	1 549	573	1 416	1 963	2 018	511	2 640	1 699	2 732	3 192
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	198	57	157	274	416	63	407	333	643	663
Professional specialty occupations.....	132	9	238	190	444	36	477	420	621	830
Technicians and related support occupations.....	113	27	29	123	66	27	103	77	131	134
Sales occupations.....	239	72	216	279	365	89	400	310	455	547
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	384	80	401	503	391	80	527	305	488	554
Private household occupations.....	—	8	—	9	—	—	—	—	8	—
Protective service occupations.....	47	6	18	55	29	13	107	26	36	73
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	110	77	137	151	125	33	220	89	143	176
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	19	6	—	—	11	—	19	8	7	7
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	125	96	123	175	113	63	203	83	112	118
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	63	55	34	58	6	52	81	41	21	19
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	90	49	39	61	23	29	32	—	13	44
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	29	31	24	85	29	26	64	7	54	27
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households.....	1 268	497	1 088	1 466	1 442	399	1 845	1 314	2 186	2 249
Less than \$5,000.....	69	49	29	86	23	6	63	28	8	34
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	91	62	58	52	25	39	80	82	96	86
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	81	41	53	114	57	36	52	161	114	83
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	255	157	259	372	154	122	471	363	293	316
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	282	91	223	278	201	94	305	201	333	273
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	234	49	266	311	393	66	488	219	581	590
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	175	43	142	195	400	29	330	152	499	561
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	81	5	58	48	111	—	51	73	155	252
\$100,000 or more.....	—	—	—	10	78	7	5	35	107	54
Median (dollars).....	29 811	19 570	31 684	28 898	44 754	24 835	32 416	26 307	40 266	42 018
Mean (dollars).....	33 484	23 573	34 552	32 133	51 392	31 332	34 624	35 845	48 775	45 628
Families.....	834	355	821	971	1 087	289	1 393	598	1 248	1 561
Median income (dollars).....	36 736	22 569	34 781	36 343	49 654	26 594	38 218	38 750	49 900	49 792
Per capita income (dollars).....	13 422	9 792	13 915	12 880	19 790	12 361	13 275	18 626	22 874	17 834
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households.....	1 268	497	1 088	1 466	1 442	399	1 845	1 314	2 186	2 249
With earnings.....	1 047	402	883	1 176	1 347	358	1 689	1 246	2 070	2 133
Mean earnings (dollars).....	32 913	23 249	35 174	34 442	46 448	29 747	34 302	33 922	45 786	42 401
With Social Security income.....	306	152	329	411	216	118	177	110	154	275
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	8 366	5 777	8 147	7 121	8 509	7 194	6 575	9 622	5 701	7 770
With public assistance income.....	29	45	34	17	18	12	24	—	20	17
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	1 110	2 231	4 230	1 465	15 138	694	4 121	—	760	4 173
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars).....	40 360	26 576	38 146	39 052	58 520	34 537	38 340	50 574	60 669	52 337
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	35 780	23 963	39 574	36 301	58 479	35 213	38 512	52 921	65 311	51 390
Married-couple families (dollars).....	42 165	26 104	39 569	43 011	61 474	39 025	40 531	56 222	65 603	55 154
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	41 103	29 934	42 872	41 886	62 459	46 020	41 641	57 957	70 978	54 050
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	33 595	26 411	31 702	23 803	31 178	15 126	26 112	20 504	33 642	25 627
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	16 816	6 389	25 747	19 137	21 836	14 095	18 066	16 647	27 159	22 234
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families.....	834	355	821	971	1 087	289	1 393	598	1 248	1 561
Householder worked in 1989.....	706	263	660	889	993	230	1 308	568	1 190	1 489
With related children under 18 years.....	394	131	307	485	573	139	805	308	630	913
With related children under 5 years.....	143	74	90	136	214	60	440	116	270	321
Married-couple families.....	663	253	698	779	968	232	1 197	490	1 055	1 382
Householder worked in 1989.....	564	213	558	705	889	188	1 114	477	1 013	1 329
With related children under 18 years.....	282	89	250	365	501	98	686	264	545	814
With related children under 5 years.....	115	46	85	115	204	35	397	116	236	299
Female householder, no husband present.....	162	82	107	144	93	40	155	64	127	113
Householder worked in 1989.....	133	34	86	144	78	25	153	47	120	105
With related children under 18 years.....	103	32	48	97	51	34	113	33	67	82
With related children under 5 years.....	28	18	5	14	10	18	37	—	16	13
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	551	174	313	588	421	153	544	849	1 048	821
Nonfamily householder.....	434	142	267	495	355	110	452	716	938	688
65 years and over.....	121	57	98	231	61	23	57	68	49	135
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	3 024	1 175	2 659	3 583	3 717	1 045	4 828	2 548	4 587	5 711
Persons under 18 years.....	782	252	540	850	975	266	1 326	461	1 019	1 606
Related children under 18 years.....	772	250	540	850	975	259	1 326	461	1 019	1 606
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	570	157	391	633	707	179	894	295	720	1 212
Persons 65 years and over.....	358	161	402	403	231	128	213	116	114	290
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families.....	30	74	19	15	14	35	15	8	16	28
Percent below poverty level.....	3.6	20.8	2.3	1.5	1.3	12.1	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.8
Householder worked in 1989.....	19	36	10	15	14	19	7	8	7	10
With related children under 18 years.....	30	48	6	8	7	28	7	8	7	18
With related children under 5 years.....	11	27	—	—	—	28	7	8	7	8
Married-couple families.....	9	46	9	7	—	15	8	8	—	20
Householder worked in 1989.....	9	27	—	7	—	8	—	8	—	10
With related children under 18 years.....	9	20	—	—	—	8	—	8	—	10
With related children under 5 years.....	—	9	—	—	—	8	—	8	—	—
Female householder, no husband present.....	21	28	10	—	14	13	7	—	7	—
Householder worked in 1989.....	10	9	10	—	14	4	7	—	7	—
With related children under 18 years.....	21	28	6	—	7	13	7	—	7	—
With related children under 5 years.....	11	18	—	—	—	13	7	—	7	—
Unrelated individuals.....	111	44	55	108	55	25	55	84	64	84
Nonfamily householder.....	74	30	41	95	23	6	55	36	19	46
65 years and over.....	26	9	30	64	9	32	—	—	—	43
Persons.....	189	288	91	145	90	148	84	112	115	154
Percent below poverty level.....	6.3	24.5	3.4	4.0	2.4	14.2	1.7	4.4	2.5	2.7
Persons under 18 years.....	51	112	5	9	14	73	6	10	19	26
Related children under 18 years.....	41	110	5	9	14	73	6	10	19	26
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	26	84	5	9	14	38	—	—	13	18
Persons 65 years and over.....	26	17	46	64	9	6	48	—	—	43
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	104	98	39	35	60	61	53	69	21	73
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	385	346	186	209	158	183	236	159	173	238



Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Can.		Remainder of Montgomery County						
	Tract 56.03 (pt.)	Tract 60.85 (pt.)	Tract 51.01 (pt.)	Tract 54.01 (pt.)	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56.04	Tract 57	Tract 58	Tract 59.01 (pt.)
<b>OCCUPATION</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	1 755	687	443	956	339	900	361	727	1 371
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	151	40	8	259	82	115	44	104	181
Professional specialty occupations.....	183	58	12	204	66	175	14	70	136
Technicians and related support occupations.....	79	16	18	14	6	31	—	16	61
Sales occupations.....	275	95	38	174	56	94	60	68	169
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	412	158	119	134	49	213	68	170	262
Private household occupations.....	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations.....	30	19	10	25	12	—	—	16	14
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	69	32	29	49	34	61	9	59	86
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	18	—	28	5	—	28	25	44	41
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	300	89	91	42	15	65	102	80	244
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	75	86	53	—	19	30	—	52	42
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	86	69	9	6	—	53	19	13	60
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	65	25	28	44	—	35	20	35	75
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Households.....	1 328	470	310	634	250	519	362	566	1 006
Less than \$5,000.....	72	19	23	24	12	9	31	15	57
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	113	58	9	19	—	20	41	79	41
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	165	61	—	24	31	7	53	60	85
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	246	126	92	21	21	56	48	94	171
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	287	60	55	70	16	41	67	79	180
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	300	95	93	70	24	152	74	142	238
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	126	37	38	202	102	112	8	74	179
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	12	—	—	123	31	62	17	6	24
\$100,000 or more.....	7	14	—	81	13	60	23	17	31
Median (dollars).....	27 125	22 583	30 556	54 806	56 012	44 536	25 690	28 854	32 721
Mean (dollars).....	28 840	27 622	32 296	62 642	57 641	53 900	34 026	33 249	42 444
Families.....	794	368	239	546	210	455	294	433	803
Median income (dollars).....	29 795	26 607	37 550	57 870	60 257	50 588	28 250	38 068	38 958
Per capita income (dollars).....	12 226	10 112	12 704	20 681	15 929	18 730	14 275	12 235	16 490
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>									
Households.....	1 328	470	310	634	250	519	362	566	1 006
With earnings.....	1 209	404	267	597	224	498	303	409	914
Mean earnings (dollars).....	28 727	26 516	30 805	50 328	47 759	49 055	27 374	35 387	39 954
With Social Security income.....	228	129	105	120	24	103	119	160	270
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	5 866	7 228	11 091	9 700	7 980	7 912	8 028	7 356	8 700
With public assistance income.....	51	13	—	—	—	—	—	28	27
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	2 238	997	—	—	—	—	—	5 271	1 465
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>									
Families (dollars).....	32 762	31 202	37 101	68 173	59 558	56 857	38 711	39 488	47 612
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	32 792	26 102	42 749	61 367	62 525	53 626	40 380	33 220	63 981
Married-couple families (dollars).....	35 009	30 490	37 051	69 158	62 428	59 079	38 777	40 635	40 220
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	34 094	26 978	42 749	65 606	66 837	55 652	36 867	33 746	44 192
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	24 589	37 063	35 582	64 612	12 208	33 148	38 027	13 055	22 850
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	13 145	22 750	—	21 507	4 000	5 246	86 554	12 000	17 680
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>									
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>									
Families.....	794	368	239	546	210	455	294	433	803
Householder worked in 1989.....	731	304	202	481	205	403	190	333	717
With related children under 18 years.....	434	157	86	221	107	212	105	232	359
With related children under 5 years.....	267	86	39	73	36	72	29	66	155
Married-couple families.....	613	318	213	511	198	416	268	415	726
Householder worked in 1989.....	580	259	176	446	198	377	183	320	640
With related children under 18 years.....	379	133	86	201	95	204	92	219	312
With related children under 5 years.....	242	62	39	64	36	64	29	66	144
Female householder, no husband present.....	155	37	11	26	12	39	26	18	29
Householder worked in 1989.....	125	32	11	26	7	26	7	13	29
With related children under 18 years.....	46	17	—	16	12	8	13	13	29
With related children under 5 years.....	25	17	—	5	—	8	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	682	147	83	125	40	83	73	133	277
Nonfamily householder.....	534	102	71	88	40	64	68	133	203
65 years and over.....	71	8	47	13	4	31	22	96	74
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	3 121	1 276	712	1 752	585	1 502	854	1 545	2 572
Persons under 18 years.....	782	337	140	388	126	352	181	379	552
Related children under 18 years.....	782	318	140	380	126	352	181	379	552
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	478	220	96	284	86	256	154	294	346
Persons 65 years and over.....	183	132	110	152	26	129	159	227	362
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>									
Families.....	70	43	—	6	7	17	20	21	40
Percent below poverty level.....	8.8	11.7	—	1.1	3.3	3.7	6.8	4.8	5.0
Householder worked in 1989.....	62	15	—	6	7	8	14	5	29
With related children under 18 years.....	62	17	—	6	7	17	6	21	15
With related children under 5 years.....	41	—	—	—	—	8	—	5	7
Married-couple families.....	46	43	—	—	—	9	14	21	40
Householder worked in 1989.....	38	15	—	—	—	—	—	5	29
With related children under 18 years.....	38	17	—	—	—	9	—	21	15
With related children under 5 years.....	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7
Female householder, no husband present.....	24	—	—	6	7	8	6	—	—
Householder worked in 1989.....	24	—	—	6	7	8	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years.....	24	—	—	6	7	8	6	—	—
With related children under 5 years.....	12	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals.....	145	42	33	57	5	6	22	39	87
Nonfamily householder.....	100	22	33	39	5	6	17	39	49
65 years and over.....	37	—	22	—	—	—	8	27	27
Persons.....	410	199	33	79	32	54	92	145	188
Percent below poverty level.....	13.1	15.6	4.6	4.5	5.5	3.6	10.8	9.4	7.3
Persons under 18 years.....	150	79	—	19	14	23	21	62	16
Related children under 18 years.....	150	69	—	11	14	23	21	62	16
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	101	69	—	11	14	13	21	56	8
Persons 65 years and over.....	53	25	22	—	—	—	14	27	27
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	110	45	11	57	26	30	60	59	138
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	597	317	48	123	32	54	120	227	228

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery, AL MSA	Autauga County		Elmore County	Montgomery County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Autauga County		
		Total	Prattville city (pt.)		Total	Montgomery city	Tract 203	Tract 206	Tract 208
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
All persons	105 105	6 842	2 573	11 046	87 217	79 117	405	671	770
Native	104 689	6 807	2 538	11 025	86 857	78 770	405	671	770
Foreign born	416	35	35	21	360	347	-	-	-
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Linguistically isolated households	99	8	-	5	86	86	-	-	8
Persons 5 years and over	95 546	6 281	2 415	10 231	79 034	71 525	386	619	716
Speak a language other than English	2 673	116	53	183	2 374	2 131	8	6	20
Do not speak English "very well"	928	57	29	75	796	763	-	-	15
In linguistically isolated households	121	8	-	5	108	108	-	-	8
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	35 812	2 298	901	3 377	30 137	27 662	111	231	268
Preprimary school	1 773	87	26	132	1 554	1 442	-	8	4
Public school	1 326	82	26	124	1 120	1 038	-	8	4
Elementary or high school	26 230	1 992	815	2 849	21 389	19 731	104	223	216
Public school	25 019	1 969	801	2 785	20 265	18 675	104	216	207
College	7 809	219	60	396	7 194	6 489	7	-	48
Public college	7 144	202	52	367	6 575	5 907	7	-	39
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
Persons 25 years and over	55 356	3 650	1 389	6 056	45 650	41 080	285	291	413
Less than 9th grade	9 300	927	309	1 089	7 284	6 252	78	51	103
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	14 687	1 014	412	2 298	11 375	10 092	107	82	68
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	13 720	979	349	1 640	11 101	9 946	53	98	96
Some college, no degree	7 621	380	130	496	6 745	6 294	23	38	82
Associate degree	2 690	120	71	166	2 404	2 241	8	8	20
Bachelor's degree	4 677	158	68	247	4 272	3 989	8	6	38
Graduate or professional degree	2 661	72	50	120	2 469	2 266	7	8	6
Percent high school graduate or higher	56.7	46.8	48.1	44.1	59.1	60.2	35.1	54.3	58.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	13.3	6.3	8.5	6.1	14.8	15.2	5.3	4.8	10.7
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 446	1 547	1 339	1 599	1 421	1 432	828	1 647	1 486
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
Persons 5 years and over	95 546	6 281	2 415	10 231	79 034	71 525	386	619	716
Some house	51 969	4 326	1 708	5 385	42 258	37 356	278	415	428
Different house in United States	42 865	1 910	662	4 832	36 123	33 529	108	204	288
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	23 235	125	49	431	22 679	22 090	8	8	33
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	7 493	1 516	503	2 713	3 264	2 396	67	162	205
Different MSA/PMSA	8 259	213	96	1 089	6 957	6 218	33	30	44
Not in an MSA/PMSA	3 878	56	14	599	3 223	2 825	4	4	6
Abroad	712	45	45	14	653	640	-	-	-
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
Workers 16 years and over	37 852	2 247	934	3 225	32 380	29 687	163	228	265
Car, truck, or van	34 513	2 121	894	3 040	29 352	26 878	163	210	247
Drove alone	26 010	1 668	688	2 234	22 108	20 268	126	166	227
Carpooled	8 503	453	206	806	7 244	6 610	37	44	20
Public transportation	1 476	27	16	35	1 414	1 380	-	8	7
Other means	1 535	44	5	111	1 380	1 230	-	-	5
Worked at home	328	55	19	39	234	199	-	10	7
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.0	21.1	15.3	22.1	19.7	19.2	13.3	17.3	23.5
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	35 792	2 047	921	2 980	30 765	28 233	163	228	265
Central city	29 968	486	222	907	28 575	26 560	35	59	88
Outside central city	5 824	1 561	699	2 073	2 190	1 673	128	169	177
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	2 060	200	13	245	1 615	1 454	-	-	-
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 years and over	73 586	4 687	1 815	8 084	60 815	54 813	338	430	545
In labor force	44 337	2 639	1 123	3 770	37 928	34 948	196	293	285
Employed	37 685	2 278	957	3 293	32 114	29 424	170	250	265
Unemployed	5 770	346	151	470	4 954	4 701	26	43	20
Percent of civilian labor force	13.3	13.2	13.6	12.5	13.4	13.8	13.3	14.7	7.0
Females 16 years and over	40 646	2 640	1 001	3 776	34 230	31 267	176	215	326
Employed	20 598	1 193	557	1 720	17 685	16 223	101	117	160
Unemployed	3 388	206	87	293	2 889	2 748	17	35	12
With own children under 6 years	7 013	417	126	599	5 999	5 622	12	39	54
In labor force	4 902	250	88	427	4 225	3 962	7	24	34
With own children 6 to 17 years only	8 584	641	288	743	7 200	6 607	22	69	80
In labor force	6 886	490	249	598	5 798	5 380	15	56	59
Persons 16 to 19 years	9 110	607	270	860	7 643	6 902	44	70	75
Not enrolled in school	1 806	96	39	180	1 530	1 286	16	9	17
Unemployed or not in labor force	1 192	51	15	158	983	798	9	-	17
Not high school graduate	1 132	54	21	101	977	815	9	-	17
Employed	252	7	6	2	243	218	-	-	-
Unemployed	210	4	-	18	188	188	-	-	-
Not in labor force	670	43	15	81	546	409	9	-	17
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	46 253	2 548	1 108	4 524	39 181	35 578	215	251	284
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	35 588	2 030	875	3 606	29 952	27 267	148	197	216
50 to 52 weeks	23 360	1 256	513	2 218	19 886	18 383	80	110	158
<b>DISABILITY</b>									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	60 268	3 892	1 530	5 419	50 957	46 845	272	396	428
With a mobility or self-care limitation	5 896	446	158	424	5 026	4 510	57	-	30
With a mobility limitation	2 289	203	55	191	1 895	1 695	20	-	30
In labor force	427	36	21	18	324	324	-	-	-
With a self-care limitation	4 899	373	142	337	4 189	3 763	57	-	14
With a work disability	6 486	516	199	648	5 322	4 874	49	63	44
In labor force	1 656	137	70	106	1 413	1 325	18	19	-
Prevented from working	4 392	343	122	500	3 549	3 229	31	37	44
No work disability	53 782	3 376	1 331	4 771	45 635	41 971	223	333	384
In labor force	40 731	2 456	1 022	3 582	34 693	31 909	178	274	280
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	8 773	750	240	790	7 233	6 289	56	34	117
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 787	248	47	219	2 320	1 960	-	9	9
With a mobility limitation	2 044	141	23	154	1 749	1 436	-	10	4
With a self-care limitation	2 020	197	47	157	1 666	1 467	-	19	9



Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Prattville city (pt.), Autauga County			Remainder of Autauga County				Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Elmore County	Remainder of Elmore County	
	Tract 202	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209	Tract 210	Tract 211	Tract 313	Tract 301	Tract 302
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	1 299	405	506	747	757	640	1 956	684	1 731	569
Native	1 299	405	506	747	757	640	1 956	677	1 722	569
Foreign born	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	9	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	1 208	386	506	693	701	566	1 789	603	1 707	569
Speak a language other than English	39	8	—	20	—	12	25	17	56	12
Do not speak English "very well"	29	—	—	15	—	6	7	8	33	12
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	446	111	213	268	216	235	660	239	373	271
Preprimary school	6	—	8	4	7	3	47	6	—	—
Public school	6	—	8	4	7	3	42	—	—	—
Elementary or high school	395	104	205	216	209	216	518	182	309	243
Public school	388	104	198	207	209	216	518	176	269	243
College	45	7	—	48	—	16	95	51	64	28
Public college	45	7	—	39	—	16	95	51	40	28
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	676	285	230	390	454	280	1 072	348	1 163	309
Less than 9th grade	136	78	51	91	97	90	336	40	180	78
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	223	107	64	68	134	78	304	103	653	144
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	190	53	62	85	156	86	267	83	166	48
Some college, no degree	34	23	31	82	41	16	104	67	110	25
Associate degree	41	9	8	20	—	—	29	33	32	—
Bachelor's degree	31	8	6	38	12	10	30	14	22	—
Graduate or professional degree	21	7	8	6	14	—	2	8	—	14
Percent high school graduate or higher	46.9	35.1	50.0	59.2	49.1	40.0	40.3	58.9	28.4	28.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	7.7	5.3	6.1	11.3	5.7	3.6	3.0	6.3	1.9	4.5
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 468	828	1 492	1 486	2 904	2 210	1 350	1 403	1 811	898
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	1 208	386	506	693	701	566	1 789	603	1 707	569
Same house	908	278	361	428	322	484	1 330	333	616	347
Different house in United States	300	108	145	265	379	82	459	270	1 085	222
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	25	8	—	33	—	—	35	29	108	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	251	67	122	182	325	65	397	190	235	197
Different MSA/PMSA	24	33	23	44	33	6	27	44	516	25
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	6	21	11	—	7	226	—
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	504	163	177	265	195	149	653	256	125	139
Car, truck, or van	482	163	159	247	166	140	623	248	99	139
Drove alone	348	126	124	227	143	118	450	199	59	110
Carpooled	134	37	35	20	23	22	173	49	40	29
Public transportation	8	—	8	6	—	—	5	8	16	—
Other means	5	—	—	7	—	9	23	—	—	—
Worked at home	9	—	10	5	29	—	2	—	10	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	14.9	13.3	16.5	23.5	30.3	33.1	23.3	19.9	24.3	30.1
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	491	163	177	265	140	91	579	247	125	88
Central city	91	35	36	88	40	8	105	119	25	31
Outside central city	400	128	141	177	100	83	474	128	100	57
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	13	—	—	—	55	58	74	9	—	51
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	897	338	335	522	490	393	1 368	403	1 603	417
In labor force	587	196	229	285	265	189	713	300	160	151
Employed	506	170	199	265	195	149	661	249	125	139
Unemployed	74	26	30	20	70	40	52	44	35	12
Percent of civilian labor force	12.8	13.3	13.1	7.0	26.4	21.2	7.3	15.0	21.9	7.9
Females 16 years and over	519	176	175	326	286	207	780	240	160	220
Employed	311	101	105	160	103	47	314	141	57	27
Unemployed	33	17	22	12	40	15	39	23	13	12
With own children under 6 years	66	12	16	54	53	37	124	66	23	—
In labor force	53	7	16	34	47	6	67	43	14	—
With own children 6 to 17 years only	163	22	69	80	51	34	188	60	28	48
In labor force	144	15	56	59	33	6	143	60	23	15
Persons 16 to 19 years	118	44	61	75	24	59	170	21	78	96
Not enrolled in school	17	16	—	17	—	9	22	10	27	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	6	9	—	17	—	—	19	10	27	—
Not high school graduate	6	9	—	17	—	—	16	—	21	—
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	8	—
Not in labor force	6	9	—	17	—	—	11	—	13	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	575	215	214	286	237	158	722	324	512	232
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	473	148	164	216	215	98	593	289	382	198
50 to 52 weeks	280	80	84	158	89	35	435	196	81	133
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	756	272	301	428	387	301	1 151	339	251	361
With a mobility or self-care limitation	101	57	—	30	62	73	123	43	34	14
With a mobility limitation	35	20	—	30	31	36	51	—	25	—
In labor force	11	10	—	—	—	13	2	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	85	57	—	14	62	61	94	43	19	14
With a work disability	86	49	50	44	107	29	124	10	35	76
In labor force	38	18	14	—	44	—	18	—	—	—
Prevented from working	48	31	29	44	63	23	83	10	35	76
No work disability	670	223	251	384	280	272	1 027	329	216	285
In labor force	526	178	215	280	221	185	689	284	156	151
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	114	56	34	94	103	92	217	57	29	56
With a mobility or self-care limitation	22	—	19	9	26	62	104	23	10	13
With a mobility limitation	7	—	10	4	22	40	52	23	10	13
With a self-care limitation	22	—	19	9	26	44	71	14	5	—

Table 22. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Elmore County—Con.								Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County	
	Tract 304	Tract 305	Tract 306	Tract 307	Tract 308	Tract 309	Tract 312	Tract 313 (pt.)	Tract 3.85	Tract 51.01
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	1 597	606	1 225	469	1 933	735	1 021	473	1 430	1 248
Native	1 597	606	1 225	469	1 928	735	1 021	473	1 430	1 248
Foreign born	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	1 425	534	1 152	449	1 728	712	931	408	1 287	1 165
Speak a language other than English	—	1	26	—	29	9	33	—	41	83
Do not speak English "very well"	—	1	7	—	10	—	4	—	15	9
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	520	195	302	155	585	281	349	154	413	296
Preprimary school	30	19	9	7	34	12	15	6	28	—
Public school	30	17	9	7	34	12	15	—	18	—
Elementary or high school	464	160	209	134	526	241	285	106	353	276
Public school	464	160	197	134	526	241	279	106	344	276
College	26	16	84	14	25	28	49	42	32	20
Public college	26	14	84	14	25	28	46	42	32	14
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	759	321	791	267	981	358	486	237	840	799
Less than 9th grade	152	90	158	71	148	48	78	40	240	297
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	339	119	246	76	277	55	181	67	308	299
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	229	96	228	59	372	127	158	62	186	123
Some college, no degree	11	3	118	28	49	38	30	60	69	69
Associate degree	8	6	15	—	21	27	15	16	14	62
Bachelor's degree	9	7	18	21	99	49	—	14	32	22
Graduate or professional degree	11	—	8	12	15	14	24	8	—	17
Percent high school graduate or higher	35.3	34.9	48.9	44.9	56.7	71.2	46.7	54.9	34.8	36.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	2.6	2.2	3.3	12.4	11.6	17.6	4.9	9.3	3.8	4.9
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 748	2 020	1 589	1 210	1 708	1 264	1 796	1 524	2 007	1 248
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	1 425	534	1 152	449	1 728	712	931	408	1 287	1 165
Some house	615	413	713	279	914	263	570	301	698	792
Different house in United States	810	121	431	170	814	449	361	107	589	367
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	37	39	33	140	45	20	531	237
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	592	76	202	106	675	114	282	70	15	19
Different MSA/PMSA	93	36	144	25	62	99	34	17	43	78
Not in on MSA/PMSA	125	9	48	—	44	96	—	—	—	33
Abroad	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	465	172	379	155	723	198	415	160	354	226
Car, truck, or van	421	163	379	138	663	198	397	152	318	195
Drove alone	256	105	278	133	500	170	251	110	188	156
Carpooled	165	58	101	5	163	28	146	42	130	39
Public transportation	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	8	6	—
Other means	23	9	—	6	60	—	13	—	30	21
Worked at home	21	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	10
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.7	25.3	23.4	24.4	22.8	27.0	19.8	19.0	14.2	21.7
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	380	132	357	155	714	169	415	160	346	226
Central city	45	34	113	86	172	68	156	68	321	189
Outside central city	335	98	244	69	542	101	259	92	25	37
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	85	40	22	—	9	29	—	—	8	—
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	1 029	420	1 003	332	1 297	510	720	284	993	933
In labor force	642	239	425	162	805	217	462	190	440	288
Employed	482	173	402	155	752	198	415	160	354	235
Unemployed	160	66	23	7	53	19	47	30	86	53
Percent of civilian labor force	24.9	27.6	5.4	4.3	6.6	8.8	10.2	15.8	19.5	18.4
Females 16 years and over	604	241	673	216	630	189	413	166	521	484
Employed	295	99	222	110	324	109	233	84	167	157
Unemployed	109	31	14	7	39	8	33	15	52	33
With own children under 6 years	121	36	73	6	156	17	61	49	116	67
In labor force	78	25	66	6	113	17	40	26	69	67
With own children 6 to 17 years only	154	60	68	59	104	48	101	29	81	89
In labor force	154	49	54	46	57	34	93	29	61	74
Persons 16 to 19 years	125	53	85	39	152	41	136	21	110	64
Not enrolled in school	36	4	18	15	35	—	24	10	39	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	36	—	18	9	26	—	21	10	26	—
Not high school graduate	36	2	10	9	7	—	9	—	31	—
Employed	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Unemployed	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	26	—	10	9	7	—	9	—	26	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	582	225	605	182	885	264	487	214	434	408
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	443	179	497	110	687	248	408	194	375	239
50 to 52 weeks	311	109	294	84	457	134	293	121	203	111
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	870	370	563	246	1 102	330	487	236	773	602
With a mobility or self-care limitation	46	54	32	41	88	26	33	43	138	141
With a mobility limitation	11	32	—	16	60	26	8	—	54	111
In labor force	—	8	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	46	34	32	25	78	—	33	43	108	117
With a work disability	129	40	74	31	114	35	81	10	160	202
In labor force	22	5	35	—	10	—	34	—	6	35
Prevented from working	107	35	27	31	86	35	35	10	137	161
No work disability	741	330	489	215	988	295	606	226	613	400
In labor force	605	226	390	150	777	217	428	181	421	248
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	159	50	61	59	184	52	33	48	220	187
With a mobility or self-care limitation	56	25	16	—	56	17	3	23	36	106
With a mobility limitation	26	9	16	—	37	17	3	23	36	106
With a self-care limitation	30	23	9	—	56	17	3	14	25	61



Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County—Con.								Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
	Tract 51.02	Tract 54.01	Tract 55	Tract 56.03	Tract 59.01	Tract 59.02	Tract 60.02	Tract 60.85	Tract 1	Tract 2
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	3 475	741	2 551	3 348	2 129	4 920	2 476	1 278	2 082	2 044
Native	3 475	728	2 551	3 339	2 129	4 913	2 468	1 278	2 082	2 026
Foreign born	—	13	—	9	—	7	8	—	—	18
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	8
Persons 5 years and over	3 227	693	2 388	2 941	1 957	4 458	2 320	1 163	1 828	1 839
Speak a language other than English	54	59	46	149	44	213	44	14	33	50
Do not speak English "very well"	19	—	7	54	30	53	10	—	22	17
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	8
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 181	412	638	1 231	785	1 991	885	298	781	640
Preprimary school	19	7	13	87	43	142	42	16	51	33
Public school	13	—	13	11	31	106	31	16	45	33
Elementary or high school	842	106	498	827	629	1 546	701	268	635	446
Public school	772	85	471	765	611	1 469	674	261	629	432
College	320	299	127	317	113	303	142	14	95	161
Public college	244	285	112	276	107	284	127	14	84	151
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	1 981	290	1 477	1 600	1 062	2 362	1 362	723	881	1 215
Less than 9th grade	177	21	128	103	147	175	105	242	207	318
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	446	45	464	253	251	406	309	183	366	365
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	556	45	384	384	367	790	316	210	162	300
Some college, no degree	329	57	185	336	176	414	239	47	102	140
Associate degree	113	21	83	145	52	131	142	19	18	—
Bachelor's degree	168	54	107	268	63	320	127	18	19	79
Graduate or professional degree	192	47	126	111	6	126	124	4	7	13
Percent high school graduate or higher	68.6	77.2	59.9	77.8	62.5	75.4	69.6	41.2	35.0	43.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	18.2	34.8	15.8	23.7	6.5	18.9	18.4	3.0	3.0	7.6
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 495	560	1 649	1 335	1 120	1 595	1 393	1 457	2 315	1 390
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	3 227	693	2 388	2 941	1 957	4 458	2 320	1 163	1 828	1 839
Same house	2 326	242	1 390	1 899	1 002	2 703	1 675	780	981	725
Different house in United States	886	438	998	1 985	955	1 728	623	383	847	1 106
Control city of this MSA/PMSA	461	100	177	1 253	570	1 249	457	182	530	839
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	109	46	245	130	213	119	14	86	183	112
Different MSA/PMSA	227	126	391	374	104	119	144	64	74	135
Not in on MSA/PMSA	89	166	185	228	68	129	8	51	60	20
Abroad	15	13	—	57	—	27	22	—	—	8
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	1 502	423	753	1 644	837	2 150	1 104	457	323	648
Car, truck, or van	1 446	334	706	1 566	810	2 104	1 096	448	258	506
Drove alone	1 185	253	510	1 130	567	1 637	899	289	148	400
Carpooled	261	81	196	436	243	467	197	159	110	106
Public transportation	42	—	19	10	15	20	8	—	32	73
Other means	14	81	28	68	12	12	—	9	26	65
Worked at home	—	8	—	—	—	14	—	—	7	4
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.4	15.7	22.1	24.2	27.1	19.6	21.9	21.3	20.8	19.3
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 426	393	712	1 528	788	2 034	1 041	438	317	601
Control city	1 380	306	592	1 384	680	1 956	977	414	281	569
Outside control city	46	87	120	144	108	78	64	24	36	32
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	76	30	41	116	49	116	63	19	6	47
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	2 613	610	1 968	2 157	1 397	3 264	1 746	924	1 238	1 494
In labor force	1 719	442	808	1 796	935	2 452	1 225	516	411	781
Employed	1 515	416	740	1 593	817	2 162	1 102	466	323	624
Unemployed	175	14	50	136	91	258	108	50	88	133
Percent of civilian labor force	10.4	3.3	6.3	7.9	10.0	10.7	8.9	9.7	21.4	17.6
Females 16 years and over	1 455	319	760	1 209	798	1 815	1 007	422	656	883
Employed	804	230	425	924	439	1 161	670	171	155	312
Unemployed	94	10	29	81	37	172	44	31	48	92
With own children under 6 years	180	39	78	339	109	295	146	86	134	122
In labor force	105	32	57	302	87	258	100	57	45	71
With own children 6 to 17 years only	347	49	217	254	194	572	260	78	155	100
In labor force	296	34	169	223	134	491	242	55	87	59
Persons 16 to 19 years	333	129	281	229	163	537	235	89	169	104
Not enrolled in school	40	29	146	57	31	57	25	25	57	20
Unemployed or not in labor force	21	16	129	12	22	37	19	8	57	7
Not high school graduate	13	21	124	12	9	27	19	17	43	7
Employed	—	13	3	—	9	20	—	17	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	7
Not in labor force	13	8	121	12	—	7	—	—	43	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 800	554	1 214	1 752	1 006	2 464	1 305	570	496	762
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 239	314	949	1 395	831	1 855	1 117	409	374	600
50 to 52 weeks	863	167	487	1 107	504	1 338	690	229	179	395
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 286	524	1 060	2 021	1 226	3 101	1 598	711	896	1 075
With a mobility or self-care limitation	208	25	220	121	130	238	124	84	134	96
With a mobility limitation	71	7	50	14	31	5	32	42	58	43
In labor force	16	7	19	—	—	5	12	9	5	—
With a self-care limitation	176	25	206	121	109	210	104	58	107	86
With a work disability	152	40	80	103	77	188	146	134	184	135
In labor force	51	21	22	60	—	85	52	40	29	30
Prevented from working	101	12	52	43	77	95	73	94	137	94
No work disability	2 134	484	980	1 918	1 149	2 913	1 452	577	712	940
In labor force	1 599	409	765	1 636	895	2 312	1 143	449	376	689
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	298	19	180	69	144	131	133	213	129	215
With a mobility or self-care limitation	72	12	83	9	69	38	20	98	61	74
With a mobility limitation	68	12	78	9	56	32	15	64	36	56
With a self-care limitation	58	—	49	—	30	31	20	75	54	45

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.									
	Tract 3.85 (pt.)	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 9.85	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	1 430	1 239	649	2 836	1 788	580	3 530	6 367	3 531	1 664
Native	1 430	1 239	649	2 836	1 788	553	3 520	6 353	3 531	1 652
Foreign born	—	—	—	—	—	27	10	14	—	12
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	—	10	—	8	—	—	—	—	7	—
Persons 5 years and over	1 287	1 110	593	2 542	1 642	563	3 083	5 791	3 144	1 503
Speak a language other than English	41	72	—	55	45	30	78	58	40	32
Do not speak English "very well"	15	10	—	8	5	—	40	20	17	5
In linguistically isolated households	—	10	—	8	—	—	—	—	7	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	413	483	234	921	493	217	1 184	1 948	895	560
Preprimary school	28	24	25	30	57	8	73	43	39	43
Public school	18	11	14	18	28	—	58	28	29	38
Elementary or high school	353	390	126	769	260	110	958	1 593	763	435
Public school	344	390	126	747	252	87	940	1 501	706	413
College	32	69	83	122	176	99	153	312	93	82
Public college	32	50	67	106	134	94	137	301	88	66
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	840	599	354	1 359	1 083	348	1 745	3 586	2 051	867
Less than 9th grade	240	174	40	234	312	14	369	716	480	164
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	308	243	93	479	258	57	626	1 419	716	221
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	186	97	119	312	238	117	315	779	352	139
Some college, no degree	60	49	57	110	122	64	267	314	225	168
Associate degree	14	24	24	57	41	35	76	114	81	47
Bachelor's degree	32	12	21	61	102	36	85	147	155	101
Graduate or professional degree	—	—	—	106	10	25	7	97	42	27
Percent high school graduate or higher	34.8	30.4	62.4	47.5	47.4	79.6	43.0	40.5	41.7	55.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	3.8	2.0	5.9	12.3	10.3	17.5	5.3	6.8	9.6	14.8
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	2 007	1 738	1 387	1 782	1 142	901	1 791	1 642	1 486	1 457
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	1 287	1 110	593	2 542	1 642	563	3 083	5 791	3 144	1 503
Some house	598	493	201	1 732	952	31	1 770	3 648	1 560	676
Different house in United States	589	617	392	810	690	481	1 301	2 126	1 577	823
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	531	526	241	609	407	38	1 044	1 660	1 322	730
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	15	53	86	80	33	6	55	240	115	6
Different MSA/PMSA	43	38	21	88	192	382	152	189	108	73
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	—	44	33	58	55	50	37	32	14
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	51	12	17	7	4
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	354	361	243	748	689	189	1 037	1 622	987	633
Car, truck, or van	318	329	199	578	555	165	853	1 363	836	572
Drove alone	188	224	158	348	377	131	566	831	565	451
Carpooled	130	105	41	230	178	34	287	532	271	121
Public transportation	6	18	32	57	68	—	97	195	97	44
Other means	30	14	12	113	58	24	69	64	40	17
Worked at home	—	—	—	—	8	—	18	—	14	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	14.2	19.0	16.2	17.1	19.1	8.5	18.9	20.5	20.8	18.0
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	346	361	243	724	671	189	982	1 599	946	626
Central city	321	337	216	678	622	189	907	1 498	886	599
Outside central city	25	24	27	46	49	—	75	101	60	27
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	8	—	—	24	18	—	55	23	41	7
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	993	804	426	1 844	1 409	485	2 272	4 506	2 461	1 154
In labor force	440	522	281	1 023	827	189	1 317	2 344	1 259	725
Employed	354	385	243	776	693	70	997	1 655	1 025	648
Unemployed	86	137	38	239	124	—	268	689	234	72
Percent of civilian labor force	19.5	26.2	13.5	23.5	15.2	—	21.2	29.4	18.6	10.0
Females 16 years and over	521	447	233	1 201	805	87	1 364	2 404	1 520	704
Employed	167	217	148	451	392	43	599	854	560	405
Unemployed	52	48	22	156	63	—	171	379	142	28
With own children under 6 years	116	76	24	210	109	27	308	386	312	128
In labor force	69	68	24	90	73	19	195	244	194	88
With own children 6 to 17 years only	81	124	52	207	93	19	301	526	209	158
In labor force	61	101	46	152	71	19	256	359	153	120
Persons 16 to 19 years	110	90	41	234	153	42	256	492	199	144
Not enrolled in school	39	5	10	85	29	8	57	137	87	20
Unemployed or not in labor force	26	—	10	75	8	—	48	92	59	20
Not high school graduate	31	—	10	65	18	—	40	116	53	20
Employed	5	—	—	6	10	—	—	30	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	16	17	7
Not in labor force	26	—	10	54	8	—	18	70	36	13
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	454	479	290	996	866	347	1 228	2 220	1 281	778
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	375	394	249	644	671	303	970	1 591	1 017	544
50 to 52 weeks	203	243	205	376	439	159	635	847	642	367
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	773	649	374	1 476	1 071	111	1 955	3 635	1 865	1 002
With a mobility or self-care limitation	138	56	13	208	233	—	311	484	181	98
With a mobility limitation	54	39	13	86	96	—	156	184	86	21
In labor force	—	4	—	12	29	—	43	15	25	5
With a self-care limitation	108	41	13	156	188	—	219	445	128	93
With a work disability	160	68	23	273	129	9	365	605	240	148
In labor force	6	18	—	65	28	9	120	117	58	59
Prevented from working	137	50	23	186	91	—	239	442	159	77
No work disability	613	581	351	1 203	942	102	1 590	3 030	1 625	854
In labor force	421	472	272	846	752	61	1 135	2 121	1 164	629
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	220	155	52	360	321	—	250	871	596	147
With a mobility or self-care limitation	36	18	43	117	138	—	102	242	239	72
With a mobility limitation	36	18	43	91	77	—	95	158	197	39
With a self-care limitation	25	18	33	104	112	—	86	138	160	40



Table 22. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.									
	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16	Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 23	Tract 24	Tract 29	Tract 30	Tract 31
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	463	3 098	762	531	7 444	4 441	3 570	3 738	2 915	796
Native.....	463	3 091	762	520	7 435	4 441	3 556	3 691	2 915	796
Foreign born.....	—	7	—	11	9	—	14	47	—	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households.....	—	—	—	—	9	7	10	—	8	—
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	452	2 976	581	462	6 684	4 088	3 179	3 342	2 578	709
Speak a language other than English.....	13	154	—	19	179	111	81	117	74	24
Do not speak English "very well".....	—	53	—	—	119	36	51	51	54	15
In linguistically isolated households.....	—	—	—	—	9	7	23	—	8	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
<b>Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school</b> .....	144	1 940	240	171	2 400	1 323	1 221	1 438	1 224	302
Preprimary school.....	—	11	38	—	160	101	66	129	53	7
Public school.....	—	11	38	—	132	87	66	75	53	—
Elementary or high school.....	103	364	138	122	1 864	993	922	942	1 054	245
Public school.....	103	347	138	96	1 810	922	835	844	1 016	222
College.....	41	1 565	64	49	376	229	233	367	117	50
Public college.....	41	1 553	57	49	335	193	228	348	94	30
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b> .....	302	978	290	275	3 841	2 500	1 833	1 950	1 199	422
Less than 9th grade.....	27	232	14	22	467	485	306	31	150	17
9th to 12th grade, no diploma.....	36	253	39	25	918	621	448	126	417	57
High school graduate (includes equivalency).....	45	196	104	62	1 280	788	388	480	372	84
Some college, no degree.....	61	109	114	32	609	342	212	479	129	98
Associate degree.....	—	41	11	8	146	120	65	247	73	61
Bachelor's degree.....	61	94	8	82	298	106	201	332	52	73
Graduate or professional degree.....	72	53	—	44	123	38	213	255	6	32
Percent high school graduate or higher.....	79.1	50.4	81.7	82.9	63.9	55.8	58.9	91.9	52.7	82.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.....	44.0	15.0	2.8	45.8	11.0	5.8	22.6	30.1	4.8	24.9
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years.....	690	535	1 945	1 405	1 423	1 497	1 612	1 226	1 620	1 774
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	452	2 976	581	462	6 684	4 088	3 179	3 342	2 578	709
Same house.....	124	1 032	157	47	3 714	2 755	2 105	1 098	1 661	196
Different house in United States.....	328	1 879	424	415	2 941	1 333	1 074	2 173	917	504
Central city of this MSA/PMSA.....	213	508	236	141	2 108	1 106	811	1 413	738	321
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA.....	—	56	52	15	270	102	34	38	62	33
Different MSA/PMSA.....	91	865	123	244	336	107	147	422	63	122
Not in on MSA/PMSA.....	24	450	13	15	227	18	82	300	54	28
Abroad.....	—	65	—	—	29	—	—	71	—	9
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b> .....	162	1 046	192	199	3 111	1 733	1 102	2 070	866	383
Car, truck, or van.....	144	689	179	182	2 777	1 548	1 053	1 944	804	375
Drove alone.....	128	502	137	154	2 116	1 125	766	1 692	567	289
Carpooled.....	16	187	42	28	661	423	287	252	237	86
Public transportation.....	—	88	—	17	221	130	17	6	62	—
Other means.....	18	269	13	—	89	39	25	51	—	8
Worked at home.....	—	—	—	—	24	16	7	69	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes).....	11.6	13.7	14.0	18.0	18.3	19.9	17.3	19.3	23.0	22.0
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence.....	154	1 022	192	173	3 003	1 637	1 035	1 939	836	337
Central city.....	154	991	176	173	2 884	1 555	975	1 806	831	309
Outside central city.....	—	31	16	—	119	82	60	133	5	28
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence.....	8	24	—	26	108	96	67	131	30	46
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b> .....	376	2 681	460	377	5 068	3 202	2 347	2 544	1 671	532
In labor force.....	211	1 330	264	228	3 527	2 118	1 334	2 188	1 040	413
Employed.....	177	1 044	185	199	3 173	1 834	1 108	1 989	840	376
Unemployed.....	34	277	65	29	344	284	218	111	174	30
Percent of civilian labor force.....	16.1	21.0	26.0	12.7	9.8	13.4	16.4	5.3	17.2	7.4
<b>Females 16 years and over</b> .....	213	1 596	290	226	2 923	1 855	1 359	1 445	1 027	295
Employed.....	97	602	105	99	1 793	1 024	585	1 129	492	183
Unemployed.....	12	183	37	18	251	125	146	54	101	19
With own children under 6 years.....	6	149	140	49	526	232	252	356	256	69
In labor force.....	—	106	73	25	405	132	168	314	156	45
With own children 6 to 17 years only.....	29	114	42	39	684	406	223	394	298	97
In labor force.....	24	93	23	39	572	327	196	378	216	75
<b>Persons 16 to 19 years</b> .....	35	1 049	63	68	617	355	258	238	227	63
Not enrolled in school.....	—	41	36	19	143	99	45	45	48	7
Unemployed or not in labor force.....	—	41	7	19	70	57	—	—	40	—
Not high school graduate.....	—	26	36	19	105	56	33	—	35	7
Employed.....	—	—	29	—	58	24	6	—	—	—
Unemployed.....	—	26	7	11	11	7	12	—	20	—
Not in labor force.....	—	—	—	8	36	25	15	—	15	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989</b> .....	233	1 690	256	209	3 493	2 057	1 363	2 188	942	438
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week.....	191	901	146	165	2 648	1 581	1 025	1 847	681	389
50 to 52 weeks.....	98	457	117	150	2 010	1 031	639	1 371	366	275
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years</b> .....	298	2 385	419	327	4 646	2 821	1 908	2 394	1 500	498
With a mobility or self-care limitation.....	—	153	—	5	483	266	193	85	261	21
With a mobility limitation.....	—	73	—	—	119	111	95	8	102	—
In labor force.....	—	12	—	—	31	6	30	8	23	—
With a self-care limitation.....	—	125	—	5	420	220	154	85	210	21
With a work disability.....	17	131	16	34	308	411	254	57	196	8
In labor force.....	—	31	—	—	91	113	52	16	53	—
Prevented from working.....	17	100	16	28	175	264	187	41	131	8
No work disability.....	281	2 254	403	293	4 338	2 410	1 654	2 337	1 304	490
In labor force.....	211	1 233	250	221	3 364	1 938	1 222	2 066	951	387
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over</b> .....	78	287	27	50	412	381	431	62	145	27
With a mobility or self-care limitation.....	17	94	—	15	142	71	114	7	53	—
With a mobility limitation.....	14	73	—	—	78	65	71	7	41	—
With a self-care limitation.....	17	75	—	15	116	58	92	7	42	—

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.								
	Tract 32	Tract 51.01 (pt.)	Tract 51.02 (pt.)	Tract 54.02	Tract 54.03	Tract 56.02	Tract 56.03 (pt.)	Tract 59.01 (pt.)	Tract 59.02 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
All persons	2 414	702	3 475	696	667	746	3 348	702	4 920
Native	2 396	702	3 475	688	667	746	3 339	702	4 913
Foreign born	18	—	—	8	—	—	9	—	7
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	2 174	646	3 227	632	597	717	2 941	657	4 458
Speak a language other than English	31	15	54	31	45	12	149	31	213
Do not speak English "very well"	—	9	19	7	11	12	54	17	53
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	802	200	1 181	309	231	290	1 231	324	1 991
Preprimary school	37	—	19	13	4	13	87	—	142
Public school	27	—	13	5	4	13	11	—	106
Elementary or high school	648	187	842	212	100	181	827	294	1 546
Public school	588	187	772	207	88	169	765	276	1 469
College	117	13	320	84	127	96	317	30	303
Public college	90	7	244	84	122	86	276	24	284
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
Persons 25 years and over	1 324	417	1 981	393	361	423	1 600	328	2 362
Less than 9th grade	104	210	177	33	5	—	103	11	175
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	103	62	446	20	32	39	253	63	406
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	300	68	556	84	15	14	384	108	790
Some college, no degree	327	30	329	83	94	102	336	94	414
Associate degree	100	37	113	46	41	60	145	30	131
Bachelor's degree	276	10	168	65	151	110	268	16	320
Graduate or professional degree	114	—	192	62	23	98	111	6	126
Percent high school graduate or higher	84.4	34.8	68.6	86.5	89.8	90.8	77.8	77.4	75.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	29.5	2.4	18.2	32.3	48.2	49.2	23.7	6.7	18.9
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 327	1 357	1 495	1 594	904	925	1 335	1 299	1 595
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
Persons 5 years and over	2 174	646	3 227	632	597	717	2 941	657	4 458
Same house	974	427	2 326	376	72	126	899	201	2 703
Different house in United States	1 137	213	886	254	525	563	1 985	456	1 728
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	521	213	461	63	194	370	1 253	372	1 249
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	118	—	109	6	80	26	130	10	119
Different MSA/PMSA	317	—	227	113	148	67	374	35	231
Not in on MSA/PMSA	181	—	89	72	103	100	228	39	129
Abroad	63	6	15	2	—	28	57	—	27
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
Workers 16 years and over	1 201	116	1 502	374	443	456	1 644	290	2 150
Car, truck, or van	1 158	85	1 446	357	431	430	1 566	290	2 104
Drove alone	1 032	75	1 185	296	319	325	1 130	233	1 637
Carpooled	126	10	261	61	112	105	436	57	467
Public transportation	21	—	42	8	4	—	10	—	20
Other means	22	21	14	—	8	26	68	—	12
Worked at home	—	10	—	8	—	—	—	—	14
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	21.4	19.0	18.4	23.5	17.2	17.7	24.2	21.1	19.6
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 123	116	1 426	333	407	443	1 282	290	2 034
Central city	1 038	87	1 380	290	372	410	1 384	269	1 956
Outside central city	85	29	46	43	35	33	144	21	78
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	78	—	76	41	36	13	116	—	116
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 years and over	1 604	491	2 613	489	502	553	2 157	398	3 264
In labor force	1 310	161	1 719	392	454	486	1 796	309	2 452
Employed	1 135	116	1 515	366	434	417	1 593	281	2 162
Unemployed	102	45	175	18	11	30	136	12	258
Percent of civilian labor force	8.2	28.0	10.4	4.7	2.5	6.7	7.9	4.1	10.7
Females 16 years and over	882	299	1 455	264	307	284	1 209	228	1 815
Employed	621	72	804	195	259	209	924	162	1 161
Unemployed	84	33	94	5	6	14	81	6	172
With own children under 6 years	172	46	180	59	71	20	339	35	295
In labor force	165	46	105	51	38	20	302	35	258
With own children 6 to 17 years only	252	53	347	67	54	92	254	89	572
In labor force	212	53	296	47	48	92	223	73	491
Persons 16 to 19 years	129	45	333	66	30	30	229	43	537
Not enrolled in school	4	—	40	—	10	—	57	8	57
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	21	—	—	—	12	8	37
Not high school graduate	—	—	13	—	7	—	12	—	27
Employed	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	20
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	13	—	—	—	12	—	7
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 361	170	1 800	399	441	498	1 752	339	2 464
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 238	85	1 239	353	348	440	1 395	282	1 855
50 to 52 weeks	977	44	863	236	267	335	1 107	199	1 338
<b>DISABILITY</b>									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 418	368	2 286	457	493	500	2 021	371	3 101
With a mobility or self-care limitation	18	92	208	21	61	38	121	41	238
With a mobility limitation	—	92	71	21	14	—	14	—	50
In labor force	—	—	16	8	14	—	—	—	5
With a self-care limitation	18	74	176	10	47	38	121	41	210
With a work disability	9	152	152	38	14	28	103	6	188
In labor force	—	12	51	25	14	9	60	—	85
Prevented from working	9	140	101	13	—	11	43	6	95
No work disability	1 409	216	2 134	419	479	472	1 918	365	2 913
In labor force	1 228	144	1 599	348	431	438	1 636	293	2 312
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	29	123	298	24	—	14	69	11	131
With a mobility or self-care limitation	19	52	72	—	—	—	9	—	38
With a mobility limitation	10	52	68	—	—	—	9	—	32
With a self-care limitation	19	22	58	—	—	—	—	—	31



Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.		Remainder of Montgomery County						
	Tract 60.02 (pt.)	Tract 60.85 (pt.)	Tract 51.01 (pt.)	Tract 54.01 (pt.)	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56.04	Tract 57	Tract 58	Tract 59.01 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
All persons	2 476	946	546	537	2 551	458	909	962	1 427
Native	2 468	946	546	524	2 551	458	909	962	1 427
Foreign born	8	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	2 320	859	519	500	2 388	424	842	883	1 300
Speak a language other than English	44	—	68	59	46	13	—	30	13
Do not speak English "very well"	10	—	—	—	7	13	—	—	13
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	885	163	96	352	638	110	252	298	461
Preprimary school	42	—	—	7	13	—	15	7	43
Public school	31	—	—	—	13	—	15	7	31
Elementary or high school	701	154	89	51	498	57	196	258	335
Public school	674	154	89	30	471	57	196	258	335
College	142	9	7	294	127	53	41	33	83
Public college	127	9	7	280	112	53	41	25	83
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
Persons 25 years and over	1 362	561	382	158	1 477	310	528	569	734
Less than 9th grade	105	177	87	—	128	180	159	241	136
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	309	169	147	25	464	37	223	113	188
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	316	145	55	7	384	29	118	168	259
Some college, no degree	239	47	39	28	185	39	9	23	82
Associate degree	142	19	25	15	83	9	9	—	22
Bachelor's degree	127	—	12	49	107	16	10	24	47
Graduate or professional degree	124	4	17	34	126	—	—	—	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	69.6	38.3	38.7	84.2	59.9	30.0	27.7	37.8	55.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	18.4	.7	7.6	52.5	15.8	5.2	1.9	4.2	6.4
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 393	1 257	1 047	483	1 649	753	1 956	1 537	994
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
Persons 5 years and over	2 320	859	519	500	2 388	424	842	883	1 300
Same house	1 675	528	365	111	1 390	351	697	727	801
Different house in United States	623	331	154	376	998	73	145	156	499
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	457	157	24	82	177	—	—	20	198
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	14	59	19	35	245	68	141	120	203
Different MSA/PMSA	144	64	78	108	391	5	4	16	69
Not in an MSA/PMSA	8	51	33	151	185	—	—	—	29
Abroad	22	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
Workers 16 years and over	1 104	355	110	308	753	147	242	294	547
Car, truck, or van	1 096	353	110	225	706	120	214	294	520
Drove alone	899	235	81	184	510	99	183	250	334
Carpooled	197	118	29	41	196	21	31	44	186
Public transportation	8	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	15
Other means	—	2	—	75	28	11	17	—	12
Worked at home	—	—	—	8	—	16	11	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	21.9	21.2	24.3	13.5	22.1	21.9	35.0	34.1	30.3
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 041	340	110	298	712	147	242	257	498
Central city	977	321	102	211	592	78	191	193	411
Outside central city	64	19	8	87	120	69	51	64	87
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	63	15	—	10	41	—	—	37	49
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 years and over	1 746	732	442	461	1 968	383	634	640	999
In labor force	1 225	404	127	327	808	165	275	327	626
Employed	1 102	364	119	313	740	147	257	286	536
Unemployed	108	40	8	14	50	18	18	33	79
Percent of civilian labor force	8.9	9.9	6.3	4.3	6.3	10.9	6.5	10.3	12.8
Females 16 years and over	1 007	321	185	244	760	211	354	377	570
Employed	670	108	85	182	425	82	93	156	277
Unemployed	44	21	—	10	29	18	—	25	31
With own children under 6 years	146	68	21	32	78	18	48	60	74
In labor force	100	39	21	25	57	18	17	27	52
With own children 6 to 17 years only	260	60	36	25	217	32	63	84	105
In labor force	242	37	21	17	169	16	23	80	61
Persons 16 to 19 years	235	66	19	119	281	34	63	62	120
Not enrolled in school	25	25	—	29	146	4	15	22	23
Unemployed or not in labor force	19	8	—	16	129	—	8	15	14
Not high school graduate	19	17	—	21	124	—	8	—	9
Employed	—	17	—	13	3	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	8	121	—	8	—	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 305	462	238	425	1 214	164	303	292	667
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 117	343	154	213	949	127	248	224	549
50 to 52 weeks	690	193	67	83	487	97	164	140	305
<b>DISABILITY</b>									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 598	576	234	400	1 060	265	509	445	855
With a mobility or self-care limitation	124	69	49	—	220	28	16	93	89
With a mobility limitation	32	42	19	—	50	28	16	50	31
In labor force	12	9	—	—	19	10	—	20	—
With a self-care limitation	104	43	43	—	206	28	—	66	68
With a work disability	146	121	50	26	80	57	57	67	71
In labor force	52	27	23	14	22	—	—	16	—
Prevented from working	73	94	21	5	52	36	57	51	71
No work disability	1 452	455	184	374	980	208	452	378	784
In labor force	1 143	358	104	313	765	149	275	303	602
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	133	156	64	6	180	118	125	187	133
With a mobility or self-care limitation	20	77	54	6	83	13	26	84	69
With a mobility limitation	15	43	54	6	78	—	26	68	56
With a self-care limitation	20	68	39	—	49	13	—	57	30

**Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Autauga County			Montgomery County		Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Autauga County			
	Montgomery, AL MSA	Total	Prattville city (pt.)	Elmore County	Total	Montgomery city	Tract 203	Tract 206	Tract 208
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	37 685	2 278	957	3 293	32 114	29 424	170	250	265
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	2 110	76	57	112	1 922	1 772	—	31	11
Professional specialty occupations	3 842	164	98	219	3 459	3 272	25	—	6
Technicians and related support occupations	1 244	59	15	70	1 115	981	—	8	22
Sales occupations	3 204	205	115	259	2 740	2 607	26	24	24
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	4 943	215	110	204	4 524	4 213	16	23	33
Private household occupations	810	15	9	48	747	652	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	1 041	25	15	95	921	888	—	8	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	7 693	361	151	651	6 681	6 142	34	28	48
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	721	177	20	113	431	312	—	8	12
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	3 432	236	105	294	2 902	2 570	15	30	32
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	3 510	398	147	649	2 463	2 227	30	43	30
Transportation and material moving occupations	2 451	196	84	276	1 979	1 825	17	35	37
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	2 684	151	31	303	2 230	1 963	7	12	10
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	32 941	2 151	772	2 932	27 858	25 547	153	187	243
Less than \$5,000	6 046	490	118	554	5 002	4 520	26	38	20
\$5,000 to \$9,999	5 416	391	133	579	4 446	4 071	21	57	49
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4 649	330	127	421	3 898	3 576	35	16	53
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6 674	484	160	534	5 656	5 173	27	16	83
\$25,000 to \$34,999	4 276	210	96	442	3 624	3 419	7	33	20
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3 587	127	42	305	3 155	2 923	—	14	11
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1 809	97	78	71	1 641	1 487	25	7	7
\$75,000 to \$99,999	397	10	6	26	361	321	—	6	—
\$100,000 or more	87	12	12	—	75	57	12	—	—
Median (dollars)	15 453	12 842	15 769	13 977	15 883	16 018	14 312	9 770	14 844
Mean (dollars)	20 341	17 064	22 115	18 302	20 808	20 819	26 924	19 336	17 171
Families	24 005	1 633	602	2 137	20 235	18 568	120	125	193
Median income (dollars)	17 839	14 511	17 500	16 903	18 377	18 421	18 000	22 679	15 365
Per capita income (dollars)	6 681	5 460	6 634	5 083	6 980	7 035	9 407	5 656	5 562
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	32 941	2 151	772	2 932	27 858	25 547	153	187	243
With earnings	25 504	1 470	564	2 268	21 766	20 000	92	133	179
Mean earnings (dollars)	22 201	20 204	25 226	19 851	22 581	22 681	38 090	22 596	17 561
With Social Security income	8 390	660	250	741	6 989	6 153	53	56	98
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 293	5 121	5 874	5 147	5 324	5 395	6 785	5 649	6 900
With public assistance income	6 107	542	158	634	4 931	4 510	51	43	46
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 832	2 802	2 359	3 279	2 778	2 764	1 617	3 135	2 017
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	22 812	19 015	24 785	20 553	23 357	23 257	31 920	24 437	17 790
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	22 172	19 893	24 960	21 024	22 464	22 193	25 091	25 223	21 363
Married-couple families (dollars)	31 578	24 870	32 751	26 800	32 721	32 893	35 459	39 435	23 969
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	32 965	26 458	34 006	28 943	34 038	33 990	25 091	40 609	26 862
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	13 836	11 320	12 209	13 974	13 987	13 891	15 078	7 782	11 672
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	11 810	10 273	11 137	12 228	11 854	11 762	—	8 858	6 367
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels In 1989									
Families	24 005	1 633	602	2 137	20 235	18 568	120	125	193
Householder worked in 1989	17 313	1 008	396	1 472	14 833	13 689	73	86	120
With related children under 18 years	16 770	1 168	421	1 459	14 143	13 101	52	108	140
With related children under 5 years	7 181	442	112	616	6 123	5 782	25	30	46
Married-couple families	11 793	913	365	1 066	9 814	8 868	96	67	93
Householder worked in 1989	9 330	608	247	793	7 929	7 229	64	46	71
With related children under 18 years	7 621	636	252	686	6 299	5 733	52	55	61
With related children under 5 years	3 129	227	75	290	2 612	2 446	25	17	18
Female householder, no husband present	10 629	597	212	910	9 122	8 515	9	53	89
Householder worked in 1989	6 862	346	145	563	5 953	5 585	9	40	49
With related children under 18 years	8 304	464	159	680	7 160	6 750	—	48	74
With related children under 5 years	3 649	181	37	263	3 205	3 053	—	8	28
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	12 008	688	252	1 114	10 206	9 410	42	86	80
Nonfamily householder	8 936	518	170	795	7 623	6 979	33	62	50
65 years and over	3 226	260	114	330	2 636	2 286	16	28	38
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	99 224	6 807	2 543	9 126	83 291	76 328	395	671	770
Persons under 18 years	35 393	2 457	908	3 365	29 571	27 299	88	266	252
Related children under 18 years	35 306	2 450	908	3 360	29 496	27 231	88	266	252
Related children 5 to 17 years	25 858	1 889	750	2 560	21 409	19 697	69	214	198
Persons 65 years and over	8 773	750	240	790	7 233	6 289	56	34	117
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	7 692	589	157	734	6 369	5 859	22	45	66
Percent below poverty level	32.0	36.1	26.1	34.3	31.5	31.6	18.3	36.0	34.2
Householder worked in 1989	3 707	245	77	387	3 075	2 840	9	23	40
With related children under 18 years	6 263	455	142	605	5 203	4 830	22	40	62
With related children under 5 years	3 163	217	32	273	2 673	2 493	7	13	14
Married-couple families	1 862	232	58	205	1 425	1 244	22	4	12
Householder worked in 1989	930	99	21	115	716	629	9	—	12
With related children under 18 years	1 243	145	43	157	941	816	22	4	12
With related children under 5 years	582	70	12	56	456	399	7	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	5 377	316	95	482	4 579	4 280	—	36	49
Householder worked in 1989	2 560	134	52	249	2 177	2 042	—	23	28
With related children under 18 years	4 733	277	95	425	4 031	3 800	—	31	45
With related children under 5 years	2 427	123	20	207	2 097	1 983	—	8	14
Unrelated individuals	5 571	388	139	638	4 545	4 116	26	48	40
Nonfamily householder	3 953	265	76	430	3 258	2 887	17	37	15
65 years and over	2 132	192	57	226	1 714	1 450	—	19	27
Persons	35 183	2 734	791	3 626	28 823	26 443	97	277	305
Percent below poverty level	35.5	40.2	31.1	39.7	34.6	34.6	24.6	41.3	39.6
Persons under 18 years	15 453	1 185	351	1 605	12 663	11 724	29	127	128
Related children under 18 years	15 371	1 178	351	1 600	12 593	11 661	29	127	128
Related children 5 to 17 years	10 801	882	293	1 214	8 705	8 058	23	97	112
Persons 65 years and over	3 910	427	76	373	3 110	2 641	6	25	57
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	17 139	1 388	459	1 428	14 323	13 408	52	212	93
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	43 959	3 638	1 174	4 241	36 080	33 228	154	407	383



**Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Prattville city (pt.), Autauga County			Remainder of Autauga County				Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Elmore County	Remainder of Elmore County	
	Tract 202	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209	Tract 210	Tract 211	Tract 313	Tract 301	Tract 302
<b>OCCUPATION</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	506	170	199	265	195	149	661	249	125	139
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	7	—	31	11	—	—	8	8	7	—
Professional specialty occupations	67	25	—	6	12	25	23	24	—	—
Technicians and related support occupations	7	—	8	22	—	—	22	9	—	20
Sales occupations	54	26	16	24	12	—	46	27	—	10
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	64	16	23	33	12	6	54	38	—	—
Private household occupations	9	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	—	—	8	—	—	10	—	13	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	89	34	28	48	55	34	73	25	51	25
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	7	—	8	12	25	23	97	—	—	5
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	63	15	21	32	15	17	58	15	27	21
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	84	30	27	30	28	10	167	21	21	25
Transportation and material moving occupations	38	17	22	37	11	7	44	44	8	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	17	7	7	10	25	17	63	25	11	33
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	377	153	136	232	341	175	576	193	104	195
Less than \$5,000	56	26	20	20	145	83	102	15	14	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	47	21	45	49	52	29	116	35	29	53
\$10,000 to \$14,999	65	35	16	42	23	32	106	23	19	44
\$15,000 to \$24,999	103	27	16	83	85	19	137	42	36	67
\$25,000 to \$34,999	44	7	19	20	21	—	59	30	6	20
\$35,000 to \$49,999	20	—	14	11	15	10	49	41	—	11
\$50,000 to \$74,999	42	25	—	7	—	—	5	7	—	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	6	—	—	2	2	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	17 587	14 312	10 469	15 431	6 840	5 481	13 636	20 187	12 045	15 060
Mean (dollars)	20 798	26 924	20 066	17 468	11 195	9 220	16 079	22 592	13 222	16 173
Families	305	120	90	193	195	139	469	161	89	141
Median income (dollars)	17 163	18 000	22 857	15 365	12 989	8 355	14 673	22 188	14 219	15 774
Per capita income (dollars)	6 293	9 407	5 588	5 567	5 123	2 804	4 850	6 593	1 811	5 924
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	377	153	136	232	341	175	576	193	104	195
With earnings	293	92	108	179	178	82	442	161	90	138
Mean earnings (dollars)	22 606	38 090	20 860	17 561	17 516	15 161	16 324	24 662	12 114	17 122
With Social Security income	116	53	40	87	80	49	178	55	24	70
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 145	6 785	5 837	6 393	3 076	5 169	4 342	4 086	4 813	6 100
With public assistance income	60	51	31	46	98	54	174	32	48	16
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 896	1 617	3 447	2 017	4 172	1 590	3 048	3 373	3 527	2 364
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	22 152	31 920	25 913	17 790	12 867	9 257	17 439	24 675	14 633	17 884
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	26 000	25 091	24 660	21 363	17 951	7 315	16 974	25 545	11 496	21 122
Married-couple families (dollars)	30 133	35 459	39 488	23 969	18 197	7 939	20 117	29 167	13 603	24 087
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 815	25 091	41 203	26 862	26 292	9 485	20 088	27 966	10 265	30 907
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	13 561	15 078	8 943	11 672	7 264	12 823	12 512	19 259	17 591	12 199
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	12 960	—	8 943	6 367	8 585	4 404	11 636	20 218	14 370	9 888
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families	305	120	90	193	195	139	469	161	89	141
Householder worked in 1989	192	73	66	120	93	68	311	136	39	76
With related children under 18 years	220	52	78	140	153	99	325	122	61	58
With related children under 5 years	62	25	—	46	59	66	129	53	16	—
Married-couple families	161	96	50	93	92	64	282	88	66	70
Householder worked in 1989	105	64	34	71	51	41	186	88	32	46
With related children under 18 years	120	52	38	61	60	48	198	66	43	24
With related children under 5 years	33	25	—	18	12	31	74	19	9	—
Female householder, no husband present	134	9	40	89	91	41	151	73	23	53
Householder worked in 1989	83	9	32	49	30	17	97	48	7	12
With related children under 18 years	90	—	40	74	81	24	118	56	18	16
With related children under 5 years	29	—	—	28	47	8	53	34	7	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	106	42	60	57	156	61	132	55	15	60
Nonfamily householder	72	33	46	39	146	36	107	32	15	54
65 years and over	41	16	28	15	47	25	55	23	9	15
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 279	395	506	747	757	635	1 956	675	408	569
Persons under 18 years	486	88	196	252	291	261	675	272	157	228
Related children under 18 years	486	88	196	252	291	261	668	272	157	228
Related children 5 to 17 years	395	69	196	198	235	187	501	200	133	228
Persons 65 years and over	114	56	34	94	103	92	217	57	29	56
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	72	22	27	66	93	89	166	42	55	25
Percent below poverty level	23.6	18.3	30.0	34.2	47.7	64.0	35.4	26.1	61.8	17.7
Householder worked in 1989	33	9	15	40	—	30	90	33	27	9
With related children under 18 years	65	22	27	62	51	65	122	42	45	25
With related children under 5 years	12	7	—	14	36	54	68	9	16	—
Married-couple families	19	22	4	12	32	47	83	17	43	—
Householder worked in 1989	7	9	—	12	—	24	42	17	20	—
With related children under 18 years	12	22	4	12	—	31	59	17	38	—
With related children under 5 years	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Female householder, no husband present	49	—	23	49	61	25	73	25	12	16
Householder worked in 1989	22	—	15	28	—	6	40	16	7	—
With related children under 18 years	49	—	23	45	51	17	61	25	7	16
With related children under 5 years	12	—	—	14	36	6	39	9	7	—
Unrelated individuals	52	26	36	28	84	51	70	29	15	21
Nonfamily householder	30	17	29	15	74	36	52	23	15	15
65 years and over	20	—	19	15	47	25	44	23	9	15
Persons	323	97	200	293	354	448	767	197	285	120
Percent below poverty level	25.3	24.6	39.5	39.2	46.8	70.6	39.2	29.2	69.9	21.1
Persons under 18 years	161	29	97	128	133	204	339	103	123	74
Related children under 18 years	161	29	97	128	133	204	332	103	123	74
Related children 5 to 17 years	140	23	97	112	93	151	233	97	99	74
Persons 65 years and over	20	6	25	45	103	72	127	41	14	15
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	180	52	152	93	224	288	260	60	71	6
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	487	154	322	360	460	475	1 080	318	285	133

Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Elmore County—Con.								Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County	
	Tract 304	Tract 305	Tract 306	Tract 307	Tract 308	Tract 309	Tract 312	Tract 313 (pt.)	Tract 3.85	Tract 51.01
<b>OCCUPATION</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	482	173	402	155	752	198	415	160	354	235
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	17	3	14	—	40	7	16	—	—	—
Professional specialty occupations.....	44	5	15	26	40	42	18	24	19	34
Technicians and related support occupations.....	8	—	4	—	—	24	5	—	—	12
Sales occupations.....	53	9	31	—	72	19	21	19	43	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	18	18	23	16	36	—	27	8	16	11
Private household occupations.....	—	3	—	21	15	1	3	—	12	11
Protective service occupations.....	—	3	41	7	8	20	3	13	8	—
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	95	34	88	13	159	26	97	25	82	80
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	10	17	19	—	31	19	12	—	10	18
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	31	10	51	7	67	8	42	9	66	17
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	120	50	59	36	163	—	114	7	42	26
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	6	—	35	23	51	32	34	38	—	21
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	80	21	22	6	70	—	23	17	56	5
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households.....	494	188	302	157	622	215	277	129	520	349
Less than \$5,000.....	141	59	60	58	117	50	22	6	173	126
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	106	47	18	37	125	18	53	35	129	78
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	62	25	19	9	109	37	48	23	80	38
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	78	42	96	19	81	17	51	9	84	79
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	29	2	28	20	122	35	47	30	47	16
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	29	7	55	7	56	48	45	19	—	12
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	11	4	12	7	12	—	11	7	7	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	—	2	14	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	10 000	8 114	20 982	7 050	13 077	18 281	16 490	17 639	7 690	7 421
Mean (dollars).....	14 578	13 129	25 393	14 000	17 672	23 026	21 349	21 443	11 047	11 029
Families.....	382	137	247	109	420	123	230	97	299	251
Median income (dollars).....	11 250	11 458	22 061	6 793	19 815	26 875	18 250	24 844	9 386	10 708
Per capita income (dollars).....	4 320	4 027	6 161	5 645	5 709	6 941	5 971	5 913	4 467	3 481
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households.....	494	188	302	157	622	215	277	129	520	349
With earnings.....	378	140	235	103	484	160	240	106	295	194
Mean earnings (dollars).....	15 342	14 156	30 244	15 014	17 829	27 208	21 717	23 582	12 099	11 967
With Social Security income.....	147	53	46	58	180	29	47	39	226	155
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	5 204	4 754	2 221	4 704	5 330	7 350	6 597	4 779	5 462	4 119
With public assistance income.....	110	44	57	52	122	58	60	17	162	154
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	2 062	2 675	4 273	3 241	2 975	4 324	4 494	3 058	1 723	3 218
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars).....	15 782	15 119	28 348	14 708	21 070	26 421	22 661	25 422	12 572	13 012
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	15 579	16 199	34 018	18 770	20 495	26 994	18 708	26 959	12 899	10 974
Married-couple families (dollars).....	18 187	25 988	38 689	25 879	27 623	29 834	28 966	29 689	18 950	13 329
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	19 353	45 830	44 533	40 192	27 830	33 404	25 159	30 018	21 360	13 511
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	14 125	10 036	16 669	4 886	13 750	21 469	15 808	21 066	7 008	11 252
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	13 318	7 813	19 609	4 712	9 485	21 642	9 598	18 000	5 315	9 239
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families.....	382	137	247	109	420	123	230	97	299	251
Householder worked in 1989.....	257	71	201	65	315	86	172	81	153	120
With related children under 18 years.....	266	91	197	65	289	82	171	72	215	160
With related children under 5 years.....	116	38	94	19	160	10	65	38	97	59
Married-couple families.....	151	42	131	51	225	87	116	49	123	83
Householder worked in 1989.....	105	25	110	33	180	58	94	49	60	56
With related children under 18 years.....	99	17	110	21	158	53	83	41	81	64
With related children under 5 years.....	53	13	79	—	98	—	16	13	25	22
Female householder, no husband present.....	214	76	116	58	140	26	92	48	142	139
Householder worked in 1989.....	146	38	91	32	96	18	56	32	71	56
With related children under 18 years.....	161	66	87	44	115	19	66	31	112	84
With related children under 5 years.....	57	25	15	19	46	—	31	25	72	37
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	178	62	69	69	290	119	98	49	308	116
Nonfamily householder.....	112	51	55	48	202	92	47	32	221	98
65 years and over.....	58	19	31	29	111	8	9	23	122	65
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	1 586	606	846	442	1 922	581	1 015	464	1 430	1 104
Persons under 18 years.....	644	219	258	161	709	229	354	180	503	365
Related children under 18 years.....	644	219	258	161	704	229	354	180	494	365
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	472	147	185	141	499	206	270	124	351	282
Persons 65 years and over.....	159	50	61	59	184	52	33	48	220	187
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families.....	194	67	52	42	110	30	80	26	174	133
Percent below poverty level.....	50.8	48.9	21.1	38.5	26.2	24.4	34.8	26.8	58.2	53.0
Householder worked in 1989.....	118	27	13	23	64	10	53	26	71	34
With related children under 18 years.....	155	50	44	35	95	24	67	26	135	91
With related children under 5 years.....	85	23	15	19	45	10	28	9	66	37
Married-couple families.....	58	11	14	—	19	12	31	17	41	34
Householder worked in 1989.....	40	2	—	—	19	—	17	17	17	13
With related children under 18 years.....	40	2	14	—	19	6	21	17	27	34
With related children under 5 years.....	28	—	7	—	5	—	7	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present.....	136	49	38	42	81	8	45	9	125	99
Householder worked in 1989.....	78	25	13	23	45	—	32	9	54	21
With related children under 18 years.....	115	48	30	35	76	8	42	9	100	57
With related children under 5 years.....	57	23	8	19	40	—	21	9	66	37
Unrelated individuals.....	110	46	36	43	190	71	43	29	184	94
Nonfamily householder.....	58	44	36	28	120	54	15	23	124	76
65 years and over.....	30	19	31	17	73	—	9	23	81	65
Persons.....	880	315	183	192	676	250	371	143	834	692
Percent below poverty level.....	55.5	52.0	21.6	43.4	35.2	43.0	36.6	30.8	58.3	62.7
Persons under 18 years.....	417	145	51	80	299	126	145	65	364	270
Related children under 18 years.....	417	145	51	80	294	126	145	65	355	270
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	299	87	30	60	234	103	109	59	246	224
Persons 65 years and over.....	62	26	61	29	83	18	16	32	134	139
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	445	154	64	163	262	45	93	6	407	522
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	946	350	215	277	871	258	411	230	986	794



Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County—Can.								Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
	Tract 51.02	Tract 54.01	Tract 55	Tract 56.03	Tract 59.01	Tract 59.02	Tract 60.02	Tract 60.85	Tract 1	Tract 2
<b>OCCUPATION</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	1 515	416	740	1 593	817	2 162	1 102	466	323	624
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	89	14	74	84	21	180	65	21	8	13
Professional specialty occupations.....	188	54	39	195	42	176	156	21	12	50
Technicians and related support occupations.....	41	23	51	75	11	67	23	7	7	—
Sales occupations.....	192	49	22	254	43	236	81	33	15	75
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	190	108	52	269	100	362	208	32	17	81
Private household occupations.....	7	—	22	—	21	36	—	17	22	12
Protective service occupations.....	42	6	15	38	31	58	47	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	355	91	167	199	124	309	170	143	123	197
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	5	10	25	27	19	—	7	—	—	9
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	140	7	113	161	140	183	120	74	51	83
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	120	—	77	102	83	152	102	59	29	41
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	84	36	40	111	104	245	61	1	12	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	62	18	43	78	78	158	62	58	27	63
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households.....	1 071	159	551	1 148	643	1 354	706	403	563	726
Less than \$5,000.....	92	31	21	54	80	100	26	70	255	234
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	123	4	44	74	134	93	58	61	146	142
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	165	13	88	173	84	210	36	78	76	116
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	211	12	122	387	128	258	191	108	25	123
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	169	7	122	246	72	229	182	56	44	89
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	159	54	84	179	73	297	106	11	17	6
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	97	29	70	23	46	144	93	19	—	7
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	42	4	—	12	26	23	14	—	—	9
\$100,000 or more.....	13	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	22 522	41 625	25 078	22 873	16 306	25 909	26 780	14 479	5 510	9 285
Mean (dollars).....	29 372	34 704	27 330	23 797	22 653	28 307	30 060	16 985	9 063	12 539
Families.....	933	128	452	858	501	1 177	584	285	394	409
Median income (dollars).....	25 258	42 738	27 344	23 763	17 832	26 532	28 000	17 560	6 048	9 462
Per capita income (dollars).....	9 080	8 166	7 254	8 002	6 800	7 785	9 057	5 524	2 970	5 188
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households.....	1 071	159	551	1 148	643	1 354	706	403	563	726
With earnings.....	920	159	487	1 094	553	1 227	631	276	236	510
Mean earnings (dollars).....	29 698	31 956	24 959	23 407	24 630	28 367	29 476	18 573	14 283	13 285
With Social Security income.....	311	12	152	72	152	213	146	169	163	171
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	5 614	11 433	7 987	8 353	4 319	5 518	7 548	5 238	3 826	6 988
With public assistance income.....	105	9	81	82	43	179	68	122	250	191
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	1 813	1 700	4 017	3 394	629	2 926	3 179	2 919	3 870	2 684
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars).....	32 128	39 604	29 069	25 079	25 912	28 927	31 647	19 987	10 223	14 086
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	34 180	41 611	25 606	24 930	28 707	28 099	33 428	21 612	6 738	9 795
Married-couple families (dollars).....	40 973	46 253	35 274	29 428	35 550	36 048	36 856	20 629	17 364	24 613
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	46 205	46 171	35 887	30 297	37 789	34 968	39 953	18 474	16 150	19 089
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	18 281	14 734	21 770	18 466	16 230	17 106	21 567	17 184	6 726	7 910
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	18 568	1 139	18 455	17 631	19 269	16 274	21 413	19 751	4 935	5 398
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families.....	933	128	452	858	501	1 177	584	285	394	409
Householder worked in 1989.....	755	106	336	821	426	1 002	474	181	155	222
With related children under 18 years.....	619	100	305	695	318	896	376	171	304	276
With related children under 5 years.....	190	42	81	382	102	292	143	72	130	134
Married-couple families.....	564	101	219	479	267	659	391	168	81	150
Householder worked in 1989.....	444	96	162	453	261	564	303	103	55	113
With related children under 18 years.....	357	83	130	378	157	564	303	93	47	94
With related children under 5 years.....	127	34	25	222	53	166	71	47	31	39
Female householder, no husband present.....	328	27	215	305	202	434	170	82	283	219
Householder worked in 1989.....	281	10	156	294	142	354	153	48	81	83
With related children under 18 years.....	237	17	167	255	142	352	135	61	245	173
With related children under 5 years.....	55	8	48	108	40	104	72	25	99	86
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	195	59	131	397	200	372	153	122	233	423
Nonfamily householder.....	138	31	99	290	142	177	122	118	169	317
65 years and over.....	66	—	17	36	78	17	35	62	90	89
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	3 445	526	1 827	3 301	2 075	4 903	2 474	1 275	1 861	1 845
Persons under 18 years.....	1 042	160	633	1 264	740	1 982	857	412	918	571
Related children under 18 years.....	1 037	160	626	1 264	740	1 963	855	412	918	557
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	208	112	463	871	606	1 501	699	297	664	352
Persons 65 years and over.....	298	19	180	69	144	131	133	213	129	215
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families.....	181	17	59	107	148	224	77	98	274	211
Percent below poverty level.....	19.4	13.3	13.1	12.5	29.5	19.0	13.2	34.4	69.5	51.6
Householder worked in 1989.....	95	—	16	87	83	120	45	40	61	83
With related children under 18 years.....	143	17	59	82	101	183	44	65	250	179
With related children under 5 years.....	47	8	20	61	43	56	23	26	104	85
Married-couple families.....	63	—	5	39	33	73	37	55	22	40
Householder worked in 1989.....	6	—	—	30	27	37	13	23	11	30
With related children under 18 years.....	45	—	5	23	17	51	13	40	22	22
With related children under 5 years.....	6	—	—	23	17	9	7	22	12	—
Female householder, no husband present.....	111	17	54	58	93	151	40	33	247	148
Householder worked in 1989.....	89	—	16	47	43	83	32	12	45	44
With related children under 18 years.....	91	17	54	49	75	132	31	25	223	148
With related children under 5 years.....	41	8	20	38	17	47	16	4	92	76
Unrelated individuals.....	92	36	25	81	94	117	17	67	208	181
Nonfamily householder.....	54	27	9	50	71	26	13	63	144	137
65 years and over.....	39	—	—	18	65	—	13	50	90	61
Persons.....	859	90	292	464	601	1 052	279	470	1 434	842
Percent below poverty level.....	24.9	17.1	16.0	14.1	29.0	21.5	11.3	36.9	77.1	45.6
Persons under 18 years.....	330	23	170	204	222	511	98	178	787	364
Related children under 18 years.....	330	23	163	204	222	492	96	178	787	350
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	253	15	91	122	175	380	76	129	563	199
Persons 65 years and over.....	142	—	—	36	118	34	44	114	107	80
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	222	76	164	149	237	551	29	147	1 050	603
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	1 155	100	496	550	708	1 454	411	680	1 593	1 114

Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.									
	Tract 3.85 (pt.)	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 9.85	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13
<b>OCCUPATION</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	354	385	243	776	693	70	997	1 655	1 025	648
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	—	24	10	28	14	—	13	66	28	22
Professional specialty occupations.....	19	—	—	105	60	7	69	87	68	72
Technicians and related support occupations.....	—	15	13	28	14	18	17	50	12	5
Sales occupations.....	43	23	52	11	52	9	47	106	69	75
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	16	34	14	118	76	18	127	219	103	93
Private household occupations.....	12	7	—	49	33	—	48	96	39	16
Protective service occupations.....	8	—	16	4	13	—	36	68	20	8
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	82	130	57	236	147	—	340	349	249	159
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	10	17	20	—	15	—	15	38	7	5
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	66	58	13	71	79	9	84	111	118	81
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	42	8	22	27	86	9	70	206	101	69
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	—	31	15	42	43	—	25	117	104	29
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	56	28	11	57	61	—	106	142	107	14
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households.....	520	411	258	951	680	56	1 255	2 269	1 333	559
Less than \$5,000.....	173	96	35	246	149	—	403	746	430	87
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	129	84	34	268	149	—	300	484	284	132
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	80	47	85	191	104	9	207	328	188	67
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	84	138	55	103	181	14	191	385	267	118
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	47	28	33	47	62	33	114	107	96	60
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	—	—	16	59	35	—	33	164	37	69
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	7	8	—	29	—	—	—	41	31	26
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	—	—	—	8	—	—	7	14	—	—
\$100,000 or more.....	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	7 690	11 356	12 419	8 848	11 981	26 250	8 149	8 527	8 731	14 375
Mean (dollars).....	11 047	19 956	15 433	13 769	14 107	23 766	11 529	13 234	12 833	18 402
<b>Families</b>										
.....	299	296	160	632	396	56	872	1 472	830	454
Median income (dollars).....	9 386	11 397	13 696	10 000	14 231	26 250	8 694	13 010	10 753	12 095
Per capita income (dollars).....	4 467	6 529	6 014	4 536	5 361	31 594	4 337	4 641	4 881	6 270
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households.....	520	411	258	951	680	56	1 255	2 269	1 333	559
With earnings.....	295	294	209	628	493	56	803	1 466	827	449
Mean earnings (dollars).....	12 099	24 586	17 097	15 028	15 678	23 657	14 606	14 909	14 931	18 998
With Social Security income.....	226	88	31	359	205	—	277	897	454	125
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	5 462	4 949	3 252	5 098	4 837	—	4 206	4 379	5 385	5 552
With public assistance income.....	162	84	36	285	136	—	340	679	323	89
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	1 723	4 368	3 159	2 514	2 022	—	2 426	2 337	2 856	2 258
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars).....	12 572	22 818	15 731	15 247	16 906	23 766	11 928	16 611	14 511	18 401
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	12 859	14 276	12 336	10 724	16 940	22 532	10 892	15 271	12 166	16 068
Married-couple families (dollars).....	18 950	20 991	23 200	33 722	20 860	26 143	19 050	26 015	19 722	29 611
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	21 360	24 664	—	24 579	22 563	24 683	21 056	26 055	20 804	30 505
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	7 008	25 598	14 882	10 225	13 946	27 000	8 449	10 470	11 148	9 342
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	5 315	9 997	15 552	8 417	13 665	27 000	6 635	8 366	8 142	6 124
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>										
Families.....	299	296	160	632	396	56	872	1 472	830	454
Householder worked in 1989.....	153	188	151	407	261	56	584	774	475	309
With related children under 18 years.....	215	215	103	434	202	56	681	964	525	308
With related children under 5 years.....	97	83	38	229	99	16	352	423	306	141
Married-couple families.....	123	91	12	135	155	37	276	570	330	185
Householder worked in 1989.....	60	65	12	109	120	37	176	406	193	149
With related children under 18 years.....	81	64	—	55	65	37	175	345	158	105
With related children under 5 years.....	25	29	—	32	48	16	101	111	83	34
Female householder, no husband present.....	142	177	105	472	210	10	545	812	440	246
Householder worked in 1989.....	71	115	96	292	127	10	369	328	228	137
With related children under 18 years.....	112	133	76	360	137	10	469	592	343	192
With related children under 5 years.....	72	44	11	197	51	—	219	306	205	102
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	308	162	144	382	419	—	516	934	622	166
Nonfamily householder.....	221	115	98	319	284	—	383	797	503	105
65 years and over.....	122	33	34	165	119	—	130	323	263	21
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	1 430	1 220	649	2 831	1 781	232	3 489	6 336	3 524	1 654
Persons under 18 years.....	503	472	223	1 087	474	120	1 378	2 095	1 175	576
Related children under 18 years.....	494	472	223	1 087	468	120	1 378	2 095	1 169	576
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	351	343	167	793	322	103	931	1 519	782	415
Persons 65 years and over.....	220	155	52	360	321	—	250	871	596	147
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families.....	174	129	47	334	156	9	556	692	381	189
Percent below poverty level.....	58.2	43.6	29.4	52.8	39.4	16.1	63.8	47.0	45.9	41.6
Householder worked in 1989.....	71	57	47	162	64	9	328	262	179	95
With related children under 18 years.....	135	101	37	285	95	9	472	554	308	171
With related children under 5 years.....	66	53	27	161	33	—	272	279	196	97
Married-couple families.....	41	24	—	27	44	—	113	116	80	23
Householder worked in 1989.....	17	7	—	18	18	—	44	55	40	18
With related children under 18 years.....	27	7	—	18	18	—	64	87	49	18
With related children under 5 years.....	—	7	—	18	13	—	56	42	22	6
Female householder, no husband present.....	125	95	20	297	95	—	423	531	274	161
Householder worked in 1989.....	54	50	20	144	46	—	276	195	112	72
With related children under 18 years.....	100	84	10	257	77	—	395	447	241	148
With related children under 5 years.....	66	36	—	143	20	—	208	231	156	86
Unrelated individuals.....	184	79	35	218	247	—	257	662	323	66
Nonfamily householder.....	124	59	25	175	141	—	201	555	254	30
65 years and over.....	81	13	10	104	78	—	97	228	168	6
Persons.....	834	571	169	1 596	830	36	2 193	3 410	1 727	714
Percent below poverty level.....	58.3	46.8	26.0	56.4	46.6	15.5	62.9	53.8	49.0	43.2
Persons under 18 years.....	364	258	77	727	273	18	1 034	1 291	748	365
Related children under 18 years.....	355	258	77	727	267	18	1 034	1 291	742	365
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	246	159	33	513	223	18	677	882	462	238
Persons 65 years and over.....	134	76	10	171	162	—	153	405	243	41
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	407	378	118	986	376	—	951	1 611	1 015	376
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	986	798	379	1 918	961	63	2 400	3 945	2 029	886



Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.									
	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16	Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 23	Tract 24	Tract 29	Tract 30	Tract 31
<b>OCCUPATION</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	177	1 044	185	199	3 173	1 834	1 108	1 989	840	376
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	35	63	—	24	177	59	87	310	6	24
Professional specialty occupations.....	44	98	20	56	263	126	194	251	78	68
Technicians and related support occupations.....	—	21	—	28	104	72	29	91	47	—
Sales occupations.....	12	120	15	19	293	145	147	147	36	18
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	29	192	10	25	390	187	176	465	83	57
Private household occupations.....	—	50	—	8	61	56	17	10	35	17
Protective service occupations.....	—	12	—	—	90	62	30	97	—	26
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	29	206	98	10	711	520	232	259	206	67
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	—	35	—	—	46	27	7	—	4	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	24	59	10	6	243	218	71	100	57	52
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	4	75	32	8	296	132	64	46	87	38
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	—	53	—	15	255	108	69	89	84	9
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	—	60	—	—	244	122	65	124	117	—
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households.....	151	683	314	179	2 267	1 396	1 145	1 306	760	239
Less than \$5,000.....	8	181	123	8	261	141	209	45	200	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	21	135	30	6	284	261	209	119	221	8
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	24	161	49	6	297	213	140	135	53	12
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	22	83	83	42	625	291	202	342	97	35
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	12	50	16	35	386	273	107	207	76	74
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	21	61	13	40	298	162	156	214	64	63
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	35	4	—	33	87	47	114	189	49	47
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	8	8	—	9	19	8	8	46	—	—
\$100,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	9	—	—
Median (dollars).....	25 179	10 911	10 333	33 828	18 605	17 385	15 684	25 423	8 541	33 750
Mean (dollars).....	32 729	14 539	11 250	37 440	21 940	20 416	21 323	31 032	15 966	35 260
Families.....	119	404	220	152	1 788	1 113	849	959	614	197
Median income (dollars).....	28 750	13 132	10 583	41 154	19 061	20 398	17 965	30 960	8 288	33 092
Per capita income (dollars).....	10 610	4 152	4 613	12 256	6 716	6 352	7 008	10 891	4 201	10 604
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households.....	151	683	314	179	2 267	1 396	1 145	1 306	760	239
With earnings.....	108	485	183	148	1 986	1 141	809	1 288	541	239
Mean earnings (dollars).....	33 531	14 860	14 854	33 501	22 227	21 157	22 516	29 621	19 075	33 404
With Social Security income.....	69	262	39	54	227	359	463	96	185	31
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	6 981	5 378	2 845	11 191	6 261	5 400	5 797	5 348	5 067	5 232
With public assistance income.....	—	164	93	13	226	244	238	26	217	8
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	—	2 493	2 843	1 892	3 897	2 945	2 665	2 642	2 340	2 512
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars).....	36 636	16 762	9 629	41 251	22 733	22 154	23 573	35 031	16 052	35 173
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	43 136	14 267	9 975	40 951	20 254	19 794	16 569	36 335	13 999	34 548
Married-couple families (dollars).....	42 998	22 329	26 268	52 519	30 375	28 292	32 665	44 764	27 324	36 923
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	54 935	20 608	26 268	55 692	29 893	28 379	32 987	45 857	27 662	36 441
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	13 880	12 810	7 949	24 037	15 425	15 859	15 175	17 853	9 240	30 540
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	12 458	9 711	8 278	25 566	13 383	11 278	6 532	18 707	8 208	27 264
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families.....	119	404	220	152	1 788	1 113	849	959	614	197
Householder worked in 1989.....	69	242	117	129	1 445	819	559	876	384	197
With related children under 18 years.....	41	271	212	106	1 316	680	504	785	508	170
With related children under 5 years.....	10	149	120	54	571	223	256	363	209	75
Married-couple families.....	93	164	8	94	831	519	404	622	221	143
Householder worked in 1989.....	57	110	—	77	700	417	298	597	144	143
With related children under 18 years.....	31	91	8	54	524	329	191	486	138	127
With related children under 5 years.....	10	36	—	35	219	133	57	218	38	59
Female householder, no husband present.....	26	216	190	50	826	500	384	304	356	54
Householder worked in 1989.....	12	121	95	44	632	344	215	270	213	54
With related children under 18 years.....	10	169	182	44	703	319	299	281	339	43
With related children under 5 years.....	—	108	112	11	298	90	191	136	169	16
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	60	341	143	35	685	377	336	446	235	51
Nonfamily householder.....	32	279	94	27	479	283	296	347	146	42
65 years and over.....	26	140	14	7	97	108	150	33	47	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	463	1 663	754	531	7 444	4 419	3 489	3 724	2 907	796
Persons under 18 years.....	105	458	321	214	2 720	1 364	1 313	1 344	1 386	308
Related children under 18 years.....	105	458	321	214	2 720	1 364	1 310	1 344	1 382	308
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	94	336	148	145	1 960	1 016	919	954	1 045	221
Persons 65 years and over.....	78	287	27	50	412	381	431	62	145	27
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families.....	13	198	103	6	404	307	275	126	344	20
Percent below poverty level.....	10.9	49.0	46.8	3.9	22.6	27.6	32.4	13.1	56.0	10.2
Householder worked in 1989.....	4	105	8	6	253	144	113	94	168	20
With related children under 18 years.....	9	176	95	6	351	235	217	94	329	20
With related children under 5 years.....	—	100	68	6	167	106	143	77	152	14
Married-couple families.....	4	65	—	—	56	96	71	43	47	20
Householder worked in 1989.....	4	35	—	—	48	59	10	33	14	20
With related children under 18 years.....	4	54	—	—	29	55	26	33	45	20
With related children under 5 years.....	—	19	—	—	9	37	10	25	25	14
Female householder, no husband present.....	9	122	103	6	315	189	193	68	287	—
Householder worked in 1989.....	—	65	8	6	172	76	98	61	154	—
With related children under 18 years.....	5	117	95	6	289	165	185	61	280	—
With related children under 5 years.....	—	76	68	6	135	69	133	52	127	—
Unrelated individuals.....	28	142	81	16	218	122	133	95	106	—
Nonfamily householder.....	7	112	61	8	139	78	108	60	88	—
65 years and over.....	12	76	14	—	59	56	68	6	38	—
Persons.....	113	827	341	37	1 685	1 159	1 275	471	1 649	99
Percent below poverty level.....	24.4	49.7	45.2	7.0	22.6	26.2	36.5	12.6	56.7	12.4
Persons under 18 years.....	44	330	150	15	736	489	628	163	978	57
Related children under 18 years.....	44	330	150	15	736	489	625	163	974	57
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	44	246	44	8	531	346	387	97	725	36
Persons 65 years and over.....	16	118	14	—	98	142	121	6	61	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	32	298	278	16	830	424	634	154	1 032	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	121	1 040	521	116	2 462	1 698	1 691	633	1 803	99

Table 23. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.								
	Tract 32	Tract 51.01 (pt.)	Tract 51.02 (pt.)	Tract 54.02	Tract 54.03	Tract 56.02	Tract 56.03 (pt.)	Tract 59.01 (pt.)	Tract 59.02 (pt.)
<b>OCCUPATION</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	1 135	116	1 515	366	434	417	1 593	281	2 162
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	102	—	89	—	42	45	84	12	180
Professional specialty occupations.....	252	10	188	85	85	73	195	6	176
Technicians and related support occupations.....	55	—	41	9	61	35	75	—	67
Sales occupations.....	106	—	192	35	41	33	254	36	236
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	171	11	190	76	53	83	269	28	362
Private household occupations.....	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	36
Protective service occupations.....	88	—	42	—	10	29	38	19	58
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	137	42	355	81	70	49	199	38	309
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	—	18	5	—	—	—	27	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	78	—	140	8	38	—	161	27	183
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	27	9	120	27	13	38	102	50	152
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	54	21	84	30	—	32	111	54	245
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	65	5	62	15	21	—	78	11	158
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Households.....	823	200	1 071	238	275	303	1 148	196	1 354
Less than \$5,000.....	7	67	92	3	25	—	54	—	100
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	42	65	123	—	28	27	74	17	93
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	81	22	165	16	43	21	173	42	210
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	156	30	211	55	36	22	387	49	258
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	168	16	169	61	83	56	246	32	229
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	235	—	159	59	27	126	179	39	297
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	122	—	97	44	—	30	23	11	144
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	12	—	42	—	11	12	12	6	23
\$100,000 or more.....	—	—	13	—	—	9	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	31 836	6 713	22 522	31 250	25 458	39 135	22 873	20 833	25 909
Mean (dollars).....	33 619	9 662	29 372	35 505	28 432	38 579	23 797	26 961	28 307
Families.....	623	143	933	191	202	228	858	166	1 177
Median income (dollars).....	35 610	7 668	25 258	31 339	25 917	42 500	23 763	22 917	26 532
Per capita income (dollars).....	11 044	2 810	9 080	12 017	11 545	15 943	8 002	7 448	7 785
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>									
Households.....	823	200	1 071	238	275	303	1 148	196	1 354
With earnings.....	814	93	920	232	260	303	1 094	190	1 227
Mean earnings (dollars).....	32 531	10 075	29 698	34 696	29 204	35 232	23 407	26 383	28 367
With Social Security income.....	28	116	311	28	—	23	72	13	213
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	3 947	4 496	5 614	3 965	—	11 959	8 353	9 852	5 518
With public assistance income.....	18	104	105	—	10	—	82	11	179
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	4 162	3 364	1 813	—	2 400	—	3 394	1 000	2 926
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>									
Families (dollars).....	37 019	10 278	32 128	36 330	27 395	42 657	25 079	28 719	28 927
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	36 794	12 039	34 180	33 298	20 404	37 668	24 930	30 216	28 099
Married-couple families (dollars).....	43 435	15 409	40 973	42 437	33 166	45 733	29 428	31 300	36 048
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	42 978	28 000	46 205	38 673	24 912	42 504	30 297	32 483	34 968
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	17 308	8 678	18 281	23 921	21 196	27 450	18 466	26 562	17 106
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	17 936	9 239	18 568	25 235	15 195	27 450	17 631	29 532	16 274
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>									
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>									
Families.....	623	143	933	191	202	228	858	166	1 177
Householder worked in 1989.....	606	51	755	185	187	214	821	160	1 002
With related children under 18 years.....	500	95	619	123	143	129	695	147	896
With related children under 5 years.....	225	47	190	47	78	22	382	42	292
Married-couple families.....	470	34	564	128	103	189	479	100	659
Householder worked in 1989.....	461	15	444	125	103	175	453	94	564
With related children under 18 years.....	379	23	357	72	63	90	378	81	500
With related children under 5 years.....	199	10	127	36	49	22	222	19	166
Female householder, no husband present.....	153	109	328	63	94	30	305	56	434
Householder worked in 1989.....	145	36	281	60	79	30	294	56	354
With related children under 18 years.....	121	72	237	51	75	30	255	56	352
With related children under 5 years.....	26	37	55	11	29	—	108	23	104
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	271	75	195	49	110	94	397	45	372
Nonfamily householder.....	200	57	138	47	73	75	290	30	177
65 years and over.....	—	35	66	—	—	—	36	—	17
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	2 330	702	3 445	696	660	746	3 301	702	4 903
Persons under 18 years.....	907	249	1 042	258	161	209	1 264	329	1 982
Related children under 18 years.....	907	249	1 037	258	161	209	1 264	329	1 963
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	667	193	807	194	91	180	871	284	1 501
Persons 65 years and over.....	29	123	298	24	—	14	69	11	131
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>									
Families.....	30	102	181	19	20	14	107	29	224
Percent below poverty level.....	4.8	71.3	19.4	9.9	9.9	6.1	12.5	17.5	19.0
Householder worked in 1989.....	30	21	95	16	5	14	87	23	120
With related children under 18 years.....	22	70	143	19	20	14	82	23	183
With related children under 5 years.....	—	37	47	11	—	—	61	7	56
Married-couple families.....	—	13	63	8	—	14	39	13	73
Householder worked in 1989.....	—	—	6	8	—	14	30	7	37
With related children under 18 years.....	—	13	45	8	—	14	23	7	51
With related children under 5 years.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	23	7	9
Female householder, no husband present.....	30	89	111	11	20	—	58	16	151
Householder worked in 1989.....	30	21	89	8	5	—	47	16	83
With related children under 18 years.....	22	57	91	11	20	—	49	16	132
With related children under 5 years.....	—	37	41	11	—	—	38	—	47
Unrelated individuals.....	46	53	92	2	54	10	81	11	117
Nonfamily householder.....	26	35	54	—	23	—	50	5	26
65 years and over.....	—	35	39	—	—	—	18	—	—
Persons.....	160	537	859	125	111	74	464	141	1 052
Percent below poverty level.....	6.9	76.5	24.9	18.0	16.8	9.9	14.1	20.1	21.5
Persons under 18 years.....	76	222	330	82	37	39	204	67	511
Related children under 18 years.....	76	222	330	82	37	39	204	67	492
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	76	176	253	57	37	39	122	60	380
Persons 65 years and over.....	—	99	142	—	—	—	36	11	34
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	50	437	222	16	68	64	149	40	551
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	240	586	1 155	125	212	117	550	248	1 454



Table 23. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.		Remainder of Montgomery County						
	Tract 60.02 (pt.)	Tract 60.85 (pt.)	Tract 51.01 (pt.)	Tract 54.01 (pt.)	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56.04	Tract 57	Tract 58	Tract 59.01 (pt.)
<b>OCCUPATION</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	1 102	364	119	313	740	147	257	286	536
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	65	21	—	9	74	17	—	9	9
Professional specialty occupations.....	156	9	24	47	39	5	—	6	36
Technicians and related support occupations.....	23	7	12	23	51	—	29	8	11
Sales occupations.....	81	27	—	43	22	—	35	8	7
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	208	15	—	80	52	22	20	33	72
Private household occupations.....	—	9	11	—	22	18	10	—	21
Protective service occupations.....	47	—	—	6	15	—	—	—	12
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	170	116	38	57	167	26	26	70	86
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	7	—	—	10	25	25	28	12	19
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	120	62	17	—	113	—	41	23	113
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	102	45	17	—	77	21	—	66	33
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	61	1	—	27	40	—	24	—	50
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	62	52	—	11	43	13	44	51	67
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Households.....	706	308	149	92	551	199	303	354	447
Less than \$5,000.....	26	52	21	22	37	76	139	80	80
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	58	54	13	4	44	53	80	117	117
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	36	62	16	13	88	55	20	42	42
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	191	70	49	5	122	8	86	78	79
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	182	46	—	—	122	15	—	18	40
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	106	5	12	26	84	—	39	5	34
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	93	19	—	13	70	21	—	8	35
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	14	—	—	4	—	10	—	6	20
\$100,000 or more.....	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	26 780	14 028	10 781	40 500	25 078	10 609	11 728	6 680	12 284
Mean (dollars).....	30 060	17 108	12 864	32 952	27 330	19 348	15 344	12 278	20 764
Families.....	584	211	108	61	452	100	232	210	335
Median income (dollars).....	28 000	17 946	17 188	47 639	27 344	12 813	12 969	15 250	17 455
Per capita income (dollars).....	9 057	5 927	4 343	7 364	7 254	7 704	5 020	4 582	6 481
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>									
Households.....	706	308	149	92	551	199	303	354	447
With earnings.....	631	200	101	92	487	130	221	188	363
Mean earnings (dollars).....	29 476	20 726	13 710	30 501	24 959	16 893	15 491	15 559	23 712
With Social Security income.....	146	126	39	5	152	143	145	134	139
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	7 548	5 703	2 996	12 000	7 987	4 712	3 557	3 972	3 801
With public assistance income.....	68	94	50	—	81	48	83	99	32
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	3 179	2 907	2 916	—	4 017	2 196	2 694	3 365	502
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>									
Families (dollars).....	31 647	21 037	16 632	46 115	29 069	24 616	15 274	17 761	24 521
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	33 428	23 422	8 515	41 467	25 606	38 769	20 542	19 516	27 346
Married-couple families (dollars).....	36 856	20 206	11 896	52 904	35 274	26 717	17 974	21 305	38 095
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	39 953	17 530	8 515	49 958	35 887	45 140	24 164	23 847	43 444
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	21 567	20 040	20 605	1 139	21 770	9 210	12 453	8 448	12 267
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	21 413	22 144	—	1 139	18 455	6 000	7 136	9 721	12 222
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>									
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>									
Families.....	584	211	108	61	452	100	232	210	335
Householder worked in 1989.....	474	137	69	48	336	29	137	146	266
With related children under 18 years.....	376	122	65	51	305	53	160	146	171
With related children under 5 years.....	143	58	12	29	81	17	44	58	60
Married-couple families.....	391	120	49	53	219	88	101	146	167
Householder worked in 1989.....	303	78	41	48	162	22	75	102	167
With related children under 18 years.....	228	70	41	43	130	46	75	104	76
With related children under 5 years.....	71	37	12	21	25	10	—	39	34
Female householder, no husband present.....	170	63	30	8	215	12	113	50	146
Householder worked in 1989.....	153	36	20	—	156	7	52	30	86
With related children under 18 years.....	135	42	12	8	167	7	67	36	86
With related children under 5 years.....	72	21	—	8	48	7	44	19	17
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	153	101	41	50	131	104	106	159	155
Nonfamily householder.....	122	97	41	31	99	99	71	144	112
65 years and over.....	35	50	30	—	17	77	31	95	78
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	2 474	943	402	322	1 827	458	909	962	1 373
Persons under 18 years.....	857	249	116	100	633	94	310	345	411
Related children under 18 years.....	855	249	116	100	626	94	310	345	411
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	699	162	89	63	463	60	243	266	322
Persons 65 years and over.....	133	156	64	6	180	118	125	187	133
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>									
Families.....	77	66	31	8	59	35	103	90	119
Percent below poverty level.....	13.2	31.3	28.7	13.1	13.1	35.0	44.4	42.9	35.5
Householder worked in 1989.....	45	28	13	—	16	7	60	47	60
With related children under 18 years.....	44	40	21	8	59	26	83	53	78
With related children under 5 years.....	23	22	—	8	20	17	34	41	36
Married-couple families.....	37	42	21	—	5	28	27	45	20
Householder worked in 1989.....	13	23	13	—	—	—	17	22	20
With related children under 18 years.....	13	34	21	—	5	19	27	22	10
With related children under 5 years.....	7	22	—	—	—	10	—	22	10
Female householder, no husband present.....	40	14	10	8	54	7	68	45	77
Householder worked in 1989.....	32	—	—	—	16	7	43	25	27
With related children under 18 years.....	31	6	—	8	54	7	48	31	59
With related children under 5 years.....	16	—	—	8	20	7	34	19	17
Unrelated individuals.....	17	67	41	36	25	43	37	151	83
Nonfamily householder.....	13	63	41	27	9	43	31	144	66
65 years and over.....	13	50	30	—	—	33	31	95	65
Persons.....	279	307	155	66	292	195	409	508	460
Percent below poverty level.....	11.3	32.6	38.6	20.5	16.0	42.6	45.0	52.8	33.5
Persons under 18 years.....	98	80	48	15	170	56	181	168	155
Related children under 18 years.....	96	80	48	15	163	56	181	168	155
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	76	43	48	7	91	22	125	127	115
Persons 65 years and over.....	44	87	40	—	—	48	77	145	107
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	29	42	85	52	164	63	116	65	197
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	411	459	208	76	496	223	440	583	460

Table 24. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery, AL MSA	Montgomery County
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>		
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>734</b>	<b>447</b>
Native .....	708	421
Foreign born .....	26	26
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>		
Linguistically isolated households .....	9	9
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	<b>711</b>	<b>431</b>
Speak a language other than English .....	69	41
Do not speak English "very well" .....	19	19
In linguistically isolated households .....	21	21
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>		
<b>Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school</b> .....	<b>205</b>	<b>135</b>
Preprimary school .....	5	—
Public school .....	5	—
Elementary or high school .....	145	85
Public school .....	120	60
College .....	55	50
Public college .....	48	43
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>		
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b> .....	<b>490</b>	<b>309</b>
Less than 9th grade .....	40	17
9th to 12th grade, no diploma .....	73	41
High school graduate (includes equivalency) .....	175	103
Some college, no degree .....	100	77
Associate degree .....	14	—
Bachelor's degree .....	73	65
Graduate or professional degree .....	15	6
Percent high school graduate or higher .....	76.9	81.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher .....	18.0	23.0
<b>FERTILITY</b>		
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years .....	1 445	1 581
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>		
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	<b>711</b>	<b>431</b>
Same house .....	318	201
Different house in United States .....	386	223
Central city of this MSA/PMSA .....	129	119
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA .....	25	—
Different MSA/PMSA .....	179	62
Not in an MSA/PMSA .....	53	42
Abroad .....	7	7
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>		
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>310</b>	<b>198</b>
Car, truck, or van .....	278	166
Drove alone .....	256	149
Carpooled .....	22	17
Public transportation .....	24	24
Other means .....	—	—
Worked at home .....	8	8
Mean travel time to work (minutes) .....	20.6	16.7
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence .....	295	189
Central city .....	231	176
Outside central city .....	64	13
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence .....	15	9
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>		
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>575</b>	<b>361</b>
In labor force .....	346	226
Employed .....	303	191
Unemployed .....	29	21
Percent of civilian labor force .....	8.7	9.9
<b>Females 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>251</b>	<b>144</b>
Employed .....	126	67
Unemployed .....	14	14
With own children under 6 years .....	38	18
In labor force .....	21	10
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	69	50
In labor force .....	40	27
<b>Persons 16 to 19 years</b> .....	<b>46</b>	<b>29</b>
Not enrolled in school .....	21	16
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	9	4
Not high school graduate .....	14	9
Employed .....	5	5
Unemployed .....	—	—
Not in labor force .....	9	4
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>		
<b>Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989</b> .....	<b>399</b>	<b>257</b>
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	320	206
50 to 52 weeks .....	221	150
<b>DISABILITY</b>		
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years</b> .....	<b>421</b>	<b>274</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	26	2
With a mobility limitation .....	21	2
In labor force .....	8	—
With a self-care limitation .....	18	2
With a work disability .....	47	28
In labor force .....	26	18
Prevented from working .....	13	2
No work disability .....	374	246
In labor force .....	296	184
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>48</b>	<b>39</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	30	24
With a mobility limitation .....	12	6
With a self-care limitation .....	24	24



Table 25. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery, AL MSA	Montgomery County
<b>OCCUPATION</b>		
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	303	191
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	32	21
Professional specialty occupations -----	38	33
Technicians and related support occupations -----	6	—
Sales occupations -----	56	31
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	35	29
Private household occupations -----	—	—
Protective service occupations -----	5	5
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	28	18
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	32	13
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	9	9
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	30	13
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	32	19
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>		
Households -----	244	166
Less than \$5,000 -----	21	18
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	15	15
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	52	34
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	38	32
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	17	7
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	46	23
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	50	37
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	5	—
\$100,000 or more -----	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	24 474	19 605
Mean (dollars) -----	29 664	26 960
Families -----	215	158
Median income (dollars) -----	33 375	22 692
Per capita income (dollars) -----	9 866	10 218
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>		
Households -----	244	166
With earnings -----	211	142
Mean earnings (dollars) -----	28 976	26 466
With Social Security income -----	37	23
Mean Social Security income (dollars) -----	5 757	4 419
With public assistance income -----	6	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars) -----	4 048	—
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>		
Families (dollars) -----	32 115	27 579
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	30 926	21 167
Married-couple families (dollars) -----	35 536	31 158
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	34 575	25 083
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) -----	13 664	9 231
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	12 000	12 000
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>		
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>		
Families -----	215	158
Householder worked in 1989 -----	180	134
With related children under 18 years -----	116	71
With related children under 5 years -----	51	34
Married-couple families -----	187	136
Householder worked in 1989 -----	167	121
With related children under 18 years -----	97	58
With related children under 5 years -----	51	34
Female householder, no husband present -----	19	13
Householder worked in 1989 -----	13	13
With related children under 18 years -----	10	4
With related children under 5 years -----	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined -----	44	13
Nonfamily householder -----	29	8
65 years and over -----	11	8
Persons for whom poverty status is determined -----	635	406
Persons under 18 years -----	171	86
Related children under 18 years -----	171	86
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	148	70
Persons 65 years and over -----	48	39
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>		
Families -----	40	40
Percent below poverty level -----	18.6	25.3
Householder worked in 1989 -----	31	31
With related children under 18 years -----	31	31
With related children under 5 years -----	9	9
Married-couple families -----	22	22
Householder worked in 1989 -----	22	22
With related children under 18 years -----	22	22
With related children under 5 years -----	9	9
Female householder, no husband present -----	9	9
Householder worked in 1989 -----	9	9
With related children under 18 years -----	—	—
With related children under 5 years -----	—	—
Unrelated individuals -----	8	5
Nonfamily householder -----	3	—
65 years and over -----	3	—
Persons -----	169	132
Percent below poverty level -----	26.6	32.5
Persons under 18 years -----	76	51
Related children under 18 years -----	76	51
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	66	41
Persons 65 years and over -----	3	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>		
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level -----	35	35
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level -----	194	157

Table 26. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery, AL MSA	Montgomery County	
		Total	Montgomery city
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>			
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 755</b>	<b>1 553</b>	<b>1 385</b>
Native .....	524	436	367
Foreign born .....	1 231	1 117	1 018
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>			
Linguistically isolated households .....	115	115	115
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 644</b>	<b>1 462</b>	<b>1 304</b>
Speak a language other than English .....	1 177	1 114	1 015
Do not speak English "very well" .....	714	687	644
In linguistically isolated households .....	387	387	387
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>			
<b>Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school</b> .....	<b>754</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>601</b>
Preprimary school .....	6	6	6
Public school .....	—	—	—
Elementary or high school .....	532	493	442
Public school .....	438	413	372
College .....	216	195	153
Public college .....	167	158	116
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>			
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b> .....	<b>960</b>	<b>828</b>	<b>741</b>
Less than 9th grade .....	107	81	81
9th to 12th grade, no diploma .....	159	141	141
High school graduate (includes equivalency) .....	231	203	203
Some college, no degree .....	174	130	112
Associate degree .....	70	70	58
Bachelor's degree .....	102	86	67
Graduate or professional degree .....	117	117	79
Percent high school graduate or higher .....	72.3	73.2	70.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher .....	22.8	24.5	19.7
<b>FERTILITY</b>			
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years .....	1 288	1 289	1 313
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>			
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 644</b>	<b>1 462</b>	<b>1 304</b>
Same house .....	611	535	468
Different house in United States .....	662	577	520
Central city of this MSA/PMSA .....	321	299	252
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA .....	6	—	—
Different MSA/PMSA .....	285	231	221
Not in on MSA/PMSA .....	50	47	47
Abroad .....	371	350	316
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>			
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>675</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>550</b>
Car, truck, or van .....	663	600	538
Drove alone .....	564	503	452
Carpooled .....	99	97	86
Public transportation .....	—	—	—
Other means .....	—	—	—
Worked at home .....	12	12	12
Mean travel time to work (minutes) .....	17.4	17.2	17.0
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence .....	656	593	542
Central city .....	597	557	516
Outside central city .....	59	36	26
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence .....	19	19	8
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>			
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 226</b>	<b>1 079</b>	<b>958</b>
In labor force .....	721	646	578
Employed .....	633	570	513
Unemployed .....	33	21	15
Percent of civilian labor force .....	5.0	3.6	2.8
<b>Females 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>801</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>617</b>
Employed .....	411	351	329
Unemployed .....	24	12	6
With own children under 6 years .....	149	129	118
In labor force .....	81	68	68
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	237	209	187
In labor force .....	167	155	133
<b>Persons 16 to 19 years</b> .....	<b>160</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>138</b>
Not enrolled in school .....	4	4	4
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	—	—	—
Not high school graduate .....	—	—	—
Employed .....	—	—	—
Unemployed .....	—	—	—
Not in labor force .....	—	—	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>			
<b>Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989</b> .....	<b>781</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>631</b>
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	597	528	454
50 to 52 weeks .....	374	325	280
<b>DISABILITY</b>			
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years</b> .....	<b>1 105</b>	<b>973</b>	<b>871</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	88	88	81
With a mobility limitation .....	31	31	31
In labor force .....	8	8	8
With a self-care limitation .....	77	77	70
With a work disability .....	45	39	34
In labor force .....	11	11	11
Prevented from working .....	17	17	12
No work disability .....	1 060	934	837
In labor force .....	655	580	517
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>28</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	22	18	18
With a mobility limitation .....	22	18	18
With a self-care limitation .....	11	7	7



Table 27. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery, AL MSA	Montgomery County	
		Total	Montgomery city
OCCUPATION			
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	633	570*	513
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	41	38	38
Professional specialty occupations .....	126	119	79
Technicians and related support occupations .....	32	21	21
Sales occupations .....	65	54	49
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	62	51	39
Private household occupations .....	—	—	—
Protective service occupations .....	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	96	89	89
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	68	58	58
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	104	101	101
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	11	11	11
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	28	28	28
INCOME IN 1989			
Households .....	375	350	310
Less than \$5,000 .....	44	42	42
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	21	21	21
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	24	24	24
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	74	64	59
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	91	88	81
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	49	46	46
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	46	46	28
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	26	19	9
\$100,000 or more .....	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	28 516	28 654	26 250
Mean (dollars) .....	31 911	30 935	27 617
Families .....	342	319	279
Median income (dollars) .....	30 486	30 590	28 750
Per capita income (dollars) .....	7 724	7 709	7 019
INCOME TYPE IN 1989			
Households .....	375	350	310
With earnings .....	337	312	272
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	33 972	33 120	29 975
With Social Security income .....	27	23	18
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	2 791	2 406	2 803
With public assistance income .....	31	27	27
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	3 116	3 521	3 521
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE			
Families (dollars) .....	33 463	32 328	28 840
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	33 131	31 523	27 499
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	36 708	34 733	30 305
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	38 921	36 613	32 134
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	24 901	25 261	25 261
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	15 288	14 774	14 774
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989			
All Income Levels in 1989			
Families .....	342	319	279
Householder worked in 1989 .....	315	292	252
With related children under 18 years .....	258	245	215
With related children under 5 years .....	86	73	61
Married-couple families .....	248	238	198
Householder worked in 1989 .....	240	230	190
With related children under 18 years .....	197	190	160
With related children under 5 years .....	60	53	41
Female householder, no husband present .....	94	81	81
Householder worked in 1989 .....	75	62	62
With related children under 18 years .....	61	55	55
With related children under 5 years .....	26	20	20
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	63	61	61
Nonfamily householder .....	33	31	31
65 years and over .....	18	18	18
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	1 679	1 488	1 344
Persons under 18 years .....	638	575	524
Related children under 18 years .....	638	575	524
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	527	484	443
Persons 65 years and over .....	28	24	24
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level			
Families .....	71	71	71
Percent below poverty level .....	20.8	22.3	25.4
Householder worked in 1989 .....	44	44	44
With related children under 18 years .....	55	55	55
With related children under 5 years .....	12	12	12
Married-couple families .....	38	38	38
Householder worked in 1989 .....	30	30	30
With related children under 18 years .....	30	30	30
With related children under 5 years .....	4	4	4
Female householder, no husband present .....	33	33	33
Householder worked in 1989 .....	14	14	14
With related children under 18 years .....	25	25	25
With related children under 5 years .....	8	8	8
Unrelated individuals .....	26	24	24
Nonfamily householder .....	13	11	11
65 years and over .....	18	18	18
Persons .....	295	293	293
Percent below poverty level .....	17.6	19.7	21.8
Persons under 18 years .....	129	129	129
Related children under 18 years .....	129	129	129
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	111	111	111
Persons 65 years and over .....	18	18	18
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:			
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	129	129	129
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	312	310	310

Table 28. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery, AL MSA	Montgomery County	
		Total	Montgomery city
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>			
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>2 107</b>	<b>1 578</b>	<b>1 461</b>
Native .....	1 736	1 278	1 198
Foreign born .....	371	300	263
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>			
Linguistically isolated households .....	21	16	16
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 832</b>	<b>1 380</b>	<b>1 263</b>
Speak a language other than English .....	855	683	625
Do not speak English "very well" .....	232	199	181
In linguistically isolated households .....	45	40	40
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>			
<b>Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school</b> .....	<b>691</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>481</b>
Preprimary school .....	22	15	15
Public school .....	16	9	9
Elementary or high school .....	393	272	258
Public school .....	375	254	240
College .....	276	226	208
Public college .....	210	160	160
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>			
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 172</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>809</b>
Less than 9th grade .....	90	64	38
9th to 12th grade, no diploma .....	137	95	86
High school graduate (includes equivalency) .....	330	262	231
Some college, no degree .....	274	226	226
Associate degree .....	66	49	49
Bachelor's degree .....	161	109	102
Graduate or professional degree .....	114	83	77
Percent high school graduate or higher .....	80.6	82.1	84.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher .....	23.5	21.6	22.1
<b>FERTILITY</b>			
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years .....	886	896	944
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>			
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 832</b>	<b>1 380</b>	<b>1 263</b>
Same house .....	565	355	319
Different house in United States .....	1 094	918	855
Central city of this MSA/PMSA .....	273	262	240
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA .....	98	27	27
Different MSA/PMSA .....	619	543	514
Not in an MSA/PMSA .....	104	86	74
Abroad .....	173	107	89
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>			
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>802</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>615</b>
Car, truck, or van .....	758	594	587
Drove alone .....	651	517	510
Carpooled .....	107	77	77
Public transportation .....	—	—	—
Other means .....	34	28	28
Worked at home .....	10	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes) .....	16.6	14.2	14.3
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence .....	773	607	600
Central city .....	669	588	588
Outside central city .....	104	19	12
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence .....	29	15	15
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>			
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 512</b>	<b>1 173</b>	<b>1 070</b>
In labor force .....	955	734	727
Employed .....	694	544	537
Unemployed .....	135	94	94
Percent of civilian labor force .....	16.3	14.7	14.9
<b>Females 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>703</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>511</b>
Employed .....	343	287	287
Unemployed .....	60	53	53
With own children under 6 years .....	117	89	89
In labor force .....	71	57	57
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	104	78	72
In labor force .....	46	40	40
<b>Persons 16 to 19 years</b> .....	<b>163</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>133</b>
Not enrolled in school .....	23	23	23
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	—	—	—
Not high school graduate .....	—	—	—
Employed .....	—	—	—
Unemployed .....	—	—	—
Not in labor force .....	—	—	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>			
<b>Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989</b> .....	<b>1 104</b>	<b>876</b>	<b>857</b>
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	879	696	689
50 to 52 weeks .....	604	500	493
<b>DISABILITY</b>			
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years</b> .....	<b>1 091</b>	<b>844</b>	<b>807</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	35	28	28
With a mobility limitation .....	15	8	8
In labor force .....	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation .....	27	20	20
With a work disability .....	64	57	57
In labor force .....	22	22	22
Prevented from working .....	26	19	19
No work disability .....	1 027	787	750
In labor force .....	791	607	600
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>113</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>45</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	50	37	22
With a mobility limitation .....	31	27	12
With a self-care limitation .....	23	10	10



**Table 29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery, AL MSA	Montgomery County	
		Total	Montgomery city
<b>OCCUPATION</b>			
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	694	544	537
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	61	52	52
Professional specialty occupations .....	146	96	89
Technicians and related support occupations .....	36	26	26
Sales occupations .....	98	78	78
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	115	98	98
Private household occupations .....	—	—	—
Protective service occupations .....	16	10	10
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	82	61	61
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	61	47	47
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	52	49	49
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	17	17	17
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	10	10	10
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>			
Households .....	634	460	434
Less than \$5,000 .....	70	41	26
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	43	34	34
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	68	46	46
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	133	106	106
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	98	86	82
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	142	80	80
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	49	36	29
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	8	8	8
\$100,000 or more .....	23	23	23
Median (dollars) .....	25 208	25 227	25 379
Mean (dollars) .....	30 833	32 381	33 115
Families .....	474	324	313
Median income (dollars) .....	28 095	27 100	26 550
Per capita income (dollars) .....	10 161	10 843	11 360
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>			
Households .....	634	460	434
With earnings .....	529	398	387
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	33 505	34 523	34 406
With Social Security income .....	101	65	61
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	5 348	5 141	5 057
With public assistance income .....	94	59	44
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	1 426	1 948	1 654
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>			
Families (dollars) .....	32 108	33 150	32 778
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	25 627	24 783	23 900
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	34 512	33 514	33 051
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	28 358	25 951	24 944
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	32 145	33 740	33 882
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	17 549	16 109	16 109
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>			
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>			
Families .....	474	324	313
Householder worked in 1989 .....	413	294	287
With related children under 18 years .....	313	220	213
With related children under 5 years .....	180	109	109
Married-couple families .....	373	262	255
Householder worked in 1989 .....	350	246	239
With related children under 18 years .....	248	177	170
With related children under 5 years .....	129	80	80
Female householder, no husband present .....	59	50	46
Householder worked in 1989 .....	45	36	36
With related children under 18 years .....	36	31	31
With related children under 5 years .....	29	24	24
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	221	187	164
Nonfamily householder .....	160	136	121
65 years and over .....	49	30	15
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	1 873	1 372	1 297
Persons under 18 years .....	663	460	446
Related children under 18 years .....	663	460	446
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	388	262	248
Persons 65 years and over .....	113	79	45
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>			
Families .....	75	51	51
Percent below poverty level .....	15.8	15.7	16.3
Householder worked in 1989 .....	30	30	30
With related children under 18 years .....	68	51	51
With related children under 5 years .....	58	41	41
Married-couple families .....	27	27	27
Householder worked in 1989 .....	16	16	16
With related children under 18 years .....	27	27	27
With related children under 5 years .....	17	17	17
Female householder, no husband present .....	24	24	24
Householder worked in 1989 .....	14	14	14
With related children under 18 years .....	24	24	24
With related children under 5 years .....	24	24	24
Unrelated individuals .....	82	58	35
Nonfamily householder .....	56	42	27
65 years and over .....	31	22	7
Persons .....	340	265	242
Percent below poverty level .....	18.2	19.3	18.7
Persons under 18 years .....	154	134	134
Related children under 18 years .....	154	134	134
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	40	40	40
Persons 65 years and over .....	41	32	17
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>			
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	212	146	131
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	362	287	264

Table 30. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery, AL MSA	Montgomery County	
		Total	Montgomery city
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>			
<b>All persons</b>	<b>183 150</b>	<b>118 510</b>	<b>104 966</b>
Native	181 309	117 189	103 787
Foreign born	1 841	1 321	1 179
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>			
Linguistically isolated households	234	209	199
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	<b>171 233</b>	<b>111 037</b>	<b>98 276</b>
Speak a language other than English	3 937	2 869	2 539
Do not speak English "very well"	988	796	737
In linguistically isolated households	350	301	283
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>			
<b>Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school</b>	<b>44 779</b>	<b>28 678</b>	<b>25 370</b>
Preprimary school	3 459	2 424	2 202
Public school	1 368	916	810
Elementary or high school	28 913	17 276	15 228
Public school	23 251	12 950	11 561
College	12 407	8 978	7 940
Public college	10 027	7 024	6 176
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>			
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b>	<b>122 857</b>	<b>80 825</b>	<b>71 843</b>
Less than 9th grade	8 058	4 113	3 587
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	15 914	8 549	7 504
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	35 295	21 225	18 367
Some college, no degree	26 692	18 638	16 805
Associate degree	6 679	4 426	4 004
Bachelor's degree	18 889	14 809	13 359
Graduate or professional degree	11 330	9 065	8 217
Percent high school graduate or higher	80.5	84.3	84.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	24.6	29.5	30.0
<b>FERTILITY</b>			
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 190	1 091	1 086
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>			
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	<b>171 233</b>	<b>111 037</b>	<b>98 276</b>
Same house	85 967	53 994	47 217
Different house in United States	82 647	55 093	49 180
Central city of this MSA/MSA	31 815	28 004	25 495
Remainder of this MSA/MSA	17 777	4 647	3 461
Different MSA/MSA	21 659	15 174	13 705
Not in on MSA/MSA	11 396	7 268	6 519
Abroad	2 619	1 950	1 879
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>			
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b>	<b>91 535</b>	<b>61 070</b>	<b>54 235</b>
Car, truck, or van	87 934	58 603	52 128
Drove alone	77 841	53 179	47 539
Carpooled	10 093	5 424	4 589
Public transportation	113	85	78
Other means	1 783	1 322	1 174
Worked at home	1 705	1 060	855
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.2	16.7	16.0
Worked in MSA/MSA of residence	86 781	58 781	52 263
Central city	69 929	54 442	49 356
Outside central city	16 852	4 339	2 907
Worked outside MSA/MSA of residence	4 754	2 289	1 972
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>			
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b>	<b>144 674</b>	<b>94 868</b>	<b>83 964</b>
In labor force	95 861	63 699	56 644
Employed	89 375	59 217	52 413
Unemployed	3 052	1 853	1 702
Percent of civilian labor force	3.3	3.0	3.1
<b>Females 16 years and over</b>	<b>75 621</b>	<b>50 067</b>	<b>44 840</b>
Employed	40 993	27 485	24 637
Unemployed	1 573	922	849
With own children under 6 years	10 873	6 854	6 199
In labor force	7 028	4 527	4 111
With own children 6 to 17 years only	12 951	7 800	6 752
In labor force	9 667	5 759	5 018
<b>Persons 16 to 19 years</b>	<b>10 033</b>	<b>6 129</b>	<b>5 177</b>
Not enrolled in school	2 249	1 343	1 148
Unemployed or not in labor force	870	507	399
Not high school graduate	1 203	701	581
Employed	530	317	276
Unemployed	199	145	134
Not in labor force	467	232	164
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>			
<b>Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989</b>	<b>103 482</b>	<b>68 653</b>	<b>60 684</b>
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	86 107	56 904	50 440
50 to 52 weeks	68 008	45 494	40 471
<b>DISABILITY</b>			
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years</b>	<b>114 691</b>	<b>74 287</b>	<b>65 447</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation	4 265	2 478	2 211
With a mobility limitation	2 375	1 383	1 239
In labor force	532	296	257
With a self-care limitation	3 057	1 826	1 622
With a work disability	8 707	5 075	4 530
In labor force	3 706	2 241	1 975
Prevented from working	4 146	2 358	2 131
No work disability	105 984	69 212	60 917
In labor force	85 652	56 482	50 044
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over</b>	<b>22 786</b>	<b>15 707</b>	<b>14 331</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation	4 894	3 216	2 954
With a mobility limitation	3 910	2 530	2 334
With a self-care limitation	2 975	2 023	1 865



Table 31. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery County		
	Montgomery, AL MSA	Total	Montgomery city
<b>OCCUPATION</b>			
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	89 375	59 217	52 413
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	13 188	9 685	8 646
Professional specialty occupations.....	13 788	10 629	9 722
Technicians and related support occupations.....	3 519	2 335	2 152
Sales occupations.....	13 211	9 452	8 548
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	18 032	12 002	10 582
Private household occupations.....	105	54	48
Protective service occupations.....	2 000	1 225	1 118
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	5 410	3 421	3 013
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	1 201	608	382
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	9 316	4 926	4 079
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	3 858	1 739	1 468
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	3 042	1 525	1 322
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	2 705	1 616	1 333
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>			
Households.....	71 332	48 239	43 379
Less than \$5,000.....	3 169	1 989	1 768
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	4 975	2 981	2 718
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	5 324	3 425	3 089
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	12 934	8 631	7 944
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	11 874	7 982	7 328
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	14 759	9 945	8 956
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	12 087	8 287	7 289
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	3 615	2 747	2 385
\$100,000 or more.....	2 595	2 252	1 902
Median (dollars).....	32 358	33 627	33 018
Mean (dollars).....	39 325	41 725	41 031
Families.....	51 637	32 976	29 054
Median income (dollars).....	38 766	41 047	40 610
Per capita income (dollars).....	15 518	17 178	17 149
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>			
Households.....	71 332	48 239	43 379
With earnings.....	58 388	39 461	35 199
Mean earnings (dollars).....	38 372	40 192	39 632
With Social Security income.....	18 981	12 799	11 706
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	7 637	7 833	7 775
With public assistance income.....	2 484	1 433	1 348
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	3 825	3 885	3 946
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>			
Families (dollars).....	45 576	49 762	49 145
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	45 601	50 512	49 526
Married-couple families (dollars).....	48 311	52 852	52 691
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	48 861	54 121	53 999
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	25 831	27 436	26 840
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	19 819	20 358	19 897
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>			
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>			
Families.....	52 455	33 872	30 023
Householder worked in 1989.....	43 559	28 473	25 219
With related children under 18 years.....	26 869	16 954	14 990
With related children under 5 years.....	10 831	6 889	6 226
Married-couple families.....	43 656	28 006	24 655
Householder worked in 1989.....	36 850	23 851	20 963
With related children under 18 years.....	21 692	13 576	11 913
With related children under 5 years.....	9 193	5 855	5 269
Female householder, no husband present.....	7 050	4 774	4 356
Householder worked in 1989.....	5 231	3 651	3 365
With related children under 18 years.....	4 376	2 937	2 653
With related children under 5 years.....	1 343	869	798
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	22 864	17 320	16 061
Nonfamily householder.....	19 348	14 667	13 588
65 years and over.....	7 526	5 417	4 958
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	178 541	115 276	102 393
Persons under 18 years.....	43 063	26 223	23 224
Related children under 18 years.....	42 900	26 122	23 131
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	31 025	18 705	16 493
Persons 65 years and over.....	22 511	15 375	13 844
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>			
Families.....	3 575	1 914	1 522
Percent below poverty level.....	6.9	5.8	5.2
Householder worked in 1989.....	1 925	1 057	841
With related children under 18 years.....	2 514	1 383	1 098
With related children under 5 years.....	1 320	712	583
Married-couple families.....	1 871	866	681
Householder worked in 1989.....	1 003	506	389
With related children under 18 years.....	1 054	468	356
With related children under 5 years.....	609	271	217
Female householder, no husband present.....	1 504	930	736
Householder worked in 1989.....	800	489	403
With related children under 18 years.....	1 346	856	683
With related children under 5 years.....	645	415	340
Unrelated individuals.....	4 736	3 147	2 690
Nonfamily householder.....	3 584	2 362	1 981
65 years and over.....	2 284	1 449	1 194
Persons.....	13 733	7 580	6 397
Percent below poverty level.....	7.7	6.6	6.2
Persons under 18 years.....	3 437	1 642	1 435
Related children under 18 years.....	3 329	1 576	1 377
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	2 161	1 035	898
Persons 65 years and over.....	3 359	1 861	1 514
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>			
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	5 077	3 005	2 418
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	19 686	11 017	9 598

**Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery, AL MSA	Autauga County		Elmore County		Montgomery County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Autauga County		
		Total	Prattville city (pt.)	Total	Prattville city (pt.)	Total	Montgomery city	Tract 201	Tract 203	Tract 204
<b>All housing units</b> .....	<b>116 754</b>	<b>12 732</b>	<b>6 908</b>	<b>19 497</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>84 525</b>	<b>76 636</b>	<b>698</b>	<b>1 087</b>	<b>1 688</b>
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	2 459	445	133	523	—	1 491	1 020	25	23	19
1985 to 1988 .....	11 934	1 704	738	2 153	13	8 077	6 874	91	87	30
1980 to 1984 .....	11 513	1 368	587	2 545	91	7 600	6 422	53	52	88
1970 to 1979 .....	31 898	4 077	2 314	5 962	52	21 859	19 419	182	398	486
1960 to 1969 .....	21 419	2 591	1 878	3 195	89	15 633	14 605	127	381	723
1950 to 1959 .....	18 040	1 201	684	1 899	18	14 940	14 269	69	78	302
1940 to 1949 .....	9 195	564	250	1 405	7	7 226	6 943	86	35	33
1939 or earlier .....	10 296	782	324	1 815	—	7 699	7 084	65	33	7
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	1 094	62	18	44	—	988	928	8	10	—
1 bedroom .....	11 209	504	271	1 004	—	9 701	9 391	33	57	14
2 bedrooms .....	30 653	2 888	1 154	5 273	25	22 492	20 620	228	94	246
3 bedrooms .....	55 832	6 945	3 960	10 559	230	38 328	34 627	314	722	910
4 bedrooms .....	15 830	2 056	1 347	2 241	15	11 533	9 850	95	189	459
5 or more bedrooms .....	2 136	277	158	376	—	1 483	1 220	20	15	59
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units .....	377	15	11	—	—	362	362	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units .....	630	—	—	—	—	630	630	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units .....	100	—	—	—	—	100	100	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	115 752	12 454	6 840	19 166	265	84 132	76 416	682	1 087	1 678
Source of water, public system or private company .....	110 773	10 633	6 885	17 465	254	82 675	76 177	680	1 087	1 688
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	88 761	7 007	6 463	4 753	188	77 001	74 659	557	1 016	1 651
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	1 384	340	66	350	—	694	326	6	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	501	162	17	127	—	212	90	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	696	106	49	157	—	433	204	6	—	—
Occupied housing units .....	<b>105 531</b>	<b>11 826</b>	<b>6 586</b>	<b>16 532</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>77 173</b>	<b>69 968</b>	<b>652</b>	<b>1 051</b>	<b>1 614</b>
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	65 570	6 237	5 406	5 533	168	53 800	51 883	504	779	1 354
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	11 602	2 687	87	5 082	8	3 833	1 040	23	5	5
Electricity .....	25 498	2 073	969	4 772	44	18 653	16 614	87	245	249
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	412	71	31	191	—	150	117	14	—	—
All other fuels .....	2 328	753	93	925	16	650	227	24	22	6
No fuel used .....	121	5	—	29	—	87	87	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	11 038	901	438	1 011	18	9 126	8 534	17	112	33
1 .....	34 473	3 088	1 671	4 699	73	26 686	24 877	229	277	401
2 .....	38 870	4 863	2 827	6 294	111	27 713	25 106	219	384	773
3 or more .....	21 150	2 974	1 650	4 528	34	13 648	11 451	187	278	407
Vehicles per household .....	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.7	1.6	2.1	1.9	2.0
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	<b>70 782</b>	<b>9 422</b>	<b>5 072</b>	<b>13 282</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>48 078</b>	<b>42 043</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>1 288</b>
1989 to March 1990 .....	7 099	1 184	625	1 340	34	4 575	3 869	59	77	126
1985 to 1988 .....	18 142	2 488	1 452	3 626	79	12 028	10 521	193	253	275
1980 to 1984 .....	10 668	1 490	731	2 007	44	7 171	6 071	52	74	170
1970 to 1979 .....	17 982	2 358	1 289	3 313	13	12 311	10 811	96	200	400
1969 or earlier .....	16 891	1 902	975	2 996	23	11 993	10 771	117	140	317
Renter-occupied housing units .....	<b>34 749</b>	<b>2 404</b>	<b>1 514</b>	<b>3 250</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>29 095</b>	<b>27 925</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>326</b>
1989 to March 1990 .....	15 731	1 106	761	1 471	18	13 154	12 733	85	163	205
1985 to 1988 .....	11 241	680	399	984	7	9 577	9 298	36	68	89
1980 to 1984 .....	3 826	268	163	290	8	3 268	3 066	—	44	7
1970 to 1979 .....	2 538	177	127	272	—	2 089	1 963	—	24	8
1969 or earlier .....	1 413	173	64	233	10	1 007	865	14	8	17
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	6 553	852	307	1 446	30	4 255	3 821	86	19	22
Householder 65 years and over .....	22 618	2 436	1 271	3 716	40	16 466	14 864	131	250	321
Owner-occupied housing units .....	17 782	2 055	1 029	3 139	23	12 588	11 200	122	178	295
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	374	81	11	73	—	220	90	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	795	152	29	181	—	462	375	—	—	3
No vehicle available .....	4 603	489	228	543	10	3 571	3 283	—	78	21
Complete plumbing facilities .....	104 334	11 558	6 520	16 248	236	76 528	69 674	646	1 051	1 614
1.00 or less persons per room .....	99 877	11 202	6 423	15 584	210	73 091	66 463	633	1 038	1 595
1.01 or more persons per room .....	4 457	356	97	664	26	3 437	3 211	13	13	19
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	1 197	268	66	284	—	645	294	6	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	1 018	226	66	219	—	573	237	6	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	179	42	—	65	—	72	57	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	38 683	34 088	38 633	33 348	33 019	41 057	40 874	36 241	34 048	44 271
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	21 412	21 942	23 519	19 885	16 442	21 539	21 679	18 588	27 101	28 856
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	17 822	1 880	772	2 530	31	13 412	12 091	53	129	117
Owner-occupied housing units .....	7 554	1 193	369	1 544	21	4 817	3 990	19	57	67
Renter-occupied housing units .....	10 268	687	403	986	10	8 595	8 101	34	72	50



Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Autauga County—Con.				Prattville city (pt.), Autauga County					
	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 207	Tract 208	Tract 201 (pt.)	Tract 202	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 204 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)
All housing units.....	1 127	1 239	1 113	1 729	650	682	1 081	1 688	983	830
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990.....	26	88	44	82	13	3	23	19	26	30
1985 to 1988.....	387	198	132	310	83	43	87	30	258	118
1980 to 1984.....	159	174	138	238	48	39	46	88	154	85
1970 to 1979.....	447	413	328	625	175	224	398	486	447	279
1960 to 1969.....	98	228	319	198	127	64	381	723	93	199
1950 to 1959.....	—	57	92	129	60	104	78	302	—	54
1940 to 1949.....	—	44	7	84	86	64	35	33	—	32
1939 or earlier.....	10	37	53	63	58	141	33	7	5	33
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom.....	—	—	9	14	8	—	10	—	—	—
1 bedroom.....	55	31	60	27	33	85	57	14	16	6
2 bedrooms.....	85	340	314	384	212	187	94	246	18	160
3 bedrooms.....	719	625	613	964	294	300	722	910	685	455
4 bedrooms.....	264	188	99	294	83	91	183	459	260	174
5 or more bedrooms.....	4	35	18	46	20	19	15	59	4	35
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	1 118	1 221	1 113	1 717	634	656	1 081	1 678	978	819
Source of water, public system or private company.....	1 106	1 199	1 100	1 457	645	682	1 081	1 688	976	819
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	1 101	786	1 039	154	538	628	1 016	1 651	971	691
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	9	18	16	19	6	28	—	—	5	11
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	6	13	—	11	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	9	18	10	—	6	17	—	—	5	11
Occupied housing units.....	1 077	1 170	1 044	1 566	611	630	1 045	1 614	956	795
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas.....	895	924	799	283	483	542	773	1 354	891	629
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	—	92	28	680	23	—	5	5	—	54
Electricity.....	160	133	208	436	74	61	245	249	47	101
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	21	—	10	14	6	—	—	—	11
All other fuels.....	22	—	9	157	17	21	22	6	18	—
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None.....	15	87	87	55	17	113	112	33	15	48
1.....	209	240	351	343	213	196	277	401	136	130
2.....	608	554	383	693	207	199	384	773	569	387
3 or more.....	245	289	223	475	174	122	272	407	236	230
Vehicles per household.....	2.1	2.0	1.8	2.2	2.1	1.6	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.1
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	848	917	799	1 344	476	399	738	1 288	839	639
1989 to March 1990.....	152	190	121	158	47	18	77	126	152	109
1985 to 1988.....	297	286	216	353	185	75	253	275	293	176
1980 to 1984.....	119	169	172	204	47	65	68	170	119	109
1970 to 1979.....	242	147	166	397	96	80	200	400	237	131
1969 or earlier.....	38	125	124	232	101	161	140	317	38	114
Renter-occupied housing units.....	229	253	245	222	135	231	307	326	117	156
1989 to March 1990.....	159	150	80	54	85	74	163	205	75	76
1985 to 1988.....	55	64	71	82	36	75	68	89	27	45
1980 to 1984.....	10	20	37	36	—	39	44	7	10	20
1970 to 1979.....	—	19	45	11	—	35	24	8	—	15
1969 or earlier.....	5	—	12	39	14	8	8	17	5	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit.....	9	105	68	85	86	72	19	22	5	31
Householder 65 years and over.....	73	151	216	363	122	182	250	321	69	128
Owner-occupied housing units.....	69	148	151	306	113	128	178	295	69	125
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	4	—	—	13	—	11	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	4	—	—	31	—	13	—	3	—	—
No vehicle available.....	—	17	51	42	—	48	78	21	—	17
Complete plumbing facilities.....	1 068	1 152	1 028	1 553	605	602	1 045	1 614	951	784
1.00 or less persons per room.....	1 049	1 120	1 006	1 518	592	589	1 032	1 595	938	771
1.01 or more persons per room.....	19	32	22	35	13	13	13	19	13	13
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	9	18	16	13	6	28	—	—	5	11
1.00 or less persons per room.....	9	15	16	13	6	28	—	—	5	11
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	46 547	35 407	31 098	34 894	36 334	26 379	34 008	44 271	46 574	38 364
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	29 443	21 358	14 101	24 945	18 588	18 091	27 101	28 856	29 279	27 814
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	43	174	200	171	40	161	129	117	26	112
Owner-occupied housing units.....	12	97	89	129	6	76	57	67	7	80
Renter-occupied housing units.....	31	77	111	42	34	85	72	50	19	32

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Prattville city (pt.), Autauga County—Can.		Remainder of Autauga County							
	Tract 207 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 201 (pt.)	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 204 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209
All housing units.....	968	26	48	6	—	144	409	145	1 703	1 365
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990.....	19	—	12	—	—	—	58	25	82	83
1985 to 1988.....	110	9	8	—	—	129	80	22	301	197
1980 to 1984.....	123	4	5	6	—	5	89	15	234	188
1970 to 1979.....	292	13	7	—	—	—	134	36	612	388
1960 to 1969.....	291	—	—	—	—	5	29	28	198	141
1950 to 1959.....	86	—	9	—	—	—	3	6	129	146
1940 to 1949.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	7	84	95
1939 or earlier.....	47	—	7	—	—	5	4	6	63	127
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	14	9
1 bedroom.....	60	—	—	—	—	39	25	—	27	49
2 bedrooms.....	237	—	16	—	—	67	200	77	384	424
3 bedrooms.....	572	22	20	—	—	34	170	41	942	756
4 bedrooms.....	93	4	12	6	—	4	14	6	290	119
5 or more bedrooms.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	46	8
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	968	26	48	6	—	140	402	145	1 691	1 331
Source of water, public system or private company.....	968	26	35	6	—	130	380	132	1 431	1 014
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	955	13	19	—	—	130	95	84	141	10
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	16	—	—	—	—	4	7	—	19	38
Owner-occupied housing units.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	19
Renter-occupied housing units.....	10	—	—	—	—	4	7	—	—	15
Occupied housing units.....	909	26	41	6	—	121	375	135	1 540	1 248
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas.....	721	13	21	6	—	4	295	78	270	80
Battled, tank, or LP gas.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	28	680	757
Electricity.....	179	13	13	—	—	113	32	29	423	215
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	10	5
All other fuels.....	9	—	7	—	—	4	—	—	157	191
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None.....	87	13	—	—	—	—	39	—	42	124
1.....	309	9	16	—	—	73	110	42	334	330
2.....	304	4	12	—	—	39	167	79	689	445
3 or more.....	209	—	13	6	—	9	59	14	475	349
Vehicles per household.....	1.8	.7	2.2	5.0	—	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.2	1.9
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	689	4	41	6	—	9	278	110	1 340	1 086
1989 to March 1990.....	96	—	12	—	—	—	81	25	158	171
1985 to 1988.....	191	4	8	—	—	4	110	25	349	229
1980 to 1984.....	153	—	5	6	—	—	60	19	204	207
1970 to 1979.....	145	—	—	—	—	5	16	21	397	251
1969 or earlier.....	104	—	16	—	—	—	11	20	232	228
Renter-occupied housing units.....	220	22	—	—	—	112	97	25	200	162
1989 to March 1990.....	74	9	—	—	—	84	74	6	45	45
1985 to 1988.....	59	—	—	—	—	28	19	12	82	42
1980 to 1984.....	30	13	—	—	—	—	—	7	23	41
1970 to 1979.....	45	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	11	19
1969 or earlier.....	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	15
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit.....	59	13	—	—	—	4	74	9	72	156
Householder 65 years and over.....	186	13	9	—	—	4	23	30	350	261
Owner-occupied housing units.....	121	—	9	—	—	—	23	30	306	225
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	13	10
No telephone in unit.....	—	13	—	—	—	4	—	—	18	35
No vehicle available.....	51	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	80
Complete plumbing facilities.....	893	26	41	6	—	117	368	135	1 527	1 214
1.00 or less persons per room.....	880	26	41	6	—	111	349	126	1 492	1 152
1.01 or more persons per room.....	13	—	—	—	—	6	19	9	35	62
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	16	—	—	—	—	4	7	—	13	34
1.00 or less persons per room.....	16	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	13	34
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	32 256	48 000	35 164	38 959	—	43 952	28 608	23 842	34 854	27 028
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	12 279	33 041	—	—	—	29 614	10 976	30 131	24 054	11 794
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	187	—	13	—	—	17	62	13	171	324
Owner-occupied housing units.....	76	—	13	—	—	5	17	13	129	260
Renter-occupied housing units.....	111	—	—	—	—	12	45	—	42	64



Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Autauga County—Con.		Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Elmore County	Prattville city (pt.) Elmore County	Remainder of Elmore County					
	Tract 210	Tract 211	Tract 313	Tract 313 (pt.)	Tract 301	Tract 302	Tract 303	Tract 304	Tract 305	Tract 306
All housing units .....	828	1 176	887	270	1 648	1 644	2 039	2 706	1 527	1 404
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	6	46	20	—	43	78	63	19	60	44
1985 to 1988 .....	60	169	69	13	180	215	153	259	82	228
1980 to 1984 .....	122	117	155	91	231	208	470	294	147	185
1970 to 1979 .....	271	315	304	52	387	496	508	689	348	449
1960 to 1969 .....	73	239	253	89	239	266	415	310	395	217
1950 to 1959 .....	89	135	54	18	225	148	224	236	145	110
1940 to 1949 .....	83	33	25	7	133	67	45	314	132	120
1939 or earlier .....	124	122	7	—	210	166	161	585	218	51
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	12	—	—	—	7	6	—	11	—	9
1 bedroom .....	37	56	36	—	94	76	123	281	31	93
2 bedrooms .....	256	310	96	25	527	470	798	891	474	408
3 bedrooms .....	418	604	702	230	822	931	818	1 206	874	788
4 bedrooms .....	95	163	46	15	178	154	191	262	140	106
5 or more bedrooms .....	10	43	7	—	20	7	109	55	8	—
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units .....	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vocant condominium housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	727	1 124	882	265	1 574	1 601	2 018	2 651	1 486	1 390
Source of water, public system or private company .....	207	413	798	254	1 457	1 283	1 593	2 523	1 300	1 251
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	14	51	276	188	77	22	153	1 195	54	229
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	123	83	—	—	64	52	9	43	68	28
Owner-occupied housing units .....	54	59	—	—	22	19	—	19	29	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	15	16	—	—	22	26	—	16	34	14
Occupied housing units .....	730	1 044	809	236	1 464	1 298	693	2 458	1 391	1 319
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	41	36	556	168	84	7	—	917	218	124
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	370	727	90	8	916	730	281	569	678	684
Electricity .....	139	140	114	44	351	375	303	853	361	376
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	2	13	12	—	22	16	63	21	11	7
All other fuels .....	173	128	37	16	79	170	46	98	119	118
No fuel used .....	5	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	4	10
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	99	159	30	18	48	79	—	249	115	96
1 .....	193	319	253	73	389	359	197	904	349	412
2 .....	265	340	355	111	554	445	317	743	478	520
3 or more .....	173	226	171	34	473	415	179	562	449	291
Vehicles per household .....	1.8	1.8	2.0	1.7	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.8	2.0	1.9
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	621	859	710	193	1 240	1 149	562	1 723	1 152	1 098
1989 to March 1990 .....	43	69	75	34	120	133	87	138	107	72
1985 to 1988 .....	106	205	217	79	353	322	87	421	269	313
1980 to 1984 .....	143	115	96	44	162	175	169	223	123	164
1970 to 1979 .....	167	212	214	13	314	249	109	347	330	279
1969 or earlier .....	162	258	108	23	291	270	110	594	323	270
Renter-occupied housing units .....	109	185	99	43	224	149	131	735	239	221
1989 to March 1990 .....	52	39	48	18	95	69	40	348	70	77
1985 to 1988 .....	28	70	33	7	78	36	38	198	101	75
1980 to 1984 .....	12	22	8	8	17	18	—	85	24	24
1970 to 1979 .....	9	7	—	—	15	—	26	74	18	31
1969 or earlier .....	8	47	10	10	19	26	27	30	26	14
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	119	111	73	30	83	107	84	410	217	69
Householder 65 years and over .....	229	259	166	40	327	371	189	712	383	358
Owner-occupied housing units .....	203	230	138	23	308	343	136	538	337	265
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	24	19	—	—	18	—	—	5	12	14
No telephone in unit .....	31	35	5	—	15	27	20	34	31	22
No vehicle available .....	67	85	22	10	29	52	—	140	68	64
Complete plumbing facilities .....	661	969	809	236	1 420	1 253	693	2 423	1 328	1 305
1.00 or less persons per room .....	619	883	744	210	1 383	1 195	685	2 268	1 288	1 229
1.01 or more persons per room .....	42	86	65	26	37	58	8	155	40	76
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	69	75	—	—	44	45	—	14	63	14
1.00 or less persons per room .....	47	58	—	—	27	45	—	21	53	14
1.01 or more persons per room .....	22	17	—	—	17	—	—	—	10	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	23 582	25 475	30 658	33 019	29 404	31 098	41 512	27 755	31 445	28 968
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	15 457	19 452	21 636	16 442	20 298	18 133	22 819	14 850	16 841	17 508
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	214	294	115	31	238	191	58	536	221	201
Owner-occupied housing units .....	172	215	100	21	176	136	31	253	142	135
Renter-occupied housing units .....	42	79	15	10	62	55	27	283	79	66

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Elmore County—Con.							Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County		
	Tract 307	Tract 308	Tract 309	Tract 310	Tract 311	Tract 312	Tract 313 (pt.)	Tract 3.85	Tract 51.01	Tract 51.02
All housing units.....	2 093	1 458	1 529	846	1 020	696	617	1 018	731	1 701
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990.....	64	54	13	17	25	23	20	25	17	16
1985 to 1988.....	407	142	150	93	77	98	56	74	13	107
1980 to 1984.....	279	103	262	59	69	83	64	42	103	131
1970 to 1979.....	776	258	726	400	412	209	252	79	119	409
1960 to 1969.....	335	130	149	88	203	195	164	199	184	612
1950 to 1959.....	115	236	123	114	119	50	36	323	145	296
1940 to 1949.....	88	314	22	44	79	22	18	150	47	32
1939 or earlier.....	29	221	84	31	36	16	7	126	103	98
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom.....	—	7	—	—	—	4	—	19	—	—
1 bedroom.....	9	144	64	20	7	26	36	138	36	44
2 bedrooms.....	394	401	287	145	157	225	71	295	318	258
3 bedrooms.....	1 189	687	960	538	717	327	472	525	346	1 201
4 bedrooms.....	439	184	188	121	130	102	31	34	26	153
5 or more bedrooms.....	62	35	30	22	9	12	7	7	5	45
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	46
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	2 093	1 436	1 524	846	1 003	662	617	1 018	690	1 701
Source of water, public system or private company.....	2 008	1 445	1 412	771	982	642	544	1 018	642	1 690
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	502	1 019	657	237	296	36	88	985	144	1 644
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	29	18	10	11	18	—	—	58	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	13	13	—	—	12	—	—	19	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	16	5	10	11	3	—	—	39	—
Occupied housing units.....	1 977	1 351	1 422	782	974	594	573	787	671	1 552
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas.....	661	704	701	459	743	359	388	647	351	1 273
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	397	266	180	109	37	145	82	31	210	13
Electricity.....	850	314	440	214	151	70	70	73	78	266
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	20	—	12	7	12	15	8	—
All other fuels.....	69	64	81	—	31	13	21	21	24	—
No fuel used.....	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None.....	57	203	34	23	25	52	12	250	97	162
1.....	336	502	422	111	265	200	180	311	236	437
2.....	902	350	684	408	375	163	244	155	228	611
3 or more.....	682	296	282	240	309	179	137	71	110	342
Vehicles per household.....	2.2	1.6	1.9	2.3	2.1	1.9	2.1	1.1	1.6	1.8
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 773	866	1 078	615	807	509	517	506	569	1 277
1989 to March 1990.....	161	113	107	65	92	70	41	62	17	37
1985 to 1988.....	674	201	321	151	187	110	138	67	101	174
1980 to 1984.....	355	102	226	44	97	71	52	59	101	123
1970 to 1979.....	353	232	258	219	275	134	201	63	69	400
1969 or earlier.....	230	218	166	136	156	124	85	255	281	543
Renter-occupied housing units.....	204	485	344	167	167	85	56	281	102	275
1989 to March 1990.....	71	182	224	105	88	54	30	123	18	131
1985 to 1988.....	70	171	84	31	49	20	26	62	30	71
1980 to 1984.....	47	26	16	—	17	8	—	22	40	33
1970 to 1979.....	—	62	9	21	13	3	—	43	5	8
1969 or earlier.....	16	44	11	10	—	—	—	31	9	32
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit.....	51	125	65	30	53	79	43	119	67	103
Householder 65 years and over.....	312	351	200	125	122	100	126	251	235	351
Owner-occupied housing units.....	280	277	186	115	122	94	115	193	224	329
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	6	—	10	—	8	—	—	11	—
No telephone in unit.....	12	11	—	—	—	4	5	11	28	5
No vehicle available.....	34	87	9	23	9	6	12	142	75	93
Complete plumbing facilities.....	1 977	1 322	1 404	772	963	579	573	787	613	1 552
1.00 or less persons per room.....	1 947	1 250	1 359	748	950	538	534	732	606	1 455
1.01 or more persons per room.....	30	72	45	24	13	41	39	55	7	97
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	29	18	10	11	15	—	—	58	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	15	18	10	11	12	—	—	41	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	14	—	—	—	3	—	—	17	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	44 069	26 428	35 646	38 379	37 196	32 851	29 776	17 629	20 772	27 802
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	34 374	16 630	24 000	27 522	25 669	14 344	25 623	9 361	16 755	25 210
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	194	327	179	41	99	130	84	349	244	338
Owner-occupied housing units.....	154	163	97	27	52	78	79	160	184	241
Renter-occupied housing units.....	40	164	82	14	47	52	5	189	60	97



Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Montgomery County—Con.								
	Tract 54.01	Tract 54.06	Tract 55	Tract 56.01	Tract 56.03	Tract 59.01	Tract 59.02	Tract 60.02	Tract 60.85
<b>All housing units</b> .....	<b>1 193</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>855</b>	<b>963</b>	<b>2 710</b>	<b>1 993</b>	<b>1 464</b>	<b>825</b>	<b>1 623</b>
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990 .....	108	98	57	90	77	108	—	52	42
1985 to 1988 .....	468	469	140	334	383	431	48	11	126
1980 to 1984 .....	122	146	144	89	521	245	68	57	230
1970 to 1979 .....	410	91	280	235	1 486	511	820	460	338
1960 to 1969 .....	50	23	138	107	167	236	439	230	453
1950 to 1959 .....	23	8	71	37	46	144	60	5	213
1940 to 1949 .....	6	—	22	37	—	68	18	4	136
1939 or earlier .....	6	—	3	34	30	250	11	6	85
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom .....	—	—	—	12	8	17	—	—	28
1 bedroom .....	104	—	7	86	333	72	94	26	111
2 bedrooms .....	99	34	120	124	806	629	175	81	358
3 bedrooms .....	421	338	504	525	1 385	945	967	554	898
4 bedrooms .....	536	394	204	184	168	245	212	154	189
5 or more bedrooms .....	33	69	20	32	10	85	16	10	39
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units .....	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units .....	—	—	—	—	23	—	46	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units .....	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities .....	1 183	835	837	923	2 697	1 981	1 458	825	1 597
Source of water, public system or private company .....	1 175	782	694	785	2 610	1 642	1 456	811	1 455
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	1 098	759	273	467	2 528	652	1 456	784	688
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	10	13	47	40	13	57	6	—	56
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	13	24	24	13	11	—	—	15
Renter-occupied housing units .....	10	—	10	16	—	46	6	—	29
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 092</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>880</b>	<b>2 512</b>	<b>1 752</b>	<b>1 443</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>1 466</b>
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas .....	842	683	39	313	1 579	293	985	526	1 002
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	6	28	361	183	87	725	6	38	192
Electricity .....	244	94	378	365	836	594	439	216	227
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	7	—	—	8	—	—	10
All other fuels .....	—	—	8	19	10	132	—	—	35
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None .....	29	—	54	33	127	121	107	32	144
1 .....	173	115	283	261	1 115	431	562	205	453
2 .....	595	398	236	303	938	686	449	286	546
3 or more .....	295	292	220	283	332	514	325	257	323
Vehicles per household .....	2.2	2.4	1.9	2.1	1.6	2.1	1.8	2.1	1.8
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>901</b>	<b>785</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>1 566</b>	<b>1 409</b>	<b>1 035</b>	<b>713</b>	<b>1 197</b>
1989 to March 1990 .....	198	162	69	130	268	226	103	63	138
1985 to 1988 .....	323	476	180	194	615	398	143	39	255
1980 to 1984 .....	159	69	153	97	398	212	192	75	174
1970 to 1979 .....	196	78	142	110	249	331	530	413	237
1969 or earlier .....	25	—	150	96	36	242	67	123	393
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>191</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>946</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>269</b>
1989 to March 1990 .....	147	13	28	154	489	113	161	21	129
1985 to 1988 .....	23	—	13	48	406	132	200	6	54
1980 to 1984 .....	—	—	39	26	31	44	37	34	23
1970 to 1979 .....	21	7	19	6	20	14	10	6	21
1969 or earlier .....	—	—	—	19	—	40	—	—	42
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit .....	36	7	44	12	98	89	84	10	179
Householder 65 years and over .....	105	73	133	113	206	337	88	144	310
Owner-occupied housing units .....	100	66	133	86	139	270	68	138	248
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	7	19	—	34	—	—	4
No telephone in unit .....	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	28
No vehicle available .....	—	—	—	20	55	54	9	26	74
Complete plumbing facilities .....	1 082	792	759	840	2 499	1 695	1 437	780	1 422
1.00 or less persons per room .....	1 054	792	705	840	2 406	1 615	1 281	730	1 342
1.01 or more persons per room .....	28	—	54	—	93	80	156	50	80
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	10	13	34	40	13	57	6	—	44
1.00 or less persons per room .....	10	13	28	40	13	57	—	—	35
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	6	—	—	—	6	—	9
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	63 000	87 288	35 872	64 438	29 321	37 790	32 612	30 198	28 345
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	30 594	45 198	23 400	31 204	21 610	19 335	14 631	30 113	15 174
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	87	19	113	83	332	305	256	105	286
Owner-occupied housing units .....	22	12	70	70	175	196	104	94	199
Renter-occupied housing units .....	65	7	43	13	157	109	152	11	87

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County									
	Tract 1	Tract 2	Tract 3.85 (pt.)	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 9.85	Tract 10	Tract 11
All housing units	917	1 333	1 018	2 361	1 581	1 351	1 023	497	1 917	2 638
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990	—	8	25	—	—	20	—	18	—	—
1985 to 1988	—	14	74	—	59	—	—	23	10	56
1980 to 1984	25	—	42	35	21	7	29	3	—	38
1970 to 1979	45	61	79	342	184	175	70	46	222	561
1960 to 1969	163	288	199	479	67	196	147	24	285	476
1950 to 1959	247	279	323	887	196	469	213	77	701	546
1940 to 1949	167	317	150	508	422	153	122	65	504	377
1939 or earlier	270	366	126	110	632	331	442	241	195	584
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom	77	67	19	—	—	—	8	—	42	10
1 bedroom	290	605	138	133	269	266	119	6	621	550
2 bedrooms	236	391	295	833	657	452	368	73	742	750
3 bedrooms	213	179	525	1 296	560	501	374	190	448	968
4 bedrooms	78	40	34	99	85	88	104	221	54	316
5 or more bedrooms	23	51	7	—	10	44	50	7	10	44
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	15	14	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	35
Vacant condominium housing units	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities	917	1 316	1 018	2 361	1 581	1 342	1 019	497	1 902	2 638
Source of water, public system or private company	917	1 333	1 018	2 361	1 581	1 351	1 023	497	1 917	2 638
Sewage disposal, public sewer	910	1 333	985	2 350	1 581	1 346	1 023	464	1 903	2 581
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	17	—	17	—	—	11	—	15	12
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	6	—	17	—	—	11	—	15	12
Occupied housing units	859	1 001	787	2 146	1 425	1 096	832	430	1 575	2 297
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas	640	725	647	1 895	1 255	829	716	296	1 143	1 844
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	8	31	18	21	53	15	9	22	42
Electricity	186	258	73	226	140	198	101	83	404	353
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	13	—	15	7	9	9	—	5	—	21
All other fuels	9	—	21	—	—	7	—	37	6	27
No fuel used	11	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None	350	428	250	284	179	565	239	—	693	1 030
1	415	426	311	798	647	355	305	149	596	759
2	75	88	155	768	465	128	200	239	197	358
3 or more	19	59	71	296	134	48	88	42	89	150
Vehicles per household	.7	.8	1.1	1.6	1.4	.7	1.2	1.8	.8	.9
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units	181	162	506	1 411	785	310	363	14	227	1 013
1989 to March 1990	28	—	62	77	71	—	14	9	25	43
1985 to 1988	19	28	67	234	180	15	43	5	22	93
1980 to 1984	5	17	59	108	99	22	15	—	21	64
1970 to 1979	12	3	63	385	152	51	95	—	54	345
1969 or earlier	117	114	255	607	283	222	196	—	105	468
Renter-occupied housing units	678	839	281	735	640	786	469	416	1 348	1 284
1989 to March 1990	284	366	123	353	320	224	163	243	324	379
1985 to 1988	206	288	62	204	201	221	141	166	553	355
1980 to 1984	133	91	22	94	57	113	48	7	230	189
1970 to 1979	55	43	43	54	33	124	98	—	203	190
1969 or earlier	—	51	31	30	29	104	19	—	38	171
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit	131	185	119	140	116	136	102	9	223	422
Householder 65 years and over	208	192	251	660	382	395	262	—	295	693
Owner-occupied housing units	101	103	193	539	275	191	189	—	83	488
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	7	—
No telephone in unit	—	23	11	5	25	7	6	—	32	59
No vehicle available	104	92	142	115	105	190	114	—	189	317
Complete plumbing facilities	859	995	787	2 129	1 425	1 096	821	430	1 560	2 285
1.00 or less persons per room	731	899	732	2 048	1 373	911	766	415	1 329	2 015
1.01 or more persons per room	128	96	55	81	52	185	55	15	231	270
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	6	—	17	—	—	—	—	15	12
1.00 or less persons per room	—	6	—	17	—	—	—	—	7	12
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	19 271	22 708	17 629	26 962	29 327	23 248	20 639	34 186	18 496	18 050
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	8 603	11 955	9 361	21 586	17 994	9 202	17 306	47 197	11 559	9 420
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	547	468	349	393	206	588	308	9	848	1 285
Owner-occupied housing units	48	48	160	182	62	79	125	9	90	409
Renter-occupied housing units	499	420	189	211	144	509	183	—	758	876



Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.									
	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 18	Tract 19	Tract 20	Tract 21
All housing units.....	1 560	1 458	1 793	1 675	2 163	2 704	1 489	1 478	1 985	1 637
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990.....	—	21	13	10	—	6	—	6	—	5
1985 to 1988.....	5	16	37	14	9	51	46	17	14	22
1980 to 1984.....	6	—	34	106	154	171	39	82	50	—
1970 to 1979.....	68	43	82	67	85	503	47	331	505	132
1960 to 1969.....	318	178	131	358	206	947	246	356	598	349
1950 to 1959.....	461	468	256	351	429	917	917	591	561	956
1940 to 1949.....	388	323	301	230	685	71	173	78	205	117
1939 or earlier.....	314	409	939	539	595	38	21	17	52	56
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom.....	31	24	—	13	13	—	—	—	—	—
1 bedroom.....	376	259	204	368	305	70	8	146	39	65
2 bedrooms.....	626	432	578	571	1 148	376	447	220	308	393
3 bedrooms.....	413	545	663	613	651	2 005	861	759	915	1 031
4 bedrooms.....	79	165	306	88	46	207	129	327	629	134
5 or more bedrooms.....	35	33	42	22	—	46	44	26	94	14
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	6	12	13	—	—	26	—	20	31
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	38	—	11	14	17	—	13	—	14
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	27	—	10	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	1 560	1 458	1 793	1 641	2 153	2 697	1 489	1 472	1 985	1 637
Source of water, public system or private company.....	1 555	1 448	1 793	1 675	2 163	2 697	1 489	1 478	1 985	1 637
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	1 555	1 440	1 793	1 614	2 163	2 688	1 489	1 460	1 969	1 631
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	22	7	—	—	—	17	—	—	7	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	7	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	13	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	1 361	1 267	1 641	1 432	1 980	2 596	1 419	1 442	1 868	1 547
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas.....	1 294	1 115	1 500	1 247	1 818	2 258	1 302	1 138	1 559	1 287
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	6	7	13	41	7	—	—	—	15	15
Electricity.....	61	145	115	116	126	331	117	304	294	245
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	—	8	—	7	—	—	—	—
All other fuels.....	—	—	13	—	22	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	20	7	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None.....	617	176	80	370	328	66	109	52	28	43
1.....	465	569	798	500	811	602	543	473	581	622
2.....	189	346	571	442	639	1 437	488	656	765	665
3 or more.....	90	176	192	120	202	491	279	261	494	217
Vehicles per household.....	.8	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.4	2.0	1.7	1.8	2.0	1.7
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	442	738	1 019	771	1 044	2 060	1 112	1 107	1 580	1 181
1989 to March 1990.....	22	53	107	87	61	141	48	88	80	68
1985 to 1988.....	54	130	240	144	233	479	166	190	292	348
1980 to 1984.....	17	113	104	66	136	199	112	131	265	103
1970 to 1979.....	44	219	225	130	154	538	229	233	412	178
1969 or earlier.....	305	223	343	344	460	703	557	465	531	484
Renter-occupied housing units.....	919	529	622	661	936	536	307	335	288	366
1989 to March 1990.....	267	238	308	201	425	269	113	107	123	117
1985 to 1988.....	379	191	228	191	387	210	96	118	112	108
1980 to 1984.....	94	35	43	126	96	35	51	69	22	81
1970 to 1979.....	93	58	36	76	28	8	29	26	31	54
1969 or earlier.....	86	7	7	67	—	14	18	15	—	6
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit.....	263	145	22	107	155	47	16	12	—	11
Householder 65 years and over.....	408	315	447	541	627	598	611	552	686	644
Owner-occupied housing units.....	226	260	394	366	437	557	571	438	644	551
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	13	—	—	16	—	10	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	38	11	8	—	21	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available.....	212	52	58	160	202	31	65	48	28	27
Complete plumbing facilities.....	1 348	1 260	1 641	1 432	1 980	2 579	1 419	1 442	1 861	1 547
1.00 or less persons per room.....	1 208	1 211	1 632	1 379	1 928	2 572	1 389	1 442	1 841	1 547
1.01 or more persons per room.....	140	49	9	53	52	7	30	—	20	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	13	7	—	—	—	17	—	—	7	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	13	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	7	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	16 330	41 152	57 012	33 476	23 957	36 085	38 579	45 186	88 137	44 154
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	10 557	19 949	25 475	15 215	14 947	26 863	26 190	23 306	35 164	25 631
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	663	281	92	420	420	35	117	70	63	91
Owner-occupied housing units.....	138	86	48	127	108	23	52	39	38	57
Renter-occupied housing units.....	525	195	44	293	312	12	65	31	25	34

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.									
	Tract 22	Tract 23	Tract 24	Tract 25	Tract 26	Tract 27	Tract 28	Tract 29	Tract 30	Tract 31
All housing units.....	3 097	1 561	1 292	887	2 287	1 323	1 966	2 816	1 465	1 412
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990.....	31	16	4	14	120	—	22	22	11	—
1985 to 1988.....	210	38	22	24	438	55	217	156	41	8
1980 to 1984.....	199	16	34	37	278	133	174	630	104	31
1970 to 1979.....	371	51	191	95	780	599	690	1 636	486	367
1960 to 1969.....	691	357	323	195	445	363	765	332	345	790
1950 to 1959.....	1 058	797	491	265	123	152	91	40	277	157
1940 to 1949.....	418	264	170	178	75	16	7	—	120	26
1939 or earlier.....	119	22	57	79	28	5	—	—	81	33
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom.....	39	8	—	—	—	—	5	28	25	—
1 bedroom.....	218	78	133	53	145	4	299	420	228	98
2 bedrooms.....	822	606	477	275	332	48	554	816	544	194
3 bedrooms.....	1 780	782	594	506	1 230	658	644	1 182	575	923
4 bedrooms.....	206	87	72	53	527	557	435	357	82	168
5 or more bedrooms.....	32	—	16	—	53	56	29	13	11	29
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	7	—	—	52	—	—	20	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	100	—	25	8	—	—	15	19	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	3 097	1 561	1 276	887	2 278	1 323	1 966	2 816	1 457	1 412
Source of water, public system or private company.....	3 097	1 561	1 292	887	2 287	1 299	1 966	2 816	1 450	1 412
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	3 061	1 512	1 280	881	2 278	1 264	1 959	2 793	1 374	1 400
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	15	17	—	—	22	9	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	10	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	15	11	—	—	22	9	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	2 931	1 455	1 171	801	2 226	1 300	1 778	2 603	1 291	1 357
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas.....	2 539	1 325	995	760	1 780	1 097	973	1 651	972	998
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	30	37	27	—	11	5	10	26	87	17
Electricity.....	351	93	145	41	435	198	795	926	226	342
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	11	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None.....	396	264	297	61	104	15	34	89	346	7
1.....	1 192	538	452	309	538	208	835	1 019	439	458
2.....	953	388	260	239	1 005	646	549	1 047	305	627
3 or more.....	390	265	162	192	579	431	360	448	201	265
Vehicles per household.....	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.2	1.7	1.8	1.3	1.9
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 751	979	667	553	1 938	1 211	1 008	1 320	686	1 009
1989 to March 1990.....	94	60	15	51	210	75	36	120	87	92
1985 to 1988.....	422	98	74	115	715	262	247	395	86	247
1980 to 1984.....	237	147	71	67	320	204	210	280	115	126
1970 to 1979.....	665	590	102	123	431	377	287	381	249	303
1969 or earlier.....	333	84	405	197	262	293	228	144	149	241
Renter-occupied housing units.....	1 180	476	504	248	288	89	770	1 283	605	348
1989 to March 1990.....	491	223	194	104	148	54	325	710	208	203
1985 to 1988.....	403	142	159	91	85	26	305	398	93	80
1980 to 1984.....	179	62	85	23	50	—	110	159	125	22
1970 to 1979.....	95	34	35	8	—	4	30	16	166	43
1969 or earlier.....	12	15	31	22	5	5	—	—	13	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit.....	139	132	130	46	9	7	11	71	206	14
Householder 65 years and over.....	594	278	330	208	506	295	608	298	224	237
Owner-occupied housing units.....	502	251	283	157	392	286	361	131	183	198
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	5	—	26	6	—	—	—	—	21	—
No vehicle available.....	102	52	114	39	91	10	34	40	79	7
Complete plumbing facilities.....	2 931	1 445	1 156	784	2 226	1 300	1 756	2 594	1 291	1 357
1.00 or less persons per room.....	2 752	1 278	959	763	2 226	1 286	1 745	2 506	1 113	1 328
1.01 or more persons per room.....	179	167	197	21	—	14	11	88	178	29
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	10	15	17	—	—	22	9	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	—	17	—	—	22	9	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	26 977	23 767	27 505	26 768	42 631	57 935	59 719	41 418	24 164	37 058
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	15 222	15 392	11 663	20 172	23 063	43 929	27 099	22 813	11 957	25 335
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	654	397	403	75	151	—	122	286	563	84
Owner-occupied housing units.....	216	215	130	26	57	—	8	76	183	47
Renter-occupied housing units.....	438	182	273	49	94	—	114	210	380	37



Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.								
	Tract 32	Tract 33.01	Tract 33.02	Tract 51.01 (pt.)	Tract 51.02 (pt.)	Tract 53.01	Tract 53.02	Tract 54.01 (pt.)	Tract 54.02
All housing units .....	2 462	1 560	1 642	230	1 640	346	870	289	2 238
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	22	—	16	7	42	—	57
1985 to 1988 .....	138	173	249	5	98	8	164	226	408
1980 to 1984 .....	225	337	309	19	131	31	144	3	407
1970 to 1979 .....	1 031	557	881	26	401	95	434	15	1 087
1960 to 1969 .....	761	382	169	90	606	56	77	20	279
1950 to 1959 .....	293	70	8	20	265	41	5	13	—
1940 to 1949 .....	14	41	—	9	25	65	—	6	—
1939 or earlier .....	—	—	4	61	98	43	4	6	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom .....	126	19	77	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 bedroom .....	262	46	159	12	44	12	7	—	340
2 bedrooms .....	418	280	314	72	214	18	216	69	230
3 bedrooms .....	1 279	552	583	131	1 184	222	471	161	1 400
4 bedrooms .....	365	578	488	10	153	94	167	55	268
5 or more bedrooms .....	12	85	21	5	45	—	9	4	—
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units .....	—	—	50	19	46	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units .....	23	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units .....	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities .....	2 462	1 554	1 642	208	1 640	346	870	289	2 238
Source of water, public system or private company .....	2 436	1 560	1 642	204	1 640	346	866	283	2 238
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	2 409	1 560	1 633	45	1 628	346	847	222	2 238
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	39	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	31	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units .....	2 304	1 503	1 576	212	1 491	317	846	289	2 164
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas .....	1 215	1 125	932	97	1 221	229	614	270	1 308
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	27	24	—	68	13	6	4	—	9
Electricity .....	1 062	354	639	34	257	57	228	19	847
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	—	—	5	13	—	8	—	—	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None .....	145	8	—	60	146	—	33	—	46
1 .....	775	394	477	98	437	59	216	51	605
2 .....	879	713	755	20	589	230	400	175	1 002
3 or more .....	505	388	344	34	319	28	197	63	511
Vehicles per household .....	1.8	2.1	2.0	1.1	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.0
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units .....	1 478	1 154	1 039	164	1 238	—	743	267	1 408
1989 to March 1990 .....	151	103	134	—	37	—	132	47	165
1985 to 1988 .....	410	299	448	5	142	—	289	168	443
1980 to 1984 .....	391	239	158	18	123	—	143	11	263
1970 to 1979 .....	404	340	241	10	400	—	164	16	479
1969 or earlier .....	122	173	58	131	536	—	15	25	58
Renter-occupied housing units .....	826	349	537	48	253	317	103	22	756
1989 to March 1990 .....	326	196	365	9	123	170	18	6	411
1985 to 1988 .....	385	130	128	11	71	119	85	5	301
1980 to 1984 .....	90	11	28	23	26	28	—	—	44
1970 to 1979 .....	25	6	16	5	8	—	—	11	—
1969 or earlier .....	—	6	—	—	25	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit .....	28	6	11	22	90	—	10	8	21
Householder 65 years and over .....	273	300	101	119	344	—	73	30	178
Owner-occupied housing units .....	103	260	93	108	329	—	73	25	121
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	6	—	11	5	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	93	—	—	38	86	—	9	—	27
Complete plumbing facilities .....	2 304	1 503	1 576	173	1 491	317	846	289	2 164
1.00 or less persons per room .....	2 286	1 500	1 519	173	1 394	294	832	282	2 113
1.01 or more persons per room .....	18	3	57	—	97	23	14	7	51
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	39	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	36 804	75 052	56 163	10 610	27 972	—	38 083	54 421	38 375
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	24 408	62 463	33 198	6 448	25 446	33 180	41 525	50 130	26 562
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	178	42	41	133	326	11	47	8	108
Owner-occupied housing units .....	53	21	15	85	236	—	20	—	49
Renter-occupied housing units .....	125	21	26	48	90	11	27	—	59

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.								
	Tract 54.03	Tract 54.05	Tract 54.06 (pt.)	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56.01 (pt.)	Tract 56.02	Tract 56.03 (pt.)	Tract 59.01 (pt.)	Tract 59.02 (pt.)
All housing units.....	1 863	2 637	575	—	496	2 750	2 710	430	1 464
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990.....	65	77	93	—	50	42	77	20	—
1985 to 1988.....	853	787	353	—	258	805	383	165	48
1980 to 1984.....	317	669	50	—	19	441	521	38	68
1970 to 1979.....	582	1 002	55	—	54	1 260	1 486	101	820
1960 to 1969.....	32	102	16	—	60	202	167	60	439
1950 to 1959.....	—	—	8	—	11	—	46	9	60
1940 to 1949.....	14	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	18
1939 or earlier.....	—	—	—	—	18	—	30	37	11
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom.....	66	187	—	—	9	7	8	11	—
1 bedroom.....	406	649	—	—	82	265	333	49	94
2 bedrooms.....	1 045	749	7	—	82	878	806	140	175
3 bedrooms.....	274	793	235	—	269	932	1 385	179	967
4 bedrooms.....	66	236	269	—	54	634	168	42	212
5 or more bedrooms.....	6	23	64	—	—	34	10	9	16
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	42	18	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	26	58	—	—	—	86	23	—	46
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	6	—	—	—	—	15	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities.....	1 863	2 637	575	—	477	2 750	2 697	430	1 458
Source of water, public system or private company.....	1 850	2 637	536	—	460	2 721	2 610	383	1 456
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	1 853	2 637	513	—	374	2 733	2 528	354	1 456
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	13	—	19	—	13	—	6
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	13	—	11	—	13	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	6
Occupied housing units.....	1 613	2 321	545	—	474	2 529	2 512	329	1 443
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas.....	549	1 016	463	—	228	1 149	1 579	195	985
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	4	11	14	—	30	9	87	26	6
Electricity.....	1 053	1 294	68	—	197	1 371	836	95	439
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels.....	—	—	—	—	19	—	10	13	—
No fuel used.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None.....	53	51	—	—	20	86	127	14	107
1.....	881	915	80	—	164	727	1 115	137	562
2.....	481	1 097	277	—	199	1 294	938	111	449
3 or more.....	198	258	188	—	91	422	332	67	325
Vehicles per household.....	1.5	1.7	2.4	—	1.8	1.9	1.6	1.8	1.8
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units.....	255	890	539	—	284	1 232	1 566	263	1 035
1989 to March 1990.....	49	138	133	—	84	192	268	43	103
1985 to 1988.....	155	499	307	—	101	531	615	117	143
1980 to 1984.....	21	193	44	—	13	214	398	61	192
1970 to 1979.....	20	60	55	—	26	288	249	21	530
1969 or earlier.....	10	—	—	—	60	7	36	21	67
Renter-occupied housing units.....	1 358	1 431	6	—	190	1 297	946	66	408
1989 to March 1990.....	845	943	6	—	112	807	489	38	161
1985 to 1988.....	378	400	—	—	42	372	406	16	200
1980 to 1984.....	112	31	—	—	19	71	31	—	37
1970 to 1979.....	23	57	—	—	6	47	20	—	10
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	5	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit.....	34	55	—	—	6	52	98	22	84
Householder 65 years and over.....	83	61	26	—	81	210	206	31	88
Owner-occupied housing units.....	21	26	26	—	62	100	139	26	68
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—
No vehicle available.....	16	—	—	—	20	28	55	—	9
Complete plumbing facilities.....	1 613	2 321	532	—	455	2 529	2 499	329	1 437
1.00 or less persons per room.....	1 547	2 300	532	—	455	2 504	2 406	277	1 281
1.01 or more persons per room.....	66	21	—	—	—	25	93	52	156
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	13	—	19	—	13	—	6
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	13	—	19	—	13	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	66 993	72 968	88 292	—	54 281	58 250	29 321	26 782	32 612
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	28 215	33 820	88 500	—	35 488	34 290	21 610	24 956	14 631
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	102	51	12	—	48	79	332	50	256
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	14	12	—	41	19	175	31	104
Renter-occupied housing units.....	102	37	—	—	7	60	157	19	152



Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.		Remainder of Montgomery County						
	Tract 60.02 (pt.)	Tract 60.85 (pt.)	Tract 3.85 (pt.)	Tract 51.01 (pt.)	Tract 51.02 (pt.)	Tract 54.01 (pt.)	Tract 54.06 (pt.)	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56.01 (pt.)
<b>All housing units</b> -----	<b>825</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>904</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>855</b>	<b>467</b>
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990-----	52	28	—	17	—	108	5	57	40
1985 to 1988-----	11	66	—	8	9	242	116	140	76
1980 to 1984-----	57	158	—	84	—	119	96	144	70
1970 to 1979-----	460	158	—	93	8	395	36	280	181
1960 to 1969-----	230	240	—	94	6	30	7	138	47
1950 to 1959-----	5	119	—	125	31	10	—	71	26
1940 to 1949-----	4	91	—	38	7	—	—	22	11
1939 or earlier-----	6	65	—	42	—	—	—	3	16
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom-----	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
1 bedroom-----	26	92	—	24	—	104	—	7	4
2 bedrooms-----	81	262	—	246	44	30	27	120	42
3 bedrooms-----	554	472	—	215	17	260	103	504	256
4 bedrooms-----	154	64	—	16	—	481	125	204	130
5 or more bedrooms-----	10	26	—	—	—	29	5	20	32
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities-----	825	906	—	482	61	894	260	837	446
Source of water, public system or private company-----	811	875	—	438	50	892	246	694	325
Sewage disposal, public sewer-----	784	419	—	99	16	876	246	273	93
Lacking complete plumbing facilities-----	—	38	—	19	—	10	—	47	21
Owner-occupied housing units-----	—	15	—	11	—	—	—	24	13
Renter-occupied housing units-----	—	11	—	8	—	10	—	10	8
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>780</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>803</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>406</b>
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas-----	526	584	—	254	52	572	220	39	85
Bottled, tank, or LP gas-----	38	91	—	142	—	6	14	361	153
Electricity-----	216	120	—	44	9	225	26	378	168
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.-----	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	7	—
All other fuels-----	—	11	—	11	—	—	—	8	—
No fuel used-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None-----	32	106	—	37	16	29	—	54	13
1-----	205	266	—	138	—	122	35	283	97
2-----	286	321	—	208	22	420	121	236	104
3 or more-----	257	113	—	76	23	232	104	220	192
Vehicles per household-----	2.1	1.6	—	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.4	1.9	2.4
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>713</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>343</b>
1989 to March 1990-----	63	103	—	17	—	151	29	69	46
1985 to 1988-----	39	167	—	96	32	155	169	180	93
1980 to 1984-----	75	81	—	83	—	148	25	153	84
1970 to 1979-----	413	65	—	59	—	180	23	142	84
1969 or earlier-----	123	211	—	150	7	—	—	150	36
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>67</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>63</b>
1989 to March 1990-----	21	80	—	9	8	141	7	28	42
1985 to 1988-----	6	44	—	19	—	18	—	13	6
1980 to 1984-----	34	23	—	17	7	—	—	39	7
1970 to 1979-----	6	10	—	—	—	10	7	19	—
1969 or earlier-----	—	22	—	9	7	—	—	—	8
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit-----	10	138	—	45	13	28	7	44	6
Householder 65 years and over-----	144	171	—	116	7	75	47	133	32
Owner-occupied housing units-----	138	132	—	116	—	75	40	133	24
Lacking complete plumbing facilities-----	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
No telephone in unit-----	—	18	—	17	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available-----	26	57	—	37	7	—	—	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities-----	780	780	—	440	61	793	260	759	385
1.00 or less persons per room-----	730	714	—	433	61	772	260	705	385
1.01 or more persons per room-----	50	66	—	7	—	21	—	54	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities-----	—	26	—	19	—	10	—	34	21
1.00 or less persons per room-----	—	17	—	19	—	10	—	28	21
1.01 or more persons per room-----	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)-----	30 198	24 849	—	24 887	22 399	66 613	85 087	35 872	72 849
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)-----	30 113	16 630	—	25 917	22 495	28 051	26 640	23 400	19 284
Household income in 1989 below poverty level-----	105	174	—	111	12	79	7	113	35
Owner-occupied housing units-----	94	127	—	99	5	14	—	70	29
Renter-occupied housing units-----	11	47	—	12	7	65	7	43	6

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Montgomery County—Con.							
	Tract 56.03 (pt.)	Tract 56.04	Tract 57	Tract 58	Tract 59.01 (pt.)	Tract 59.02 (pt.)	Tract 60.02 (pt.)	Tract 60.85 (pt.)
All housing units	—	814	700	1 066	1 563	—	—	698
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1989 to March 1990	—	61	13	68	88	—	—	14
1985 to 1988	—	114	88	84	266	—	—	60
1980 to 1984	—	178	133	75	207	—	—	72
1970 to 1979	—	242	208	407	410	—	—	180
1960 to 1969	—	67	71	179	176	—	—	213
1950 to 1959	—	57	62	60	135	—	—	94
1940 to 1949	—	25	25	42	68	—	—	45
1939 or earlier	—	70	100	151	213	—	—	20
<b>BEDROOMS</b>								
No bedroom	—	10	—	22	6	—	—	19
1 bedroom	—	12	45	72	23	—	—	19
2 bedrooms	—	116	294	368	489	—	—	96
3 bedrooms	—	389	292	473	766	—	—	426
4 bedrooms	—	235	64	100	203	—	—	125
5 or more bedrooms	—	52	5	31	76	—	—	13
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>								
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Complete kitchen facilities	—	791	673	1 030	1 551	—	—	691
Source of water, public system or private company	—	365	671	978	1 259	—	—	580
Sewage disposal, public sewer	—	70	18	84	298	—	—	269
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	44	73	79	57	—	—	18
Owner-occupied housing units	—	10	28	25	11	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	30	45	54	46	—	—	18
Occupied housing units	—	714	656	970	1 423	—	—	660
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>								
Utility gas	—	100	—	79	98	—	—	418
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	262	455	600	699	—	—	101
Electricity	—	280	128	175	499	—	—	107
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	10
All other fuels	—	72	73	116	119	—	—	24
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>								
None	—	48	106	144	107	—	—	38
1	—	128	215	310	294	—	—	187
2	—	245	240	211	575	—	—	225
3 or more	—	293	95	305	447	—	—	210
Vehicles per household	—	2.4	1.7	1.8	2.2	—	—	2.0
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units	—	635	522	801	1 146	—	—	570
1989 to March 1990	—	72	17	87	183	—	—	35
1985 to 1988	—	154	143	116	281	—	—	88
1980 to 1984	—	159	112	92	151	—	—	93
1970 to 1979	—	138	105	287	310	—	—	172
1969 or earlier	—	112	145	219	221	—	—	182
Renter-occupied housing units	—	79	134	169	277	—	—	90
1989 to March 1990	—	10	16	36	75	—	—	49
1985 to 1988	—	9	32	56	116	—	—	10
1980 to 1984	—	6	47	42	37	—	—	—
1970 to 1979	—	24	18	23	14	—	—	11
1969 or earlier	—	30	21	12	35	—	—	20
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
No telephone in unit	—	33	83	67	67	—	—	41
Householder 65 years and over	—	222	216	309	306	—	—	139
Owner-occupied housing units	—	180	190	270	244	—	—	116
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	40	18	23	34	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	22	17	21	—	—	—	10
No vehicle available	—	48	48	77	54	—	—	17
Complete plumbing facilities	—	674	583	891	1 366	—	—	642
1.00 or less persons per room	—	665	562	819	1 338	—	—	628
1.01 or more persons per room	—	9	21	72	28	—	—	14
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	40	73	79	57	—	—	18
1.00 or less persons per room	—	40	64	79	57	—	—	18
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	—	48 109	27 004	27 839	40 317	—	—	32 192
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	—	15 043	9 946	13 179	17 995	—	—	12 277
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	—	102	194	301	255	—	—	112
Owner-occupied housing units	—	54	117	202	165	—	—	72
Renter-occupied housing units	—	48	77	99	90	—	—	40



Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Autaugo County			Elmore County		Montgomery County		Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Autauga County		
	Montgomery, AL MSA	Prattville city (pt.)		Total	Prattville city (pt.)	Total	Montgomery city	Tract 201	Tract 203	Tract 204
		Total								
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	56 689	6 176	4 293	8 646	165	41 867	38 480	382	737	1 164
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage.....	40 856	4 440	3 364	5 628	157	30 788	28 488	257	573	952
Less than \$300.....	4 473	558	367	659	7	3 256	3 084	13	114	128
\$300 to \$399.....	5 091	683	524	668	21	3 740	3 518	30	102	181
\$400 to \$499.....	5 579	590	410	697	6	4 292	4 058	48	109	87
\$500 to \$599.....	6 015	694	578	922	83	4 399	4 164	49	108	176
\$600 to \$799.....	9 537	941	756	1 444	40	7 152	6 814	55	94	163
\$800 to \$999.....	5 143	554	424	714	—	3 875	3 473	29	7	122
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	3 737	341	253	497	—	2 899	2 416	25	39	66
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	789	57	44	14	—	718	573	—	—	29
\$2,000 or more.....	492	22	8	13	—	457	388	8	—	—
Median (dollars).....	588	548	559	587	552	593	586	583	478	539
Not mortgaged.....	15 833	1 736	929	3 018	8	11 079	9 992	125	164	212
Less than \$100.....	1 658	265	64	447	—	946	756	—	12	6
\$100 to \$199.....	9 692	1 117	627	1 934	8	6 641	6 110	89	115	148
\$200 to \$299.....	3 436	318	213	562	—	2 556	2 328	22	37	52
\$300 to \$399.....	643	25	14	44	—	574	458	14	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	261	11	11	15	—	235	225	—	—	6
\$500 or more.....	143	—	—	16	—	127	115	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	164	154	168	150	125	169	170	168	170	172
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000.....	15 099	1 751	915	2 452	42	10 896	10 037	95	193	194
Less than 20 percent.....	5 094	728	313	1 138	—	3 228	2 917	44	62	88
20 to 24 percent.....	1 510	212	122	259	—	1 039	941	21	5	17
25 to 29 percent.....	1 341	138	84	182	8	1 021	965	—	11	26
30 to 34 percent.....	1 239	142	80	144	—	953	872	—	25	22
35 percent or more.....	5 490	488	289	651	34	4 351	4 074	30	83	33
Not computed.....	425	43	27	78	—	304	268	—	7	8
Median.....	27.7	23.0	25.5	20.9	50.0+	30.0	30.4	20.8	33.0	21.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	13 774	1 396	1 012	2 120	39	10 258	9 612	108	221	272
Less than 20 percent.....	7 332	818	548	1 239	—	5 275	4 909	73	125	141
20 to 24 percent.....	2 410	286	246	350	21	1 774	1 701	14	54	91
25 to 29 percent.....	1 747	118	89	206	11	1 423	1 317	—	29	12
30 to 34 percent.....	1 191	79	64	170	7	942	912	21	13	17
35 percent or more.....	1 090	95	65	155	—	840	769	—	—	11
Not computed.....	4	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—
Median.....	19.0	17.7	18.7	17.4	24.6	19.5	19.6	16.0	14.8	19.6
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	12 004	1 286	999	2 034	50	8 684	8 023	64	174	270
Less than 20 percent.....	7 864	847	658	1 397	34	5 620	5 207	42	139	181
20 to 24 percent.....	2 513	230	169	384	16	1 899	1 797	7	28	35
25 to 29 percent.....	952	112	96	134	—	706	644	6	—	18
30 to 34 percent.....	380	44	40	74	—	262	222	4	—	18
35 percent or more.....	295	53	36	45	—	197	153	5	7	18
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	16.8	17.2	17.4	16.8	16.8	16.8	16.8	16.7	16.1	15.7
\$50,000 or more.....	15 812	1 743	1 367	2 040	34	12 029	10 808	115	149	428
Less than 20 percent.....	13 251	1 496	1 192	1 810	34	9 945	9 111	90	137	387
20 to 24 percent.....	1 546	155	105	161	—	1 230	1 055	13	6	12
25 to 29 percent.....	616	47	41	41	—	528	419	4	6	23
30 to 34 percent.....	219	25	12	8	—	186	98	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	153	20	11	20	—	113	98	8	—	6
Not computed.....	27	—	—	—	—	27	27	—	—	—
Median.....	12.9	13.0	12.9	12.5	10.0-	13.0	12.7	11.7	11.5	12.1
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	33 902	2 226	1 502	2 941	43	28 735	27 737	135	307	326
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100.....	1 158	55	33	69	—	1 034	1 000	—	7	—
\$100 to \$199.....	3 936	269	144	481	—	3 186	2 965	10	25	7
\$200 to \$299.....	5 103	409	243	704	—	3 990	3 782	52	44	22
\$300 to \$399.....	7 890	380	260	632	—	6 878	6 694	28	48	76
\$400 to \$499.....	7 039	320	245	359	8	6 360	6 242	11	64	71
\$500 to \$599.....	3 402	303	231	207	14	2 892	2 864	14	78	55
\$600 to \$749.....	2 148	182	161	123	5	1 843	1 827	6	11	33
\$750 to \$999.....	709	65	58	41	—	603	593	—	7	42
\$1,000 or more.....	324	25	16	13	—	286	249	—	5	—
No cash rent.....	2 193	218	111	312	16	1 663	1 521	14	18	20
Median (dollars).....	373	379	404	308	539	379	381	297	456	460
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000.....	10 543	695	427	946	10	8 902	8 479	34	110	43
Less than 20 percent.....	485	31	6	53	—	401	386	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	556	40	21	46	—	470	439	—	7	—
25 to 29 percent.....	675	66	49	90	—	519	501	—	18	—
30 to 34 percent.....	617	70	52	70	—	477	467	4	16	—
35 percent or more.....	6 558	328	212	505	—	5 725	5 453	30	61	22
Not computed.....	1 652	160	87	182	10	1 310	1 233	—	8	21
Median.....	50.0+	45.0	50.0+	47.3	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	39.2	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	8 823	542	339	766	21	7 515	7 233	32	51	54
Less than 20 percent.....	1 448	95	42	220	—	1 133	1 052	5	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	1 492	93	69	156	—	1 243	1 211	—	—	24
25 to 29 percent.....	1 561	108	86	120	—	1 333	1 310	14	9	15
30 to 34 percent.....	1 384	68	49	52	—	1 264	1 215	13	19	8
35 percent or more.....	2 458	125	76	114	15	2 219	2 153	—	23	—
Not computed.....	480	53	17	104	6	323	292	—	—	7
Median.....	28.9	27.6	27.9	23.6	37.5	29.6	29.6	28.9	34.3	24.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	8 287	543	367	770	7	6 974	6 834	56	48	134
Less than 20 percent.....	3 890	259	170	481	—	3 150	3 046	42	15	76
20 to 24 percent.....	2 344	152	106	171	—	2 021	2 005	6	14	42
25 to 29 percent.....	1 158	33	24	64	7	1 057	1 048	—	4	5
30 to 34 percent.....	271	33	28	18	—	220	220	—	5	5
35 percent or more.....	187	16	12	6	—	165	165	—	—	6
Not computed.....	437	46	27	30	—	361	350	8	10	—
Median.....	20.1	19.7	20.0	17.7	27.5	20.4	20.5	15.9	21.4	19.2
\$35,000 or more.....	6 249	446	369	459	5	5 344	5 191	13	98	95
Less than 20 percent.....	5 151	337	280	393	5	4 421	4 306	7	93	73
20 to 24 percent.....	618	82	72	27	—	509	504	—	—	16
25 to 29 percent.....	116	9	6	7	—	100	90	—	—	6
30 to 34 percent.....	23	—	—	1	—	22	22	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	15	5	5	—	—	10	10	—	5	—
Not computed.....	326	13	6	31	—	282	259	6	—	—
Median.....	14.0	16.1	16.3	12.6	17.5	13.9	13.9	17.5	14.0	17.5

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Autauga County—Con.				Prattville city (pt.), Autauga County					
	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 207	Tract 208	Tract 201 (pt.)	Tract 202	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 204 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	837	491	377	757	359	389	731	1 164	833	462
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage.....	772	390	269	502	243	181	573	952	768	374
Less than \$300.....	34	15	19	21	13	44	114	128	34	15
\$300 to \$399.....	66	43	60	31	30	42	102	181	66	43
\$400 to \$499.....	59	47	47	80	48	13	109	87	59	47
\$500 to \$599.....	106	69	40	63	49	34	108	176	106	65
\$600 to \$799.....	255	100	65	140	49	30	94	163	255	96
\$800 to \$999.....	194	35	27	88	29	18	7	122	194	27
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	58	58	11	61	25	—	—	66	54	58
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	15	—	13	—	—	—	29	—	15
\$2,000 or more.....	—	8	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	8
Median (dollars).....	728	622	525	670	572	467	478	539	726	618
Not mortgaged.....	65	101	108	255	116	208	158	212	65	88
Less than \$100.....	—	6	7	24	—	40	12	6	—	6
\$100 to \$199.....	58	63	82	183	80	113	115	148	58	50
\$200 to \$299.....	7	32	14	48	22	55	31	52	7	32
\$300 to \$399.....	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	178	172	141	158	174	156	168	172	178	177
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	56	125	95	196	80	198	193	194	56	118
Less than 20 percent.....	10	39	38	97	35	61	62	88	10	32
20 to 24 percent.....	9	15	25	26	21	30	5	17	9	15
25 to 29 percent.....	9	12	3	4	—	23	11	26	9	12
30 to 34 percent.....	—	10	6	4	—	23	25	22	—	10
35 percent or more.....	28	43	23	65	24	55	83	33	28	43
Not computed.....	—	6	—	—	—	6	7	8	—	6
Median.....	32.5	27.3	21.9	20.2	21.2	26.1	33.0	21.5	32.5	28.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	171	89	69	183	108	89	221	272	171	89
Less than 20 percent.....	63	30	48	119	73	75	125	141	63	30
20 to 24 percent.....	36	26	11	18	14	14	54	91	36	26
25 to 29 percent.....	21	17	10	27	—	—	29	12	21	17
30 to 34 percent.....	13	—	—	6	21	—	13	17	13	—
35 percent or more.....	38	16	—	13	—	—	—	11	38	16
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	23.1	22.8	14.1	17.7	16.0	12.7	14.8	19.6	23.1	22.8
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	244	137	83	159	64	35	168	270	244	131
Less than 20 percent.....	116	103	59	76	42	26	133	181	116	97
20 to 24 percent.....	81	5	13	56	7	—	28	35	81	5
25 to 29 percent.....	40	17	6	10	6	9	—	18	40	17
30 to 34 percent.....	7	6	5	—	4	—	—	18	7	6
35 percent or more.....	—	6	—	17	5	—	7	18	—	6
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	20.4	17.4	17.2	20.3	16.7	10.0	16.3	15.7	20.4	17.6
\$50,000 or more.....	366	140	130	219	107	67	149	428	366	124
Less than 20 percent.....	313	95	123	161	90	67	137	387	309	79
20 to 24 percent.....	53	14	7	45	13	—	6	12	53	14
25 to 29 percent.....	—	14	—	—	4	—	6	23	—	14
30 to 34 percent.....	—	12	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	12
35 percent or more.....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	5
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	15.5	17.2	11.1	15.4	10.5	10.0	11.5	12.1	15.6	17.6
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	229	253	238	193	135	219	307	326	117	156
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	—	11	9	—	—	6	7	—	—	11
\$100 to \$199.....	4	20	23	49	10	57	25	7	—	9
\$200 to \$299.....	5	51	72	31	52	37	44	22	—	22
\$300 to \$399.....	—	65	61	44	28	26	48	76	—	27
\$400 to \$499.....	47	37	42	22	11	22	64	71	11	30
\$500 to \$599.....	77	11	18	—	14	40	78	55	15	11
\$600 to \$749.....	91	22	9	4	6	6	11	33	86	10
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	—	16	—	—	7	42	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	11	—	9	—	—	5	—	—	11
No cash rent.....	5	25	4	18	14	25	18	20	5	25
Median (dollars).....	568	353	337	330	297	285	456	460	645	395
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	9	77	111	56	34	89	110	43	5	35
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	7	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	14	—	14	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	4	23	—	—	8	18	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	11	9	13	—	12	16	—	—	11
35 percent or more.....	—	42	67	15	30	21	61	—	—	13
Not computed.....	9	20	12	14	—	28	8	21	5	—
Median.....	—	45.0	50.0+	32.7	50.0+	31.0	39.2	50.0+	—	42.5
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	72	63	76	71	32	52	51	54	36	31
Less than 20 percent.....	5	11	—	29	5	13	—	—	—	11
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	31	8	—	20	9	24	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	24	19	—	14	12	—	15	—	17
30 to 34 percent.....	6	13	9	—	13	—	19	8	—	—
35 percent or more.....	61	17	7	—	—	—	23	—	36	—
Not computed.....	—	3	—	9	—	7	—	7	—	3
Median.....	39.8	29.0	26.8	20.6	28.9	22.4	34.3	24.9	42.1	25.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	69	68	24	34	56	37	48	134	29	45
Less than 20 percent.....	16	25	15	14	42	15	76	4	—	9
20 to 24 percent.....	21	34	—	16	6	—	14	42	6	27
25 to 29 percent.....	19	—	9	—	—	—	4	5	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	13	—	—	—	—	5	5	5	13	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Not computed.....	—	9	—	—	8	—	10	—	—	9
Median.....	24.4	20.7	12.5	20.9	15.9	21.6	21.4	19.2	28.8	21.7
\$35,000 or more.....	79	45	27	32	13	41	98	95	47	45
Less than 20 percent.....	53	24	18	19	7	41	93	73	21	24
20 to 24 percent.....	26	21	9	10	—	—	—	16	26	21
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	6	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	17.5	19.3	16.3	19.1	17.5	10.7	14.0	17.5	20.5	19.3



Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Prattville city (pt.), Autauga County—Can.		Remainder of Autauga County							
	Tract 207 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 201 (pt.)	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 204 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	351	4	23	6	—	4	29	26	753	393
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage.....	269	4	14	—	—	4	16	—	498	257
Less than \$300.....	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	58
\$300 to \$399.....	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	55
\$400 to \$499.....	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	80	57
\$500 to \$599.....	40	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	63	24
\$600 to \$799.....	65	4	6	—	—	—	4	—	136	24
\$800 to \$999.....	27	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	88	24
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	11	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	61	15
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Median (dollars).....	525	775	2 000+	—	—	1 125	800	—	665	446
Not mortgaged.....	82	—	9	6	—	—	13	26	255	136
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	24	41
\$100 to \$199.....	63	—	9	—	—	—	13	19	183	80
\$200 to \$299.....	14	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	48	15
\$300 to \$399.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	146	—	125	225	—	—	154	123	158	127
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000.....	76	—	15	—	—	—	7	19	196	193
Less than 20 percent.....	25	—	9	—	—	—	7	13	97	83
20 to 24 percent.....	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	23
25 to 29 percent.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	18
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	4	11
35 percent or more.....	23	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	65	52
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Median.....	22.6	—	10.0	—	—	—	17.5	17.1	20.2	22.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	183	86
Less than 20 percent.....	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	119	65
20 to 24 percent.....	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	10
25 to 29 percent.....	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	11
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	15.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.0	17.7	14.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	83	4	—	6	—	—	6	—	155	55
Less than 20 percent.....	59	4	—	6	—	—	6	—	72	43
20 to 24 percent.....	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	5
25 to 29 percent.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	3
30 to 34 percent.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	17.2	17.5	—	10.0	—	—	10.0	—	20.5	15.4
\$50,000 or more.....	130	—	8	—	—	4	16	—	219	59
Less than 20 percent.....	123	—	—	—	—	4	16	—	161	59
20 to 24 percent.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	11.1	—	45.0	—	—	12.5	15.0	—	15.4	12.2
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	220	22	—	—	—	112	97	18	171	105
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	23	13	—	—	—	4	11	—	36	26
\$200 to \$299.....	66	—	—	—	—	5	29	6	31	15
\$300 to \$399.....	55	—	—	—	—	—	38	6	44	15
\$400 to \$499.....	36	—	—	—	—	36	7	6	22	—
\$500 to \$599.....	18	—	—	—	—	62	—	—	—	5
\$600 to \$749.....	9	—	—	—	—	5	12	—	4	—
\$750 to \$999.....	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
No cash rent.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	44
Median (dollars).....	334	171	—	—	—	519	313	388	334	261
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000.....	111	—	—	—	—	4	42	—	56	64
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	18
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	23	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	13	—
30 to 34 percent.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	12
35 percent or more.....	67	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	14	34
Not computed.....	12	—	—	—	—	4	7	—	32.7	19.2
Median.....	50.0+	—	—	—	—	—	45.0	—	58	16
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	70	13	—	—	—	36	32	6	16	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	13	—	—	—	5	—	—	18	—
20 to 24 percent.....	25	—	—	—	—	—	7	6	8	—
25 to 29 percent.....	19	—	—	—	—	6	13	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	7	5
35 percent or more.....	17	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	9	11
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	27.6	17.5	—	—	—	38.2	33.5	22.5	22.4	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	18	—	—	—	—	40	23	6	34	25
Less than 20 percent.....	9	—	—	—	—	12	16	6	14	16
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	15	7	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	9	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	17.5	—	—	—	—	22.7	18.6	12.5	20.9	12.5
\$35,000 or more.....	21	9	—	—	—	32	—	6	23	—
Less than 20 percent.....	12	9	—	—	—	32	—	6	10	—
20 to 24 percent.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	17.5	—	—	—	13.1	—	17.5	20.7	—

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Autauga County—Con.		Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Elmore County	Prattville city (pt.) Elmore County	Remainder of Elmore County					
	Tract 210	Tract 211	Tract 313	Tract 313 (pt.)	Tract 301	Tract 302	Tract 303	Tract 304	Tract 305	Tract 306
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	181	468	591	165	707	504	340	1 110	546	571
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage.....	92	195	476	157	425	289	227	529	261	307
Less than \$300.....	28	84	32	7	30	19	20	113	62	66
\$300 to \$399.....	38	35	56	21	55	36	6	154	50	48
\$400 to \$499.....	15	28	69	6	77	41	22	90	23	24
\$500 to \$599.....	3	22	172	83	86	49	46	27	49	28
\$600 to \$799.....	—	15	104	40	95	78	46	76	59	118
\$800 to \$999.....	7	3	30	—	53	33	—	33	7	23
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	8	13	—	29	33	75	30	11	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	332	342	539	552	578	599	771	398	480	567
Not mortgaged.....	89	273	115	8	282	215	113	581	285	264
Less than \$100.....	54	75	12	—	12	57	—	172	25	37
\$100 to \$199.....	23	163	89	8	196	137	77	336	191	135
\$200 to \$299.....	10	26	14	—	74	21	36	46	69	88
\$300 to \$399.....	2	9	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	4
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	100-	128	163	125	159	152	176	128	152	152
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	95	311	196	42	196	157	64	427	210	195
Less than 20 percent.....	44	162	42	—	72	94	58	245	90	104
20 to 24 percent.....	11	30	—	—	22	14	—	40	31	31
25 to 29 percent.....	6	26	34	8	19	4	6	33	23	5
30 to 34 percent.....	12	29	5	—	14	—	—	21	2	9
35 percent or more.....	12	64	109	34	69	41	—	58	62	46
Not computed.....	10	—	6	—	—	4	—	30	2	—
Median.....	19.7	18.9	38.0	50.0+	26.1	14.9	15.5	17.5	22.3	19.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	36	72	136	39	194	155	64	321	136	135
Less than 20 percent.....	27	52	44	—	116	82	43	247	106	80
20 to 24 percent.....	6	6	49	21	16	40	15	15	18	14
25 to 29 percent.....	—	2	24	11	14	6	—	38	4	9
30 to 34 percent.....	3	6	19	7	30	14	6	16	—	25
35 percent or more.....	—	6	—	—	18	13	—	5	8	7
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.7	15.6	22.4	24.6	15.5	19.4	14.8	11.0	12.2	15.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	19	46	134	50	147	103	35	205	98	166
Less than 20 percent.....	19	43	84	34	118	64	25	164	86	144
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	42	16	19	22	—	26	6	22
25 to 29 percent.....	—	3	8	—	—	9	—	9	3	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	10	8	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	6	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0-	12.5	18.1	16.8	16.5	18.3	17.9	10.6	10.0-	14.7
\$50,000 or more.....	31	39	125	34	170	89	177	157	102	75
Less than 20 percent.....	25	39	120	34	162	80	146	152	96	65
20 to 24 percent.....	5	—	—	—	—	9	19	—	—	10
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	6	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0-	10.0-	11.7	10.0-	12.0	11.5	13.8	10.0	10.4	10.0-
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	67	154	99	43	196	78	66	722	205	190
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	17
\$100 to \$199.....	—	48	5	—	34	22	12	207	28	53
\$200 to \$299.....	28	52	20	—	32	14	—	235	82	20
\$300 to \$399.....	13	4	6	—	68	18	24	120	38	38
\$400 to \$499.....	2	2	18	8	36	19	—	39	12	23
\$500 to \$599.....	5	—	22	14	—	—	16	24	4	—
\$600 to \$749.....	—	—	12	5	—	—	14	—	8	8
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	8	37	16	16	26	5	—	66	33	31
Median (dollars).....	241	198	456	539	316	306	394	254	256	247
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	29	73	21	10	52	35	—	331	56	99
Less than 20 percent.....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	12
20 to 24 percent.....	2	3	—	—	—	7	—	10	—	29
25 to 29 percent.....	—	13	5	—	—	—	—	67	—	4
30 to 34 percent.....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	47	—	5
35 percent or more.....	21	37	6	—	41	28	—	151	41	30
Not computed.....	6	8	10	10	11	—	—	45	15	19
Median.....	50.0+	36.6	40.8	—	43.2	50.0+	—	38.1	50.0+	24.8
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	14	41	41	21	42	14	12	188	77	30
Less than 20 percent.....	5	27	13	—	30	5	12	30	34	8
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	7	—	—	4	—	65	16	—
25 to 29 percent.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	5	9
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	7	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	15	15	12	—	—	12	4	9
Not computed.....	2	14	6	6	—	5	—	38	11	4
Median.....	25.7	10.2	23.2	37.5	18.2	19.5	17.5	23.5	19.4	27.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	24	24	17	7	76	12	26	166	53	30
Less than 20 percent.....	9	16	—	—	45	12	—	147	37	20
20 to 24 percent.....	8	—	10	—	22	—	—	12	8	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	4	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	2	8	—	—	9	—	—	7	4	10
Median.....	21.3	12.0	24.2	27.5	18.3	10.0-	30.4	13.3	17.7	13.3
\$35,000 or more.....	—	16	20	5	26	17	28	37	19	31
Less than 20 percent.....	—	9	20	5	20	17	28	37	16	25
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	7	—	—	6	—	—	—	3	6
Median.....	—	10.0-	17.5	17.5	10.0-	10.0-	10.6	10.0-	10.0-	16.3



Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Elmore County—Con.							Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County		
	Tract 307	Tract 308	Tract 309	Tract 310	Tract 311	Tract 312	Tract 313 (pt.)	Tract 3.85	Tract 51.01	Tract 51.02
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	1 254	749	828	527	662	257	426	469	355	1 188
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage.....	988	430	621	390	517	168	319	235	96	948
Less than \$300.....	44	88	33	35	67	50	25	54	42	157
\$300 to \$399.....	43	55	39	50	49	27	35	59	13	200
\$400 to \$499.....	64	68	93	42	78	6	63	65	6	166
\$500 to \$599.....	122	87	106	88	43	19	89	44	30	195
\$600 to \$799.....	263	69	230	71	199	36	64	13	5	193
\$800 to \$999.....	269	36	68	77	61	24	30	—	—	25
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	175	27	51	27	20	6	13	—	—	12
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	754	506	627	575	614	506	530	407	343	473
Not mortgaged.....	266	319	207	137	145	89	107	234	259	240
Less than \$100.....	7	40	31	28	18	8	12	36	37	4
\$100 to \$199.....	137	238	149	77	103	69	81	161	193	145
\$200 to \$299.....	92	32	27	32	21	10	14	37	14	65
\$300 to \$399.....	17	4	—	—	—	2	—	—	15	20
\$400 to \$499.....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	13	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	6
Median (dollars).....	192	151	150	147	133	156	166	151	131	186
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	229	306	139	86	152	95	154	328	224	517
Less than 20 percent.....	86	114	67	58	71	37	42	114	55	49
20 to 24 percent.....	26	53	5	—	22	15	—	64	10	41
25 to 29 percent.....	12	15	14	—	7	10	26	32	50	49
30 to 34 percent.....	29	31	5	13	12	3	5	19	9	35
35 percent or more.....	66	93	32	9	40	26	75	99	92	337
Not computed.....	10	—	16	6	—	4	6	—	8	6
Median.....	24.5	23.7	18.8	14.7	21.1	22.8	35.3	23.9	29.3	41.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	189	209	239	132	169	41	97	108	87	320
Less than 20 percent.....	80	143	103	99	72	24	44	65	67	169
20 to 24 percent.....	20	30	63	16	54	—	28	30	10	38
25 to 29 percent.....	27	30	28	8	18	—	13	13	—	77
30 to 34 percent.....	12	6	14	9	19	—	12	—	10	19
35 percent or more.....	50	—	31	—	6	17	—	—	—	17
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	23.6	14.4	21.3	15.0	21.2	12.5	20.8	14.5	10.0	19.1
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	283	133	272	176	213	69	84	7	27	194
Less than 20 percent.....	118	102	184	125	126	57	50	7	27	148
20 to 24 percent.....	91	13	63	15	56	9	26	—	—	46
25 to 29 percent.....	46	6	16	21	13	3	8	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	20	—	—	15	18	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	8	12	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	21.3	16.0	17.3	17.6	18.0	10.0	18.7	12.5	13.2	13.8
\$50,000 or more.....	553	101	178	133	128	52	91	26	17	157
Less than 20 percent.....	445	79	174	122	123	46	86	26	17	157
20 to 24 percent.....	81	22	4	11	5	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	19	—	—	—	—	6	5	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	13.6	13.9	12.8	13.3	12.1	10.0	12.2	10.0	10.0	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	180	471	329	161	161	83	56	281	95	267
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	10	11	—	—	9	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	19	68	16	—	5	12	5	95	34	26
\$200 to \$299.....	27	195	31	17	25	6	20	75	32	34
\$300 to \$399.....	47	108	60	53	36	16	6	49	23	29
\$400 to \$499.....	22	37	97	18	12	26	10	24	—	82
\$500 to \$599.....	21	—	65	25	30	—	8	10	—	56
\$600 to \$749.....	18	13	14	18	18	—	7	—	—	25
\$750 to \$999.....	6	—	17	6	12	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	7	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	13	50	23	14	12	23	—	19	6	15
Median (dollars).....	371	278	428	380	393	333	338	235	255	445
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	31	152	62	18	45	44	11	172	49	64
Less than 20 percent.....	—	9	—	10	11	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	5	—
25 to 29 percent.....	12	—	—	—	2	—	5	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	8	—	—	—	10	—	9	6	13
35 percent or more.....	14	105	48	8	19	14	6	117	32	39
Not computed.....	5	30	14	—	13	20	—	19	6	12
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	19.5	50.0+	50.0+	40.8	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	43	161	70	47	20	21	20	74	19	85
Less than 20 percent.....	7	66	12	—	—	3	13	31	8	9
20 to 24 percent.....	—	41	—	9	12	2	7	8	—	20
25 to 29 percent.....	—	35	15	19	—	7	—	9	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	7	22	—	—	3	—	6	11	45
35 percent or more.....	32	—	16	5	6	3	—	20	—	—
Not computed.....	4	12	5	14	2	3	—	—	—	—
Median.....	39.2	21.0	31.3	27.0	23.8	27.9	18.8	23.8	35.7	36.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	26	118	130	51	53	12	10	35	9	82
Less than 20 percent.....	13	85	57	39	19	7	—	35	9	39
20 to 24 percent.....	13	33	35	—	21	5	10	—	—	34
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	38	12	7	—	—	—	—	5
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	20.0	17.0	21.1	17.9	21.8	18.8	22.5	14.4	12.5	20.3
\$35,000 or more.....	80	40	67	45	43	6	15	—	18	36
Less than 20 percent.....	69	32	43	39	41	6	15	—	18	33
20 to 24 percent.....	7	—	18	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	4	8	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Median.....	10.4	12.0	17.7	16.7	14.1	12.5	17.5	—	10.0	14.5

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County—Con.								
	Tract 54.01	Tract 54.06	Tract 55	Tract 56.01	Tract 56.03	Tract 59.01	Tract 59.02	Tract 60.02	Tract 60.85
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>990</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>729</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
With a mortgage	755	662	343	285	758	379	924	598	387
Less than \$300	—	—	45	20	11	32	66	46	70
\$300 to \$399	5	6	86	—	58	12	121	162	35
\$400 to \$499	16	—	68	11	164	25	237	109	78
\$500 to \$599	32	6	6	—	258	97	221	111	83
\$600 to \$799	166	23	31	47	143	109	251	113	86
\$800 to \$999	190	100	56	13	75	59	28	25	13
\$1,000 to \$1,499	269	255	43	128	41	39	—	32	15
\$1,500 to \$1,999	63	165	—	28	8	—	—	—	7
\$2,000 or more	14	107	8	38	—	6	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	971	1 408	448	1 165	558	632	517	473	511
Not mortgaged	76	49	125	85	35	154	66	62	342
Less than \$100	—	—	8	33	21	40	—	8	75
\$100 to \$199	16	7	54	9	14	80	50	29	167
\$200 to \$299	37	36	37	21	34	34	16	13	66
\$300 to \$399	23	—	20	18	—	—	—	6	34
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	6	—
\$500 or more	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	241	249	201	201	100—	151	171	167	160
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$20,000	38	23	145	40	182	158	254	198	250
Less than 20 percent	6	—	28	15	32	62	74	22	133
20 to 24 percent	5	—	15	7	—	10	—	25	13
25 to 29 percent	6	—	33	—	20	—	8	7	7
30 to 34 percent	—	—	6	11	7	12	13	25	29
35 percent or more	13	23	55	7	123	74	159	119	54
Not computed	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	14
Median	28.3	50.0+	28.9	23.6	38.9	32.9	37.9	43.7	18.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999	98	57	123	58	344	126	300	260	185
Less than 20 percent	27	13	88	14	70	61	107	113	102
20 to 24 percent	8	—	18	—	101	—	89	52	33
25 to 29 percent	11	13	4	5	78	32	69	54	31
30 to 34 percent	13	—	9	18	46	10	14	22	19
35 percent or more	39	31	4	21	49	23	21	19	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	31.2	41.4	13.8	32.8	25.1	25.3	22.4	21.6	14.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	163	98	73	50	201	167	278	95	154
Less than 20 percent	19	18	55	28	128	81	161	89	141
20 to 24 percent	86	7	9	16	62	53	111	6	7
25 to 29 percent	18	8	9	—	11	33	6	—	—
30 to 34 percent	29	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
35 percent or more	11	29	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	23.6	32.2	12.5	12.9	18.3	20.2	18.0	12.6	13.6
\$50,000 or more	532	533	127	222	66	82	158	107	140
Less than 20 percent	339	257	76	121	58	50	158	88	131
20 to 24 percent	82	112	27	28	—	26	—	19	9
25 to 29 percent	72	89	9	52	8	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	35	47	15	7	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	4	28	—	9	—	6	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.8	20.4	17.0	18.8	14.4	13.1	11.8	11.9	10.0—
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>936</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>257</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	14	10	—	—	5
\$100 to \$199	10	—	10	15	10	27	50	—	30
\$200 to \$299	7	7	—	28	82	77	—	—	53
\$300 to \$399	44	—	17	12	240	68	136	11	61
\$400 to \$499	42	—	16	61	235	50	108	22	71
\$500 to \$599	5	—	13	54	256	—	71	15	24
\$600 to \$749	14	—	—	41	64	18	9	11	—
\$750 to \$999	16	6	—	6	11	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	32	—	—	21	—	—	—	8	—
No cash rent	21	—	43	—	24	24	14	—	13
Median (dollars)	446	248	402	504	443	350	404	502	381
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$10,000	65	—	43	21	178	86	116	12	81
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	8	5	—	9	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
35 percent or more	65	—	43	7	165	59	93	12	63
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	17	14	—	18
Median	50.0+	—	50.0+	27.1	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	37	7	19	64	238	105	187	16	104
Less than 20 percent	3	—	—	7	6	13	41	—	9
20 to 24 percent	8	—	—	—	29	24	15	11	5
25 to 29 percent	4	7	—	5	19	7	7	—	14
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	32	57	32	67	—	51
35 percent or more	22	—	—	20	108	22	57	5	25
Not computed	—	—	19	—	19	7	—	—	—
Median	42.1	27.5	—	33.1	34.9	30.8	32.3	23.6	32.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999	20	—	11	50	353	24	75	20	52
Less than 20 percent	6	—	—	17	97	24	39	6	18
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	19	145	—	17	—	15
25 to 29 percent	14	—	—	14	88	—	15	6	19
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	8	—
Not computed	—	—	11	—	5	—	—	—	—
Median	26.4	—	—	22.1	22.7	11.3	19.8	28.3	22.7
\$35,000 or more	69	6	26	103	167	59	10	19	20
Less than 20 percent	38	6	13	61	140	59	10	19	20
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	32	27	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	21	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.0	12.5	10.0—	18.4	16.8	10.0—	15.8	14.6	12.5



Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County									
	Tract 1	Tract 2	Tract 3.85 (pt.)	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 9.85	Tract 10	Tract 11
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	172	150	469	1 366	765	289	320	5	188	958
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage .....	60	61	235	797	466	90	180	5	90	470
Less than \$300 .....	6	11	54	192	38	26	58	—	16	170
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	12	59	142	87	14	58	—	18	133
\$400 to \$499 .....	26	22	65	228	111	11	8	—	41	71
\$500 to \$599 .....	20	16	44	150	112	19	15	—	8	62
\$600 to \$799 .....	8	—	13	65	88	20	19	—	7	26
\$800 to \$999 .....	—	—	—	20	24	—	22	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	5	—	8
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	492	423	407	428	498	423	344	1 375	419	349
Not mortgaged .....	112	89	234	569	299	199	140	—	98	488
Less than \$100 .....	11	42	36	36	20	50	22	—	34	27
\$100 to \$199 .....	83	30	161	426	240	131	75	—	64	353
\$200 to \$299 .....	13	10	37	94	39	13	26	—	—	94
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	7	—	13	—	5	15	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	5	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	14
\$500 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	140	116	151	160	154	134	153	—	118	145
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000 .....	102	76	328	547	246	180	205	—	121	632
Less than 20 percent .....	48	18	114	178	110	87	43	—	29	159
20 to 24 percent .....	5	8	64	36	21	38	9	—	18	81
25 to 29 percent .....	6	11	32	75	12	9	33	—	17	46
30 to 34 percent .....	11	—	19	72	26	16	15	—	7	82
35 percent or more .....	32	30	99	186	61	30	77	—	43	231
Not computed .....	—	9	—	—	16	—	28	—	7	33
Median .....	23.0	28.4	23.9	29.0	21.2	20.4	31.2	—	27.9	30.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	51	56	108	442	274	54	65	—	32	147
Less than 20 percent .....	32	40	65	343	109	29	48	—	32	98
20 to 24 percent .....	16	8	30	66	110	7	9	—	—	16
25 to 29 percent .....	—	8	13	25	37	12	—	—	—	33
30 to 34 percent .....	3	—	5	8	5	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	13	6	4	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Median .....	12.5	10.0	14.5	15.3	21.3	10.0	12.9	—	13.0	14.2
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	11	—	7	241	150	25	36	—	29	125
Less than 20 percent .....	11	—	7	210	137	17	22	—	29	125
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	16	13	8	14	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	15.4	—	12.5	10.9	13.5	18.3	17.8	—	11.4	10.9
\$50,000 or more .....	8	18	26	136	95	30	14	5	6	54
Less than 20 percent .....	8	18	26	136	89	21	14	—	6	46
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	5	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Median .....	12.5	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	17.5	22.5	10.0	11.6
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	672	830	281	726	640	786	469	410	1 348	1 271
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100 .....	164	37	9	17	25	118	6	—	110	87
\$100 to \$199 .....	237	112	95	50	73	278	81	—	424	386
\$200 to \$299 .....	168	329	75	93	112	195	81	—	380	464
\$300 to \$399 .....	31	297	49	306	277	109	161	34	181	152
\$400 to \$499 .....	31	13	24	106	87	45	60	38	31	78
\$500 to \$599 .....	—	8	10	58	5	—	29	25	16	5
\$600 to \$749 .....	7	16	—	34	27	—	14	87	—	8
\$750 to \$999 .....	7	—	—	11	12	6	6	9	—	—
\$1,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	27	18	19	51	22	35	31	217	206	91
Median (dollars) .....	150	277	235	365	322	192	333	599	208	225
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000 .....	475	439	172	179	142	517	154	—	745	842
Less than 20 percent .....	35	—	—	17	12	53	6	—	62	50
20 to 24 percent .....	71	13	27	—	32	41	7	—	15	36
25 to 29 percent .....	63	21	—	—	—	70	6	—	56	20
30 to 34 percent .....	22	38	9	10	—	32	—	—	91	24
35 percent or more .....	189	322	117	95	88	271	108	—	359	590
Not computed .....	95	45	19	57	10	50	27	—	162	122
Median .....	34.8	50.0	50.0	50.0	44.8	39.3	50.0	—	40.2	50.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	140	226	74	259	264	192	156	71	355	282
Less than 20 percent .....	52	66	31	32	84	63	22	—	114	125
20 to 24 percent .....	28	54	8	73	30	83	27	17	99	35
25 to 29 percent .....	22	64	9	11	52	21	44	—	51	50
30 to 34 percent .....	22	24	6	60	27	—	11	—	8	23
35 percent or more .....	16	18	20	71	59	25	33	9	46	30
Not computed .....	—	—	—	12	12	—	19	45	37	19
Median .....	23.2	24.4	23.8	30.6	26.2	22.0	27.2	23.8	22.3	20.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	38	125	35	160	190	40	122	130	208	108
Less than 20 percent .....	24	101	35	91	117	23	69	47	133	73
20 to 24 percent .....	—	11	—	36	55	11	33	7	6	15
25 to 29 percent .....	—	10	—	25	18	6	7	8	—	13
30 to 34 percent .....	7	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	7	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	3	—	—	—	—	6	68	69	7
Median .....	16.4	15.6	14.4	19.1	18.2	14.1	18.6	18.3	13.0	13.8
\$35,000 or more .....	19	40	—	128	44	37	37	209	40	39
Less than 20 percent .....	13	37	—	120	44	37	33	100	40	31
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	8	—	—	4	5	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	104	—	8
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	10.0	10.0	—	12.4	10.9	10.2	12.0	13.9	10.0	10.0

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.									
	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 18	Tract 19	Tract 20	Tract 21
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	424	693	941	741	1 009	2 005	1 078	1 051	1 466	1 146
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage.....	111	497	549	348	579	1 540	501	621	944	645
Less than \$300.....	30	44	23	44	90	335	77	78	70	71
\$300 to \$399.....	47	25	64	34	112	191	56	60	80	59
\$400 to \$499.....	17	68	25	68	171	182	49	74	107	95
\$500 to \$599.....	12	115	39	49	167	245	47	91	71	101
\$600 to \$799.....	5	112	131	93	32	442	131	164	166	189
\$800 to \$999.....	—	44	92	28	7	145	64	95	106	85
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	52	98	32	—	—	70	48	165	13
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	17	38	—	—	—	7	11	65	23
\$2,000 or more.....	—	20	39	—	—	—	—	—	114	9
Median (dollars).....	363	598	787	572	462	526	635	609	780	597
Not mortgaged.....	313	196	392	393	430	465	577	430	522	501
Less than \$100.....	70	14	8	47	74	8	34	15	7	—
\$100 to \$199.....	173	146	192	234	269	373	378	293	148	280
\$200 to \$299.....	63	25	128	77	76	70	160	116	180	142
\$300 to \$399.....	—	6	38	22	—	14	5	6	101	50
\$400 to \$499.....	7	5	26	13	11	—	—	—	55	13
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	16
Median (dollars).....	141	165	198	151	146	164	168	172	253	190
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	315	238	217	303	407	322	294	211	172	285
Less than 20 percent.....	157	61	82	112	165	144	155	108	70	123
20 to 24 percent.....	28	13	24	39	69	19	29	17	24	21
25 to 29 percent.....	18	—	15	5	32	27	13	25	14	21
30 to 34 percent.....	16	28	28	16	41	38	13	12	19	27
35 percent or more.....	92	130	62	101	80	94	84	49	57	81
Not computed.....	4	6	6	30	20	—	—	—	7	12
Median.....	19.9	39.1	24.9	23.1	22.1	24.5	19.5	19.5	22.6	23.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	72	155	169	155	352	657	260	236	234	309
Less than 20 percent.....	53	71	103	99	189	399	204	170	142	160
20 to 24 percent.....	13	22	18	43	63	119	5	20	26	39
25 to 29 percent.....	—	26	7	6	62	41	20	17	19	61
30 to 34 percent.....	6	28	7	7	38	80	14	10	14	32
35 percent or more.....	—	8	18	—	—	18	17	19	33	17
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.9	21.5	17.8	12.9	18.7	15.0	10.0	13.1	15.8	19.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	12	101	175	147	202	630	266	212	242	229
Less than 20 percent.....	12	63	105	120	195	485	199	170	201	176
20 to 24 percent.....	—	38	31	20	—	115	28	26	18	17
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	8	—	—	30	28	8	17	36
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	11	7	7	—	—	8	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	20	—	—	—	11	—	6	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	17.2	15.4	14.9	14.0	15.0	13.1	10.0	10.0	13.4
\$50,000 or more.....	25	199	380	136	48	396	258	392	818	323
Less than 20 percent.....	25	153	317	111	48	389	233	364	680	294
20 to 24 percent.....	—	17	19	19	—	7	17	12	88	12
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	8	6	22	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	18	26	—	—	—	—	5	24	8
35 percent or more.....	—	11	18	—	—	—	—	—	4	9
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Median.....	10.0	12.0	12.0	11.1	10.0	10.2	10.0	11.6	10.1	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	909	529	616	641	936	536	307	335	288	366
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	33	16	—	45	39	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	241	8	—	141	106	—	9	38	—	—
\$200 to \$299.....	348	64	90	143	256	15	51	26	18	29
\$300 to \$399.....	190	249	234	154	278	90	83	79	39	88
\$400 to \$499.....	33	99	158	87	148	205	50	80	77	138
\$500 to \$599.....	20	16	45	27	50	102	57	48	25	55
\$600 to \$749.....	8	27	50	6	—	85	25	14	91	50
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	11	7	8	18	10	20	9	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	5	9	—	—	—	11	8	—
No cash rent.....	36	28	15	22	51	21	22	19	21	6
Median (dollars).....	260	353	384	283	310	472	399	422	499	456
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	537	207	111	316	347	26	67	74	57	85
Less than 20 percent.....	—	12	—	14	15	—	—	10	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	9	—	22	39	—	—	9	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	38	7	—	24	31	7	—	9	—	11
30 to 34 percent.....	27	7	—	65	22	—	—	16	—	—
35 percent or more.....	425	159	102	161	209	12	59	20	46	61
Not computed.....	47	13	9	30	31	7	8	10	11	13
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	40.6	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	31.3	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	182	243	152	152	324	118	68	91	53	81
Less than 20 percent.....	90	19	32	24	41	8	14	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	57	43	36	39	120	—	11	13	—	7
25 to 29 percent.....	44	43	23	36	67	36	18	29	8	10
30 to 34 percent.....	36	33	38	27	37	25	19	32	15	12
35 percent or more.....	11	27	23	26	44	35	6	9	30	52
Not computed.....	5	17	—	—	15	14	—	8	—	—
Median.....	22.5	27.4	26.7	26.8	24.7	31.6	27.5	29.9	45.8	39.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	112	53	204	79	211	289	107	114	76	128
Less than 20 percent.....	104	36	124	48	125	57	33	62	33	51
20 to 24 percent.....	8	17	27	19	28	115	46	24	—	32
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	20	—	36	55	15	12	24	45
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	8	12	—	30	—	—	19	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	10	—	8	32	4	5	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	15	—	14	—	9	11	—	—
Median.....	15.3	16.8	18.2	17.2	18.8	23.8	21.7	19.0	26.0	22.0
\$35,000 or more.....	17	87	149	94	54	103	65	56	102	72
Less than 20 percent.....	17	77	143	71	54	103	53	40	66	72
20 to 24 percent.....	—	5	6	7	—	—	7	11	18	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	4	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	5	—	7	—	—	5	—	10	—
Median.....	10.0	12.5	11.8	12.9	12.2	15.3	13.2	17.7	17.2	11.4



Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.									
	Tract 22	Tract 23	Tract 24	Tract 25	Tract 26	Tract 27	Tract 28	Tract 29	Tract 30	Tract 31
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	1 614	912	591	543	1 902	1 202	988	1 283	407	957
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage.....	1 261	813	305	370	1 622	889	777	1 194	255	845
Less than \$300.....	249	192	54	109	104	37	34	53	54	146
\$300 to \$399.....	265	218	92	62	132	53	106	125	42	196
\$400 to \$499.....	291	184	25	94	214	95	87	156	49	121
\$500 to \$599.....	160	113	21	42	133	93	91	235	75	138
\$600 to \$799.....	231	90	69	58	507	179	140	383	35	194
\$800 to \$999.....	35	16	29	5	371	185	218	157	—	50
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	22	—	15	—	154	219	75	70	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	8	—	—	—	—	17	11	15	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	11	15	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	438	398	441	412	709	761	638	617	465	467
Not mortgaged.....	353	99	284	173	280	313	211	89	152	112
Less than \$100.....	20	—	31	19	11	—	—	11	16	—
\$100 to \$199.....	186	73	188	111	201	179	76	45	96	75
\$200 to \$299.....	113	26	57	24	58	107	99	33	28	37
\$300 to \$399.....	10	—	3	13	10	22	17	—	12	—
\$400 to \$499.....	8	—	4	—	—	—	19	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	16	—	3	6	—	5	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	185	159	160	156	163	191	220	187	148	179
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	643	427	256	176	270	119	96	221	169	139
Less than 20 percent.....	116	41	94	63	60	52	9	21	60	32
20 to 24 percent.....	40	32	27	18	8	—	60	8	6	21
25 to 29 percent.....	104	72	28	31	30	—	19	29	20	7
30 to 34 percent.....	78	41	24	15	9	19	—	22	27	7
35 percent or more.....	305	219	83	49	155	48	8	132	56	67
Not computed.....	—	22	—	—	8	—	—	9	—	5
Median.....	33.9	36.6	26.3	26.1	41.4	32.0	23.2	44.1	29.6	37.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	547	285	177	211	397	201	204	372	138	330
Less than 20 percent.....	301	165	70	139	189	143	115	141	87	166
20 to 24 percent.....	133	36	6	20	72	34	28	107	40	73
25 to 29 percent.....	59	45	14	25	59	11	14	46	—	41
30 to 34 percent.....	29	20	—	16	25	—	16	37	7	19
35 percent or more.....	25	19	23	11	52	13	31	41	4	31
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	19.0	18.4	12.8	16.6	20.7	12.8	17.4	22.1	16.9	19.9
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	267	136	101	121	517	210	181	283	53	288
Less than 20 percent.....	216	121	94	96	285	94	130	154	50	212
20 to 24 percent.....	51	15	—	25	139	35	43	95	3	62
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	4	—	74	44	8	34	—	14
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	3	—	10	18	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	9	19	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	14.4	12.3	11.6	12.2	19.0	21.6	15.6	19.1	14.0	14.8
\$50,000 or more.....	157	64	114	35	718	672	507	407	47	200
Less than 20 percent.....	138	64	111	35	593	556	403	376	47	200
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	93	88	92	24	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	19	—	3	—	25	28	12	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.1	11.1	10.0	11.5	14.9	13.0	12.0	14.9	10.3	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	1 147	476	496	248	288	89	770	1 283	596	348
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	20	—	90	—	38	—	—	—	109	—
\$100 to \$199.....	75	6	87	11	81	—	—	—	161	—
\$200 to \$299.....	211	85	99	25	—	—	6	48	77	—
\$300 to \$399.....	498	205	93	112	9	—	135	340	145	99
\$400 to \$499.....	226	119	50	50	20	16	385	516	38	119
\$500 to \$599.....	53	28	8	21	14	4	124	225	—	48
\$600 to \$749.....	—	6	23	—	99	19	42	126	23	53
\$750 to \$999.....	11	—	—	6	13	7	27	7	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	34	33	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	53	27	46	23	14	9	18	21	43	29
Median (dollars).....	337	357	244	363	420	786	445	446	207	436
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	401	180	274	36	128	3	112	251	372	38
Less than 20 percent.....	9	—	13	—	11	—	—	—	45	—
20 to 24 percent.....	20	—	25	—	32	—	—	—	19	—
25 to 29 percent.....	10	—	29	—	30	—	—	—	39	—
30 to 34 percent.....	21	6	17	—	6	—	—	—	29	—
35 percent or more.....	253	150	134	21	49	3	95	200	168	26
Not computed.....	88	24	56	15	—	—	17	51	72	12
Median.....	48.7	50.0+	43.5	50.0+	28.5	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	42.1	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	433	146	155	77	32	9	182	374	91	91
Less than 20 percent.....	20	—	53	—	—	—	—	12	34	—
20 to 24 percent.....	97	10	29	10	—	—	—	50	8	12
25 to 29 percent.....	130	39	20	12	—	—	34	79	15	7
30 to 34 percent.....	32	34	—	25	—	—	36	96	12	24
35 percent or more.....	154	56	50	30	27	—	112	137	22	48
Not computed.....	—	7	3	—	5	9	—	—	—	—
Median.....	28.8	33.0	24.0	33.3	50.0+	—	40.0	32.4	26.2	35.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	223	124	42	123	34	17	247	406	99	162
Less than 20 percent.....	152	85	21	123	14	4	56	128	67	43
20 to 24 percent.....	53	31	7	5	—	—	108	155	24	79
25 to 29 percent.....	18	—	—	10	15	13	20	86	—	24
30 to 34 percent.....	—	8	14	3	—	—	12	21	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	16	—	8
Not computed.....	—	—	—	8	5	—	18	—	8	8
Median.....	17.9	17.9	17.5	17.2	25.2	26.7	22.7	22.4	16.8	22.2
\$35,000 or more.....	90	26	25	12	94	60	229	252	34	57
Less than 20 percent.....	90	20	25	12	75	14	204	228	17	40
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	15	26	25	11	17	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	6	—	—	4	—	—	13	—	17
Median.....	11.0	10.8	11.1	15.0	17.1	23.1	13.4	15.1	20.0	13.0

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.								
	Tract 32	Tract 33.01	Tract 33.02	Tract 51.01 (pt.)	Tract 51.02 (pt.)	Tract 53.01	Tract 53.02	Tract 54.01 (pt.)	Tract 54.02
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	1 466	1 116	953	164	1 149	—	502	237	1 398
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
With a mortgage.....	1 392	829	842	67	916	—	478	214	1 345
Less than \$300.....	106	19	23	42	157	—	10	—	48
\$300 to \$399.....	122	46	49	—	194	—	23	—	190
\$400 to \$499.....	191	75	67	—	150	—	79	—	113
\$500 to \$599.....	266	53	74	20	195	—	50	10	252
\$600 to \$799.....	537	156	170	5	193	—	193	96	557
\$800 to \$999.....	160	182	223	—	20	—	119	51	141
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	10	182	208	—	7	—	4	31	34
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	136	13	—	—	—	—	18	10
\$2,000 or more.....	—	36	15	—	—	—	—	8	—
Median (dollars).....	604	879	826	253	476	—	714	801	627
Not mortgaged.....	74	287	111	97	233	—	24	23	53
Less than \$100.....	—	6	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	59	95	63	83	138	—	20	16	40
\$200 to \$299.....	15	106	41	14	65	—	—	7	13
\$300 to \$399.....	—	34	—	—	20	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	35	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	11	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	163	241	191	143	188	—	144	136	177
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$20,000.....	259	93	70	130	500	—	47	13	220
Less than 20 percent.....	56	5	20	13	49	—	13	6	7
20 to 24 percent.....	45	7	5	10	41	—	—	—	18
25 to 29 percent.....	22	27	—	41	49	—	9	—	24
30 to 34 percent.....	—	28	—	9	28	—	—	—	11
35 percent or more.....	121	13	41	49	327	—	25	7	160
Not computed.....	15	13	4	8	6	—	—	—	—
Median.....	29.8	30.2	50.0+	29.6	41.6	—	40.9	50.0+	44.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	491	180	145	34	304	—	134	32	361
Less than 20 percent.....	132	90	85	14	162	—	32	17	72
20 to 24 percent.....	100	25	25	10	29	—	31	—	39
25 to 29 percent.....	111	19	6	—	77	—	34	6	76
30 to 34 percent.....	116	25	21	10	19	—	23	9	96
35 percent or more.....	32	21	8	—	17	—	14	—	78
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	25.6	20.0	18.0	21.5	19.0	—	25.6	14.3	29.6
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	404	125	277	—	188	—	160	67	450
Less than 20 percent.....	214	53	96	—	142	—	46	10	266
20 to 24 percent.....	135	27	67	—	46	—	75	51	160
25 to 29 percent.....	44	17	42	—	—	—	39	6	24
30 to 34 percent.....	11	4	59	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	24	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	19.6	21.8	23.2	—	14.2	—	22.3	22.3	18.6
\$50,000 or more.....	312	718	461	—	157	—	161	125	367
Less than 20 percent.....	294	611	368	—	157	—	134	78	344
20 to 24 percent.....	8	67	65	—	—	—	27	29	23
25 to 29 percent.....	10	20	19	—	—	—	—	14	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	20	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	4	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.0	12.3	15.4	—	10.0	—	13.8	18.4	12.7
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	812	349	537	48	245	317	103	22	756
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
\$100 to \$199.....	58	—	—	14	26	—	—	—	33
\$200 to \$299.....	93	6	—	5	27	6	11	—	6
\$300 to \$399.....	244	—	159	23	21	33	—	—	153
\$400 to \$499.....	212	57	223	—	82	72	5	—	291
\$500 to \$599.....	126	104	17	—	56	59	7	—	179
\$600 to \$749.....	57	120	34	—	25	27	62	5	76
\$750 to \$999.....	9	36	74	—	—	—	18	6	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	6	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	13	20	9	6	8	120	—	11	—
Median (dollars).....	401	590	435	304	452	476	665	771	468
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$10,000.....	136	13	44	37	57	—	27	—	81
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	9
25 to 29 percent.....	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	6	13	—	—	—	6
35 percent or more.....	124	7	44	20	39	—	27	—	30
Not computed.....	—	6	—	6	5	—	—	—	18
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	—	33.8
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	253	73	129	11	85	30	5	—	207
Less than 20 percent.....	38	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	41	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	21
25 to 29 percent.....	45	—	37	—	—	4	5	—	56
30 to 34 percent.....	55	5	22	—	11	—	—	—	68
35 percent or more.....	61	62	70	11	45	6	—	—	62
Not computed.....	13	6	—	—	—	20	—	—	—
Median.....	29.6	45.9	35.9	37.5	36.0	41.7	27.5	—	31.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	236	78	153	—	67	149	—	5	298
Less than 20 percent.....	98	20	70	—	24	48	—	—	73
20 to 24 percent.....	117	24	51	—	34	37	—	—	129
25 to 29 percent.....	21	23	23	—	4	6	—	5	83
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	13
35 percent or more.....	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	7	9	—	—	58	—	—	—
Median.....	20.9	23.2	20.2	—	21.4	19.7	—	27.5	22.9
\$35,000 or more.....	187	185	211	—	36	138	71	17	170
Less than 20 percent.....	187	167	152	—	33	96	45	6	170
20 to 24 percent.....	—	11	41	—	—	—	26	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	7	—	—	3	42	—	11	—
Median.....	12.9	13.4	14.4	—	14.5	16.6	18.8	12.5	13.4



Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.								
	Tract 54.03	Tract 54.05	Tract 54.06 (pt.)	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56.01 (pt.)	Tract 56.02	Tract 56.03 (pt.)	Tract 59.01 (pt.)	Tract 59.02 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	226	875	465	—	184	1 232	793	98	990
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
With a mortgage.....	204	827	447	—	142	1 148	758	89	924
Less than \$300.....	—	8	—	—	12	7	11	10	66
\$300 to \$399.....	—	—	—	—	—	11	58	—	121
\$400 to \$499.....	—	7	—	—	11	62	164	—	237
\$500 to \$599.....	14	49	—	—	—	73	258	17	221
\$600 to \$799.....	62	267	13	—	27	359	143	45	251
\$800 to \$999.....	45	274	12	—	13	363	75	—	28
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	65	200	225	—	72	233	41	11	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	8	14	107	—	7	40	8	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	10	8	90	—	—	—	—	6	—
Median (dollars).....	952	843	1 451	—	1 042	825	558	675	517
Not mortgaged.....	22	48	18	—	42	84	35	9	66
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	11	—	21	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	11	40	—	—	6	46	14	—	50
\$200 to \$299.....	6	8	18	—	14	17	—	9	16
\$300 to \$399.....	—	—	—	—	11	10	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	5	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	175	180	275	—	214	196	100—	225	171
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$20,000.....	35	32	18	—	18	78	182	21	254
Less than 20 percent.....	11	11	—	—	7	—	32	—	74
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	8
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	11	13	7	—	13
35 percent or more.....	24	21	18	—	—	65	123	21	159
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	50.0+	46.3	50.0+	—	30.9	50.0+	38.9	50.0+	37.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	12	108	39	—	50	77	344	31	300
Less than 20 percent.....	—	15	8	—	11	9	70	10	107
20 to 24 percent.....	—	9	—	—	—	—	101	—	89
25 to 29 percent.....	4	33	8	—	—	15	78	10	69
30 to 34 percent.....	4	33	—	—	18	23	46	—	14
35 percent or more.....	4	18	23	—	21	30	49	11	21
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	32.5	29.5	43.5	—	33.9	33.2	25.1	27.7	22.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	58	200	47	—	36	346	201	40	278
Less than 20 percent.....	23	68	—	—	20	74	128	27	161
20 to 24 percent.....	17	82	—	—	16	117	62	13	111
25 to 29 percent.....	—	26	—	—	—	109	11	—	6
30 to 34 percent.....	5	12	31	—	—	36	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	13	12	16	—	—	10	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	21.8	22.0	32.8	—	13.6	24.2	18.3	18.1	18.0
\$50,000 or more.....	121	535	361	—	80	731	66	6	158
Less than 20 percent.....	64	416	164	—	35	596	58	—	158
20 to 24 percent.....	57	62	77	—	17	96	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	41	76	—	23	35	8	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	8	22	—	—	4	—	6	—
Not computed.....	—	8	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Median.....	19.5	16.4	21.1	—	20.7	13.8	14.4	37.5	11.8
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	1 358	1 431	6	—	190	1 297	936	66	388
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	17	—	—	8	—	10	—	50
\$200 to \$299.....	11	11	—	—	—	—	82	13	—
\$300 to \$399.....	361	324	—	—	6	213	240	6	136
\$400 to \$499.....	559	594	—	—	54	526	235	24	108
\$500 to \$599.....	289	263	—	—	54	228	256	—	71
\$600 to \$749.....	95	115	—	—	41	135	64	11	9
\$750 to \$999.....	38	69	6	—	6	115	11	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	30	—	—	21	63	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	5	8	—	—	—	17	24	12	14
Median (dollars).....	453	458	875	—	533	484	443	413	404
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$10,000.....	175	112	—	—	15	119	178	19	116
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	8	—	5	—	9
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	143	101	—	—	7	102	165	14	93
Not computed.....	32	11	—	—	—	17	—	5	14
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	—	—	19.7	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	386	262	—	—	37	152	238	23	187
Less than 20 percent.....	—	17	—	—	—	—	6	—	41
20 to 24 percent.....	51	22	—	—	—	—	29	—	15
25 to 29 percent.....	55	85	—	—	—	9	19	—	7
30 to 34 percent.....	90	44	—	—	23	16	57	16	67
35 percent or more.....	190	94	—	—	14	127	108	—	57
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	7	—
Median.....	34.8	30.8	—	—	34.0	39.4	34.9	32.5	32.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	442	445	—	—	36	430	353	6	75
Less than 20 percent.....	194	139	—	—	9	159	97	6	39
20 to 24 percent.....	159	161	—	—	13	161	145	—	17
25 to 29 percent.....	84	117	—	—	14	60	88	—	15
30 to 34 percent.....	—	9	—	—	—	33	18	—	4
35 percent or more.....	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	5	—	—	—	—	17	5	—	—
Median.....	20.8	22.6	—	—	23.5	21.5	22.7	17.5	19.8
\$35,000 or more.....	355	612	6	—	102	596	167	18	10
Less than 20 percent.....	325	535	6	—	60	441	140	18	10
20 to 24 percent.....	30	48	—	—	32	124	27	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	21	—	—	—	31	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.8	13.9	12.5	—	18.4	16.2	16.8	10.0—	15.8

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.		Remainder of Montgomery County						
	Tract 60.02 (pt.)	Tract 60.85 (pt.)	Tract 3.85 (pt.)	Tract 51.01 (pt.)	Tract 51.02 (pt.)	Tract 54.01 (pt.)	Tract 54.06 (pt.)	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56.01 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	660	337	—	191	39	594	246	468	186
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
With a mortgage.....	598	148	—	29	32	541	215	343	143
Less than \$300.....	46	54	—	—	—	—	—	45	8
\$300 to \$399.....	162	—	—	13	6	5	6	86	—
\$400 to \$499.....	109	38	—	6	16	16	—	68	—
\$500 to \$599.....	111	17	—	10	—	22	6	6	—
\$600 to \$799.....	113	30	—	—	—	70	10	36	20
\$800 to \$999.....	25	—	—	—	5	139	88	51	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	32	9	—	—	5	238	30	43	56
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	45	58	—	21
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	17	8	38
Median (dollars).....	473	468	—	463	431	1 031	996	448	1 380
Not mortgaged.....	62	189	—	162	7	53	31	125	43
Less than \$100.....	8	39	—	37	—	—	—	8	22
\$100 to \$199.....	29	121	—	110	7	—	7	54	3
\$200 to \$299.....	13	21	—	—	—	30	18	37	7
\$300 to \$399.....	6	8	—	15	—	23	—	20	7
\$400 to \$499.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—
Median (dollars).....	167	150	—	123	125	282	224	201	100
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$20,000.....	198	152	—	94	17	25	5	145	22
Less than 20 percent.....	22	80	—	42	—	—	—	28	8
20 to 24 percent.....	25	7	—	—	—	5	—	15	7
25 to 29 percent.....	7	7	—	9	—	6	—	33	—
30 to 34 percent.....	25	18	—	—	7	—	—	6	—
35 percent or more.....	119	40	—	43	10	6	5	55	7
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	8	—
Median.....	43.7	19.2	—	27.8	50.0+	27.9	50.0+	28.9	22.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	260	77	—	53	16	66	18	123	8
Less than 20 percent.....	113	53	—	53	7	10	5	88	3
20 to 24 percent.....	52	12	—	—	9	8	—	18	—
25 to 29 percent.....	54	—	—	—	—	5	—	4	5
30 to 34 percent.....	22	12	—	—	—	4	—	9	—
35 percent or more.....	19	—	—	—	—	39	8	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	21.6	12.8	—	10.0	20.6	37.7	29.0	13.8	26.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	95	54	—	27	6	96	51	73	14
Less than 20 percent.....	89	54	—	27	6	9	18	55	8
20 to 24 percent.....	6	—	—	—	—	35	7	9	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	12	8	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	29	5	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	11	13	—	6
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.6	11.6	—	13.2	12.5	26.7	25.3	12.5	10.0
\$50,000 or more.....	107	54	—	17	—	407	172	127	142
Less than 20 percent.....	88	45	—	17	—	261	93	76	86
20 to 24 percent.....	19	9	—	—	—	53	35	27	11
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	58	13	9	29
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	35	25	15	9
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	11.9	10.0	—	10.0	—	17.6	18.5	17.0	18.1
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	67	172	—	47	22	169	7	99	48
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Less than \$100.....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	19	—	20	—	10	—	10	7
\$200 to \$299.....	—	23	—	27	7	7	7	—	28
\$300 to \$399.....	11	47	—	—	8	44	—	17	6
\$400 to \$499.....	22	51	—	—	—	42	—	16	7
\$500 to \$599.....	15	14	—	—	—	5	—	13	—
\$600 to \$749.....	11	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	8	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	—	13	—	—	7	10	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	502	383	—	253	377	434	238	402	280
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$10,000.....	12	51	—	12	7	65	—	43	6
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	12	33	—	12	—	65	—	43	—
Not computed.....	—	18	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	—	50.0+	—	50.0+	27.5
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	16	66	—	8	—	37	7	19	27
Less than 20 percent.....	—	5	—	8	—	3	—	—	7
20 to 24 percent.....	11	5	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	14	—	—	—	4	7	—	5
30 to 34 percent.....	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
35 percent or more.....	5	15	—	—	—	22	—	—	6
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—
Median.....	23.6	31.7	—	10.0	—	42.1	27.5	—	30.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	20	35	—	9	15	15	—	11	14
Less than 20 percent.....	6	11	—	9	15	—	—	—	8
20 to 24 percent.....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
25 to 29 percent.....	6	19	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
Median.....	28.3	25.4	—	12.5	15.3	25.8	—	—	14.4
\$35,000 or more.....	19	20	—	18	—	52	—	26	1
Less than 20 percent.....	19	20	—	18	—	32	—	13	1
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
Median.....	14.6	12.5	—	10.0	—	17.6	—	10.0	12.5



Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Montgomery County—Con.							
	Tract 56.03 (pt.)	Tract 56.04	Tract 57	Tract 58	Tract 59.01 (pt.)	Tract 59.02 (pt.)	Tract 60.02 (pt.)	Tract 60.85 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	—	304	218	314	435	—	—	392
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage.....	—	238	73	157	290	—	—	239
Less than \$300.....	—	11	7	63	22	—	—	16
\$300 to \$399.....	—	8	12	39	12	—	—	35
\$400 to \$499.....	—	28	14	21	25	—	—	40
\$500 to \$599.....	—	14	15	16	80	—	—	66
\$600 to \$799.....	—	49	25	8	64	—	—	56
\$800 to \$999.....	—	47	—	—	59	—	—	13
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	67	—	10	28	—	—	6
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	7
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	—	815	519	362	613	—	—	543
Not mortgaged.....	—	66	145	157	145	—	—	153
Less than \$100.....	—	17	7	23	40	—	—	36
\$100 to \$199.....	—	21	104	99	80	—	—	46
\$200 to \$299.....	—	12	34	20	25	—	—	45
\$300 to \$399.....	—	16	—	9	—	—	—	26
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	—	188	142	152	145	—	—	188
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$20,000.....	—	58	91	167	137	—	—	98
Less than 20 percent.....	—	24	32	62	62	—	—	53
20 to 24 percent.....	—	17	17	21	10	—	—	6
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	8	37	12	—	—	11
35 percent or more.....	—	17	34	33	53	—	—	14
Not computed.....	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	14
Median.....	—	21.5	24.0	24.4	23.2	—	—	15.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	—	31	59	69	95	—	—	108
Less than 20 percent.....	—	14	25	61	51	—	—	49
20 to 24 percent.....	—	8	9	—	—	—	—	21
25 to 29 percent.....	—	9	25	—	22	—	—	31
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	7
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	8	12	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	20.9	22.5	12.3	13.5	—	—	21.2
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	—	67	57	43	127	—	—	100
Less than 20 percent.....	—	49	57	43	54	—	—	87
20 to 24 percent.....	—	4	—	—	40	—	—	7
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
35 percent or more.....	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	13.8	10.0	10.0	21.2	—	—	15.5
\$50,000 or more.....	—	148	11	35	76	—	—	86
Less than 20 percent.....	—	119	11	35	50	—	—	86
20 to 24 percent.....	—	23	—	—	26	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	15.3	10.0	10.0	12.5	—	—	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	—	56	134	123	208	—	—	85
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$100.....	—	—	9	15	10	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	21	84	31	27	—	—	11
\$200 to \$299.....	—	—	—	38	64	—	—	30
\$300 to \$399.....	—	—	9	24	62	—	—	14
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	7	26	—	—	20
\$500 to \$599.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
\$600 to \$749.....	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	—	30	32	8	12	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	—	115	153	221	296	—	—	378
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$10,000.....	—	34	84	75	67	—	—	30
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	16	15	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	36	41	45	—	—	30
35 percent or more.....	—	22	32	4	12	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	27.5	50.0+	38.4	50.0+	—	—	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	—	17	29	18	82	—	—	38
Less than 20 percent.....	—	9	29	8	13	—	—	4
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	24
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	6	22	—	—	10
Not computed.....	—	8	—	4	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	12.5	10.0	19.4	27.9	—	—	33.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	—	—	21	20	18	—	—	17
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	21	20	18	—	—	7
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	—	10.0	10.0	10.0	—	—	20.7
\$35,000 or more.....	—	5	—	10	41	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	10	41	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	22.5	—	10.0	10.0	—	—	—

**Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery, AL MSA	Autauga County		Elmore County	Montgomery County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Autauga County		
		Total	Prattville city (pt.)		Total	Montgomery city	Tract 203	Tract 206	Tract 208
Occupied housing units .....	71 852	9 702	5 779	13 700	48 450	43 642	909	984	1 312
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990 .....	1 496	335	122	355	806	549	23	72	60
1985 to 1988 .....	8 907	1 342	651	1 592	5 973	5 099	67	176	262
1980 to 1984 .....	7 813	1 010	488	1 662	5 141	4 383	37	134	173
1970 to 1979 .....	20 187	3 111	1 883	4 388	12 688	11 210	332	322	484
1960 to 1969 .....	12 764	2 054	1 656	2 099	8 611	8 091	332	191	135
1950 to 1959 .....	9 938	891	532	1 309	7 738	7 329	55	39	99
1940 to 1949 .....	4 897	392	194	971	3 534	3 370	35	23	49
1939 or earlier .....	5 850	567	253	1 324	3 959	3 611	28	27	50
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom .....	550	34	8	24	492	457	-	-	14
1 bedroom .....	4 896	257	168	561	4 078	3 964	46	13	12
2 bedrooms .....	16 657	2 025	908	3 299	11 333	10 189	68	282	257
3 bedrooms .....	36 612	5 473	3 382	7 751	23 388	21 276	601	519	756
4 bedrooms .....	11 707	1 732	1 196	1 796	8 179	7 002	179	148	256
5 or more bedrooms .....	1 430	181	117	269	980	754	15	22	17
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities .....	71 626	9 657	5 759	13 586	48 383	43 581	909	984	1 312
Source of water, public system or private company .....	68 488	8 558	5 779	12 535	47 395	43 406	909	966	1 162
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	53 542	5 898	5 521	3 387	44 257	42 766	844	688	106
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	235	39	12	74	122	94	-	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units .....	151	33	6	59	59	36	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units .....	84	6	6	15	63	58	-	-	-
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas .....	44 366	5 533	4 805	4 677	34 156	32 513	683	854	233
Battled, tank, or LP gas .....	7 491	1 796	35	3 915	1 780	345	-	30	536
Electricity .....	18 036	1 780	850	4 177	12 079	10 577	211	90	395
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	280	56	20	145	79	61	-	10	10
All other fuels .....	1 613	537	69	760	316	106	15	-	138
No fuel used .....	66	-	-	26	40	40	-	-	-
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None .....	3 131	431	249	476	2 224	2 073	62	37	21
1 .....	21 914	2 352	1 427	3 712	15 850	14 900	239	198	261
2 .....	30 281	4 264	2 607	5 474	20 543	18 566	345	494	581
3 or more .....	16 526	2 655	1 496	4 038	9 833	8 103	263	255	449
Vehicles per household .....	1.9	2.1	2.0	2.1	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.3
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units .....	52 767	7 839	4 549	11 317	33 611	29 432	644	811	1 147
1989 to March 1990 .....	5 396	991	581	1 124	3 281	2 801	71	156	144
1985 to 1988 .....	14 705	2 185	1 329	3 153	9 367	8 122	215	259	315
1980 to 1984 .....	7 898	1 286	681	1 706	4 906	4 158	65	165	179
1970 to 1979 .....	12 654	2 018	1 192	2 857	7 779	6 747	194	138	346
1969 or earlier .....	12 114	1 359	766	2 477	8 278	7 604	99	93	163
Renter-occupied housing units .....	19 085	1 863	1 230	2 383	14 839	14 210	265	173	165
1989 to March 1990 .....	9 670	951	668	1 102	7 617	7 291	134	121	50
1985 to 1988 .....	6 152	525	332	747	4 880	4 717	68	43	65
1980 to 1984 .....	1 681	161	98	199	1 321	1 287	44	-	10
1970 to 1979 .....	978	121	81	176	681	676	11	9	11
1969 or earlier .....	604	105	51	159	340	239	8	-	29
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit .....	2 487	509	188	769	1 209	1 001	4	75	69
Householder 65 years and over .....	16 046	1 824	1 106	3 137	11 085	10 135	211	131	232
Owner-occupied housing units .....	13 092	1 537	907	2 711	8 844	7 968	150	131	198
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	60	10	-	16	34	34	-	-	-
No telephone in unit .....	290	69	3	102	119	102	-	-	18
No vehicle available .....	2 033	252	151	348	1 433	1 333	62	-	14
Complete plumbing facilities .....	71 617	9 663	5 767	13 626	48 328	43 548	909	984	1 312
1.00 or less persons per room .....	70 563	9 446	5 690	13 309	47 808	43 085	896	959	1 293
1.01 or more persons per room .....	1 054	217	77	317	520	463	13	25	19
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	235	39	12	74	122	94	-	-	-
1.00 or less persons per room .....	224	38	12	64	122	94	-	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room .....	11	1	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	43 227	36 975	39 810	35 445	47 306	46 849	34 304	35 553	38 025
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	27 178	25 105	26 308	22 871	28 130	28 266	30 265	26 784	28 828
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	5 877	996	520	1 436	3 445	3 013	90	107	76
Owner-occupied housing units .....	3 203	625	269	932	1 646	1 367	41	76	52
Renter-occupied housing units .....	2 674	371	251	504	1 799	1 646	49	31	24



Table 34. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Prattville city (pt.), Autauga County			Remainder of Autauga County				Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Elmore County	Remainder of Elmore County	
	Tract 202	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209	Tract 210	Tract 211	Tract 313	Tract 301	Tract 302
Occupied housing units .....	257	903	651	1 299	994	561	437	635	1 339	1 142
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	23	30	60	58	6	10	20	28	71
1985 to 1988 .....	30	67	104	253	121	43	70	47	152	177
1980 to 1984 .....	12	31	61	169	124	97	33	98	189	113
1970 to 1979 .....	46	332	217	484	323	193	87	240	346	325
1960 to 1969 .....	6	332	162	135	103	25	78	178	179	200
1950 to 1959 .....	26	55	39	99	108	61	76	38	187	91
1940 to 1949 .....	29	35	11	49	51	60	19	7	92	44
1939 or earlier .....	108	28	27	50	106	76	64	7	166	121
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	—	—	—	14	—	3	—	—	7	6
1 bedroom .....	20	46	—	12	14	12	3	11	45	62
2 bedrooms .....	108	68	115	257	262	168	122	62	455	259
3 bedrooms .....	102	601	380	747	615	303	206	515	650	674
4 bedrooms .....	27	173	134	252	95	71	83	40	171	134
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	15	22	17	8	4	23	7	11	7
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	257	903	651	1 299	988	558	421	630	1 309	1 131
Source of water, public system or private company .....	257	903	651	1 149	752	167	133	595	1 257	848
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	257	844	606	93	—	5	4	169	59	16
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	3	24	—	10	18
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	3	24	—	10	7
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	220	677	566	220	71	30	10	485	84	7
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	—	7	536	562	300	312	48	820	607
Electricity .....	22	211	78	395	190	112	66	68	347	350
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	6	—	—	10	5	2	9	12	22	16
All other fuels .....	9	15	—	138	166	117	40	22	54	162
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	26	62	9	21	65	61	7	8	31	79
1 .....	74	239	103	252	219	118	114	180	354	323
2 .....	127	345	339	577	391	233	171	295	505	387
3 or more .....	30	257	200	449	319	149	145	152	449	353
Vehicles per household .....	1.6	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.0	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.1
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	149	638	557	1 143	866	483	378	551	1 151	1 008
1989 to March 1990 .....	14	71	87	144	105	33	22	65	99	120
1985 to 1988 .....	37	215	157	311	198	86	122	160	349	288
1980 to 1984 .....	35	59	109	179	172	114	54	81	153	138
1970 to 1979 .....	23	194	122	346	232	144	62	168	293	229
1969 or earlier .....	40	99	82	163	159	106	118	77	257	233
Renter-occupied housing units .....	108	265	94	156	128	78	59	84	188	134
1989 to March 1990 .....	50	134	54	41	35	39	15	48	87	69
1985 to 1988 .....	33	68	31	65	33	16	27	28	67	29
1980 to 1984 .....	7	44	—	10	33	6	7	8	6	10
1970 to 1979 .....	18	11	9	11	19	9	1	—	9	—
1969 or earlier .....	—	8	—	29	8	8	9	—	19	26
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	12	4	16	69	114	57	13	49	45	86
Householder 65 years and over .....	89	211	108	232	162	157	105	115	285	343
Owner-occupied housing units .....	51	150	108	198	135	138	97	102	272	315
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	2	8	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	—	—	18	26	14	8	—	6	27
No vehicle available .....	17	62	—	14	42	38	7	—	23	52
Complete plumbing facilities .....	257	903	651	1 299	994	558	413	635	1 329	1 124
1.00 or less persons per room .....	257	890	645	1 280	941	529	408	607	1 310	1 066
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	13	6	19	53	29	5	28	19	58
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	3	24	—	10	18
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	2	24	—	10	18
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	33 764	34 261	38 914	37 990	30 984	26 654	36 428	32 595	30 404	32 692
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	23 708	30 265	38 640	26 741	14 202	20 862	29 217	24 625	22 197	18 581
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	38	90	63	76	178	98	41	59	167	162
Owner-occupied housing units .....	20	41	63	52	140	87	33	59	130	107
Renter-occupied housing units .....	18	49	—	24	38	11	8	—	37	55

Table 34. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Elmore County—Con.								Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County	
	Tract 304	Tract 305	Tract 306	Tract 307	Tract 308	Tract 309	Tract 312	Tract 313 (pt.)	Tract 3.85	Tract 51.01
Occupied housing units .....	1 976	1 202	1 030	1 838	764	1 220	304	459	311	310
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	19	39	31	51	24	8	3	20	13	17
1985 to 1988 .....	187	63	164	361	77	112	40	40	13	8
1980 to 1984 .....	248	107	171	234	50	207	25	58	15	51
1970 to 1979 .....	470	284	292	701	116	625	83	200	35	79
1960 to 1969 .....	153	300	179	300	49	113	107	104	57	47
1950 to 1959 .....	166	134	61	89	114	86	36	30	113	47
1940 to 1949 .....	259	106	91	88	172	9	2	—	21	19
1939 or earlier .....	474	169	41	14	162	60	8	7	44	42
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	—	—	4	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
1 bedroom .....	166	29	85	9	63	54	10	11	12	—
2 bedrooms .....	638	347	293	319	226	204	69	47	68	173
3 bedrooms .....	939	700	575	1 046	343	764	159	369	217	121
4 bedrooms .....	193	118	73	417	106	168	55	25	7	16
5 or more bedrooms .....	40	8	—	47	19	30	11	7	7	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	1 945	1 183	1 030	1 838	764	1 220	304	459	311	310
Source of water, public system or private company .....	1 858	1 044	929	1 766	760	1 175	296	425	311	273
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	908	39	155	447	591	501	6	65	299	87
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	19	23	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	19	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	752	180	111	630	436	647	250	347	252	207
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	404	597	516	319	92	112	11	40	—	54
Electricity .....	701	320	305	820	191	382	37	44	51	38
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	21	7	—	—	—	20	—	12	8	—
All other fuels .....	98	94	88	69	45	59	6	16	—	11
No fuel used .....	—	4	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	121	62	56	38	53	4	—	—	49	7
1 .....	716	284	374	260	292	352	94	112	129	81
2 .....	622	437	370	887	212	596	96	210	91	154
3 or more .....	517	419	230	653	207	268	114	137	42	68
Vehicles per household .....	1.9	2.1	1.9	2.3	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.3	1.5	2.0
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	1 494	1 028	856	1 653	530	936	267	408	225	264
1989 to March 1990 .....	127	99	59	150	48	98	21	41	40	17
1985 to 1988 .....	385	247	255	633	125	250	61	121	34	96
1980 to 1984 .....	185	102	139	343	58	204	25	37	35	58
1970 to 1979 .....	254	301	202	336	166	258	86	155	36	45
1969 or earlier .....	543	279	201	191	133	126	74	54	80	48
Renter-occupied housing units .....	482	174	174	185	234	284	37	51	86	46
1989 to March 1990 .....	207	53	51	71	82	192	32	30	44	9
1985 to 1988 .....	117	85	70	70	91	76	—	21	26	7
1980 to 1984 .....	78	5	24	28	13	8	2	—	—	21
1970 to 1979 .....	60	5	25	—	31	4	3	—	12	—
1969 or earlier .....	20	26	4	16	17	4	—	—	4	9
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	216	129	35	27	26	35	16	24	55	17
Householder 65 years and over .....	589	342	313	272	250	157	69	85	64	74
Owner-occupied housing units .....	467	304	230	252	214	143	63	79	52	74
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	12	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	7	30	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
No vehicle available .....	99	51	37	22	38	4	—	—	29	7
Complete plumbing facilities .....	1 957	1 179	1 026	1 838	764	1 220	304	459	311	310
1.00 or less persons per room .....	1 916	1 159	1 000	1 808	746	1 183	301	452	305	303
1.01 or more persons per room .....	41	20	26	30	18	37	3	7	6	7
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	19	23	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	9	23	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	28 762	33 438	29 354	46 306	30 314	37 692	42 316	31 914	22 835	30 882
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	16 626	20 053	17 626	37 539	20 552	26 058	18 466	27 571	15 820	28 433
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	311	107	117	132	104	100	26	43	52	47
Owner-occupied housing units .....	181	83	74	111	50	44	9	43	25	35
Renter-occupied housing units .....	130	24	43	21	54	56	17	—	27	12



Table 34. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Montgomery County—Con.						Montgomery city, Montgomery County			
	Tract 51.02	Tract 54.01	Tract 55	Tract 56.03	Tract 59.01	Tract 60.85	Tract 1	Tract 2	Tract 3.85 (pt.)	Tract 4
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>449</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>1 377</b>	<b>1 088</b>	<b>1 056</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>1 739</b>
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	54	4	22	41	16	—	—	13	—
1985 to 1988 .....	24	350	43	302	222	104	—	—	13	—
1980 to 1984 .....	28	100	39	333	126	164	—	—	15	35
1970 to 1979 .....	70	354	63	647	259	234	6	—	35	204
1960 to 1969 .....	92	26	30	51	128	306	—	92	57	371
1950 to 1959 .....	127	—	17	—	119	129	59	30	113	678
1940 to 1949 .....	19	—	—	—	53	64	87	41	21	371
1939 or earlier .....	89	6	3	22	140	39	141	38	44	80
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	—	—	—	8	6	28	49	33	—	—
1 bedroom .....	10	47	3	159	30	64	90	122	12	51
2 bedrooms .....	146	59	38	529	356	210	47	19	68	542
3 bedrooms .....	287	314	86	614	477	627	93	17	217	1 078
4 bedrooms .....	—	441	63	57	141	114	8	10	7	68
5 or more bedrooms .....	6	29	9	10	78	13	6	—	7	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	449	890	199	1 377	1 088	1 037	293	201	311	1 739
Source of water, public system or private company .....	438	877	138	1 364	829	942	293	201	311	1 739
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	404	871	23	1 310	152	459	293	201	299	1 728
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	11	12	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	404	706	—	991	146	793	206	98	252	1 539
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	5	6	39	13	466	64	—	—	—	13
Electricity .....	40	178	152	373	395	178	74	93	51	180
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	8	10	13	—	8	7
All other fuels .....	—	—	8	—	73	11	—	—	—	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	45	—	—	66	19	65	65	53	49	163
1 .....	88	153	36	550	193	306	182	130	129	612
2 .....	219	477	67	586	518	425	46	18	91	694
3 or more .....	97	260	96	175	358	260	—	—	42	270
Vehicles per household .....	1.9	2.3	2.5	1.6	2.4	1.9	.9	.8	1.5	1.8
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>330</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>1 015</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>855</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>1 277</b>
1989 to March 1990 .....	14	156	13	161	104	66	22	—	40	69
1985 to 1988 .....	60	302	57	428	298	229	19	—	34	224
1980 to 1984 .....	30	115	28	234	142	145	5	7	35	108
1970 to 1979 .....	56	180	27	177	187	200	7	—	36	341
1969 or earlier .....	170	6	33	15	181	215	78	9	80	535
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>119</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>462</b>
1989 to March 1990 .....	79	117	28	200	54	106	100	97	44	270
1985 to 1988 .....	9	14	13	124	62	54	48	55	26	79
1980 to 1984 .....	15	—	—	24	25	5	14	10	—	45
1970 to 1979 .....	—	—	—	14	—	10	—	13	12	38
1969 or earlier .....	16	—	—	—	35	26	—	10	4	30
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	50	13	22	60	40	102	32	27	55	70
Householder 65 years and over .....	84	99	10	151	253	179	111	27	64	518
Owner-occupied housing units .....	69	94	10	98	225	138	76	9	52	470
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	—	—	15	—	10	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	14	—	—	55	19	30	31	8	29	69
Complete plumbing facilities .....	449	890	199	1 377	1 077	1 044	293	201	311	1 739
1.00 or less persons per room .....	449	880	199	1 335	1 077	988	293	190	305	1 716
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	10	—	42	—	56	—	11	6	23
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	11	12	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	11	12	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	30 283	66 084	64 430	29 923	44 535	32 121	20 568	27 103	22 835	28 341
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	21 769	36 552	36 562	22 095	23 957	17 579	13 245	17 601	15 820	22 440
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	57	48	27	167	110	136	104	66	52	203
Owner-occupied housing units .....	35	14	10	107	81	98	21	—	25	119
Renter-occupied housing units .....	22	34	17	60	29	38	83	66	27	84

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.									
	Tract 5	Tract 7	Tract 9.85	Tract 10	Tract 13	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16	Tract 21	Tract 22
Occupied housing units .....	1 194	208	351	246	688	1 456	747	1 689	1 379	626
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	59	—	—	—	6	37	14	9	22	—
1980 to 1984 .....	—	4	—	—	—	25	37	104	—	27
1970 to 1979 .....	38	—	30	52	23	63	19	42	112	80
1960 to 1969 .....	49	5	13	23	81	92	148	153	279	77
1950 to 1959 .....	178	32	59	82	90	172	230	287	827	273
1940 to 1949 .....	350	13	51	25	206	258	152	569	97	159
1939 or earlier .....	520	154	198	64	282	801	147	525	42	10
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	7	—	—
1 bedroom .....	241	30	—	47	78	161	19	264	45	77
2 bedrooms .....	397	88	43	69	186	443	225	783	328	157
3 bedrooms .....	481	67	141	105	281	521	458	600	858	328
4 bedrooms .....	65	23	160	15	107	289	39	35	134	53
5 or more bedrooms .....	10	—	7	10	25	42	6	—	14	11
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	1 194	204	351	239	688	1 456	747	1 679	1 379	626
Source of water, public system or private company .....	1 194	208	351	246	688	1 456	747	1 689	1 379	626
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	1 194	208	351	246	688	1 456	747	1 689	1 373	626
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	11	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	11	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	1 047	176	248	204	607	1 319	673	1 561	1 168	594
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	21	4	—	15	7	13	20	7	15	—
Electricity .....	117	28	61	27	74	111	43	92	196	32
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	9	—	5	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	—	—	37	—	—	13	—	22	—	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	99	17	—	60	28	39	57	213	27	103
1 .....	534	83	105	74	354	738	311	662	558	249
2 .....	452	81	204	85	236	523	296	621	590	201
3 or more .....	109	27	42	27	70	156	83	193	204	73
Vehicles per household .....	1.5	1.6	1.9	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.8	1.4
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	729	103	5	66	470	928	579	1 035	1 072	412
1989 to March 1990 .....	71	4	—	12	34	102	64	61	47	18
1985 to 1988 .....	170	22	5	14	99	236	129	233	274	19
1980 to 1984 .....	74	10	—	—	83	90	54	127	89	20
1970 to 1979 .....	141	11	—	—	65	200	92	154	178	73
1969 or earlier .....	273	56	—	40	189	300	240	460	484	282
Renter-occupied housing units .....	465	105	346	180	218	528	168	654	307	214
1989 to March 1990 .....	218	31	222	73	86	273	50	291	79	79
1985 to 1988 .....	179	31	117	81	81	176	85	239	94	40
1980 to 1984 .....	23	21	7	—	13	36	20	96	74	38
1970 to 1979 .....	33	18	—	11	31	36	7	28	54	45
1969 or earlier .....	12	4	—	15	7	7	6	—	6	12
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	67	12	—	12	7	13	29	59	5	34
Householder 65 years and over .....	348	64	—	53	211	375	292	611	630	350
Owner-occupied housing units .....	265	49	—	20	186	322	261	437	537	266
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	8	—	—	7	—	8	9	21	—	—
No vehicle available .....	71	6	—	25	21	31	44	186	27	71
Complete plumbing facilities .....	1 194	197	351	239	688	1 456	747	1 689	1 379	626
1.00 or less persons per room .....	1 185	197	351	219	688	1 456	747	1 657	1 379	618
1.01 or more persons per room .....	9	—	—	20	—	—	—	32	—	8
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	11	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	11	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	30 202	35 977	77 000	21 508	49 249	60 426	38 008	23 937	44 837	29 486
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	18 911	30 623	51 157	19 634	32 551	25 144	23 796	16 775	24 495	12 410
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	156	19	—	54	46	57	117	258	78	125
Owner-occupied housing units .....	51	9	—	14	46	31	81	108	57	31
Renter-occupied housing units .....	105	10	—	40	—	26	36	150	21	94



Table 34. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.									
	Tract 29	Tract 30	Tract 31	Tract 32	Tract 33.02	Tract 51.02 (pt.)	Tract 54.02	Tract 54.03	Tract 54.05	Tract 56.02
Occupied housing units .....	1 278	497	1 080	1 465	1 436	388	1 865	1 306	2 092	2 214
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	—	—	12	—	57	22	56	28
1985 to 1988 .....	103	11	—	68	235	15	334	631	682	630
1980 to 1984 .....	246	27	25	146	255	28	355	231	561	384
1970 to 1979 .....	647	158	209	540	761	62	879	382	730	1 036
1960 to 1969 .....	263	99	691	457	161	86	240	32	63	136
1950 to 1959 .....	19	89	118	240	8	96	—	—	—	—
1940 to 1949 .....	—	77	16	14	—	12	—	8	—	—
1939 or earlier .....	—	36	21	—	4	89	—	—	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	16	7	—	111	72	—	—	11	103	7
1 bedroom .....	172	20	69	156	94	10	297	297	397	215
2 bedrooms .....	358	228	146	217	249	102	188	717	626	553
3 bedrooms .....	598	218	724	762	539	270	1 162	212	734	839
4 bedrooms .....	121	24	132	219	461	—	218	66	209	566
5 or more bedrooms .....	13	—	9	—	21	6	—	3	23	34
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	1 278	497	1 080	1 465	1 436	388	1 865	1 306	2 092	2 214
Source of water, public system or private company .....	1 278	482	1 080	1 448	1 436	388	1 865	1 293	2 092	2 191
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	1 278	425	1 080	1 443	1 427	388	1 865	1 296	2 092	2 197
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	845	397	850	873	895	352	1 121	453	946	1 083
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	8	20	—	18	—	5	7	4	11	9
Electricity .....	425	74	230	574	536	31	737	842	1 135	1 122
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	—	6	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	48	54	7	127	—	29	36	37	34	49
1 .....	462	154	337	456	396	88	518	716	797	632
2 .....	532	180	528	520	718	197	878	379	1 025	1 151
3 or more .....	236	109	208	362	322	74	433	174	236	382
Vehicles per household .....	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.6	1.7	1.9
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	648	365	843	939	988	291	1 184	255	868	1 154
1989 to March 1990 .....	55	57	46	69	112	14	130	49	128	174
1985 to 1988 .....	106	49	158	223	425	28	389	155	499	483
1980 to 1984 .....	82	65	104	183	152	30	228	21	181	202
1970 to 1979 .....	261	85	299	342	241	56	388	20	60	288
1969 or earlier .....	144	109	236	122	58	163	49	10	—	7
Renter-occupied housing units .....	630	132	237	526	448	97	681	1 051	1 224	1 060
1989 to March 1990 .....	285	86	112	158	317	71	387	658	831	612
1985 to 1988 .....	212	17	80	292	112	9	268	283	320	330
1980 to 1984 .....	117	9	10	51	19	8	26	102	31	71
1970 to 1979 .....	16	12	35	25	—	—	—	8	42	47
1969 or earlier .....	—	8	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	18	75	—	—	11	37	11	21	55	15
Householder 65 years and over .....	265	105	231	266	101	77	170	83	48	204
Owner-occupied housing units .....	115	105	192	103	93	69	113	21	26	94
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	40	16	7	93	—	7	27	16	—	28
Complete plumbing facilities .....	1 278	497	1 080	1 465	1 436	388	1 865	1 306	2 092	2 214
1.00 or less persons per room .....	1 267	469	1 073	1 465	1 414	388	1 832	1 279	2 071	2 189
1.01 or more persons per room .....	11	28	7	—	22	—	33	27	21	25
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	38 831	23 263	37 344	37 293	56 348	31 340	39 324	66 993	73 404	57 825
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	25 144	24 633	22 488	23 346	34 243	21 605	25 910	29 114	35 296	35 192
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	113	102	62	109	34	45	71	34	35	73
Owner-occupied housing units .....	41	87	36	42	15	30	23	—	14	13
Renter-occupied housing units .....	72	15	26	67	19	15	48	34	21	60

Table 34. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.		Remainder of Montgomery County						
	Tract 56.03 (pt.)	Tract 60.85 (pt.)	Tract 51.01 (pt.)	Tract 54.01 (pt.)	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56.04	Tract 57	Tract 58	Tract 59.01 (pt.)
Occupied housing units .....	1 377	522	291	674	199	513	380	617	995
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990 .....	22	12	17	54	4	58	—	43	41
1985 to 1988 .....	302	44	8	143	43	107	63	61	208
1980 to 1984 .....	333	110	51	97	39	131	81	50	103
1970 to 1979 .....	647	91	79	354	63	133	94	218	259
1960 to 1969 .....	51	150	47	26	30	40	—	67	118
1950 to 1959 .....	—	45	47	—	17	6	62	37	110
1940 to 1949 .....	—	51	19	—	—	9	25	34	53
1939 or earlier .....	22	19	23	—	3	29	55	107	103
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom .....	8	9	—	—	—	—	—	7	6
1 bedroom .....	159	50	—	47	3	—	17	9	23
2 bedrooms .....	529	134	161	17	38	55	171	220	310
3 bedrooms .....	614	316	114	180	86	228	174	286	460
4 bedrooms .....	57	13	16	405	63	185	18	67	127
5 or more bedrooms .....	10	—	—	25	9	45	—	28	69
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities .....	1 377	503	291	674	199	513	380	617	995
Source of water, public system or private company .....	1 364	498	261	667	138	243	373	580	765
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	1 310	218	75	661	23	50	9	27	105
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	6	11
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	11
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas .....	991	434	195	502	—	87	—	59	98
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	13	—	54	6	39	165	243	341	451
Electricity .....	373	88	31	166	152	247	92	161	373
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
All other fuels .....	—	—	11	—	8	14	45	56	65
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None .....	66	34	7	—	—	—	16	56	19
1 .....	550	194	62	110	36	67	110	164	173
2 .....	586	220	154	355	67	191	166	171	475
3 or more .....	175	74	68	209	96	255	88	226	328
Vehicles per household .....	1.6	1.7	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.8	2.2	2.1	2.3
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units .....	1 015	390	257	554	158	490	336	539	834
1989 to March 1990 .....	161	41	17	116	13	72	9	61	104
1985 to 1988 .....	428	141	96	146	57	154	107	65	250
1980 to 1984 .....	234	59	58	112	28	109	58	70	133
1970 to 1979 .....	177	35	45	180	27	94	66	190	187
1969 or earlier .....	15	114	41	—	33	61	96	153	160
Renter-occupied housing units .....	362	132	34	120	41	23	44	78	161
1989 to March 1990 .....	200	65	9	111	28	10	16	20	46
1985 to 1988 .....	124	44	7	9	13	—	16	46	62
1980 to 1984 .....	24	5	9	—	—	—	—	—	18
1970 to 1979 .....	14	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1969 or earlier .....	—	13	9	—	—	13	12	12	35
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit .....	60	68	17	13	22	—	32	31	40
Householder 65 years and over .....	151	87	67	75	10	107	131	191	227
Owner-occupied housing units .....	98	69	67	75	10	107	131	175	199
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	15	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	55	13	7	—	—	—	—	50	19
Complete plumbing facilities .....	1 377	515	291	674	199	513	380	611	984
1.00 or less persons per room .....	1 335	464	284	664	199	513	380	576	984
1.01 or more persons per room .....	42	51	7	10	—	—	—	35	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	6	11
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	6	11
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	29 923	28 159	31 271	68 144	64 430	55 526	33 123	34 961	45 750
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	22 095	18 629	36 527	34 719	36 562	29 764	11 175	16 660	25 453
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	167	71	35	48	27	24	57	68	96
Owner-occupied housing units .....	107	52	35	14	10	11	41	42	75
Renter-occupied housing units .....	60	19	—	34	17	13	16	26	21



**Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Autauga County			Elmore County	Montgomery County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Autauga County		
	Montgomery, AL MSA	Total	Prattville city (pt.)		Total	Montgomery city	Tract 203	Tract 206	Tract 208
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>41 884</b>	<b>5 173</b>	<b>3 847</b>	<b>7 462</b>	<b>29 249</b>	<b>27 032</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>640</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
<b>With a mortgage</b> .....	<b>30 463</b>	<b>3 895</b>	<b>3 077</b>	<b>4 946</b>	<b>21 622</b>	<b>19 966</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>455</b>
Less than \$300.....	2 841	378	314	432	2 031	1 987	114	15	7
\$300 to \$399.....	3 340	543	427	576	2 221	2 109	82	28	27
\$400 to \$499.....	3 858	524	385	586	2 748	2 635	89	47	68
\$500 to \$599.....	4 156	634	531	803	2 719	2 551	108	65	63
\$600 to \$799.....	7 217	880	725	1 342	4 995	4 725	88	91	127
\$800 to \$999.....	4 476	542	416	686	3 248	2 914	7	35	84
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	3 393	323	235	494	2 576	2 153	39	52	61
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	704	57	44	14	633	510	—	15	13
\$2,000 or more.....	478	14	—	13	451	382	—	—	5
Median (dollars).....	627	575	574	610	642	629	487	625	711
<b>Not mortgaged</b> .....	<b>11 421</b>	<b>1 278</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>2 516</b>	<b>7 627</b>	<b>7 066</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>185</b>
Less than \$100.....	885	144	35	353	388	342	5	6	18
\$100 to \$199.....	7 046	848	520	1 570	4 628	4 335	75	55	149
\$200 to \$299.....	2 720	250	190	537	1 933	1 793	37	32	18
\$300 to \$399.....	482	25	14	30	427	355	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	174	11	11	10	153	149	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	114	—	—	16	98	92	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	169	160	172	152	176	176	180	178	146
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$20,000.....	8 380	1 135	729	1 866	5 379	5 133	155	125	118
Less than 20 percent.....	3 329	498	258	1 919	1 912	1 826	46	39	79
20 to 24 percent.....	877	142	103	193	542	516	5	15	8
25 to 29 percent.....	694	87	68	104	503	497	11	12	4
30 to 34 percent.....	620	82	66	107	431	418	25	10	4
35 percent or more.....	2 632	293	207	495	1 844	1 751	61	43	23
Not computed.....	228	33	27	48	147	125	7	6	—
Median.....	24.3	21.9	24.5	19.9	26.6	26.6	32.4	27.3	16.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	9 933	1 193	896	1 808	6 932	6 527	202	74	157
Less than 20 percent.....	5 480	650	449	1 018	3 812	3 598	112	15	97
20 to 24 percent.....	1 764	274	240	311	1 179	1 124	54	26	18
25 to 29 percent.....	1 069	101	78	162	806	734	23	17	23
30 to 34 percent.....	815	73	64	162	580	569	13	—	6
35 percent or more.....	801	95	65	155	551	498	—	16	13
Not computed.....	4	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—
Median.....	18.2	18.7	20.0	17.9	18.1	18.1	15.4	24.2	18.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	9 620	1 218	950	1 827	6 575	6 054	174	114	152
Less than 20 percent.....	6 217	797	623	1 224	4 196	3 890	139	86	73
20 to 24 percent.....	1 962	222	161	357	1 383	1 287	28	5	56
25 to 29 percent.....	828	108	96	131	589	542	—	17	6
30 to 34 percent.....	333	38	34	70	225	190	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	280	53	36	45	182	145	7	6	17
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	17.0	17.3	17.5	17.1	16.8	16.7	16.1	17.5	20.3
\$50,000 or more.....	13 951	1 627	1 272	1 961	10 363	9 318	113	128	213
Less than 20 percent.....	11 599	1 394	1 111	1 734	8 471	7 758	101	91	155
20 to 24 percent.....	1 449	149	99	158	1 142	989	6	14	45
25 to 29 percent.....	561	47	47	41	473	381	6	14	—
30 to 34 percent.....	180	17	4	8	155	83	—	4	13
35 percent or more.....	135	20	11	20	95	80	—	5	—
Not computed.....	27	—	—	—	27	27	—	—	—
Median.....	12.9	13.2	13.0	12.4	13.0	12.7	12.6	16.9	15.7
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>18 574</b>	<b>1 745</b>	<b>1 230</b>	<b>2 122</b>	<b>14 707</b>	<b>14 168</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>141</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Less than \$100.....	253	24	22	27	202	202	7	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	986	139	81	219	628	612	25	9	27
\$200 to \$299.....	1 909	285	184	509	1 115	987	21	25	23
\$300 to \$399.....	4 226	321	221	495	3 410	3 262	29	62	31
\$400 to \$499.....	4 885	284	209	310	4 291	4 211	64	24	22
\$500 to \$599.....	2 526	282	210	207	2 037	2 009	78	11	—
\$600 to \$749.....	1 687	182	161	119	1 386	1 370	11	22	4
\$750 to \$999.....	617	65	58	41	511	501	7	—	16
\$1,000 or more.....	307	25	16	13	269	232	5	11	9
No cash rent.....	1 178	138	68	182	858	782	18	9	9
Median (dollars).....	425	411	429	343	434	436	478	381	346
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$10,000.....	3 422	408	278	523	2 491	2 354	76	24	38
Less than 20 percent.....	136	24	6	12	100	100	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	210	29	13	29	152	152	7	—	14
25 to 29 percent.....	231	36	30	58	137	137	18	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	216	54	41	56	106	106	16	—	13
35 percent or more.....	2 152	207	151	283	1 662	1 581	27	24	11
Not computed.....	477	58	37	85	334	278	8	—	—
Median.....	50.0+	42.1	50.0+	49.2	50.0+	50.0+	32.8	45.0	31.9
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	4 565	438	271	530	3 597	3 435	43	49	54
Less than 20 percent.....	444	28	5	114	302	285	—	—	12
20 to 24 percent.....	776	85	61	129	562	538	—	—	18
25 to 29 percent.....	780	96	74	70	614	603	9	24	8
30 to 34 percent.....	876	60	41	42	774	725	11	13	—
35 percent or more.....	1 428	125	76	111	1 192	1 135	23	12	7
Not computed.....	261	44	14	64	153	149	—	—	9
Median.....	30.9	29.4	29.2	24.6	31.6	31.5	35.6	30.2	22.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	5 516	468	318	628	4 420	4 305	48	55	17
Less than 20 percent.....	2 354	237	164	378	1 739	1 660	15	25	6
20 to 24 percent.....	1 595	105	68	140	1 350	1 334	14	21	7
25 to 29 percent.....	840	37	24	56	747	738	4	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	196	28	23	18	150	150	5	—	—
35 percent or more.....	161	16	12	6	139	139	—	—	4
Not computed.....	370	45	27	30	295	284	10	9	—
Median.....	20.7	19.1	19.1	18.1	21.2	21.3	21.4	19.4	21.8
\$35,000 or more.....	5 071	431	363	441	4 199	4 074	98	45	32
Less than 20 percent.....	4 114	326	274	379	3 409	3 304	93	24	19
20 to 24 percent.....	567	82	72	27	458	453	—	21	10
25 to 29 percent.....	107	9	6	7	91	81	—	—	3
30 to 34 percent.....	23	—	—	1	22	22	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	15	5	5	—	10	10	5	—	—
Not computed.....	245	9	6	27	209	204	—	—	—
Median.....	14.3	16.2	16.4	12.5	14.3	14.3	14.0	19.3	19.1

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Prattville city (pt.), Autauga County			Remainder of Autauga County				Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Elmore County	Remainder of Elmore County	
	Tract 202	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209	Tract 210	Tract 211	Tract 313	Tract 301	Tract 302
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>149</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>446</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage.....	45	527	336	451	192	64	81	391	414	256
Less than \$300.....	—	114	15	7	41	7	9	32	24	9
\$300 to \$399.....	—	82	28	27	40	32	17	51	55	19
\$400 to \$499.....	8	89	47	68	33	15	23	52	77	41
\$500 to \$599.....	—	108	65	63	24	2	14	119	86	43
\$600 to \$799.....	19	88	87	123	15	—	7	94	90	78
\$800 to \$999.....	18	7	27	84	24	7	3	30	53	33
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	39	52	61	15	—	8	13	29	33
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	15	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	5	—	1	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	755	487	617	707	465	365	448	547	578	631
Not mortgaged.....	104	111	80	185	108	67	94	80	252	190
Less than \$100.....	18	5	6	18	20	32	32	12	7	49
\$100 to \$199.....	54	75	42	149	73	23	42	54	183	120
\$200 to \$299.....	32	31	32	18	15	10	11	14	62	21
\$300 to \$399.....	—	—	—	—	—	2	9	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	158	177	185	146	140	105	133	168	156	155
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	61	155	118	118	124	45	78	157	181	141
Less than 20 percent.....	22	46	32	79	62	22	48	25	72	86
20 to 24 percent.....	11	5	15	8	15	11	5	—	12	14
25 to 29 percent.....	7	11	12	4	13	—	2	22	19	4
30 to 34 percent.....	9	25	10	4	4	—	2	5	14	—
35 percent or more.....	6	61	43	23	24	12	21	99	64	33
Not computed.....	6	7	6	—	6	—	—	6	—	4
Median.....	22.5	32.4	28.8	16.2	17.9	20.2	13.5	42.3	26.7	14.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	34	202	74	157	69	36	28	102	168	129
Less than 20 percent.....	26	112	15	97	48	27	22	27	90	56
20 to 24 percent.....	8	54	26	18	10	6	—	43	16	40
25 to 29 percent.....	—	23	17	23	—	—	—	13	14	6
30 to 34 percent.....	—	13	—	6	—	3	—	19	30	14
35 percent or more.....	—	—	16	13	11	—	6	—	18	13
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.2	15.4	24.2	18.5	13.8	10.7	16.7	22.8	18.0	21.1
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	17	168	108	148	48	19	41	92	147	93
Less than 20 percent.....	8	133	80	69	36	19	38	51	118	54
20 to 24 percent.....	—	28	5	56	5	—	—	33	19	22
25 to 29 percent.....	9	—	17	6	3	—	3	8	—	9
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	10	8
35 percent or more.....	—	7	6	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	25.3	16.3	17.7	20.4	16.5	10.0	11.3	18.9	16.5	19.0
\$50,000 or more.....	37	113	116	213	59	31	28	120	170	83
Less than 20 percent.....	37	101	79	155	59	25	28	115	162	74
20 to 24 percent.....	—	6	14	45	—	5	—	—	—	9
25 to 29 percent.....	—	6	14	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	4	13	—	—	—	—	8	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	5	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	12.6	17.1	15.7	12.2	10.0	10.0	11.5	12.0	11.2
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>108</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>71</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	6	7	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	18	25	9	27	26	—	5	—	11	15
\$200 to \$299.....	23	—	—	23	5	23	14	20	32	14
\$300 to \$399.....	16	29	27	31	15	13	—	6	60	18
\$400 to \$499.....	9	64	17	22	—	2	2	18	36	19
\$500 to \$599.....	23	78	11	—	5	5	—	22	—	—
\$600 to \$749.....	6	11	10	4	—	—	—	12	—	—
\$750 to \$999.....	—	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	5	11	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	7	18	9	9	29	8	24	6	21	5
Median (dollars).....	311	478	445	338	198	266	220	463	322	335
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	39	76	—	38	39	15	14	6	27	28
Less than 20 percent.....	6	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	6	7	—	14	—	2	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	12	16	—	13	—	—	6	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	15	27	—	11	12	7	2	6	21	28
Not computed.....	—	8	—	—	9	6	6	—	6	—
Median.....	33.1	32.8	—	31.9	19.2	50.0+	28.3	45.0	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	19	43	17	54	16	14	9	41	37	14
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	12	—	5	1	13	25	5
20 to 24 percent.....	12	—	—	18	—	—	—	7	—	4
25 to 29 percent.....	—	9	17	8	—	7	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	23	—	7	5	—	—	15	12	—
Not computed.....	7	—	—	9	11	2	8	6	—	5
Median.....	22.5	35.6	27.5	22.9	50.0+	25.7	17.5	23.2	18.7	19.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	15	48	32	17	25	24	15	17	70	12
Less than 20 percent.....	9	15	9	6	16	9	8	—	39	12
20 to 24 percent.....	—	14	14	7	—	8	—	10	22	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	6	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	10	9	—	9	2	7	—	9	—
Median.....	19.2	21.4	20.9	21.8	12.5	21.3	13.0	24.2	18.7	10.0
\$35,000 or more.....	35	98	45	23	—	—	7	20	26	17
Less than 20 percent.....	35	93	24	10	—	—	4	20	20	17
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	21	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	11.4	14.0	19.3	20.7	—	—	10.0	17.5	10.0	10.0



Table 35. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Elmore County—Con.								Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County	
	Tract 304	Tract 305	Tract 306	Tract 307	Tract 308	Tract 309	Tract 312	Tract 313 (pt.)	Tract 3.85	Tract 51.01
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units.....</b>	<b>973</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>1 182</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>64</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage.....	465	218	210	959	260	541	125	276	141	29
Less than \$300.....	92	32	24	32	36	20	18	25	7	—
\$300 to \$399.....	137	45	34	43	33	27	27	30	41	13
\$400 to \$499.....	64	20	13	61	26	90	3	52	49	6
\$500 to \$599.....	27	49	19	122	51	96	14	67	37	10
\$600 to \$799.....	76	54	103	260	51	188	36	59	7	—
\$800 to \$999.....	33	7	17	261	36	68	21	30	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	30	11	—	172	27	51	6	13	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	6	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	403	521	623	758	578	635	603	535	449	463
Not mortgaged.....	508	256	225	223	220	174	45	72	84	35
Less than \$100.....	139	19	32	7	25	22	4	12	12	—
\$100 to \$199.....	296	169	112	102	164	125	31	46	51	35
\$200 to \$299.....	46	68	81	92	27	27	10	14	21	—
\$300 to \$399.....	17	—	—	9	4	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	129	150	160	202	156	161	144	173	173	131
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	356	156	158	171	173	74	41	125	134	7
Less than 20 percent.....	189	66	97	73	87	48	18	25	39	7
20 to 24 percent.....	40	29	26	18	35	5	—	—	15	—
25 to 29 percent.....	18	18	5	—	7	—	5	14	21	—
30 to 34 percent.....	21	2	—	29	6	5	—	5	12	—
35 percent or more.....	58	39	30	51	38	16	18	75	47	—
Not computed.....	30	2	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Median.....	17.8	21.9	18.4	23.5	19.9	16.1	27.5	39.3	28.1	10.0—
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	298	125	97	185	107	222	34	74	63	28
Less than 20 percent.....	235	98	53	80	65	103	17	27	35	28
20 to 24 percent.....	15	15	8	20	6	63	—	22	15	—
25 to 29 percent.....	27	4	4	27	30	11	—	13	13	—
30 to 34 percent.....	16	—	25	8	6	14	—	12	—	—
35 percent or more.....	5	8	7	50	31	17	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	11.1	11.7	18.4	23.1	14.0	20.6	22.5	22.3	17.8	10.0—
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	177	93	128	276	113	241	43	63	7	12
Less than 20 percent.....	136	83	115	115	82	160	34	29	7	12
20 to 24 percent.....	26	4	13	91	13	56	9	26	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	9	3	—	46	6	16	—	8	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	3	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	6	—	—	8	12	9	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	11.7	10.0—	15.4	21.3	17.1	17.4	10.0—	20.5	12.5	15.0
\$50,000 or more.....	142	100	52	550	87	178	52	86	21	17
Less than 20 percent.....	137	94	42	445	65	174	46	81	21	17
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	10	78	22	4	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	5	6	—	19	—	—	6	5	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0—	10.6	16.2	13.6	13.7	12.8	10.0—	12.0	10.0—	10.0—
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units.....</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	10	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	93	—	45	7	13	8	6	—	12	—
\$200 to \$299.....	180	70	14	20	86	31	—	20	26	27
\$300 to \$399.....	79	31	29	47	73	50	2	6	33	12
\$400 to \$499.....	39	12	9	22	29	75	21	10	8	—
\$500 to \$599.....	24	4	—	21	—	65	—	8	—	—
\$600 to \$749.....	—	4	8	18	13	14	—	7	—	—
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	—	6	—	17	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	7	—	6	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	44	22	31	13	15	10	8	—	7	—
Median (dollars).....	271	279	197	400	313	426	416	348	305	268
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	189	27	86	12	58	44	14	6	20	12
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	54	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	37	—	5	—	8	—	6	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	63	23	25	7	42	38	3	6	13	12
Not computed.....	35	4	11	5	8	6	5	—	7	—
Median.....	33.1	50.0+	24.4	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	33.8	45.0	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	126	55	26	43	69	57	10	20	39	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	24	8	7	16	4	—	13	12	—
20 to 24 percent.....	53	11	—	—	33	—	—	7	8	—
25 to 29 percent.....	22	5	5	—	10	15	7	—	9	—
30 to 34 percent.....	13	—	—	—	7	22	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	12	4	9	32	—	16	—	—	10	—
Not computed.....	26	11	4	4	3	—	3	—	—	—
Median.....	24.7	18.9	28.0	39.2	22.6	32.2	27.5	18.8	24.7	9
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	117	51	19	26	71	108	7	10	27	9
Less than 20 percent.....	98	35	9	13	55	57	2	—	27	—
20 to 24 percent.....	12	8	—	13	16	21	5	10	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	7	4	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	14.2	17.9	12.5	20.0	16.4	19.6	21.5	22.5	12.9	12.5
\$35,000 or more.....	37	19	22	80	31	67	6	15	—	18
Less than 20 percent.....	37	16	16	69	27	43	6	15	—	18
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	7	—	18	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	3	6	4	4	4	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0—	10.0—	15.0	10.4	10.0—	17.7	12.5	17.5	—	10.0—

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County—Con.						Montgomery city, Montgomery County			
	Tract 51.02	Tract 54.01	Tract 55	Tract 56.03	Tract 59.01	Tract 60.85	Tract 1	Tract 2	Tract 3.85 (pt.)	Tract 4
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	322	718	97	358	283	495	125	16	225	1 245
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage.....	186	655	67	344	191	332	45	7	141	752
Less than \$300.....	50	—	—	11	10	63	6	—	7	179
\$300 to \$399.....	40	5	—	31	—	35	—	7	41	120
\$400 to \$499.....	40	16	—	72	—	78	26	—	49	218
\$500 to \$599.....	28	32	—	103	54	58	5	—	37	150
\$600 to \$799.....	18	162	13	66	40	72	8	—	7	65
\$800 to \$999.....	5	148	19	42	59	13	—	—	—	20
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	5	219	27	11	28	6	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	8	—	7	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	14	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	405	968	1 020	570	767	491	463	375	449	434
Not mortgaged.....	136	63	30	14	92	163	80	9	84	493
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	12	29
\$100 to \$199.....	113	10	9	14	66	77	67	—	51	388
\$200 to \$299.....	23	30	14	—	26	43	13	—	21	76
\$300 to \$399.....	—	23	7	—	—	19	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	172	257	238	125	173	183	150	100	173	158
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	96	25	—	82	10	102	70	—	134	447
Less than 20 percent.....	26	—	—	11	10	51	43	—	39	155
20 to 24 percent.....	17	5	—	—	—	6	—	—	15	27
25 to 29 percent.....	8	6	—	9	—	—	6	—	21	57
30 to 34 percent.....	7	—	—	7	—	10	—	—	12	72
35 percent or more.....	38	6	—	55	—	21	21	—	47	136
Not computed.....	—	8	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—
Median.....	28.1	27.9	—	37.3	10.0	18.6	14.7	—	28.1	28.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	133	85	17	124	81	130	42	16	63	431
Less than 20 percent.....	96	20	17	21	61	62	26	16	35	332
20 to 24 percent.....	9	8	—	52	—	33	16	—	15	66
25 to 29 percent.....	16	11	—	29	8	24	—	—	13	25
30 to 34 percent.....	6	13	—	11	—	11	—	—	—	8
35 percent or more.....	6	33	—	11	12	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	13.8	31.3	12.5	23.9	10.3	20.5	13.1	10.0	17.8	15.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	69	129	9	111	139	140	5	—	7	241
Less than 20 percent.....	64	15	—	57	66	127	5	—	7	210
20 to 24 percent.....	5	73	9	54	40	7	—	—	—	16
25 to 29 percent.....	—	6	—	—	33	—	—	—	—	15
30 to 34 percent.....	—	24	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	23.4	22.5	19.7	20.4	13.6	12.5	—	12.5	10.9
\$50,000 or more.....	24	479	71	41	53	123	8	—	21	126
Less than 20 percent.....	24	325	36	33	27	123	8	—	21	126
20 to 24 percent.....	—	69	18	—	26	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	55	9	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	26	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	17.2	19.9	13.9	14.8	10.0	12.5	—	10.0	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	119	131	41	362	148	196	162	185	86	462
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	6	—	—	36	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	19	—	—	10	—	14	31	—	12	14
\$200 to \$299.....	20	—	—	56	49	34	71	42	26	39
\$300 to \$399.....	21	28	17	86	62	50	—	121	33	208
\$400 to \$499.....	43	31	—	117	23	71	24	—	8	81
\$500 to \$599.....	9	5	13	66	—	19	—	8	—	58
\$600 to \$749.....	—	14	—	—	7	—	—	6	—	34
\$750 to \$999.....	—	16	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	7	5	11	10	7	8	—	8	7	28
Median (dollars).....	392	540	347	428	357	397	235	337	305	380
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	16	41	17	86	8	36	91	76	20	77
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	5	—	—	7	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	9	41	17	81	8	28	49	74	13	49
Not computed.....	7	—	—	—	—	8	—	2	7	28
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	36.7	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	36	17	—	92	89	104	58	37	39	159
Less than 20 percent.....	9	—	—	6	13	9	12	8	12	6
20 to 24 percent.....	16	—	—	21	24	5	11	18	8	50
25 to 29 percent.....	—	4	—	—	—	14	11	11	9	11
30 to 34 percent.....	11	—	—	—	16	51	13	—	—	37
35 percent or more.....	—	13	—	60	22	25	11	—	10	55
Not computed.....	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	22.8	43.5	—	43.5	27.9	32.4	27.7	22.9	24.7	31.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	59	20	11	106	10	36	—	41	27	115
Less than 20 percent.....	39	6	—	46	10	12	—	27	27	55
20 to 24 percent.....	20	—	—	55	—	10	—	11	—	36
25 to 29 percent.....	—	14	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	16
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	11	5	—	—	—	3	—	—
Median.....	18.1	26.4	—	20.4	10.0	23.0	—	16.0	12.9	20.3
\$35,000 or more.....	8	53	13	78	41	20	13	31	—	111
Less than 20 percent.....	8	38	13	78	41	20	13	28	—	103
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
25 to 29 percent.....	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Median.....	17.5	17.0	10.0	15.2	10.0	12.5	10.0	12.0	—	12.6



Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.									
	Tract 5	Tract 7	Tract 9.85	Tract 10	Tract 13	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16	Tract 21	Tract 22
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	709	83	5	51	444	850	564	1 000	1 037	386
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage.....	431	45	5	26	289	524	300	570	557	162
Less than \$300.....	38	—	—	—	26	9	39	90	71	83
\$300 to \$399.....	75	9	—	—	12	61	34	103	59	41
\$400 to \$499.....	101	8	—	26	44	21	54	171	80	16
\$500 to \$599.....	112	6	—	—	50	39	34	167	73	22
\$600 to \$799.....	75	—	—	—	47	131	79	32	162	—
\$800 to \$999.....	24	22	—	—	36	92	28	7	67	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	6	—	5	—	37	94	32	—	13	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	17	38	—	—	23	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	20	39	—	—	9	—
Median (dollars).....	501	596	1 375	446	704	802	575	464	594	298
Not mortgaged.....	278	38	—	25	155	326	264	430	480	224
Less than \$100.....	20	13	—	10	7	—	28	74	—	11
\$100 to \$199.....	219	17	—	15	117	152	161	269	259	134
\$200 to \$299.....	39	8	—	—	20	110	60	76	142	62
\$300 to \$399.....	—	—	—	—	6	38	8	—	50	10
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	—	5	26	7	11	13	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	7
Median (dollars).....	158	123	—	158	168	210	152	146	193	177
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	225	27	—	24	127	149	185	407	251	150
Less than 20 percent.....	110	18	—	10	48	49	63	165	116	61
20 to 24 percent.....	11	4	—	—	—	24	29	69	21	14
25 to 29 percent.....	12	—	—	—	8	—	—	32	21	41
30 to 34 percent.....	26	5	—	—	8	13	41	21	—	—
35 percent or more.....	61	—	—	14	71	55	59	80	60	34
Not computed.....	5	—	—	—	—	6	21	20	12	—
Median.....	20.0	17.5	—	41.4	40.4	24.7	23.3	22.1	20.8	25.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	251	26	—	10	75	166	139	343	281	119
Less than 20 percent.....	109	16	—	10	55	100	89	180	145	119
20 to 24 percent.....	100	6	—	—	14	18	37	63	39	—
25 to 29 percent.....	37	—	—	—	6	23	6	62	55	—
30 to 34 percent.....	5	—	—	—	7	7	38	25	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	17	—
Not computed.....	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	20.8	11.9	—	12.5	10.0	17.8	12.3	19.0	19.6	11.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	138	16	—	17	72	171	109	202	202	59
Less than 20 percent.....	125	8	—	17	48	101	91	195	161	59
20 to 24 percent.....	13	8	—	—	24	31	11	—	17	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	24	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	11	7	7	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	13.9	17.5	—	11.5	16.0	15.9	15.4	14.0	13.1	10.0
\$50,000 or more.....	95	14	5	—	170	364	131	48	303	58
Less than 20 percent.....	89	14	—	—	124	301	106	48	274	58
20 to 24 percent.....	6	—	5	—	17	19	19	—	12	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	18	26	6	—	8	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	11	18	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	17.5	22.5	—	11.7	12.2	10.9	10.0	10.0	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	465	105	340	180	218	522	168	654	307	207
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	25	6	—	6	—	—	—	39	—	20
\$100 to \$199.....	43	14	—	18	10	8	—	76	—	53
\$200 to \$299.....	78	14	—	25	7	64	28	135	29	45
\$300 to \$399.....	205	40	25	41	108	213	47	161	74	52
\$400 to \$499.....	78	16	30	18	58	120	52	148	130	20
\$500 to \$599.....	5	11	25	—	—	45	15	50	41	6
\$600 to \$749.....	16	4	79	—	18	41	6	—	27	—
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	9	—	—	11	7	8	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	15	—	172	72	17	15	13	37	6	11
Median (dollars).....	328	346	617	318	362	384	403	323	450	251
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	108	6	—	44	18	102	56	205	72	120
Less than 20 percent.....	12	6	—	—	5	—	—	15	—	9
20 to 24 percent.....	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	—	20
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	11	10
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	6	7	—	—	22	—	21
35 percent or more.....	64	—	—	25	—	102	34	97	55	41
Not computed.....	10	—	—	13	6	—	15	17	6	19
Median.....	42.8	12.5	—	47.9	30.7	50.0+	50.0+	35.9	50.0+	32.7
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	166	36	56	59	92	119	19	226	65	31
Less than 20 percent.....	61	—	—	—	13	24	—	41	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	30	6	17	6	23	36	4	66	7	9
25 to 29 percent.....	33	12	—	21	14	23	6	37	10	12
30 to 34 percent.....	12	11	—	8	23	22	6	37	12	—
35 percent or more.....	25	7	9	5	13	14	3	30	36	10
Not computed.....	5	—	30	19	6	—	15	—	—	—
Median.....	23.2	30.0	23.8	28.3	27.5	24.9	29.6	24.9	38.5	27.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	147	31	81	59	42	184	26	178	120	48
Less than 20 percent.....	74	24	30	8	28	117	—	92	51	42
20 to 24 percent.....	55	7	7	6	14	14	—	28	32	—
25 to 29 percent.....	18	—	—	—	—	20	—	36	37	6
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	8	12	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	8	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	44	45	—	15	—	14	—	—
Median.....	19.9	17.0	18.1	19.4	15.0	17.9	24.6	19.4	21.4	15.9
\$35,000 or more.....	44	32	203	18	66	117	67	45	50	8
Less than 20 percent.....	44	28	100	18	61	111	53	45	50	8
20 to 24 percent.....	—	4	5	—	—	6	7	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	98	—	5	—	7	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.9	11.7	13.9	10.0	11.1	12.5	13.3	12.1	11.5	10.0

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.									
	Tract 29	Tract 30	Tract 31	Tract 32	Tract 33.02	Tract 51.02 (pt.)	Tract 54.02	Tract 54.03	Tract 54.05	Tract 56.02
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	648	161	811	927	909	283	1 174	226	853	1 154
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage.....	605	79	699	870	805	154	1 121	204	805	1 076
Less than \$300.....	26	28	146	106	23	50	48	—	8	7
\$300 to \$399.....	116	14	186	112	49	34	180	—	—	11
\$400 to \$499.....	99	9	115	153	67	24	102	—	7	62
\$500 to \$599.....	125	24	91	153	74	28	204	14	49	73
\$600 to \$799.....	174	4	127	243	164	18	426	62	267	342
\$800 to \$999.....	31	—	34	93	215	—	127	45	252	324
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	34	—	—	10	193	—	34	65	200	221
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	8	14	36
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	8	—
Median (dollars).....	545	389	415	531	818	390	617	952	843	817
Not mortgaged.....	43	82	112	57	104	129	53	22	48	78
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	26	48	75	42	63	106	40	11	40	40
\$200 to \$299.....	17	28	37	15	41	23	13	6	8	17
\$300 to \$399.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	11
Median (dollars).....	191	142	179	149	186	174	177	175	180	199
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	117	67	122	175	70	79	179	35	32	72
Less than 20 percent.....	—	26	32	39	20	26	7	11	11	—
20 to 24 percent.....	8	6	21	45	5	17	18	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	29	5	7	22	—	8	24	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	10	16	7	—	—	—	11	—	—	13
35 percent or more.....	61	14	50	54	41	28	119	24	21	59
Not computed.....	9	—	5	15	4	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	38.2	26.5	28.9	24.6	50.0+	24.0	41.2	50.0+	46.3	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	219	62	275	312	138	117	270	12	108	77
Less than 20 percent.....	105	47	161	109	78	89	72	—	15	9
20 to 24 percent.....	53	15	64	88	25	—	39	—	9	—
25 to 29 percent.....	19	—	22	64	6	16	40	4	33	15
30 to 34 percent.....	25	—	9	32	21	6	61	4	33	23
35 percent or more.....	17	—	19	19	8	6	58	4	18	30
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	20.4	12.8	17.0	22.7	18.1	13.7	28.0	32.5	29.5	33.2
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	127	9	242	211	261	63	391	58	200	323
Less than 20 percent.....	86	9	179	136	96	58	222	23	68	74
20 to 24 percent.....	41	—	49	31	59	5	145	17	82	112
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	14	44	42	—	24	—	26	91
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	59	—	—	5	12	36
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	13	12	10
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	17.0	10.0	14.0	17.4	22.9	10.0	18.8	21.8	22.0	23.9
\$50,000 or more.....	185	23	172	229	440	24	334	121	513	682
Less than 20 percent.....	169	23	172	211	347	24	311	64	394	551
20 to 24 percent.....	16	—	—	8	65	—	23	57	62	96
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	10	19	—	—	—	41	35
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	8	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Median.....	13.9	10.0	10.0	11.3	15.3	10.0	12.7	19.5	16.3	13.9
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	630	123	237	512	448	97	681	1 051	1 224	1 060
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	15	—	58	—	19	33	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299.....	23	18	—	93	—	13	6	—	11	—
\$300 to \$399.....	101	45	87	128	131	13	131	271	240	160
\$400 to \$499.....	315	14	71	134	169	43	260	414	531	369
\$500 to \$599.....	133	—	33	77	10	9	166	243	229	209
\$600 to \$749.....	45	23	29	22	34	—	67	91	115	127
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	—	—	74	—	—	27	60	115
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	30	63
No cash rent.....	13	8	17	—	9	—	—	5	8	17
Median (dollars).....	452	347	428	392	447	432	470	460	465	498
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	114	15	38	85	44	9	79	96	96	98
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	12	—	—	18	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	82	15	26	73	44	9	28	96	85	81
Not computed.....	32	—	12	—	—	—	18	—	11	17
Median.....	50.0+	48.3	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	32.9	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	137	38	73	184	105	36	198	313	193	113
Less than 20 percent.....	—	18	—	38	—	9	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	16	8	12	41	—	16	21	51	22	9
25 to 29 percent.....	30	—	7	34	31	—	56	36	55	16
30 to 34 percent.....	32	—	24	40	22	11	68	80	44	88
35 percent or more.....	59	12	30	31	52	—	53	146	72	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	33.5	20.6	33.6	26.9	34.9	22.8	31.6	34.3	32.2	38.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	216	47	95	136	108	44	263	342	372	355
Less than 20 percent.....	76	25	25	68	39	24	51	132	117	116
20 to 24 percent.....	83	14	38	56	37	20	129	125	132	129
25 to 29 percent.....	29	—	16	12	23	—	70	80	104	60
30 to 34 percent.....	12	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	33
35 percent or more.....	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—
Not computed.....	—	8	8	—	9	—	—	5	—	17
Median.....	21.9	18.9	22.4	20.0	21.4	19.4	23.1	21.5	22.6	22.1
\$35,000 or more.....	163	23	31	107	191	8	141	300	563	494
Less than 20 percent.....	150	6	26	107	132	8	141	270	486	347
20 to 24 percent.....	—	17	—	—	41	—	—	30	48	116
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	21	31
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	13	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Median.....	14.3	21.6	13.4	12.8	15.2	17.5	13.8	12.8	14.2	16.9



Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.		Remainder of Montgomery County						
	Tract 56.03 (pt.)	Tract 60.85 (pt.)	Tract 51.01 (pt.)	Tract 54.01 (pt.)	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56.04	Tract 57	Tract 58	Tract 59.01 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	358	174	57	519	97	224	110	211	254
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
With a mortgage.....	344	118	29	466	67	185	46	106	171
Less than \$300.....	11	47	—	—	—	—	—	20	—
\$300 to \$399.....	31	—	13	5	—	8	—	39	—
\$400 to \$499.....	72	38	6	16	—	8	6	21	—
\$500 to \$599.....	103	17	10	22	—	14	15	16	44
\$600 to \$799.....	66	16	—	66	13	40	25	—	40
\$800 to \$999.....	42	—	—	116	19	34	—	—	59
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	11	—	—	194	27	67	—	10	28
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	8	—	—	41	—	14	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	6	8	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	570	454	463	1 016	1 020	881	604	390	807
Not mortgaged.....	14	56	28	53	30	39	64	105	83
Less than \$100.....	—	7	—	—	—	6	—	23	—
\$100 to \$199.....	14	41	28	—	9	14	53	70	66
\$200 to \$299.....	—	8	—	30	14	3	11	12	17
\$300 to \$399.....	—	—	—	23	7	16	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	125	172	133	282	238	198	130	148	167
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$20,000.....	82	51	—	25	—	29	21	88	10
Less than 20 percent.....	11	27	—	—	—	6	6	40	10
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	5	—	6	—	9	—
25 to 29 percent.....	9	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	7	10	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
35 percent or more.....	55	14	—	6	—	17	15	33	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	37.3	19.4	—	27.9	—	50.0+	50.0+	22.2	10.0-
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	124	39	28	60	17	11	40	45	71
Less than 20 percent.....	21	23	28	10	17	3	6	45	51
20 to 24 percent.....	52	12	—	8	—	8	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	29	—	—	5	—	—	25	—	8
30 to 34 percent.....	11	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	11	—	—	33	—	—	—	—	12
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	23.9	14.1	10.0-	38.0	12.5	21.6	26.0	10.5	10.0-
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	111	47	12	75	9	67	38	43	120
Less than 20 percent.....	57	47	12	5	—	49	38	43	47
20 to 24 percent.....	54	—	—	29	9	4	—	—	40
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	33
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	11	—	14	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	19.7	12.2	15.0	27.9	22.5	13.8	10.0-	10.0-	21.6
\$50,000 or more.....	41	37	17	359	71	117	11	35	53
Less than 20 percent.....	33	37	17	252	36	88	11	35	27
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	40	18	23	—	—	26
25 to 29 percent.....	8	—	—	41	9	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	26	8	6	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	13.9	10.0-	10.0-	16.7	19.9	15.8	10.0-	10.0-	14.8
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	362	132	27	120	41	18	44	48	133
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Less than \$100.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	10	10	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
\$200 to \$299.....	56	18	27	—	—	—	—	20	49
\$300 to \$399.....	86	36	—	28	17	—	—	13	62
\$400 to \$499.....	117	51	—	31	—	—	—	7	15
\$500 to \$599.....	66	9	—	5	13	—	—	—	7
\$600 to \$749.....	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999.....	11	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	10	8	—	5	11	13	32	8	—
Median (dollars).....	428	397	263	494	347	1 500	188	312	355
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$10,000.....	86	27	—	41	17	13	32	18	—
Less than 20 percent.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	81	19	—	41	17	—	—	14	—
Not computed.....	—	8	—	—	—	13	32	4	—
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+	—	—	50.0+	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	92	66	—	17	—	—	—	10	82
Less than 20 percent.....	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
20 to 24 percent.....	21	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
25 to 29 percent.....	—	14	—	4	—	—	—	—	7
30 to 34 percent.....	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	6	16
35 percent or more.....	60	15	—	13	—	—	—	6	22
Not computed.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Median.....	43.5	31.7	—	43.5	—	—	—	45.0	27.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	106	19	9	15	11	—	12	20	10
Less than 20 percent.....	46	5	9	6	—	—	12	20	10
20 to 24 percent.....	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	14	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	5	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
Median.....	20.4	26.6	12.5	25.8	—	—	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-
\$35,000 or more.....	78	20	—	47	13	5	—	—	41
Less than 20 percent.....	78	20	18	32	13	—	—	—	41
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	15.2	12.5	10.0-	17.6	10.0-	22.5	—	—	10.0-

**Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery, AL MSA	Autauga County		Elmore County	Montgomery County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Autauga County		
		Total	Prattville city (pt.)		Total	Montgomery city	Tract 203	Tract 206	Tract 208
Occupied housing units .....	32 886	2 073	759	2 727	28 086	25 755	128	180	254
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990 .....	498	63	—	80	355	246	—	7	—
1985 to 1988 .....	1 834	235	56	315	1 284	1 065	20	16	30
1980 to 1984 .....	2 425	254	73	277	1 894	1 546	15	20	39
1970 to 1979 .....	8 795	656	290	851	7 288	6 590	29	76	92
1960 to 1969 .....	6 471	380	147	470	5 621	5 176	41	37	39
1950 to 1959 .....	6 396	240	108	290	5 866	5 649	23	3	24
1940 to 1949 .....	3 190	115	36	246	2 829	2 741	—	17	25
1939 or earlier .....	3 277	130	49	198	2 949	2 742	—	4	5
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom .....	306	19	10	15	272	250	10	—	—
1 bedroom .....	4 596	153	73	261	4 182	4 044	11	4	11
2 bedrooms .....	9 395	518	122	777	8 100	7 571	13	59	68
3 bedrooms .....	14 853	1 068	405	1 411	12 374	11 095	88	80	140
4 bedrooms .....	3 184	237	117	211	2 736	2 391	6	24	15
5 or more bedrooms .....	552	78	32	52	422	404	—	13	20
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities .....	32 314	1 918	723	2 607	27 789	25 621	128	162	248
Source of water, public system or private company .....	31 167	1 372	748	2 319	27 476	25 570	128	162	170
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	26 929	681	599	851	25 397	24 853	122	53	26
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	945	229	54	193	523	200	—	18	13
Owner-occupied housing units .....	338	129	11	56	153	54	—	—	13
Renter-occupied housing units .....	607	100	43	137	370	146	—	18	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas .....	20 746	670	567	826	19 250	19 007	90	64	50
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	4 049	891	52	1 122	2 036	684	5	62	144
Electricity .....	7 199	276	105	565	6 358	5 840	26	43	41
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	132	15	11	46	71	56	—	11	—
All other fuels .....	705	216	24	165	324	121	7	—	19
No fuel used .....	55	5	—	3	47	47	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None .....	7 848	467	189	535	6 846	6 405	50	50	34
1 .....	12 300	712	220	960	10 628	9 781	24	42	82
2 .....	8 223	575	196	757	6 891	6 294	39	54	112
3 or more .....	4 515	319	154	475	3 721	3 275	15	34	26
Vehicles per household .....	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.6
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units .....	17 578	1 550	493	1 889	14 139	12 337	94	100	197
1989 to March 1990 .....	1 579	175	26	200	1 204	990	6	28	14
1985 to 1988 .....	3 319	303	123	447	2 569	2 307	38	27	38
1980 to 1984 .....	2 668	204	50	297	2 167	1 847	9	4	25
1970 to 1979 .....	5 287	334	91	447	4 506	4 038	—	9	51
1969 or earlier .....	4 725	534	203	498	3 693	3 155	41	32	69
Renter-occupied housing units .....	15 308	523	266	838	13 947	13 418	34	80	57
1989 to March 1990 .....	5 819	137	75	345	5 337	5 254	21	29	4
1985 to 1988 .....	5 003	155	67	237	4 611	4 495	—	21	17
1980 to 1984 .....	2 136	107	65	91	1 938	1 770	—	20	26
1970 to 1979 .....	1 541	56	46	91	1 394	1 273	13	10	—
1969 or earlier .....	809	68	13	74	667	626	—	—	10
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit .....	3 972	343	119	659	2 970	2 754	15	30	16
Householder 65 years and over .....	6 541	609	165	567	5 365	4 713	39	20	131
Owner-occupied housing units .....	4 672	515	122	416	3 741	3 229	28	17	108
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	302	71	11	45	186	56	—	—	13
No telephone in unit .....	499	83	26	79	337	267	—	—	13
No vehicle available .....	2 561	234	77	195	2 132	1 944	16	17	28
Complete plumbing facilities .....	31 941	1 844	705	2 534	27 563	25 555	128	162	241
1.00 or less persons per room .....	28 659	1 705	685	2 187	24 767	22 923	128	155	225
1.01 or more persons per room .....	3 282	139	20	347	2 796	2 632	—	7	16
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	945	229	54	193	523	200	—	18	13
1.00 or less persons per room .....	789	188	54	150	451	143	—	15	13
1.01 or more persons per room .....	156	41	—	43	72	57	—	3	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	25 047	19 167	26 853	20 652	26 278	26 750	31 052	33 496	16 661
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	14 267	10 833	11 045	11 348	14 571	14 737	5 542	9 626	13 705
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	11 792	881	252	1 091	9 820	8 949	39	67	95
Owner-occupied housing units .....	4 293	565	100	609	3 119	2 581	16	21	77
Renter-occupied housing units .....	7 499	316	152	482	6 701	6 368	23	46	18



**Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Prattville city (pt.), Autauga County			Remainder of Autauga County				Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Elmore County	Remainder of Elmore County	
	Tract 202	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209	Tract 210	Tract 211	Tract 313	Tract 301	Tract 302
Occupied housing units .....	373	128	138	241	254	169	604	174	109	145
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	—	—	25	—	31	—	8	—
1985 to 1988 .....	13	20	8	30	39	17	81	17	9	8
1980 to 1984 .....	27	15	20	39	55	17	70	45	9	20
1970 to 1979 .....	160	29	53	79	50	37	177	43	21	72
1960 to 1969 .....	43	41	37	39	16	43	135	35	27	9
1950 to 1959 .....	78	23	3	24	31	25	52	16	11	9
1940 to 1949 .....	19	—	17	25	27	13	14	18	—	11
1939 or earlier .....	33	—	—	5	11	17	44	—	24	16
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	—	10	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
1 bedroom .....	53	11	—	11	10	12	39	25	20	—
2 bedrooms .....	57	13	36	68	109	53	143	16	19	51
3 bedrooms .....	183	80	65	127	107	85	329	127	61	87
4 bedrooms .....	61	6	24	15	19	13	73	6	—	7
5 or more bedrooms .....	19	—	13	20	—	6	20	—	9	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	353	128	127	235	230	119	576	174	87	126
Source of water, public system or private company .....	373	128	127	157	188	22	222	131	43	121
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	322	122	53	26	10	9	37	55	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	28	—	11	13	34	66	51	—	22	27
Owner-occupied housing units .....	11	—	—	13	19	51	35	—	—	12
Renter-occupied housing units .....	17	—	11	—	15	15	16	—	22	15
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	322	90	57	50	9	11	26	71	—	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	5	47	144	195	70	415	42	84	112
Electricity .....	39	26	23	28	25	27	71	46	—	25
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	11	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	12	7	—	19	25	56	88	15	25	8
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	87	50	39	21	59	38	149	22	17	—
1 .....	122	24	27	82	111	75	205	73	31	36
2 .....	72	39	42	112	54	32	169	60	37	53
3 or more .....	92	15	30	26	30	24	81	19	24	56
Vehicles per household .....	1.5	1.2	1.7	1.7	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.6	2.2
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	250	94	76	197	220	138	478	159	73	130
1989 to March 1990 .....	4	6	16	14	66	10	47	10	9	13
1985 to 1988 .....	38	38	19	38	31	20	83	57	—	23
1980 to 1984 .....	30	9	—	25	35	29	61	15	9	37
1970 to 1979 .....	57	—	9	51	19	23	150	46	21	20
1969 or earlier .....	121	41	32	69	69	56	137	31	34	37
Renter-occupied housing units .....	123	34	62	44	34	31	126	15	36	15
1989 to March 1990 .....	24	21	22	4	10	13	24	—	8	—
1985 to 1988 .....	42	—	14	17	9	12	43	5	11	7
1980 to 1984 .....	32	—	20	13	8	6	15	—	11	8
1970 to 1979 .....	17	13	6	—	—	—	6	—	6	—
1969 or earlier .....	8	—	—	10	7	—	38	10	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	60	15	15	3	42	62	98	24	38	21
Householder 65 years and over .....	93	39	20	118	99	72	151	51	30	28
Owner-occupied housing units .....	77	28	17	108	90	65	130	36	24	28
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	11	—	—	13	10	22	11	—	6	—
No telephone in unit .....	13	—	—	—	9	17	27	5	9	—
No vehicle available .....	31	16	17	15	38	29	75	22	6	—
Complete plumbing facilities .....	345	128	127	228	220	103	553	174	87	118
1.00 or less persons per room .....	332	128	120	212	211	90	472	137	69	118
1.01 or more persons per room .....	13	—	7	16	9	13	81	37	18	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	28	—	11	13	34	66	51	—	22	27
1.00 or less persons per room .....	28	—	11	13	34	45	34	—	17	27
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	21	17	—	5	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	21 977	31 052	33 612	16 661	11 453	12 829	16 953	23 943	15 007	17 002
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	13 159	5 542	11 400	14 530	2 728	1 855	14 880	4 896	10 383	14 133
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	123	39	49	95	146	116	250	56	71	29
Owner-occupied housing units .....	56	16	17	77	120	85	179	41	46	29
Renter-occupied housing units .....	67	23	32	18	26	31	71	15	25	—

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Elmore County—Con.								Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County	
	Tract 304	Tract 305	Tract 306	Tract 307	Tract 308	Tract 309	Tract 312	Tract 313 (pt.)	Tract 3.85	Tract 51.01
Occupied housing units .....	482	186	258	135	587	193	286	114	476	361
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	8	9	—	30	5	20	—	6	—
1985 to 1988 .....	58	13	55	15	65	18	48	11	50	5
1980 to 1984 .....	28	27	5	22	47	26	40	6	20	52
1970 to 1979 .....	163	37	113	40	138	61	102	38	35	40
1960 to 1969 .....	137	56	16	24	70	19	48	35	72	137
1950 to 1959 .....	34	2	35	19	108	37	8	6	141	83
1940 to 1949 .....	28	9	15	—	86	13	17	18	93	9
1939 or earlier .....	34	34	10	15	43	14	3	—	59	35
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	11	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	11	—
1 bedroom .....	100	2	8	—	62	10	6	25	84	36
2 bedrooms .....	164	74	47	25	160	52	119	6	140	85
3 bedrooms .....	142	95	170	96	292	131	122	77	220	225
4 bedrooms .....	50	15	33	3	57	—	34	6	21	10
5 or more bedrooms .....	15	—	—	11	16	—	1	—	—	5
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	466	164	258	135	565	193	278	114	476	320
Source of water, public system or private company .....	445	142	233	122	578	126	252	81	476	324
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	222	7	49	40	321	89	23	5	467	49
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	16	40	10	—	29	13	15	—	—	58
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	6	—	—	13	13	12	—	—	19
Renter-occupied housing units .....	16	34	10	—	16	—	3	—	—	39
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	165	38	13	31	268	50	105	41	395	144
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	165	81	155	74	174	63	134	42	31	156
Electricity .....	152	38	53	30	123	58	33	26	22	40
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	4	7	—	—	—	7	—	7	8
All other fuels .....	—	25	30	—	19	22	7	5	21	13
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	128	53	40	19	150	30	52	12	201	90
1 .....	188	62	38	76	210	65	104	68	182	155
2 .....	121	41	123	11	138	84	65	34	64	74
3 or more .....	45	30	57	29	89	14	65	—	29	42
Vehicles per household .....	1.2	1.4	1.9	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.2	.9	1.3
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	229	121	220	116	336	138	240	109	281	305
1989 to March 1990 .....	11	8	13	11	65	5	49	—	22	—
1985 to 1988 .....	36	22	58	37	76	71	47	17	33	5
1980 to 1984 .....	38	21	21	12	44	22	46	15	24	43
1970 to 1979 .....	93	29	77	17	66	—	48	46	27	24
1969 or earlier .....	51	41	51	39	85	40	50	31	175	233
Renter-occupied housing units .....	253	65	38	19	251	55	46	5	195	56
1989 to March 1990 .....	141	17	17	—	100	32	20	—	79	9
1985 to 1988 .....	81	16	5	—	80	8	20	5	36	23
1980 to 1984 .....	7	19	—	19	13	8	6	—	22	19
1970 to 1979 .....	14	13	6	—	31	—	—	—	31	5
1969 or earlier .....	10	—	10	—	27	7	—	—	27	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	194	88	34	24	99	25	63	19	64	50
Householder 65 years and over .....	123	41	45	40	101	43	31	41	187	161
Owner-occupied housing units .....	71	33	35	28	63	43	31	36	141	150
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	5	—	10	—	6	—	8	—	—	11
No telephone in unit .....	27	1	10	12	11	—	4	5	11	21
No vehicle available .....	41	17	27	12	49	5	6	12	113	68
Complete plumbing facilities .....	466	146	248	135	558	180	271	114	476	303
1.00 or less persons per room .....	352	126	198	135	504	172	233	82	427	303
1.01 or more persons per room .....	114	20	50	—	54	8	38	32	49	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	16	40	10	—	29	13	15	—	—	58
1.00 or less persons per room .....	5	30	10	—	15	13	12	—	—	41
1.01 or more persons per room .....	11	10	—	—	14	—	3	—	—	17
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	21 185	15 199	26 452	12 443	20 297	21 380	22 365	21 772	13 460	12 021
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	11 466	8 244	12 361	3 562	12 975	14 646	10 176	5 760	6 513	7 163
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	225	111	84	62	223	79	104	41	297	197
Owner-occupied housing units .....	72	56	61	43	113	53	69	36	135	149
Renter-occupied housing units .....	153	55	23	19	110	26	35	5	162	48



Table 36. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County—Con.								Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
	Tract 51.02	Tract 54.01	Tract 55	Tract 56.03	Tract 59.01	Tract 59.02	Tract 60.02	Tract 60.85	Tract 1	Tract 2
Occupied housing units .....	1 094	153	594	1 115	647	1 347	731	389	566	791
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	6	40	39	35	—	28	26	—	8
1985 to 1988 .....	47	52	87	49	126	35	—	16	—	14
1980 to 1984 .....	87	22	105	151	101	68	57	34	13	—
1970 to 1979 .....	309	24	189	721	164	767	427	56	39	50
1960 to 1969 .....	487	20	97	101	101	388	209	104	152	80
1950 to 1959 .....	160	23	54	46	17	60	—	54	188	145
1940 to 1949 .....	4	6	22	—	7	18	4	67	62	221
1939 or earlier .....	—	—	—	8	96	11	6	32	112	273
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	34
1 bedroom .....	25	22	4	143	18	80	26	27	200	350
2 bedrooms .....	60	35	82	213	186	157	51	74	149	227
3 bedrooms .....	825	51	391	653	354	904	494	211	120	109
4 bedrooms .....	145	41	117	106	82	190	150	56	52	24
5 or more bedrooms .....	39	4	—	—	7	16	10	21	17	47
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	1 094	143	576	1 102	635	1 341	731	382	566	785
Source of water, public system or private company .....	1 094	148	511	1 032	608	1 339	731	340	566	791
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	1 087	77	226	1 009	340	1 339	709	141	559	791
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	10	34	13	46	6	—	32	—	6
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	24	13	—	—	—	15	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	10	10	—	46	6	—	17	—	6
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	860	106	39	568	147	926	522	188	434	618
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	8	—	322	74	248	6	8	128	—	8
Electricity .....	226	47	226	463	193	402	201	49	112	165
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	—	—	—	10	59	—	—	24	9	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	11	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	117	29	54	61	102	83	32	79	285	366
1 .....	349	16	247	565	221	513	205	139	233	296
2 .....	383	78	169	344	168	435	265	108	29	70
3 or more .....	245	30	124	145	156	316	229	63	19	59
Vehicles per household .....	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.8	2.1	1.5	.6	.8
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	938	97	536	531	486	963	664	334	50	146
1989 to March 1990 .....	23	29	56	95	111	90	53	64	6	—
1985 to 1988 .....	114	21	123	187	100	143	28	26	—	28
1980 to 1984 .....	93	12	125	156	70	192	71	29	—	10
1970 to 1979 .....	344	16	115	72	144	507	403	37	5	3
1969 or earlier .....	364	19	117	21	61	31	109	178	39	105
Renter-occupied housing units .....	156	56	58	584	161	384	67	55	516	645
1989 to March 1990 .....	52	26	—	289	53	137	21	10	184	260
1985 to 1988 .....	62	9	—	282	70	200	6	—	158	233
1980 to 1984 .....	18	—	39	7	19	37	34	18	119	81
1970 to 1979 .....	8	21	19	6	14	10	6	11	55	30
1969 or earlier .....	16	—	—	—	5	—	—	16	—	41
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	53	23	22	38	43	70	—	72	99	158
Householder 65 years and over .....	267	6	123	55	84	65	129	131	97	165
Owner-occupied housing units .....	260	6	123	41	45	45	123	110	25	94
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	7	—	34	—	—	4	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	23
No vehicle available .....	79	—	—	—	35	9	26	44	73	84
Complete plumbing facilities .....	1 094	143	560	1 102	601	1 341	731	357	566	785
1.00 or less persons per room .....	997	130	506	1 051	532	1 199	681	333	438	700
1.01 or more persons per room .....	97	13	54	51	69	142	50	24	128	85
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	10	34	13	46	6	—	32	—	6
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	10	28	13	46	—	—	23	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	6	—	—	6	—	9	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	27 103	44 848	27 454	27 471	25 690	33 468	30 321	18 761	15 873	22 226
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	27 835	17 537	14 097	21 309	14 070	14 837	30 113	7 676	7 145	10 251
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	281	39	86	165	195	242	94	142	443	402
Owner-occupied housing units .....	206	8	60	68	115	104	83	101	27	48
Renter-occupied housing units .....	75	31	26	97	80	138	11	41	416	354

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.									
	Tract 3.85 (pt.)	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 9.85	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13
Occupied housing units .....	476	397	218	1 015	618	60	1 302	2 266	1 356	579
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	6	—	—	20	—	9	—	—	—	15
1985 to 1988 .....	50	—	—	—	—	—	10	56	—	—
1980 to 1984 .....	20	—	—	7	25	—	—	38	6	—
1970 to 1979 .....	35	75	84	136	59	—	135	524	68	8
1960 to 1969 .....	72	63	18	116	109	8	197	418	289	68
1950 to 1949 .....	141	139	12	366	120	9	490	450	387	321
1940 to 1939 .....	93	90	44	111	89	—	347	280	336	93
1939 or earlier .....	59	30	60	259	216	34	123	500	270	74
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	11	—	—	—	8	—	42	10	31	7
1 bedroom .....	84	54	10	202	59	6	432	487	312	107
2 bedrooms .....	140	172	178	306	189	11	516	654	564	187
3 bedrooms .....	220	140	30	386	247	8	287	827	360	222
4 bedrooms .....	21	31	—	77	71	35	25	244	75	48
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	—	—	44	44	—	—	44	14	8
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	476	397	218	1 006	618	60	1 294	2 266	1 356	579
Source of water, public system or private company .....	476	397	218	1 015	618	60	1 302	2 266	1 356	579
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	467	397	218	1 010	618	60	1 288	2 219	1 356	571
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	17	—	—	—	—	8	12	13	7
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	17	—	—	—	—	8	12	13	7
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	395	356	195	794	534	42	918	1 821	1 294	508
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	31	5	—	53	11	9	7	42	6	—
Electricity .....	22	36	23	159	73	9	371	345	56	71
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	7	—	—	9	—	—	—	21	—	—
All other fuels .....	21	—	—	—	—	—	6	27	—	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	201	121	80	537	216	—	633	1 015	617	148
1 .....	182	186	113	324	222	44	509	751	465	215
2 .....	64	64	13	112	119	16	105	358	184	110
3 or more .....	29	26	12	42	61	—	55	142	90	106
Vehicles per household .....	.9	1.0	.8	.7	1.1	1.3	.7	.8	.8	1.3
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	281	124	43	286	260	9	154	1 005	437	268
1989 to March 1990 .....	22	8	—	—	10	9	13	43	22	19
1985 to 1988 .....	33	—	10	15	21	—	8	93	49	31
1980 to 1984 .....	24	—	12	22	5	—	21	64	17	30
1970 to 1979 .....	27	44	11	42	84	—	47	337	44	154
1969 or earlier .....	175	72	10	207	140	—	65	468	305	34
Renter-occupied housing units .....	195	273	175	729	358	51	1 148	1 261	919	311
1989 to March 1990 .....	79	83	102	218	132	8	244	356	267	152
1985 to 1988 .....	36	125	22	204	110	43	459	355	379	110
1980 to 1984 .....	22	49	34	98	27	—	230	189	94	22
1970 to 1979 .....	31	16	—	105	74	—	192	190	93	27
1969 or earlier .....	27	—	17	104	15	—	23	171	86	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	64	70	49	136	84	—	204	407	263	138
Householder 65 years and over .....	187	142	34	346	192	—	235	678	403	104
Owner-occupied housing units .....	141	69	10	183	140	—	63	488	221	74
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—
No telephone in unit .....	11	5	17	7	—	—	25	44	38	11
No vehicle available .....	113	46	34	172	102	—	164	302	212	31
Complete plumbing facilities .....	476	380	218	1 015	618	60	1 294	2 254	1 343	572
1.00 or less persons per room .....	427	332	175	830	563	54	1 083	1 984	1 203	523
1.01 or more persons per room .....	49	48	43	185	55	6	211	270	140	49
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	17	—	—	—	—	8	12	13	7
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	12	13	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	7
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	13 460	10 656	16 372	21 525	14 562	10 400	17 511	17 839	16 379	26 951
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	6 513	20 143	15 557	9 287	13 610	26 316	10 191	9 127	10 557	11 116
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	297	190	50	549	283	9	787	1 270	663	235
Owner-occupied housing units .....	135	63	11	79	116	9	69	409	138	40
Renter-occupied housing units .....	162	127	39	470	167	—	718	861	525	195



Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.									
	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16	Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 23	Tract 24	Tract 29	Tract 30	Tract 31
Occupied housing units -----	185	685	271	168	2 305	1 403	1 149	1 304	794	246
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990 -----	5	10	—	—	26	16	4	12	11	—
1985 to 1988 -----	—	—	—	—	195	32	12	34	11	—
1980 to 1984 -----	9	63	50	—	172	16	34	258	50	6
1970 to 1979 -----	4	48	7	8	270	28	125	921	264	117
1960 to 1969 -----	6	121	18	49	564	339	294	58	197	77
1950 to 1959 -----	48	91	84	98	729	728	482	21	173	24
1940 to 1949 -----	33	63	68	13	240	228	159	—	43	10
1939 or earlier -----	80	289	44	—	109	16	39	—	45	12
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom -----	—	13	—	—	39	—	—	12	—	—
1 bedroom -----	9	216	34	20	136	73	126	181	170	12
2 bedrooms -----	59	270	226	28	609	552	401	333	247	34
3 bedrooms -----	105	130	11	120	1 347	691	534	553	320	158
4 bedrooms -----	12	40	—	—	153	87	72	225	46	36
5 or more bedrooms -----	—	16	—	—	21	—	16	—	11	6
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities -----	185	665	271	168	2 305	1 403	1 133	1 304	786	246
Source of water, public system or private company -----	185	685	271	168	2 305	1 403	1 149	1 304	794	246
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	185	630	271	168	2 269	1 354	1 137	1 281	775	234
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	—	10	15	9	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	—	—	10	15	9	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas -----	181	574	237	119	1 945	1 279	983	785	575	140
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	—	21	—	—	30	31	27	18	67	17
Electricity -----	4	73	34	49	319	93	135	501	152	89
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	4	—	—	11	—	4	—	—	—
All other fuels -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used -----	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None -----	41	313	115	16	293	254	290	41	292	—
1 -----	60	189	136	64	943	530	443	536	285	106
2 -----	48	146	11	75	752	377	257	515	125	83
3 or more -----	36	37	9	13	317	242	159	212	92	57
Vehicles per household -----	1.5	.9	.7	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.7	1.1	1.9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units -----	91	192	9	109	1 339	933	652	672	321	166
1989 to March 1990 -----	5	23	—	21	76	60	15	65	30	46
1985 to 1988 -----	4	15	—	74	403	98	74	289	37	89
1980 to 1984 -----	14	12	9	14	217	134	62	198	50	22
1970 to 1979 -----	25	38	—	—	592	586	99	120	164	4
1969 or earlier -----	43	104	—	—	51	55	402	—	40	5
Renter-occupied housing units -----	94	493	262	59	966	470	497	632	473	80
1989 to March 1990 -----	35	151	134	38	412	217	187	415	122	68
1985 to 1988 -----	52	106	128	14	363	142	159	175	76	—
1980 to 1984 -----	7	106	—	7	141	62	85	42	116	12
1970 to 1979 -----	—	69	—	—	50	34	35	—	154	—
1969 or earlier -----	—	61	—	—	—	15	31	—	5	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit -----	9	78	96	6	105	126	123	53	131	14
Householder 65 years and over -----	72	249	16	14	244	251	327	33	119	6
Owner-occupied housing units -----	72	105	—	14	236	224	280	16	78	6
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	—	7	—	—	5	—	26	—	14	—
No vehicle available -----	27	116	16	—	31	48	114	—	63	—
Complete plumbing facilities -----	185	685	271	168	2 305	1 393	1 134	1 295	794	246
1.00 or less persons per room -----	176	632	264	168	2 134	1 226	937	1 218	644	233
1.01 or more persons per room -----	9	53	7	—	171	167	197	77	150	13
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	—	10	15	9	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	9	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	22 199	19 807	26 268	37 431	26 205	23 162	27 755	43 912	25 189	35 604
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	27 338	12 290	10 035	31 547	15 845	15 467	11 699	20 932	8 419	33 762
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	35	303	149	13	529	397	396	162	461	22
Owner-occupied housing units -----	17	46	—	—	185	215	130	35	96	11
Renter-occupied housing units -----	18	257	149	13	344	182	266	127	365	11

Table 36. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.								
	Tract 32	Tract 51.01 (pt.)	Tract 51.02 (pt.)	Tract 54.02	Tract 54.03	Tract 56.02	Tract 56.03 (pt.)	Tract 59.01 (pt.)	Tract 59.02 (pt.)
Occupied housing units .....	816	193	1 094	242	281	305	1 115	219	1 347
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	7	—
1985 to 1988 .....	43	5	47	24	128	99	49	91	35
1980 to 1984 .....	79	19	87	28	51	35	151	15	68
1970 to 1979 .....	447	26	309	156	102	127	721	56	767
1960 to 1969 .....	212	90	487	34	—	44	101	50	388
1950 to 1959 .....	35	20	160	—	—	—	46	—	60
1940 to 1949 .....	—	9	4	—	—	—	—	—	18
1939 or earlier .....	—	24	—	—	—	—	8	—	11
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom .....	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 bedroom .....	47	12	25	43	61	36	143	18	80
2 bedrooms .....	128	42	60	—	182	185	213	60	157
3 bedrooms .....	474	124	825	169	38	37	653	118	904
4 bedrooms .....	140	10	145	30	—	47	106	23	190
5 or more bedrooms .....	12	5	39	—	—	—	—	—	16
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities .....	816	171	1 094	242	281	305	1 102	219	1 341
Source of water, public system or private company .....	807	174	1 094	242	281	305	1 032	219	1 339
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	785	33	1 087	242	281	305	1 009	213	1 339
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	39	—	—	—	—	13	—	6
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	8	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas .....	336	85	860	136	88	66	568	147	926
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	9	68	8	2	—	—	74	—	6
Electricity .....	471	27	226	104	193	239	463	67	402
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	—	13	—	—	—	—	10	5	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None .....	7	60	117	—	16	37	61	14	83
1 .....	313	79	349	81	139	95	565	100	513
2 .....	359	20	383	83	102	133	344	68	435
3 or more .....	137	34	245	78	24	40	145	37	316
Vehicles per household .....	1.8	1.1	1.8	2.1	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.8
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units .....	533	157	938	167	—	68	531	174	963
1989 to March 1990 .....	82	—	23	6	—	18	95	32	90
1985 to 1988 .....	187	5	114	41	—	38	187	69	143
1980 to 1984 .....	202	18	93	27	—	12	156	52	192
1970 to 1979 .....	62	10	344	84	—	—	72	21	507
1969 or earlier .....	—	124	364	9	—	—	21	—	31
Renter-occupied housing units .....	283	36	156	75	281	237	584	45	384
1989 to March 1990 .....	151	9	52	24	161	195	289	24	137
1985 to 1988 .....	93	11	62	33	95	42	282	16	200
1980 to 1984 .....	39	11	18	18	10	—	7	—	37
1970 to 1979 .....	—	5	8	—	15	—	6	—	10
1969 or earlier .....	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	5	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit .....	28	22	53	—	4	37	38	16	70
Householder 65 years and over .....	7	112	267	8	—	6	55	5	65
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	101	260	8	—	6	41	—	45
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	11	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	—	38	79	—	—	—	—	—	9
Complete plumbing facilities .....	816	154	1 094	242	281	305	1 102	219	1 341
1.00 or less persons per room .....	804	154	997	224	242	305	1 051	178	1 199
1.01 or more persons per room .....	12	—	97	18	39	—	51	41	142
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	39	—	—	—	—	13	—	6
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	22	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	35 764	10 343	27 103	35 036	—	59 615	27 471	25 507	33 468
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	27 485	6 764	27 835	32 482	26 921	30 255	21 309	30 636	14 837
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	52	121	281	21	51	6	165	36	242
Owner-occupied housing units .....	11	85	206	10	—	6	68	25	104
Renter-occupied housing units .....	41	36	75	11	51	—	97	11	138



Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.		Remainder of Montgomery County						
	Tract 60.02 (pt.)	Tract 60.85 (pt.)	Tract 51.01 (pt.)	Tract 54.01 (pt.)	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56.04	Tract 57	Tract 58	Tract 59.01 (pt.)
Occupied housing units -----	731	271	168	87	594	201	276	343	428
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990 -----	28	16	—	6	40	—	8	17	28
1985 to 1988 -----	—	16	—	40	87	—	25	20	35
1980 to 1984 -----	57	27	33	22	105	20	45	16	86
1970 to 1979 -----	427	43	14	9	189	69	95	145	108
1960 to 1969 -----	209	58	47	—	97	23	65	97	51
1950 to 1959 -----	—	44	63	10	54	40	—	23	17
1940 to 1949 -----	4	35	—	—	22	12	—	8	7
1939 or earlier -----	6	32	11	—	—	37	38	17	96
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom -----	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	12	—
1 bedroom -----	26	27	24	22	4	12	28	48	—
2 bedrooms -----	51	74	43	8	82	37	97	119	126
3 bedrooms -----	494	117	101	31	391	115	105	144	236
4 bedrooms -----	150	32	—	22	117	20	46	20	59
5 or more bedrooms -----	10	21	—	4	—	7	—	—	7
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities -----	731	271	149	77	576	182	249	307	416
Source of water, public system or private company -----	731	245	150	82	511	59	260	310	389
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	709	125	16	72	226	12	9	45	127
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	19	19	10	34	40	73	73	46
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	15	11	—	24	10	28	19	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	—	4	8	10	10	30	45	54	46
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas -----	522	137	59	47	39	13	—	20	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	8	91	88	—	322	97	212	259	248
Electricity -----	201	32	13	40	226	33	36	14	126
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	—	8	—	7	—	—	—	—
All other fuels -----	—	11	—	—	—	58	28	50	54
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None -----	32	72	30	29	54	48	90	88	88
1 -----	205	72	76	8	247	61	105	146	121
2 -----	265	88	54	32	169	54	74	40	100
3 or more -----	229	39	8	18	124	38	7	69	119
Vehicles per household -----	2.1	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.0	1.3	1.8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units -----	664	229	148	42	536	145	186	252	312
1989 to March 1990 -----	53	54	—	29	56	—	8	26	79
1985 to 1988 -----	28	26	—	9	123	—	36	51	31
1980 to 1984 -----	71	22	25	4	125	50	54	22	18
1970 to 1979 -----	403	30	14	—	115	44	39	97	123
1969 or earlier -----	109	97	109	—	117	51	49	56	61
Renter-occupied housing units -----	67	42	20	45	58	56	90	91	116
1989 to March 1990 -----	21	10	—	26	—	—	—	16	29
1985 to 1988 -----	6	—	12	9	—	9	16	10	54
1980 to 1984 -----	34	18	8	—	39	6	47	42	19
1970 to 1979 -----	6	5	—	10	19	24	18	23	14
1969 or earlier -----	—	9	—	—	—	17	9	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit -----	—	65	28	15	22	33	51	26	27
Householder 65 years and over -----	129	84	49	—	123	115	85	118	79
Owner-occupied housing units -----	123	63	49	—	123	73	59	95	45
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	4	—	—	7	40	18	23	34
No telephone in unit -----	—	18	10	—	—	22	17	21	—
No vehicle available -----	26	44	30	—	—	48	48	27	35
Complete plumbing facilities -----	731	252	149	77	560	161	203	270	382
1.00 or less persons per room -----	681	237	149	71	506	152	182	233	354
1.01 or more persons per room -----	50	15	—	6	54	9	21	37	28
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	19	19	10	34	40	73	73	46
1.00 or less persons per room -----	—	10	19	10	28	40	64	73	46
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	9	—	—	6	—	9	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	30 321	19 206	13 802	56 330	27 454	23 044	15 952	13 285	25 793
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	30 113	9 446	7 879	11 138	14 097	8 997	9 345	10 195	7 644
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	94	103	76	31	86	78	137	223	159
Owner-occupied housing units -----	83	75	64	—	60	43	76	150	90
Renter-occupied housing units -----	11	28	12	31	26	35	61	73	69

**Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery, AL MSA	Autauga County			Montgomery County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Autauga County		
		Total	Prattville city (pt.)	Elmore County	Total	Montgomery city	Tract 203	Tract 206	Tract 208
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	14 450	976	422	1 123	12 351	11 220	87	44	117
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage.....	10 074	527	269	633	8 914	8 309	46	36	47
Less than \$300.....	1 605	180	53	200	1 225	1 097	—	—	14
\$300 to \$399.....	1 721	140	97	92	1 489	1 379	20	15	4
\$400 to \$499.....	1 711	66	25	111	1 534	1 413	20	—	12
\$500 to \$599.....	1 824	54	41	113	1 657	1 590	—	4	—
\$600 to \$799.....	2 236	61	31	95	2 080	2 012	6	9	13
\$800 to \$999.....	594	12	8	19	563	506	—	—	4
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	298	6	6	3	289	251	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	71	—	—	—	71	55	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	14	8	8	—	6	6	—	8	—
Median (dollars).....	500	345	370	419	511	515	411	588	473
Not mortgaged.....	4 376	449	153	490	3 437	2 911	41	8	70
Less than \$100.....	770	118	29	94	558	414	7	—	6
\$100 to \$199.....	2 635	263	101	364	2 008	1 770	34	8	34
\$200 to \$299.....	704	68	23	13	623	535	—	—	30
\$300 to \$399.....	158	—	—	14	144	100	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	80	—	—	5	75	69	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	29	—	—	—	29	23	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	147	135	149	139	149	153	151	125	191
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000.....	6 629	613	186	574	5 442	4 829	38	—	78
Less than 20 percent.....	1 753	227	55	210	1 316	1 091	16	—	18
20 to 24 percent.....	633	70	19	66	497	425	—	—	18
25 to 29 percent.....	647	51	16	78	518	468	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	607	60	14	37	510	442	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	2 792	195	82	153	2 444	2 260	22	—	42
Not computed.....	197	10	—	30	157	143	—	—	—
Median.....	31.5	25.4	31.1	24.7	33.1	34.1	37.5	—	36.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	3 767	197	110	300	3 270	3 035	19	15	26
Less than 20 percent.....	1 819	162	93	209	1 448	1 296	13	15	22
20 to 24 percent.....	646	12	6	39	595	577	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	664	17	11	44	603	569	6	—	4
30 to 34 percent.....	368	6	—	8	354	335	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	270	—	—	—	270	258	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	20.5	13.2	13.1	15.2	21.6	21.9	10.0	12.5	13.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	2 304	62	43	181	2 061	1 921	—	17	7
Less than 20 percent.....	1 603	50	35	151	1 402	1 295	—	17	3
20 to 24 percent.....	537	8	8	27	502	496	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	119	4	—	3	112	97	—	—	4
30 to 34 percent.....	30	—	—	—	30	25	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	15	—	—	—	15	8	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	16.3	14.3	11.8	12.7	16.6	16.8	—	15.3	25.6
\$50,000 or more.....	1 750	104	83	68	1 578	1 435	30	12	6
Less than 20 percent.....	1 576	90	69	65	1 421	1 311	30	4	—
20 to 24 percent.....	79	6	6	3	70	61	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	46	—	—	—	46	38	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	39	8	8	—	31	15	—	8	—
35 percent or more.....	10	—	—	—	10	10	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.6	10.0	10.2	13.3	12.7	12.6	10.0	31.3	12.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	14 972	463	254	790	13 719	13 272	34	80	52
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100.....	905	31	11	42	832	798	—	11	—
\$100 to \$199.....	2 934	130	63	262	2 542	2 337	—	11	22
\$200 to \$299.....	3 160	124	59	195	2 841	2 769	23	26	8
\$300 to \$399.....	3 560	41	21	124	3 395	3 363	11	3	13
\$400 to \$499.....	2 061	36	36	38	1 987	1 949	—	13	—
\$500 to \$599.....	837	21	21	—	816	816	—	—	—
\$600 to \$749.....	438	—	—	4	434	434	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999.....	83	—	—	—	83	83	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	17	—	—	—	17	17	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	977	80	43	125	772	706	—	16	9
Median (dollars).....	300	232	247	213	307	310	288	236	197
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000.....	7 039	287	149	423	6 329	6 051	34	53	18
Less than 20 percent.....	349	7	—	41	301	286	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	346	11	8	17	318	287	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	444	30	19	32	382	364	—	4	—
30 to 34 percent.....	401	16	11	14	371	361	—	11	—
35 percent or more.....	4 358	121	61	222	4 015	3 832	34	18	4
Not computed.....	1 141	102	50	97	942	921	—	20	14
Median.....	50.0+	49.7	50.0+	45.0	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	45.0	45.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	4 168	96	60	218	3 854	3 738	—	14	17
Less than 20 percent.....	1 004	67	37	106	831	767	—	11	—
20 to 24 percent.....	692	8	8	27	657	653	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	752	12	12	37	703	691	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	500	—	—	10	490	490	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	1 012	—	—	3	1 009	1 000	—	—	—
Not computed.....	208	9	3	35	164	137	—	3	—
Median.....	26.9	15.6	18.0	18.3	27.5	27.8	—	10.0	17.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	2 632	65	39	140	2 427	2 402	—	13	17
Less than 20 percent.....	1 478	22	6	101	1 355	1 330	—	—	8
20 to 24 percent.....	711	37	28	31	643	643	—	13	9
25 to 29 percent.....	295	—	—	8	287	287	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	66	5	5	—	61	61	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	26	—	—	—	26	26	—	—	—
Not computed.....	56	1	—	—	55	55	—	—	—
Median.....	18.8	21.4	22.4	14.9	18.9	18.9	—	22.5	20.3
\$35,000 or more.....	1 133	15	6	9	1 109	1 081	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent.....	1 002	11	6	5	986	976	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	51	—	—	—	51	51	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	9	—	—	—	9	9	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	71	4	—	4	63	45	—	—	—
Median.....	12.5	10.0	10.0	12.5	12.6	12.6	—	—	—



**Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Prattville city (pt.), Autauga County			Remainder of Autauga County				Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Elmore County	Remainder of Elmore County	
	Tract 202	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209	Tract 210	Tract 211	Tract 313	Tract 301	Tract 302
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>240</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
<b>With a mortgage</b> .....	<b>136</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>27</b>
Less than \$300.....	44	—	—	14	17	21	75	—	6	10
\$300 to \$399.....	42	20	15	4	15	6	18	5	—	17
\$400 to \$499.....	5	20	—	12	24	—	5	17	—	—
\$500 to \$599.....	34	—	—	—	—	1	8	53	—	—
\$600 to \$799.....	11	6	9	13	9	—	8	10	5	—
\$800 to \$999.....	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	357	411	606	473	402	215	233	527	296	317
<b>Not mortgaged</b> .....	<b>104</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>25</b>
Less than \$100.....	22	7	—	6	21	22	40	—	5	8
\$100 to \$199.....	59	34	8	34	7	—	121	35	13	17
\$200 to \$299.....	23	—	—	30	—	—	15	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	155	151	125	191	100	100	127	149	140	128
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	137	38	—	78	69	50	230	39	15	16
Less than 20 percent.....	39	16	—	18	21	22	111	17	—	8
20 to 24 percent.....	19	—	—	18	8	—	25	—	10	—
25 to 29 percent.....	16	—	—	—	5	6	24	12	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	14	—	—	—	7	12	27	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	49	22	—	42	28	—	43	10	5	8
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
Median.....	28.3	37.5	—	36.9	30.4	19.1	20.8	26.0	23.8	22.5
<b>\$20,000 to \$34,999</b> .....	<b>55</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>26</b>
Less than 20 percent.....	49	13	15	22	17	—	30	17	14	26
20 to 24 percent.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	6	—	4	—	—	2	11	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	13.1	10.0	12.5	13.0	15.7	—	13.8	20.0	14.4	16.2
<b>\$35,000 to \$49,999</b> .....	<b>18</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>10</b>
Less than 20 percent.....	18	—	17	3	7	—	5	33	—	10
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	—	15.3	25.6	12.5	—	17.5	17.3	—	12.5
<b>\$50,000 or more</b> .....	<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Less than 20 percent.....	30	30	—	6	—	—	11	5	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	10.0	32.5	12.5	—	—	10.0	17.5	—	—
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>111</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	—	—	11	—	—	9	11	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	39	—	—	9	—	—	43	5	23	7
\$200 to \$299.....	14	23	22	8	10	5	38	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	10	11	—	13	—	—	4	—	8	—
\$400 to \$499.....	13	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599.....	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$749.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	18	—	16	9	15	—	13	10	5	—
Median (dollars).....	238	288	239	263	263	96	171	113	123	138
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	50	34	35	18	25	14	59	15	25	7
Less than 20 percent.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	7
20 to 24 percent.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	7	5	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	11	4	—	—	35	—	20	—
35 percent or more.....	6	34	11	14	25	—	2	10	5	—
Not computed.....	28	—	13	14	—	—	—	27.5	42.9	22.5
Median.....	26.9	50.0+	42.5	45.0	—	50.0+	37.7	—	—	—
<b>\$10,000 to \$19,999</b> .....	<b>33</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>
Less than 20 percent.....	13	—	11	4	—	—	26	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	3	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Median.....	22.2	—	10.0	17.5	—	—	10.0	—	10.0	—
<b>\$20,000 to \$34,999</b> .....	<b>22</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>—</b>
Less than 20 percent.....	6	—	—	8	—	—	8	—	6	—
20 to 24 percent.....	11	—	13	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Median.....	22.3	—	22.5	20.3	—	—	11.0	—	10.0	—
<b>\$35,000 or more</b> .....	<b>6</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Less than 20 percent.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	—	—	—	—	—	10.0	—	—	—

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Elmore County—Con.								Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County	
	Tract 304	Tract 305	Tract 306	Tract 307	Tract 308	Tract 309	Tract 312	Tract 313 (pt.)	Tract 3.85	Tract 51.01
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	137	69	118	68	269	109	87	78	244	291
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage.....	64	40	79	25	170	76	43	43	94	67
Less than \$300.....	21	30	24	12	52	13	32	—	47	42
\$300 to \$399.....	17	5	14	—	22	12	—	5	18	—
\$400 to \$499.....	26	3	11	3	42	3	3	11	16	—
\$500 to \$599.....	—	—	9	—	36	10	5	22	7	20
\$600 to \$799.....	—	2	15	3	18	38	—	5	6	5
\$800 to \$999.....	—	—	6	4	—	—	3	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	332	255	407	408	429	600	256	517	300	253
Not mortgaged.....	73	29	39	43	99	33	44	35	150	224
Less than \$100.....	33	6	5	—	15	9	4	—	24	37
\$100 to \$199.....	40	22	23	35	74	24	38	35	110	158
\$200 to \$299.....	—	1	7	—	5	—	—	—	16	14
\$300 to \$399.....	—	—	4	8	—	—	2	—	—	15
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	112	163	136	169	142	116	163	149	138	131
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	71	51	37	58	133	65	54	29	194	217
Less than 20 percent.....	56	24	7	13	27	19	19	17	75	48
20 to 24 percent.....	—	2	5	8	18	—	15	—	49	10
25 to 29 percent.....	15	5	—	12	8	14	5	12	11	50
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	9	—	25	—	3	—	7	9
35 percent or more.....	—	20	16	15	55	16	8	—	52	92
Not computed.....	—	—	—	10	—	16	4	—	—	8
Median.....	17.0	23.8	33.6	26.3	32.7	27.0	22.0	18.9	22.2	29.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	23	11	38	4	102	17	7	23	45	59
Less than 20 percent.....	12	—	27	—	78	—	7	17	30	39
20 to 24 percent.....	—	3	6	—	24	—	—	6	15	10
25 to 29 percent.....	11	—	5	—	—	17	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	10
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	14.4	10.6	32.5	15.2	27.5	12.5	15.4	10.0	10.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	28	5	20	3	20	27	26	21	—	15
Less than 20 percent.....	28	3	11	3	20	20	23	21	—	15
20 to 24 percent.....	—	2	9	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	10.0	18.8	17.5	10.0	15.9	10.0	16.7	—	12.5
\$50,000 or more.....	15	2	23	3	14	—	—	5	5	—
Less than 20 percent.....	15	2	23	—	14	—	—	5	5	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.5	10.0	10.0	22.5	14.4	—	—	17.5	10.0	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	253	53	28	19	242	48	44	5	195	56
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
\$100 to \$199.....	114	19	8	12	55	8	6	5	83	34
\$200 to \$299.....	55	12	6	7	109	—	6	—	49	5
\$300 to \$399.....	41	7	9	—	35	10	14	—	16	11
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	5	—	8	22	3	—	16	—
\$500 to \$599.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
\$600 to \$749.....	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	22	11	—	—	35	8	15	—	12	6
Median (dollars).....	178	210	275	120	248	456	306	113	174	137
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	142	29	13	19	94	18	30	5	152	37
Less than 20 percent.....	11	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	27	5
20 to 24 percent.....	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	13	—	—	12	—	—	—	5	9	6
30 to 34 percent.....	10	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	104	20
35 percent or more.....	88	18	5	7	63	10	11	—	12	6
Not computed.....	10	11	8	—	22	8	15	—	35	19
Median.....	46.4	50.0+	50.0+	29.0	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	27.5	50.0	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	62	22	4	—	92	8	11	—	19	8
Less than 20 percent.....	30	10	—	—	50	8	3	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	12	5	—	—	8	—	2	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	8	—	4	—	25	—	—	—	6	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	7	—	—	—	—	3	—	10	11
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	12	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	14.2	21.0	27.5	—	19.0	12.5	30.8	—	19.1	35.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	49	2	11	—	47	22	3	—	8	—
Less than 20 percent.....	49	2	11	—	30	—	3	—	8	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	17	14	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.2	12.5	14.6	—	18.1	23.9	10.0	—	17.5	—
\$35,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	—	—	—	12.5	—	—	—	—	—



Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Montgomery County—Con.								Montgomery city, Montgomery County	
	Tract 51.02	Tract 54.01	Tract 55	Tract 56.03	Tract 59.01	Tract 59.02	Tract 60.02	Tract 60.85	Tract 1	Tract 2
Specified owner-occupied housing units	857	73	371	427	250	918	626	226	47	134
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	753	60	276	406	188	861	583	47	15	54
Less than \$300	107	—	45	—	22	25	46	7	—	11
\$300 to \$399	160	—	86	19	12	99	162	—	—	5
\$400 to \$499	126	—	68	92	25	237	109	—	—	22
\$500 to \$599	167	—	6	155	43	221	101	25	15	16
\$600 to \$799	166	4	23	77	69	251	113	6	—	—
\$800 to \$999	20	24	32	33	—	28	20	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	7	28	16	30	11	—	32	9	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	490	1 045	408	548	567	531	461	546	575	434
Not mortgaged	104	13	95	21	62	57	43	179	32	80
Less than \$100	4	—	8	21	40	—	8	51	11	33
\$100 to \$199	32	6	45	—	14	41	15	90	16	30
\$200 to \$299	42	7	23	—	8	16	8	23	—	10
\$300 to \$399	20	—	13	—	—	—	6	15	—	7
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
\$500 or more	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Median (dollars)	223	204	154	100—	100—	178	192	132	116	144
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	412	6	145	100	148	213	188	148	32	76
Less than 20 percent	23	6	28	21	52	33	22	82	5	18
20 to 24 percent	24	—	15	—	10	—	25	7	5	8
25 to 29 percent	41	—	33	11	—	8	7	7	—	11
30 to 34 percent	28	—	6	—	12	13	15	19	11	—
35 percent or more	290	—	55	68	74	159	119	33	11	30
Not computed	6	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Median	44.0	10.0—	28.9	46.4	42.5	39.7	46.3	16.9	32.7	28.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999	187	7	106	212	45	278	250	47	9	40
Less than 20 percent	73	7	71	41	—	98	103	40	6	24
20 to 24 percent	29	—	18	49	—	76	52	—	—	8
25 to 29 percent	61	—	4	49	24	69	54	7	—	8
30 to 34 percent	13	—	9	35	10	14	22	—	3	—
35 percent or more	11	—	4	38	11	21	19	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	23.5	12.5	14.5	26.6	29.7	22.7	22.1	10.0—	10.0—	12.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	125	34	64	90	28	269	86	14	6	—
Less than 20 percent	84	4	55	71	15	152	80	14	6	—
20 to 24 percent	41	13	—	8	13	111	6	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	12	9	11	—	6	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.4	25.0	11.4	17.8	19.4	18.4	13.0	12.5	17.5	—
\$50,000 or more	133	26	56	25	29	158	102	17	—	18
Less than 20 percent	133	9	40	25	23	158	83	8	—	18
20 to 24 percent	—	—	9	—	—	—	19	9	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	9	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0—	27.5	11.7	15.2	10.7	11.8	11.7	20.3	—	10.0—
Specified renter-occupied housing units	148	56	58	574	120	364	67	48	510	636
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	—	8	10	—	—	5	128	37
\$100 to \$199	7	10	10	—	27	40	—	16	206	112
\$200 to \$299	14	7	—	26	28	—	—	11	97	287
\$300 to \$399	8	12	—	154	—	136	11	11	31	167
\$400 to \$499	39	11	16	118	27	94	22	—	7	13
\$500 to \$599	47	—	—	190	—	71	15	—	—	—
\$600 to \$749	25	—	—	64	11	9	11	—	7	10
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
No cash rent	8	16	32	14	17	14	—	5	27	10
Median (dollars)	503	381	405	477	284	399	502	202	142	264
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	48	24	26	92	78	102	12	37	384	363
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	28	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	50	13
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	49	21
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	22	38
35 percent or more	13	—	—	—	—	—	12	27	140	248
Not computed	30	24	26	84	51	79	—	10	95	43
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	34.0	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	49	16	19	146	16	177	16	—	82	180
Less than 20 percent	—	3	—	—	—	31	—	—	40	58
20 to 24 percent	4	4	—	8	—	11	—	—	17	36
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	19	—	7	—	—	11	44
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	57	16	67	—	—	9	24
35 percent or more	45	9	—	48	—	57	5	—	5	18
Not computed	—	—	19	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	50.0+	42.5	—	33.4	32.5	32.6	23.6	—	20.3	24.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999	23	—	—	247	8	75	20	11	38	84
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	51	8	39	—	6	24	74
20 to 24 percent	14	—	—	90	—	17	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	4	—	—	88	—	15	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	5	—	—	18	—	4	—	—	7	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	24.1	—	—	24.0	12.5	19.8	28.3	19.6	16.4	15.4
\$35,000 or more	28	16	13	89	18	10	19	—	6	9
Less than 20 percent	25	—	—	62	18	10	19	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	3	16	13	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Median	13.0	—	—	18.2	10.0—	15.8	14.6	—	—	10.0—

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.									
	Tract 3.85 (pt.)	Tract 4	Tract 5	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 9.85	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	244	111	43	265	237	—	130	950	424	249
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage.....	94	35	22	90	135	—	57	470	111	208
Less than \$300.....	47	13	—	26	58	—	16	170	30	18
\$300 to \$399.....	18	22	12	14	49	—	11	133	47	13
\$400 to \$499.....	16	—	10	11	—	—	15	71	17	24
\$500 to \$599.....	7	—	—	19	9	—	8	62	12	65
\$600 to \$799.....	6	—	—	20	19	—	7	26	5	8
\$800 to \$999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	300	360	396	423	315	—	405	349	363	584
Not mortgaged.....	150	76	21	175	102	—	73	480	313	41
Less than \$100.....	24	7	—	34	9	—	24	27	70	7
\$100 to \$199.....	110	38	21	123	58	—	49	345	173	29
\$200 to \$299.....	16	18	—	13	18	—	—	94	63	5
\$300 to \$399.....	—	13	—	5	15	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	14	7	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	138	181	125	142	168	—	115	146	141	148
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	194	100	21	173	178	—	90	632	315	111
Less than 20 percent.....	75	23	—	80	25	—	19	159	157	13
20 to 24 percent.....	49	9	10	38	5	—	18	81	28	13
25 to 29 percent.....	11	18	—	9	33	—	17	46	18	—
30 to 34 percent.....	7	—	—	16	10	—	—	82	16	20
35 percent or more.....	52	50	—	30	77	—	29	231	92	59
Not computed.....	—	—	11	—	28	—	7	33	4	6
Median.....	22.2	40.0	22.5	20.9	36.1	—	26.3	30.8	19.9	38.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	45	11	10	46	39	—	22	147	72	80
Less than 20 percent.....	30	11	—	21	32	—	22	98	53	16
20 to 24 percent.....	15	—	10	7	3	—	—	16	13	8
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	33	—	20
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	28
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	6	4	—	—	—	—	8
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0—	15.4	22.5	21.4	13.2	—	15.4	14.2	12.9	29.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	—	—	12	25	20	—	12	117	12	29
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	12	17	14	—	12	117	12	15
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	8	6	—	—	—	—	14
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	—	12.5	18.3	17.8	—	11.3	11.4	10.0—	19.6
\$50,000 or more.....	5	—	—	21	—	—	6	54	25	29
Less than 20 percent.....	5	—	—	21	—	—	6	46	25	29
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0—	—	—	10.0—	—	—	10.0—	11.6	10.0—	12.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	195	264	175	729	358	51	1 148	1 248	909	311
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	9	17	—	105	—	—	104	87	33	16
\$100 to \$199.....	83	36	30	245	67	—	399	371	241	20
\$200 to \$299.....	49	54	34	190	67	—	355	464	348	57
\$300 to \$399.....	16	98	72	109	121	—	140	152	190	141
\$400 to \$499.....	16	25	9	39	44	8	13	78	33	41
\$500 to \$599.....	10	—	—	—	18	—	16	5	20	16
\$600 to \$749.....	—	—	11	—	10	8	—	8	8	9
\$750 to \$999.....	—	11	12	6	6	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	12	23	7	35	25	35	121	83	36	11
Median (dollars).....	174	319	313	199	327	562	202	227	260	350
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	152	102	34	466	142	—	701	827	537	189
Less than 20 percent.....	—	17	—	33	—	—	62	50	—	7
20 to 24 percent.....	27	—	10	41	7	—	15	36	—	9
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	54	6	—	56	20	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	9	10	—	32	—	—	85	9	27	—
35 percent or more.....	104	46	24	256	108	—	334	590	425	159
Not computed.....	12	29	—	50	21	—	149	122	47	7
Median.....	50.0	50.0+	50.0	42.4	50.0+	—	39.4	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	35	100	98	192	120	15	283	282	243	90
Less than 20 percent.....	19	26	23	63	21	—	114	125	90	6
20 to 24 percent.....	—	23	—	83	22	—	86	50	44	29
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	19	21	32	—	30	—	36	10
30 to 34 percent.....	6	23	15	—	—	—	—	23	11	14
35 percent or more.....	10	16	34	25	26	—	41	30	5	11
Not computed.....	—	12	7	—	19	15	12	19	—	—
Median.....	19.1	23.9	31.2	22.0	26.2	—	21.3	20.9	22.5	27.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	8	45	43	40	91	36	142	108	112	11
Less than 20 percent.....	8	36	43	23	45	8	125	73	104	8
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	11	26	—	—	15	8	3
25 to 29 percent.....	—	9	—	6	7	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	6	20	17	7	—	—
Median.....	17.5	17.6	15.5	14.1	19.5	22.5	12.6	13.8	15.3	18.4
\$35,000 or more.....	—	17	—	31	5	—	22	31	17	21
Less than 20 percent.....	—	17	—	31	5	—	22	31	17	16
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	11.1	—	10.0—	12.5	—	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	16.9



Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.									
	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16	Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 23	Tract 24	Tract 29	Tract 30	Tract 31
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	91	177	9	109	1 228	879	579	635	246	146
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage.....	25	48	9	88	1 099	786	305	589	176	146
Less than \$300.....	14	5	—	—	166	182	54	27	26	—
\$300 to \$399.....	3	—	9	—	224	218	92	9	28	10
\$400 to \$499.....	4	14	—	15	275	173	25	57	40	6
\$500 to \$599.....	—	15	—	28	138	107	21	110	51	47
\$600 to \$799.....	—	14	—	27	231	90	69	209	31	67
\$800 to \$999.....	—	—	—	18	35	16	29	126	—	16
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	4	—	—	—	22	—	15	36	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	15	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	289	567	375	602	455	396	441	671	481	622
Not mortgaged.....	66	129	—	21	129	93	274	46	70	—
Less than \$100.....	8	19	—	—	9	—	31	11	10	—
\$100 to \$199.....	40	73	—	21	52	73	179	19	48	—
\$200 to \$299.....	18	17	—	—	51	20	57	16	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	6	—	—	8	—	4	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	9	—	3	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	158	148	—	163	205	154	162	182	157	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000.....	68	118	—	34	493	423	244	104	102	17
Less than 20 percent.....	33	49	—	7	55	41	85	21	34	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	10	—	—	26	32	27	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	7	5	—	—	63	72	28	—	15	—
30 to 34 percent.....	21	3	—	6	78	41	24	12	11	—
35 percent or more.....	7	42	—	21	271	215	80	71	42	17
Not computed.....	—	9	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—
Median.....	25.7	22.7	—	37.9	41.6	36.4	26.8	45.1	30.9	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	3	16	9	28	428	272	120	153	76	55
Less than 20 percent.....	3	10	9	15	182	158	77	36	40	5
20 to 24 percent.....	—	6	—	—	133	36	6	54	25	9
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	6	59	39	14	27	—	19
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	7	29	20	—	12	7	10
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	25	19	23	24	4	12
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	17.5	18.0	17.5	19.4	21.2	18.3	12.8	23.8	19.6	28.6
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	4	38	—	27	208	136	101	156	44	46
Less than 20 percent.....	4	9	—	15	157	121	94	68	41	33
20 to 24 percent.....	—	29	—	—	51	15	—	54	3	13
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	12	—	—	4	34	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.5	10.0	—	14.1	15.9	12.3	11.6	20.9	14.6	17.6
\$50,000 or more.....	16	5	—	20	99	48	114	222	24	28
Less than 20 percent.....	16	5	—	20	80	48	111	207	24	28
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	19	—	3	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	12.5	—	12.1	12.4	12.1	10.0	15.5	16.3	17.1
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	94	473	262	59	940	470	489	632	473	80
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100.....	—	45	—	—	—	—	90	—	109	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	141	30	—	22	6	87	—	146	—
\$200 to \$299.....	26	115	101	—	166	85	92	25	59	—
\$300 to \$399.....	21	107	117	14	446	199	93	239	100	12
\$400 to \$499.....	38	35	—	8	206	119	50	191	24	25
\$500 to \$599.....	—	12	—	14	47	28	8	81	—	7
\$600 to \$749.....	9	—	—	23	—	6	23	81	—	24
\$750 to \$999.....	—	9	—	—	11	—	—	7	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	—	9	14	—	42	27	46	8	35	12
Median (dollars).....	375	234	296	559	342	358	242	423	172	495
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000.....	9	260	142	13	281	174	267	126	357	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	14	—	—	—	—	13	—	45	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	22	—	—	—	—	25	—	19	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	24	16	—	—	—	29	—	39	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	58	—	—	—	6	17	—	29	—
35 percent or more.....	—	127	112	6	212	144	127	118	153	—
Not computed.....	9	15	14	7	69	24	56	8	72	—
Median.....	—	37.8	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	44.5	50.0+	39.8	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	33	133	85	16	402	146	155	237	53	18
Less than 20 percent.....	8	24	—	—	20	—	53	12	16	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	35	41	—	88	10	29	34	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	30	30	—	118	39	20	49	15	—
30 to 34 percent.....	16	21	—	—	32	34	—	64	12	—
35 percent or more.....	9	23	14	16	144	56	50	78	10	18
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	—
Median.....	32.7	26.3	25.2	40.0	28.9	33.0	24.0	31.8	28.5	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	20	53	26	8	175	124	42	180	52	36
Less than 20 percent.....	7	48	26	—	110	85	21	52	42	12
20 to 24 percent.....	13	5	—	—	53	31	7	72	10	24
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	8	12	—	—	47	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	8	14	9	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	21.2	13.8	17.5	27.5	18.5	17.9	17.5	22.6	11.8	21.3
\$35,000 or more.....	32	27	9	22	82	26	25	89	11	26
Less than 20 percent.....	32	18	9	22	82	20	25	78	11	14
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	12
Median.....	10.0	10.0	12.5	11.3	11.3	10.8	11.1	15.9	10.0	12.5

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.								
	Tract 32	Tract 51.01 (pt.)	Tract 51.02 (pt.)	Tract 54.02	Tract 54.03	Tract 56.02	Tract 56.03 (pt.)	Tract 59.01 (pt.)	Tract 59.02 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	533	157	857	167	—	68	427	69	918
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
With a mortgage	516	67	753	167	—	62	406	69	861
Less than \$300	—	42	107	—	—	—	—	—	25
\$300 to \$399	10	—	160	—	—	—	19	—	99
\$400 to \$499	38	—	126	11	—	—	92	—	237
\$500 to \$599	113	20	167	31	—	—	155	7	221
\$600 to \$799	294	5	166	101	—	17	77	45	251
\$800 to \$999	61	—	20	14	—	29	33	—	28
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	—	7	—	—	12	30	11	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	10	—	4	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Median (dollars)	660	253	490	651	—	908	548	714	531
Not mortgaged	17	90	104	—	—	6	21	—	57
Less than \$100	—	—	4	—	—	—	21	—	—
\$100 to \$199	17	76	32	—	—	6	—	—	41
\$200 to \$299	—	14	42	—	—	—	—	—	16
\$300 to \$399	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	175	146	223	—	—	175	100—	—	178
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$20,000	84	123	412	16	—	6	100	21	213
Less than 20 percent	17	6	23	—	—	—	21	—	33
20 to 24 percent	—	10	24	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	41	41	—	—	—	11	—	8
30 to 34 percent	—	9	28	—	—	—	—	—	13
35 percent or more	67	49	290	16	—	6	68	21	159
Not computed	—	8	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	43.9	30.3	44.0	50.0+	—	50.0+	46.4	50.0+	39.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999	179	34	187	83	—	—	212	21	278
Less than 20 percent	23	14	73	—	—	—	41	—	98
20 to 24 percent	12	10	29	—	—	—	49	—	76
25 to 29 percent	47	—	61	28	—	—	49	10	69
30 to 34 percent	84	10	13	35	—	—	35	—	14
35 percent or more	13	—	11	20	—	—	38	11	21
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	30.4	21.5	23.5	31.9	—	—	26.6	50.0+	22.7
\$35,000 to \$49,999	193	—	125	42	—	23	90	21	269
Less than 20 percent	78	—	84	27	—	—	71	8	152
20 to 24 percent	104	—	41	15	—	—	8	13	111
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	18	11	—	6
30 to 34 percent	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	20.9	—	17.4	18.4	—	26.8	17.8	21.0	18.4
\$50,000 or more	77	—	133	26	—	39	25	6	158
Less than 20 percent	77	—	133	26	—	35	25	—	158
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	6	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.0	—	10.0—	12.8	—	12.1	15.2	37.5	11.8
Specified renter-occupied housing units	283	36	148	75	281	237	574	45	364
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	14	7	—	—	—	—	—	40
\$200 to \$299	—	5	14	—	11	—	26	13	—
\$300 to \$399	105	11	8	22	73	53	154	—	136
\$400 to \$499	72	—	39	31	141	157	118	16	94
\$500 to \$599	49	—	47	13	41	19	190	—	71
\$600 to \$749	35	—	25	9	4	8	64	11	9
\$750 to \$999	9	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	13	6	8	—	—	—	14	5	14
Median (dollars)	429	205	503	453	440	439	477	450	399
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$10,000	34	25	48	2	62	21	92	11	102
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
20 to 24 percent	—	5	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	6	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	34	8	30	2	47	21	84	6	79
Not computed	—	6	5	—	15	—	—	5	14
Median	50.0+	33.8	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	69	11	49	9	68	39	146	16	177
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31
20 to 24 percent	—	—	4	—	—	—	8	—	15
25 to 29 percent	11	—	—	—	19	—	19	7	—
30 to 34 percent	15	—	—	—	10	—	57	16	67
35 percent or more	30	11	45	9	39	39	48	—	57
Not computed	13	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—
Median	36.4	37.5	50.0+	50.0+	37.5	50.0+	33.4	32.5	32.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999	100	—	23	35	96	75	247	—	75
Less than 20 percent	30	—	—	22	62	43	51	—	39
20 to 24 percent	61	—	14	—	30	32	90	—	17
25 to 29 percent	9	—	4	13	4	—	88	—	15
30 to 34 percent	—	—	5	—	—	—	18	—	4
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	21.6	—	24.1	19.0	18.9	18.8	24.0	—	19.8
\$35,000 or more	80	—	28	29	55	102	89	18	10
Less than 20 percent	80	—	25	29	55	94	62	18	10
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	8	27	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.0	—	13.0	12.5	13.0	13.9	18.2	10.0—	15.8



Table 37. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery city, Montgomery County—Con.		Remainder of Montgomery County						
	Tract 60.02 (pt.)	Tract 60.85 (pt.)	Tract 51.01 (pt.)	Tract 54.01 (pt.)	Tract 55 (pt.)	Tract 56.04	Tract 57	Tract 58	Tract 59.01 (pt.)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>626</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>181</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
<b>With a mortgage</b> -----	<b>583</b>	<b>22</b>	—	<b>42</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>119</b>
Less than \$300-----	46	7	—	—	45	11	7	43	22
\$300 to \$399-----	162	—	—	—	86	—	12	—	12
\$400 to \$499-----	109	—	—	—	68	20	8	—	25
\$500 to \$599-----	101	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	36
\$600 to \$799-----	113	6	—	4	23	9	—	8	24
\$800 to \$999-----	20	—	—	12	32	13	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499-----	32	9	—	22	16	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999-----	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)-----	461	783	—	1 250	408	475	327	200—	501
<b>Not mortgaged</b> -----	<b>43</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>134</b>	—	<b>95</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>62</b>
Less than \$100-----	8	32	37	—	8	11	7	—	40
\$100 to \$199-----	15	80	82	—	45	7	51	29	14
\$200 to \$299-----	8	13	—	—	23	9	23	8	8
\$300 to \$399-----	6	8	15	—	13	—	—	9	—
\$400 to \$499-----	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more-----	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)-----	192	134	121	—	154	168	166	175	100—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$20,000-----	188	101	94	—	145	29	70	79	127
Less than 20 percent-----	22	53	42	—	28	18	26	22	52
20 to 24 percent-----	25	7	—	—	15	11	17	12	10
25 to 29 percent-----	7	7	9	—	33	—	—	8	—
30 to 34 percent-----	15	8	—	—	6	—	8	31	12
35 percent or more-----	119	26	43	—	55	—	19	—	53
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	6	—
Median-----	46.3	19.0	27.8	—	28.9	18.4	22.6	26.6	30.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999-----	250	30	25	—	106	20	19	24	24
Less than 20 percent-----	103	30	25	—	71	11	19	16	—
20 to 24 percent-----	52	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent-----	54	—	—	—	4	9	—	—	14
30 to 34 percent-----	22	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	10
35 percent or more-----	19	—	—	—	4	—	—	8	—
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	22.1	10.0—	10.0—	—	14.5	19.5	11.0	17.8	29.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999-----	86	7	15	21	64	—	19	—	7
Less than 20 percent-----	80	7	15	4	55	—	19	—	7
20 to 24 percent-----	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent-----	—	—	—	6	9	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent-----	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	13.0	10.0—	17.5	25.4	11.4	—	10.0—	—	12.5
\$50,000 or more-----	102	17	—	21	56	31	—	—	23
Less than 20 percent-----	83	8	—	4	40	31	—	—	23
20 to 24 percent-----	19	9	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent-----	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent-----	—	—	—	9	7	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	11.7	20.3	—	29.1	11.7	13.6	—	—	10.0—
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>67</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>75</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Less than \$100-----	—	5	—	—	—	—	9	15	10
\$100 to \$199-----	—	9	20	10	10	21	72	31	27
\$200 to \$299-----	—	5	—	7	—	—	—	18	15
\$300 to \$399-----	11	11	—	12	—	—	9	11	—
\$400 to \$499-----	22	—	—	11	16	—	—	—	11
\$500 to \$599-----	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$749-----	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more-----	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent-----	—	5	—	5	32	17	—	—	12
Median (dollars)-----	502	230	121	381	405	113	144	148	140
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$10,000-----	12	24	12	24	26	21	52	57	67
Less than 20 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	15	—
20 to 24 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
35 percent or more-----	12	14	12	24	26	—	36	27	45
Not computed-----	—	10	—	—	—	9	—	—	12
Median-----	50.0+	45.0	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	27.5	50.0+	24.5	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999-----	16	—	8	16	19	17	29	8	—
Less than 20 percent-----	—	—	8	3	—	9	29	8	—
20 to 24 percent-----	11	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more-----	5	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	23.6	19.6	10.0—	42.5	19	12.5	10.0—	17.5	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999-----	20	11	—	—	—	—	9	—	8
Less than 20 percent-----	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
20 to 24 percent-----	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent-----	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more-----	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	28.3	19.6	—	5	13	—	10.0—	—	12.5
\$35,000 or more-----	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Less than 20 percent-----	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
20 to 24 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more-----	—	—	—	5	13	—	—	—	—
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	14.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.0—	—

Table 38. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery, AL MSA	Montgomery County
Occupied housing units .....	246	156
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>		
1989 to March 1990 .....	12	12
1985 to 1988 .....	6	6
1980 to 1984 .....	21	16
1970 to 1979 .....	83	42
1960 to 1969 .....	61	29
1950 to 1959 .....	25	25
1940 to 1949 .....	19	7
1939 or earlier .....	19	19
<b>BEDROOMS</b>		
No bedroom .....	-	-
1 bedroom .....	7	7
2 bedrooms .....	70	31
3 bedrooms .....	136	85
4 bedrooms .....	33	33
5 or more bedrooms .....	-	-
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>		
Complete kitchen facilities .....	241	156
Source of water, public system or private company .....	241	156
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	171	156
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	17	-
Owner-occupied housing units .....	12	-
Renter-occupied housing units .....	5	-
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>		
Utility gas .....	162	135
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	37	-
Electricity .....	37	11
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	-	-
All other fuels .....	10	10
No fuel used .....	-	-
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>		
None .....	12	9
1 .....	57	31
2 .....	118	68
3 or more .....	59	48
Vehicles per household .....	2.0	2.1
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>		
Owner-occupied housing units .....	148	87
1989 to March 1990 .....	39	27
1985 to 1988 .....	24	8
1980 to 1984 .....	11	11
1970 to 1979 .....	25	19
1969 or earlier .....	49	22
Renter-occupied housing units .....	98	69
1989 to March 1990 .....	75	51
1985 to 1988 .....	18	18
1980 to 1984 .....	-	-
1970 to 1979 .....	5	-
1969 or earlier .....	-	-
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>		
No telephone in unit .....	40	22
Householder 65 years and over .....	25	10
Owner-occupied housing units .....	18	3
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	12	-
No telephone in unit .....	-	-
No vehicle available .....	3	-
Complete plumbing facilities .....	229	156
1.00 or less persons per room .....	229	156
1.01 or more persons per room .....	-	-
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	17	-
1.00 or less persons per room .....	5	-
1.01 or more persons per room .....	12	-
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>		
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	37 112	34 546
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	19 951	19 439
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	39	36
Owner-occupied housing units .....	20	17
Renter-occupied housing units .....	19	19



Table 39. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery, AL MSA	Montgomery County
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	115	65
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS		
With a mortgage.....	91	62
Less than \$300.....	18	7
\$300 to \$399.....	7	7
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—
\$500 to \$599.....	6	—
\$600 to \$799.....	31	31
\$800 to \$999.....	24	19
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	5	5
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—
Median (dollars).....	683	761
Not mortgaged.....	24	3
Less than \$100.....	3	—
\$100 to \$199.....	6	—
\$200 to \$299.....	12	—
\$300 to \$399.....	3	3
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—
Median (dollars).....	213	325
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989		
Less than \$20,000.....	31	28
Less than 20 percent.....	3	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	7	7
35 percent or more.....	21	21
Not computed.....	—	—
Median.....	44.6	45.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	12	—
Less than 20 percent.....	12	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—
Median.....	12.5	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	37	19
Less than 20 percent.....	18	—
20 to 24 percent.....	14	14
25 to 29 percent.....	5	5
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—
Median.....	20.2	23.4
\$50,000 or more.....	35	18
Less than 20 percent.....	30	13
20 to 24 percent.....	5	5
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—
Median.....	13.2	16.7
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	98	69
GROSS RENT		
Less than \$100.....	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	7	7
\$200 to \$299.....	8	8
\$300 to \$399.....	22	9
\$400 to \$499.....	11	—
\$500 to \$599.....	29	29
\$600 to \$749.....	16	16
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—
No cash rent.....	5	—
Median (dollars).....	472	533
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989		
Less than \$10,000.....	19	19
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—
35 percent or more.....	8	8
Not computed.....	11	11
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	39	21
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	7	7
25 to 29 percent.....	22	9
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—
35 percent or more.....	5	5
Not computed.....	5	—
Median.....	27.3	26.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	15	13
Less than 20 percent.....	2	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	13	13
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—
Median.....	27.1	27.5
\$35,000 or more.....	25	16
Less than 20 percent.....	25	16
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—
Median.....	17.5	17.5

**Table 40. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery, AL MSA	Montgomery County	
		Total	Montgomery city
Occupied housing units .....	393	364	325
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>			
1989 to March 1990 .....	6	6	—
1985 to 1988 .....	60	60	50
1980 to 1984 .....	50	46	46
1970 to 1979 .....	160	138	115
1960 to 1969 .....	29	26	26
1950 to 1959 .....	28	28	28
1940 to 1949 .....	54	54	54
1939 or earlier .....	6	6	6
<b>BEDROOMS</b>			
No bedroom .....	—	—	—
1 bedroom .....	50	50	46
2 bedrooms .....	133	133	128
3 bedrooms .....	139	116	116
4 bedrooms .....	71	65	35
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>			
Complete kitchen facilities .....	393	364	325
Source of water, public system or private company .....	383	358	325
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	378	358	325
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>			
Utility gas .....	250	228	205
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	6	6	—
Electricity .....	137	130	120
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	—	—	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>			
None .....	27	27	27
1 .....	144	127	123
2 .....	176	164	140
3 or more .....	46	46	35
Vehicles per household .....	1.7	1.7	1.6
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>			
<b>Owner-occupied housing units .....</b>			
1989 to March 1990 .....	216	197	162
1985 to 1988 .....	44	34	22
1980 to 1984 .....	90	84	84
1970 to 1979 .....	72	72	49
1969 or earlier .....	7	7	7
<b>Renter-occupied housing units .....</b>			
1989 to March 1990 .....	3	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	177	167	163
1980 to 1984 .....	86	76	72
1970 to 1979 .....	68	68	68
1969 or earlier .....	9	9	9
1970 to 1979 .....	14	14	14
1969 or earlier .....	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>			
No telephone in unit .....	16	16	16
Householder 65 years and over .....	6	6	6
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	6	6	6
No vehicle available .....	6	6	6
Complete plumbing facilities .....	393	364	325
1.00 or less persons per room .....	321	292	258
1.01 or more persons per room .....	72	72	67
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>			
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	41 660	40 877	35 824
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	21 648	21 747	21 832
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	85	82	82
Owner-occupied housing units .....	38	35	35
Renter-occupied housing units .....	47	47	47



Table 41. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery County		
	Montgomery, AL MSA	Total	Montgomery city
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	182	169	139
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>			
With a mortgage .....	170	157	127
Less than \$300 .....	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	23	23	23
\$400 to \$499 .....	10	10	10
\$500 to \$599 .....	7	7	7
\$600 to \$799 .....	45	38	38
\$800 to \$999 .....	45	45	34
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	26	20	7
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	14	14	8
\$2,000 or more .....	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	775	804	679
Not mortgaged .....	12	12	12
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	5	5	5
\$200 to \$299 .....	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	7	7	7
\$500 or more .....	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	457	457	457
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>			
Less than \$20,000 .....	50	47	47
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	5	5	5
35 percent or more .....	45	42	42
Not computed .....	—	—	—
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	42	42	36
Less than 20 percent .....	15	15	15
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	8	8	8
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	19	19	13
Not computed .....	—	—	—
Median .....	28.8	28.8	26.9
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	23	19	19
Less than 20 percent .....	16	12	12
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	7	7	7
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—
Median .....	18.0	18.2	18.2
\$50,000 or more .....	67	61	37
Less than 20 percent .....	46	40	29
20 to 24 percent .....	13	13	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	8	8	8
Not computed .....	—	—	—
Median .....	17.6	17.6	14.6
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	177	167	163
<b>GROSS RENT</b>			
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	9	9	9
\$200 to \$299 .....	26	26	26
\$300 to \$399 .....	50	40	36
\$400 to \$499 .....	44	44	44
\$500 to \$599 .....	10	10	10
\$600 to \$749 .....	7	7	7
\$750 to \$999 .....	9	9	9
\$1,000 or more .....	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	22	22	22
Median (dollars) .....	381	373	375
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>			
Less than \$10,000 .....	34	34	34
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	20	20	20
Not computed .....	14	14	14
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	34	34	30
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	17	17	13
25 to 29 percent .....	7	7	7
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	4	4	4
Not computed .....	6	6	6
Median .....	24.1	24.1	24.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	89	79	79
Less than 20 percent .....	41	41	41
20 to 24 percent .....	29	19	19
25 to 29 percent .....	10	10	10
30 to 34 percent .....	9	9	9
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—
Median .....	20.6	19.7	19.7
\$35,000 or more .....	20	20	20
Less than 20 percent .....	10	10	10
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—
Not computed .....	10	10	10
Median .....	17.5	17.5	17.5

Table 42. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery, AL MSA	Montgomery County	
		Total	Montgomery city
Occupied housing units .....	634	468	438
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>			
1989 to March 1990 .....	11	11	6
1985 to 1988 .....	76	63	63
1980 to 1984 .....	125	92	76
1970 to 1979 .....	209	142	133
1960 to 1969 .....	67	40	40
1950 to 1959 .....	67	55	55
1940 to 1949 .....	49	41	41
1939 or earlier .....	30	24	24
<b>BEDROOMS</b>			
No bedroom .....	—	—	—
1 bedroom .....	110	101	85
2 bedrooms .....	238	188	188
3 bedrooms .....	233	155	141
4 bedrooms .....	53	24	24
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>			
Complete kitchen facilities .....	617	468	438
Source of water, public system or private company .....	601	468	438
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	528	454	424
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	17	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	17	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>			
Utility gas .....	303	248	243
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	44	16	—
Electricity .....	287	204	195
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	—	—	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>			
None .....	68	51	35
1 .....	242	199	194
2 .....	269	190	181
3 or more .....	55	28	28
Vehicles per household .....	1.5	1.4	1.5
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>			
Owner-occupied housing units .....	287	159	129
1989 to March 1990 .....	35	23	18
1985 to 1988 .....	75	27	27
1980 to 1984 .....	77	60	35
1970 to 1979 .....	58	31	31
1969 or earlier .....	42	18	18
Renter-occupied housing units .....	347	309	309
1989 to March 1990 .....	261	225	225
1985 to 1988 .....	74	74	74
1980 to 1984 .....	12	10	10
1970 to 1979 .....	—	—	—
1969 or earlier .....	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>			
No telephone in unit .....	94	66	66
Householder 65 years and over .....	89	62	41
Owner-occupied housing units .....	74	47	26
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	5	5	5
No vehicle available .....	39	31	15
Complete plumbing facilities .....	617	468	438
1.00 or less persons per room .....	547	405	375
1.01 or more persons per room .....	70	63	63
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	17	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	17	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>			
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	31 418	33 647	36 363
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	33 813	35 223	35 223
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	126	92	76
Owner-occupied housing units .....	51	26	10
Renter-occupied housing units .....	75	66	66



**Table 43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery, AL MSA	Montgomery County	
		Total	Montgomery city
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units.....</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>111</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>			
<b>With a mortgage.....</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>88</b>
Less than \$300.....	12	6	6
\$300 to \$399.....	21	8	8
\$400 to \$499.....	27	24	24
\$500 to \$599.....	16	10	10
\$600 to \$799.....	32	13	8
\$800 to \$999.....	29	25	25
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	37	16	7
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	637	619	580
<b>Not mortgaged.....</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>23</b>
Less than \$100.....	16	16	—
\$100 to \$199.....	28	18	18
\$200 to \$299.....	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	5	5	5
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	121	117	159
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>			
Less than \$20,000.....	57	41	25
Less than 20 percent.....	28	18	18
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	7	7	7
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	22	16	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—
Median.....	25.4	26.8	13.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	75	55	50
Less than 20 percent.....	32	20	20
20 to 24 percent.....	6	6	6
25 to 29 percent.....	8	5	—
30 to 34 percent.....	14	14	14
35 percent or more.....	15	10	10
Not computed.....	—	—	—
Median.....	24.6	26.5	24.2
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	51	15	15
Less than 20 percent.....	27	15	15
20 to 24 percent.....	14	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	10	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—
Median.....	19.5	16.3	16.3
\$50,000 or more.....	40	30	21
Less than 20 percent.....	14	14	14
20 to 24 percent.....	17	7	7
25 to 29 percent.....	9	9	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—
Median.....	21.8	20.7	18.1
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units.....</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>309</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>			
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	15	6	6
\$200 to \$299.....	13	6	6
\$300 to \$399.....	65	57	57
\$400 to \$499.....	130	128	128
\$500 to \$599.....	51	46	46
\$600 to \$749.....	25	18	18
\$750 to \$999.....	20	20	20
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	28	28	28
Median (dollars).....	434	437	437
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>			
Less than \$10,000.....	68	59	59
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	6	6	6
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	53	44	44
Not computed.....	9	9	9
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	71	63	63
Less than 20 percent.....	6	6	6
20 to 24 percent.....	8	8	8
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	14	6	6
35 percent or more.....	34	34	34
Not computed.....	9	9	9
Median.....	36.5	38.5	38.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	75	66	66
Less than 20 percent.....	28	21	21
20 to 24 percent.....	29	27	27
25 to 29 percent.....	7	7	7
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—
Not computed.....	11	11	11
Median.....	20.7	21.2	21.2
\$35,000 or more.....	133	121	121
Less than 20 percent.....	110	105	105
20 to 24 percent.....	15	8	8
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—
Not computed.....	8	8	8
Median.....	15.8	15.2	15.2

**Table 44. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery, AL MSA	Montgomery County	
		Total	Montgomery city
Occupied housing units .....	71 460	48 151	43 348
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>			
1989 to March 1990 .....	1 491	801	549
1985 to 1988 .....	8 847	5 920	5 046
1980 to 1984 .....	7 731	5 071	4 313
1970 to 1979 .....	20 061	12 608	11 130
1960 to 1969 .....	12 731	8 594	8 074
1950 to 1959 .....	9 885	7 697	7 288
1940 to 1949 .....	4 879	3 516	3 352
1939 or earlier .....	5 835	3 944	3 596
<b>BEDROOMS</b>			
No bedroom .....	550	492	457
1 bedroom .....	4 857	4 039	3 925
2 bedrooms .....	16 506	11 199	10 055
3 bedrooms .....	36 446	23 279	21 172
4 bedrooms .....	11 671	8 162	6 985
5 or more bedrooms .....	1 430	980	754
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>			
Complete kitchen facilities .....	71 234	48 084	43 287
Source of water, public system or private company .....	68 108	47 096	43 112
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	53 189	43 958	42 472
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	235	122	94
Owner-occupied housing units .....	151	59	36
Renter-occupied housing units .....	84	63	58
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>			
Utility gas .....	44 130	33 969	32 331
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	7 479	1 780	345
Electricity .....	17 892	11 967	10 465
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	280	79	61
All other fuels .....	1 613	316	106
No fuel used .....	66	40	40
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>			
None .....	3 115	2 208	2 057
1 .....	21 754	15 710	14 765
2 .....	30 111	20 423	18 446
3 or more .....	16 480	9 810	8 080
Vehicles per household .....	1.9	1.9	1.8
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>			
<b>Owner-occupied housing units .....</b>	<b>52 591</b>	<b>33 514</b>	<b>29 340</b>
1989 to March 1990 .....	5 391	3 276	2 801
1985 to 1988 .....	14 649	9 340	8 095
1980 to 1984 .....	7 850	4 871	4 123
1970 to 1979 .....	12 615	7 767	6 735
1969 or earlier .....	12 086	8 260	7 586
<b>Renter-occupied housing units .....</b>	<b>18 869</b>	<b>14 637</b>	<b>14 008</b>
1989 to March 1990 .....	9 525	7 484	7 158
1985 to 1988 .....	6 093	4 821	4 658
1980 to 1984 .....	1 669	1 311	1 277
1970 to 1979 .....	978	681	676
1969 or earlier .....	604	340	239
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>			
No telephone in unit .....	2 474	1 198	990
Householder 65 years and over .....	15 986	11 044	10 099
Owner-occupied housing units .....	13 042	8 813	7 942
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	60	34	34
No telephone in unit .....	290	119	102
No vehicle available .....	2 023	1 423	1 323
Complete plumbing facilities .....	71 225	48 029	43 254
1.00 or less persons per room .....	70 192	47 523	42 805
1.01 or more persons per room .....	1 033	506	449
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	235	122	94
1.00 or less persons per room .....	224	122	94
1.01 or more persons per room .....	11	-	-
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>			
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	43 251	47 332	46 875
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	26 977	27 897	28 025
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	5 841	3 409	2 977
Owner-occupied housing units .....	3 193	1 636	1 357
Renter-occupied housing units .....	2 648	1 773	1 620



**Table 45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Montgomery, AL MSA	Montgomery County	
		Total	Montgomery city
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units.....</b>	<b>41 745</b>	<b>29 170</b>	<b>26 958</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>			
<b>With a mortgage.....</b>	<b>30 357</b>	<b>21 566</b>	<b>19 915</b>
Less than \$300.....	2 841	2 031	1 987
\$300 to \$399.....	3 327	2 221	2 109
\$400 to \$499.....	3 836	2 729	2 616
\$500 to \$599.....	4 156	2 719	2 551
\$600 to \$799.....	7 193	4 990	4 725
\$800 to \$999.....	4 451	3 223	2 889
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	3 371	2 569	2 146
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	704	633	510
\$2,000 or more.....	478	451	382
Median (dollars).....	626	642	628
<b>Not mortgaged.....</b>	<b>11 388</b>	<b>7 604</b>	<b>7 043</b>
Less than \$100.....	885	388	342
\$100 to \$199.....	7 018	4 610	4 317
\$200 to \$299.....	2 720	1 933	1 793
\$300 to \$399.....	482	427	355
\$400 to \$499.....	169	148	144
\$500 or more.....	114	98	92
Median (dollars).....	169	176	176
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>			
Less than \$20,000.....	8 345	5 354	5 108
Less than 20 percent.....	3 301	1 894	1 808
20 to 24 percent.....	877	542	516
25 to 29 percent.....	687	496	490
30 to 34 percent.....	620	431	418
35 percent or more.....	2 632	1 844	1 751
Not computed.....	228	147	125
Median.....	24.3	26.7	26.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	9 886	6 899	6 499
Less than 20 percent.....	5 468	3 806	3 592
20 to 24 percent.....	1 758	1 173	1 118
25 to 29 percent.....	1 061	801	734
30 to 34 percent.....	809	574	563
35 percent or more.....	786	541	488
Not computed.....	4	4	4
Median.....	18.1	18.1	18.1
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	9 594	6 575	6 054
Less than 20 percent.....	6 205	4 196	3 890
20 to 24 percent.....	1 948	1 383	1 287
25 to 29 percent.....	828	589	542
30 to 34 percent.....	333	225	190
35 percent or more.....	280	182	145
Not computed.....	-	-	-
Median.....	17.0	16.8	16.7
\$50,000 or more.....	13 920	10 342	9 297
Less than 20 percent.....	11 585	8 457	7 744
20 to 24 percent.....	1 432	1 135	982
25 to 29 percent.....	561	473	381
30 to 34 percent.....	180	155	83
35 percent or more.....	135	95	80
Not computed.....	27	27	27
Median.....	12.9	13.0	12.7
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units.....</b>	<b>18 358</b>	<b>14 505</b>	<b>13 966</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>			
Less than \$100.....	253	202	202
\$100 to \$199.....	986	628	612
\$200 to \$299.....	1 909	1 115	987
\$300 to \$399.....	4 198	3 382	3 234
\$400 to \$499.....	4 800	4 208	4 128
\$500 to \$599.....	2 485	2 001	1 973
\$600 to \$749.....	1 662	1 368	1 352
\$750 to \$999.....	597	491	481
\$1,000 or more.....	307	269	232
No cash rent.....	1 161	841	765
Median (dollars).....	424	433	436
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>			
Less than \$10,000.....	3 403	2 472	2 335
Less than 20 percent.....	136	100	100
20 to 24 percent.....	210	152	152
25 to 29 percent.....	231	137	137
30 to 34 percent.....	216	106	106
35 percent or more.....	2 133	1 643	1 562
Not computed.....	477	334	278
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	4 517	3 549	3 387
Less than 20 percent.....	444	302	285
20 to 24 percent.....	768	554	530
25 to 29 percent.....	780	614	603
30 to 34 percent.....	870	768	719
35 percent or more.....	1 403	1 167	1 110
Not computed.....	252	144	140
Median.....	30.8	31.5	31.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	5 490	4 396	4 281
Less than 20 percent.....	2 348	1 733	1 654
20 to 24 percent.....	1 582	1 339	1 323
25 to 29 percent.....	833	740	731
30 to 34 percent.....	196	150	150
35 percent or more.....	161	139	139
Not computed.....	370	295	284
Median.....	20.7	21.2	21.3
\$35,000 or more.....	4 948	4 088	3 963
Less than 20 percent.....	4 014	3 314	3 209
20 to 24 percent.....	552	450	445
25 to 29 percent.....	107	91	81
30 to 34 percent.....	23	22	22
35 percent or more.....	15	10	10
Not computed.....	237	201	196
Median.....	14.3	14.3	14.3

Table 46. Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Persons		Housing units		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Persons		Housing units	
	100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample		100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample
Montgomery, AL MSA	292 517	13.7	116 754	13.6	<b>TOTALS FOR SPLIT TRACTS/BNA'S IN MONTGOMERY COUNTY</b>				
<b>AUTAUGA COUNTY</b>					Tract 3.85	2 425	12.0	1 102	13.0
Total	34 222	16.4	12 732	16.7	Tract 51.01	1 971	10.8	712	10.8
Prattville city (pt.)	18 878	15.6	6 908	15.8	Tract 51.02	4 844	15.3	1 714	15.3
<b>ELMORE COUNTY</b>					Tract 54.01	3 509	16.6	1 217	15.9
Total	49 210	14.6	19 497	14.7	Tract 54.06	2 415	15.9	811	15.8
Prattville city (pt.)	709	14.8	276	14.1	Tract 55	3 595	14.0	855	13.7
<b>MONTGOMERY COUNTY</b>					Tract 56.01	2 256	16.0	940	15.2
Total	209 085	13.0	84 525	12.9	Tract 56.03	6 609	9.2	2 710	9.9
Montgomery city	187 106	13.0	76 636	12.9	Tract 59.01	4 999	11.2	1 991	11.3
<b>TOTALS FOR SPLIT TRACTS/BNA'S IN AUTAUGA COUNTY</b>					Tract 59.02	5 092	11.9	1 464	12.0
Tract 201	1 773	16.8	671	16.4	Tract 60.02	2 647	12.9	825	14.5
Tract 203	2 952	15.2	1 083	15.5	Tract 60.85	4 037	13.3	1 623	13.7
Tract 204	4 401	15.9	1 694	16.1	<b>MONTGOMERY CITY, MONTGOMERY COUNTY</b>				
Tract 205	3 146	16.5	1 121	16.1	Tract 1	2 741	14.6	917	13.4
Tract 206	3 420	15.3	1 200	15.8	Tract 2	2 426	13.6	1 249	13.5
Tract 207	2 744	15.1	1 126	15.2	Tract 3.85 (pt.)	2 425	12.0	1 102	13.0
Tract 208	4 900	14.4	1 776	15.0	Tract 4	5 732	11.0	2 361	10.8
<b>PRATTVILLE CITY (PT.), AUTAUGA COUNTY</b>					Tract 5	3 155	13.2	1 581	13.5
Tract 201 (pt.)	1 692	16.5	640	16.1	Tract 6	2 945	14.4	1 316	13.8
Tract 202	2 031	14.3	692	15.3	Tract 7	2 292	15.8	1 058	15.3
Tract 203 (pt.)	2 947	15.1	1 081	15.4	Tract 8.85	2 788	15.4	497	17.5
Tract 204 (pt.)	4 389	15.9	1 688	16.2	Tract 10	4 327	13.0	1 917	12.9
Tract 205 (pt.)	2 909	16.2	983	15.8	Tract 11	6 491	11.5	2 638	10.5
Tract 206 (pt.)	2 465	15.1	831	15.9	Tract 12	3 540	15.2	1 560	14.7
Tract 207 (pt.)	2 368	15.7	969	15.6	Tract 13	3 006	14.8	1 458	14.7
Tract 208 (pt.)	77	10.4	24	12.5	Tract 14	3 585	14.8	1 793	14.7
<b>REMAINDER OF AUTAUGA COUNTY</b>					Tract 15	4 636	13.5	1 675	14.3
Tract 201 (pt.)	81	23.5	31	22.6	Tract 16	4 202	11.0	2 163	11.2
Tract 203 (pt.)	5	80.0	2	50.0	Tract 17	6 575	11.1	2 704	10.7
Tract 204 (pt.)	12	—	6	—	Tract 18	3 103	13.9	1 489	14.0
Tract 205 (pt.)	237	20.7	138	18.8	Tract 19	3 375	16.2	1 478	15.8
Tract 206 (pt.)	955	15.8	369	15.7	Tract 20	4 458	14.6	1 985	14.5
Tract 207 (pt.)	376	11.2	157	12.7	Tract 21	3 367	15.1	1 637	15.3
Tract 208 (pt.)	4 823	14.5	1 752	15.0	Tract 22	8 614	10.6	3 097	10.9
Tract 209	3 590	14.9	1 365	14.7	Tract 23	4 533	15.2	1 561	15.2
Tract 210	2 282	18.7	887	19.2	Tract 24	3 565	13.3	1 279	13.9
Tract 211	2 983	24.9	1 117	25.9	Tract 25	2 178	15.7	900	15.3
<b>TOTALS FOR SPLIT TRACTS/BNA'S IN ELMORE COUNTY</b>					Tract 26	5 851	11.2	2 287	11.2
Tract 313	2 469	14.4	888	14.5	Tract 27	3 660	16.0	1 323	15.9
<b>PRATTVILLE CITY (PT.), ELMORE COUNTY</b>					Tract 28	3 838	10.8	1 966	11.1
Tract 313 (pt.)	709	14.8	276	14.1	Tract 29	7 012	11.0	2 816	10.8
<b>REMAINDER OF ELMORE COUNTY</b>					Tract 30	4 090	13.7	1 465	13.5
Tract 301	6 105	12.5	1 648	12.8	Tract 31	3 612	15.5	1 412	15.6
Tract 302	3 486	14.0	1 644	14.7	Tract 32	6 334	10.7	2 462	10.5
Tract 303	1 670	7.3	2 031	11.0	Tract 33.01	3 927	15.4	1 560	15.7
Tract 304	6 591	10.9	2 692	11.1	Tract 33.02	4 124	14.6	1 642	14.8
Tract 305	3 770	24.1	1 549	24.0	Tract 51.01 (pt.)	616	10.9	221	11.8
Tract 306	4 454	13.8	1 468	13.4	Tract 51.02 (pt.)	4 680	15.3	1 649	15.3
Tract 307	5 448	11.4	2 041	11.4	Tract 53.01	1 338	15.9	328	15.5
Tract 308	3 833	14.8	1 446	15.1	Tract 53.02	2 407	15.8	888	15.3
Tract 309	4 464	14.9	1 523	15.2	Tract 54.01 (pt.)	791	18.7	318	15.1
Tract 310	2 129	14.4	826	13.7	Tract 54.02	5 715	12.3	2 209	11.9
Tract 311	2 985	21.4	1 050	21.7	Tract 54.03	3 262	13.7	1 863	13.7
Tract 312	1 806	23.5	691	23.7	Tract 54.05	4 986	11.3	2 672	11.0
Tract 313 (pt.)	1 760	14.3	612	14.7	Tract 54.06 (pt.)	1 625	15.7	540	15.9
					Tract 55 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
					Tract 56.01 (pt.)	1 025	16.0	436	15.6
					Tract 56.02	6 572	11.0	2 810	10.9
					Tract 56.03 (pt.)	6 609	9.2	2 710	9.9
					Tract 59.01 (pt.)	1 043	12.1	431	11.6
					Tract 59.02 (pt.)	5 089	11.9	1 463	12.0
					Tract 60.02 (pt.)	2 643	12.9	824	14.6
					Tract 60.85 (pt.)	2 198	12.2	926	13.0
					<b>REMAINDER OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY</b>				
					Tract 3.85 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
					Tract 51.01 (pt.)	1 355	10.8	491	10.4
					Tract 51.02 (pt.)	164	16.5	65	13.8
					Tract 54.01 (pt.)	2 718	16.0	899	16.2
					Tract 54.06 (pt.)	790	16.2	271	15.5
					Tract 55 (pt.)	3 595	14.0	855	13.7
					Tract 56.01 (pt.)	1 231	16.0	504	14.9
					Tract 56.03 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
					Tract 56.04	2 022	11.7	814	12.0
					Tract 57	1 698	9.5	663	9.7
					Tract 58	2 604	13.9	1 068	13.5
					Tract 59.01 (pt.)	3 956	10.9	1 560	11.2
					Tract 59.02 (pt.)	3	—	1	—
					Tract 60.02 (pt.)	4	—	1	—
					Tract 60.85 (pt.)	1 839	14.6	697	14.8



# APPENDIX A.

## Area Classifications

### CONTENTS

<b>Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)</b> <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
<b>Alaska Native Village (ANV)</b> <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
<b>Alaska Native Village Statistical Area</b> <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native Area</b> .....	A-1
<b>American Indian Reservation</b> <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, see County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>American Indian Reservation and Trust Land</b> <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
<b>American Samoa</b> <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
<b>Area Measurement</b> .....	A-3
<b>Assessment District</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Block</b> .....	A-3
<b>Block Group (BG)</b> .....	A-4
<b>Block Numbering Area (BNA)</b> <i>(See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)</i>	
<b>Borough</b> <i>(See County Subdivision, see Place)</i>	
<b>Borough and Census Area (Alaska)</b> <i>(See County)</i>	
<b>Boundary Changes</b> .....	A-4
<b>Census Area (Alaska)</b> <i>(See County)</i>	
<b>Census Block</b> <i>(See Block)</i>	
<b>Census Code</b> <i>(See Geographic Code)</i>	
<b>Census County Division (CCD)</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Census Designated Place (CDP)</b> <i>(See Place)</i>	
<b>Census Division</b> <i>(See Census Region and Census Division)</i>	
<b>Census Geographic Code</b> <i>(See Geographic Code)</i>	
<b>Census Region and Census Division</b> .....	A-4
<b>Census Subarea (Alaska)</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Census Tract and Block Numbering Area</b> .....	A-5
<b>Central City</b> <i>(See Metropolitan Area)</i>	
<b>Central Place</b> <i>(See Urbanized Area)</i>	
<b>City</b> <i>(See Place)</i>	
<b>Congressional District (CD)</b> .....	A-6
<b>Consolidated City</b> <i>(See Place)</i>	
<b>Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA)</b> <i>(See Metropolitan Area)</i>	
<b>County</b> .....	A-6
<b>County Subdivision</b> .....	A-6
<b>Crews of Vessels</b> <i>(See Area Measurement, see Block, see Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)</i>	
<b>Division</b> <i>(See Census Region and Division, see County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Election District</b> <i>(See County Subdivision, see Voting District)</i>	
<b>Extended City</b> <i>(See Urban and Rural)</i>	
<b>Farm</b> <i>(See Urban and Rural)</i>	
<b>Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code</b> <i>(See Geographic Code)</i>	
<b>Geographic Block Group</b> <i>(See Block Group)</i>	
<b>Geographic Code</b> .....	A-7
<b>Geographic Presentation</b> .....	A-7
<b>Gore</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Grant</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Guam</b> <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
<b>Hierarchical Presentation</b> <i>(See Geographic Presentation)</i>	
<b>Historic Areas of Oklahoma</b> <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area)</i>	
<b>Historical Counts</b> .....	A-8
<b>Incorporated Place</b> <i>(See Place)</i>	
<b>Independent City</b> <i>(See County)</i>	
<b>Internal Point</b> .....	A-8
<b>Inventory Presentation</b> <i>(See Geographic Presentation)</i>	
<b>Land Area</b> <i>(See Area Measurement)</i>	

<b>Latitude</b> <i>(See Internal Point)</i>	
<b>Longitude</b> <i>(See Internal Point)</i>	
<b>Magisterial District</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Metropolitan Area (MA)</b> .....	A-8
<b>Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)</b> <i>(See Metropolitan Area)</i>	
<b>Minor Civil Division (MCD)</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
<b>Outlying Areas of the United States</b> .....	A-9
<b>Palau</b> <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
<b>Parish (Louisiana)</b> <i>(See County)</i>	
<b>Parish Governing Authority District</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Place</b> .....	A-9
<b>Plantation</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Population or Housing Unit Density</b> .....	A-10
<b>Precinct</b> <i>(See County Subdivision, see Voting District)</i>	
<b>Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA)</b> <i>(See Metropolitan Area)</i>	
<b>Puerto Rico</b> <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
<b>Purchase</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Region</b> <i>(See Census Region and Census Division)</i>	
<b>Rural</b> <i>(See Urban and Rural)</i>	
<b>Selected States</b> <i>(See County Subdivision, see State)</i>	
<b>State</b> .....	A-11
<b>Supervisors' District</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Tabulation Block Group</b> <i>(See Block Group)</i>	
<b>TIGER</b> .....	A-11
<b>Town</b> <i>(See County Subdivision, see Place)</i>	
<b>Township</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Tract</b> <i>(See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)</i>	
<b>Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)</b> <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
<b>Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA)</b> <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
<b>Trust Land</b> <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
<b>United States</b> .....	A-11
<b>Unorganized Territory (unorg.)</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Urban and Rural</b> .....	A-11
<b>Urbanized Area (UA)</b> .....	A-12
<b>Village</b> <i>(See Place)</i>	
<b>Virgin Islands</b> <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
<b>Voting District (VTD)</b> .....	A-12
<b>Water Area</b> <i>(See Area Measurement)</i>	
<b>ZIP Code®</b> .....	A-13

These definitions are for all geographic entities and concepts that the Census Bureau will include in its standard 1990 census data products. Not all entities and concepts are shown in any one 1990 census data product. For a description of geographic areas included in each data product, see appendix F.

## AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE AREA

### Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)

Alaska Native Regional Corporations (ANRC's) are corporate entities established under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203, as amended by Public Law 94-204, to conduct both business and nonprofit affairs of Alaska Natives. Alaska is divided into



12 ANRC's that cover the entire State, except for the Annette Islands Reserve. The boundaries of the 12 ANRC's were established by the Department of the Interior, in cooperation with Alaska Natives. Each ANRC was designed to include, as far as practicable, Alaska Natives with a common heritage and common interests. The ANRC boundaries for the 1990 census were identified by the Bureau of Land Management. A 13th region was established for Alaska Natives who are not permanent residents and who chose not to enroll in one of the 12 ANRC's; no census products are prepared for the 13th region. ANRC's were first identified for the 1980 census.

Each ANRC is assigned a two-digit census code ranging from 07 through 84. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of the ANRC's.

### **Alaska Native Village (ANV) Statistical Area**

Alaska Native villages (ANV's) constitute tribes, bands, clans, groups, villages, communities, or associations in Alaska that are recognized pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203. Because ANV's do not have legally designated boundaries, the Census Bureau has established Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSA's) for statistical purposes. For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau cooperated with officials of the nonprofit corporation within each participating Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC), as well as other knowledgeable officials, to delineate boundaries that encompass the settled area associated with each ANV. ANVSA's are located within ANRC's and do not cross ANRC boundaries. ANVSA's for the 1990 census replace the ANV's that the Census Bureau recognized for the 1980 census.

Each ANVSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 6001 through 8989. Each ANVSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical order of ANVSA's.

### **American Indian Reservation and Trust Land**

**American Indian Reservation**—Federal American Indian reservations are areas with boundaries established by treaty, statute, and/or executive or court order, and recognized by the Federal Government as territory in which American Indian tribes have jurisdiction. State reservations are lands held in trust by State governments for the use and benefit of a given tribe. The reservations and their boundaries were identified for the 1990 census by the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), Department of Interior (for Federal reservations), and State governments (for State reservations). The names of American Indian reservations recognized by State governments, but not by the Federal Government, are followed by "(State)." Areas composed of reservation lands that are administered jointly and/or are claimed by two reservations, as identified by the BIA, are called "joint areas," and are treated as separate American Indian reservations for census purposes.

Federal reservations may cross State boundaries, and Federal and State reservations may cross county, county subdivision, and place boundaries. For reservations that cross State boundaries, only the portion of the reservations in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; the entire reservations are shown in data products for the United States.

Each American Indian reservation is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 0001 through 4989. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of American Indian reservations nationwide, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each American Indian reservation also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code; because the FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical sequence of American Indian reservations within each State, the FIPS code is different in each State for reservations in more than one State.

**Trust Land**—Trust lands are property associated with a particular American Indian reservation or tribe, held in trust by the Federal Government. Trust lands may be held in trust either for a tribe (tribal trust land) or for an individual member of a tribe (individual trust land). Trust lands recognized for the 1990 census comprise all tribal trust lands and inhabited individual trust lands located outside of a reservation boundary. As with other American Indian areas, trust lands may be located in more than one State. Only the trust lands in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; all trust lands associated with a reservation or tribe are shown in data products for the United States. The Census Bureau first reported data for tribal trust lands for the 1980 census.

Trust lands are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS code, the same as that for the reservation with which they are associated. Trust lands not associated with a reservation are presented by tribal name, interspersed alphabetically among the reservations.

### **Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)**

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSA's) are areas, delineated outside Oklahoma by federally- and State-recognized tribes without a land base or associated trust lands, to provide statistical areas for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TDSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which federally-recognized tribes have jurisdiction and areas in which State tribes provide benefits and services to their members. The names of TDSA's delineated by State-recognized tribes are followed by "(State)." The Census Bureau did not recognize TDSA's before the 1990 census.

Each TDSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 9001 through 9589. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TDSA's nationwide. Each TDSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.



## **Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA)**

Tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (TJSA's) are areas, delineated by federally-recognized tribes in Oklahoma without a reservation, for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TJSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which one or more tribal governments have jurisdiction; if tribal officials delineated adjacent TJSA's so that they include some duplicate territory, the overlap area is called a "joint use area," which is treated as a separate TJSA for census purposes.

TJSA's replace the "Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas)" shown in 1980 census data products. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma comprised the territory located within reservations that had legally established boundaries from 1900 to 1907; these reservations were dissolved during the 2- to 3-year period preceding the statehood of Oklahoma in 1907. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) were identified only for the 1980 census.

Each TJSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 5001 through 5989. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TJSA's, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each TJSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within Oklahoma.

## **AREA MEASUREMENT**

Area measurements provide the size, in square kilometers (also in square miles in printed reports), recorded for each geographic entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data in general-purpose data products (except crews-of-vessels entities and ZIP Codes). (Square kilometers may be divided by 2.59 to convert an area measurement to square miles.) Area was calculated from the specific set of boundaries recorded for the entity in the Census Bureau's geographic data base (see "TIGER"). On machine-readable files, area measurements are shown to three decimal places; the decimal point is implied. In printed reports and listings, area measurements are shown to one decimal.

The Census Bureau provides measurements for both land area and total water area for the 1990 census; the water figure includes inland, coastal, Great Lakes, and territorial water. (For the 1980 census, the Census Bureau provided area measurements for land and inland water.) The Census Bureau will provide measurements for the component types of water for the affected entities in a separate file. "Inland water" consists of any lake, reservoir, pond, or similar body of water that is recorded in the Census Bureau's geographic data base. It also includes any river, creek, canal, stream, or similar feature that is recorded in that data base as a two-dimensional feature (rather than as a single line). The portions of the oceans and related large embayments (such as the Chesapeake Bay and Puget Sound), the Gulf of Mexico, and the Caribbean Sea that belong to the United States and its territories are considered to be "coastal" and "territorial"

waters; the Great Lakes are treated as a separate water entity. Rivers and bays that empty into these bodies of water are treated as "inland water" from the point beyond which they are narrower than one nautical mile across. Identification of land and inland, coastal, and territorial waters is for statistical purposes, and does not necessarily reflect legal definitions thereof.

By definition, census blocks do not include water within their boundaries; therefore, the water area of a block is always zero. Land area measurements may disagree with the information displayed on census maps and in the TIGER file because, for area measurement purposes, features identified as "intermittent water" and "glacier" are reported as land area. For this reason, it may not be possible to derive the land area for an entity by summing the land area of its component census blocks. In addition, the water area measurement reported for some geographic entities includes water that is not included in any lower-level geographic entity. Therefore, because water is contained only in a higher-level geographic entity, summing the water measurements for all the component lower-level geographic entities will not yield the water area of that higher-level entity. This occurs, for example, where water is associated with a county but is not within the legal boundary of any minor civil division, or the water is associated with a State but is not within the legal boundary of any county. Crews-of-vessels entities (see "Census Tract and Block Numbering Area" and "Block") do not encompass territory and therefore have no area measurements. ZIP Codes do not have specific boundaries, and therefore, also do not have area measurements.

The accuracy of any area measurement figure is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in (1) the location and shape of the various boundary features in the data base, and (2) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/or sum the area measurements.

## **BLOCK**

Census blocks are small areas bounded on all sides by visible features such as streets, roads, streams, and railroad tracks, and by invisible boundaries such as city, town, township, and county limits, property lines, and short, imaginary extensions of streets and roads.

Tabulation blocks, used in census data products, are in most cases the same as collection blocks, used in the census enumeration. In some cases, collection blocks have been "split" into two or more parts required for data tabulations. Tabulation blocks do not cross the boundaries of counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts or block numbering areas, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, congressional districts, voting districts, urban or rural areas, or urbanized areas. The 1990 census is the first for which the entire United States and its possessions are block-numbered.

Blocks are numbered uniquely within each census tract or BNA. A block is identified by a three-digit number, sometimes with a single alphabetical suffix. Block numbers



with suffixes generally represent collection blocks that were "split" in order to identify separate geographic entities that divide the original block. For example, when a city limit runs through data collection block 101, the data for the portion inside the city is tabulated in block 101A and the portion outside, in block 101B. A block number with the suffix "Z" represents a "crews-of-vessels" entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data, but that does not represent a true geographic area; such a block is shown on census maps associated with an anchor symbol and a census tract or block numbering area with a .99 suffix.

## BLOCK GROUP (BG)

### Geographic Block Group

A geographic block group (BG) is a cluster of blocks having the same first digit of their three-digit identifying numbers within a census tract or block numbering area (BNA). For example, BG 3 within a census tract or BNA includes all blocks numbered between 301 and 397. In most cases, the numbering involves substantially fewer than 97 blocks. Geographic BG's never cross census tract or BNA boundaries, but may cross the boundaries of county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, urbanized areas, voting districts, and congressional districts. BG's generally contain between 250 and 550 housing units, with the ideal size being 400 housing units.

### Tabulation Block Group

In the data tabulations, a geographic BG may be split to present data for every unique combination of county subdivision, place, American Indian and Alaska Native area, urbanized area, voting district, urban/rural and congressional district shown in the data product; for example, if BG 3 is partly in a city and partly outside the city, there will be separate tabulated records for each portion of BG 3. BG's are used in tabulating decennial census data nationwide in the 1990 census, in all block-numbered areas in the 1980 census, and in Tape Address Register (TAR) areas in the 1970 census. For purposes of data presentation, BG's are a substitute for the enumeration districts (ED's) used for reporting data in many parts of the United States for the 1970 and 1980 censuses, and in all areas for pre-1970 censuses.

## BOUNDARY CHANGES

The boundaries of some counties, county subdivisions, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and many incorporated places, changed between those reported for the 1980 census and January 1, 1990. Boundary changes to legal entities result from:

1. Annexations to or detachments from legally established governmental units.
2. Mergers or consolidations of two or more governmental units.
3. Establishment of new governmental units.
4. Disincorporations or disorganizations of existing governmental units.
5. Changes in treaties and Executive Orders.

The historical counts shown for counties, county subdivisions, and places are not updated for such changes, and thus reflect the population and housing units in the area as delineated at each census. Information on boundary changes reported between the 1980 and 1990 censuses for counties, county subdivisions, and incorporated places is presented in the "User Notes" section of the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3, and in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* printed reports. For information on boundary changes for such areas in the decade preceding other decennial censuses, see the *Number of Inhabitants* reports for each census. Boundary changes are not reported for some areas, such as census designated places and block groups.

## CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION

### Census Division

Census divisions are groupings of States that are subdivisions of the four census regions. There are nine divisions, which the Census Bureau adopted in 1910 for the presentation of data. The regions, divisions, and their constituent States are:

#### Northeast Region

##### *New England Division:*

Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut

##### *Middle Atlantic Division:*

New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

#### Midwest Region

##### *East North Central Division:*

Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin

##### *West North Central Division:*

Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

#### South Region

##### *South Atlantic Division:*

Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida



### *East South Central Division:*

Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

### *West South Central Division:*

Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas

## **West Region**

### *Mountain Division:*

Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada

### *Pacific Division:*

Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

## **Census Region**

Census regions are groupings of States that subdivide the United States for the presentation of data. There are four regions—Northeast, Midwest, South, and West. Each of the four census regions is divided into two or more census divisions. Prior to 1984, the Midwest region was named the North Central region. From 1910, when census regions were established, through the 1940's, there were three regions—North, South, and West.

## **CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREA**

### **Block Numbering Area (BNA)**

Block numbering areas (BNA's) are small statistical subdivisions of a county for grouping and numbering blocks in nonmetropolitan counties where local census statistical areas committees have not established census tracts. State agencies and the Census Bureau delineated BNA's for the 1990 census, using guidelines similar to those for the delineation of census tracts. BNA's do not cross county boundaries.

BNA's are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 9901.07. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic BNA number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many BNA's do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. BNA numbers range from 9501 through 9989.99, and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 0001 through 9499.99 denote a census tract). The suffix .99 identifies a BNA that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" BNA appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its BNA number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers); the BNA relates to the ships associated with the onshore BNA's having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify BNA's that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities.

Some of these revisions produced BNA's that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a BNA can be summarized with an adjacent BNA.

## **Census Tract**

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a county. Census tracts are delineated for all metropolitan areas (MA's) and other densely populated counties by local census statistical areas committees following Census Bureau guidelines (more than 3,000 census tracts have been established in 221 counties outside MA's). Six States (California, Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, New Jersey, and Rhode Island) and the District of Columbia are covered entirely by census tracts. Census tracts usually have between 2,500 and 8,000 persons and, when first delineated, are designed to be homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. Census tracts do not cross county boundaries. The spatial size of census tracts varies widely depending on the density of settlement. Census tract boundaries are delineated with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. However, physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, new development, etc., may require occasional revisions; census tracts occasionally are split due to large population growth, or combined as a result of substantial population decline. Census tracts are referred to as "tracts" in all 1990 data products.

Census tracts are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 6059.02. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic tract number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many census tracts do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. Leading zeros in a census tract number (for example, 002502) are shown only on machine-readable files.

Census tract numbers range from 0001 through 9499.99 and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 9501 through 9989.99 denote a block numbering area). The suffix .99 identifies a census tract that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" census tract appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its census tract number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers). These census tracts relate to the ships associated with the onshore census tract having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify census tracts that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities. Some of these revisions may have resulted in census tracts that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a census tract can be summarized with an adjacent census tract.



## CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD)

Congressional districts (CD's) are the 435 areas from which persons are elected to the U.S. House of Representatives. After the apportionment of congressional seats among the States, based on census population counts, each State is responsible for establishing CD's for the purpose of electing representatives. Each CD is to be as equal in population to all other CD's in the State as practicable, based on the decennial census counts.

The CD's that were in effect on January 1, 1990 were those of the 101st Congress. Data on the 101st Congress appear in an early 1990 census data product (Summary Tape File 1A). The CD's of the 101st Congress are the same as those in effect for the 102nd Congress. CD's of the 103rd Congress, reflecting redistricting based on the 1990 census, are summarized in later 1990 data products (STF's 1D and 3D, and 1990 CPH-4, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress* printed reports).

## COUNTY

The primary political divisions of most States are termed "counties." In Louisiana, these divisions are known as "parishes." In Alaska, which has no counties, the county equivalents are the organized "boroughs" and the "census areas" that are delineated for statistical purposes by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities that are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States. These cities are known as "independent cities" and are treated as equivalent to counties for statistical purposes. That part of Yellowstone National Park in Montana is treated as a county equivalent. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for statistical purposes.

Each county and county equivalent is assigned a three-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. These codes are assigned in alphabetical order of county or county equivalent within State, except for the independent cities, which follow the listing of counties.

## COUNTY SUBDIVISION

County subdivisions are the primary subdivisions of counties and their equivalents for the reporting of decennial census data. They include census county divisions, census subareas, minor civil divisions, and unorganized territories.

Each county subdivision is assigned a three-digit census code in alphabetical order within county and a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

### Census County Division (CCD)

Census county divisions (CCD's) are subdivisions of a county that were delineated by the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State officials and local census statistical

areas committees, for statistical purposes. CCD's were established in 21 States where there are no legally established minor civil divisions (MCD's), where the MCD's do not have governmental or administrative purposes, where the boundaries of the MCD's change frequently, and/or where the MCD's are not generally known to the public. CCD's have no legal functions, and are not governmental units.

The boundaries of CCD's usually are delineated to follow visible features, and in most cases coincide with census tract or block numbering area boundaries. The name of each CCD is based on a place, county, or well-known local name that identifies its location. CCD's have been established in the following 21 States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Kentucky, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming. For the 1980 census, the county subdivisions recognized for Nevada were MCD's.

### Census Subarea (Alaska)

Census subareas are statistical subdivisions of boroughs and census areas (county equivalents) in Alaska. Census subareas were delineated cooperatively by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. The census subareas, identified first in 1980, replaced the various types of subdivisions used in the 1970 census.

### Minor Civil Division (MCD)

Minor civil divisions (MCD's) are the primary political or administrative divisions of a county. MCD's represent many different kinds of legal entities with a wide variety of governmental and/or administrative functions. MCD's are variously designated as American Indian reservations, assessment districts, boroughs, election districts, gores, grants, magisterial districts, parish governing authority districts, plantations, precincts, purchases, supervisors' districts, towns, and townships. In some States, all or some incorporated places are not located in any MCD and thus serve as MCD's in their own right. In other States, incorporated places are subordinate to (part of) the MCD's in which they are located, or the pattern is mixed—some incorporated places are independent of MCD's and others are subordinate to one or more MCD's.

The Census Bureau recognizes MCD's in the following 28 States: Arkansas, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to an MCD for statistical purposes.



The MCD's in 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin) also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these MCD's in all data products in which it provides data for places.

**Unorganized Territory (unorg.)**

In nine States (Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Minnesota, North Carolina, North Dakota, and South Dakota), some counties contain territory that is not included in an MCD recognized by the Census Bureau. Each separate area of unorganized territory in these States is recognized as one or more separate county subdivisions for census purposes. Each unorganized territory is given a descriptive name, followed by the designation "unorg."

**GEOGRAPHIC CODE**

Geographic codes are shown primarily on machine-readable data products, such as computer tape and compact disc-read only memory (CD-ROM), but also appear on other products such as microfiche; they also are shown on some census maps. Codes are identified as "census codes" only if there is also a Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the same geographic entity. A code that is not identified as either "census" or "FIPS" is usually a census code for which there is no FIPS equivalent, or for which the Census Bureau does not use the FIPS code. The exceptions, which use only the FIPS code in census products, are county, congressional district, and metropolitan area (that is, metropolitan statistical area, consolidated metropolitan statistical area, and primary metropolitan statistical area).

**Census Code**

Census codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, census division, census region, county subdivision, place, State, urbanized area, and voting district. The structure, format, and meaning of census codes appear in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

**Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code**

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, congressional district, county, county subdivision, metropolitan area, place, and State. The structure, format, and meaning of FIPS

codes used in the census are shown in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

The objective of the FIPS codes is to improve the use of data resources of the Federal Government and avoid unnecessary duplication and incompatibilities in the collection, processing, and dissemination of data. More information about FIPS and FIPS code documentation is available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161.

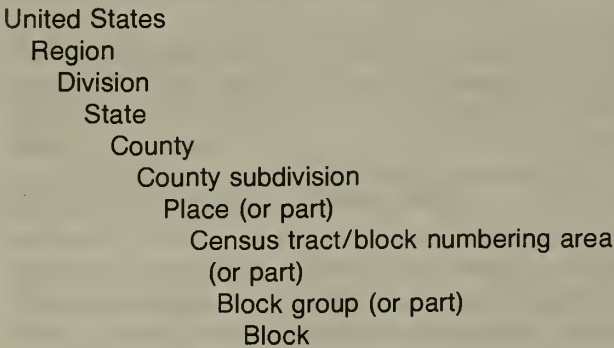
**United States Postal Service (USPS) Code**

United States Postal Service (USPS) codes for States are used in all 1990 data products. The codes are two-character alphabetic abbreviations. These codes are the same as the FIPS two-character alphabetic abbreviations.

**GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION**

**Hierarchical Presentation**

A hierarchical geographic presentation shows the geographic entities in a superior/subordinate structure in census products. This structure is derived from the legal, administrative, or areal relationships of the entities. The hierarchical structure is depicted in report tables by means of indentation, and is explained for machine-readable media in the discussion of file structure in the geographic coverage portion of the abstract in the technical documentation. An example of hierarchical presentation is the "standard census geographic hierarchy": block, within block group, within census tract or block numbering area, within place, within county subdivision, within county, within State, within division, within region, within the United States. Graphically, this is shown as:



**Inventory Presentation**

An inventory presentation of geographic entities is one in which all entities of the same type are shown in alphabetical or code sequence, without reference to their hierarchical relationships. Generally, an inventory presentation shows totals for entities that may be split in a hierarchical presentation, such as place, census

tract/block numbering area, or block group. An example of a series of inventory presentations is: State, followed by all the counties in that State, followed by all the places in that State. Graphically, this is shown as:

State

County "A"

County "B"

County "C"

Place "X"

Place "Y"

Place "Z"

## HISTORICAL COUNTS

Historical counts for total population and total housing units are shown in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* report series. As in past censuses, the general rule for presenting historical data for States, counties, county subdivisions, and places is to show historical counts only for single, continually existing entities. Stated another way, if an entity existed for both the current and preceding censuses, the tables show counts for the preceding censuses. Included in this category are entities of the same type (county, county subdivision, place) even if they had changed their names. Also included are entities that merged, but only if the new entity retained the name of one of the merged entities. The historical counts shown are for each entity as it was bounded at each census.

In cases where an entity was formed since a preceding census, such as a newly incorporated place or a newly organized township, the symbol three dots "..." is shown for earlier censuses. The three-dot symbol also is shown for those parts of a place that have extended into an additional county or county subdivision through annexation or other revision of boundaries since the preceding census.

In a few cases, changes in the boundaries of county subdivisions caused a place to be split into two or more parts, or to be split differently than in the preceding census. If historical counts for the parts of the place as currently split did not appear in a preceding census, "(NA)" is shown for the place in each county subdivision; however, the historical population and housing unit counts of the place appear in tables that show the entire place. For counties, county subdivisions, and places formed since January 1, 1980, 1980 census population and housing unit counts in the 1990 territory are reported in the geographic change notes included in the "User Notes" text section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, and in the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

In some cases, population and housing unit counts for individual areas were revised since publication of the 1980 reports (indicated by the prefix "r"). In a number of tables of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, 1980 counts are shown for aggregations of individual areas,

such as the number, population, and housing unit counts of places in size groups, or urban and rural distributions. Revisions of population and housing unit counts for individual areas were not applied to the various aggregations. Therefore, it may not be possible to determine the individual areas in a given aggregation using the historical counts; conversely, the sum of the counts shown for individual areas may not agree with the aggregation.

## INTERNAL POINT

An internal point is a set of geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) that is located within a specified geographic entity. A single point is identified for each entity; for many entities, this point represents the approximate geographic center of that entity. If the shape of the entity caused this point to be located outside the boundaries of the entity, it is relocated from the center so that it is within the entity. If the internal point for a block falls in a water area, it is relocated to a land area within the block. On machine-readable products, internal points are shown to six decimal places; the decimal point is implied.

## METROPOLITAN AREA (MA)

The general concept of a metropolitan area (MA) is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Some MA's are defined around two or more nuclei.

The MA classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on MA's. The MA's are designated and defined by the Federal Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards. These standards were developed by the inter-agency Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, with the aim of producing definitions that are as consistent as possible for all MA's nationwide.

Each MA must contain either a place with a minimum population of 50,000 or a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area and a total MA population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). An MA comprises one or more central counties. An MA also may include one or more outlying counties that have close economic and social relationships with the central county. An outlying county must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and also must meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, MA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

The territory, population, and housing units in MA's are referred to as "metropolitan." The metropolitan category is subdivided into "inside central city" and "outside central city." The territory, population, and housing units located outside MA's are referred to as "nonmetropolitan." The



metropolitan and nonmetropolitan classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

To meet the needs of various users, the standards provide for a flexible structure of metropolitan definitions that classify an MA either as a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) or as a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) that is divided into primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's). Documentation of the MA standards and how they are applied is available from the Secretary, Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

## **Central City**

In each MSA and CMSA, the largest place and, in some cases, additional places are designated as "central cities" under the official standards. A few PMSA's do not have central cities. The largest central city and, in some cases, up to two additional central cities are included in the title of the MA; there also are central cities that are not included in an MA title. An MA central city does not include any part of that city that extends outside the MA boundary.

## **Consolidated and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA and PMSA)**

If an area that qualifies as an MA has more than one million persons, primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's) may be defined within it. PMSA's consist of a large urbanized county or cluster of counties that demonstrates very strong internal economic and social links, in addition to close ties to other portions of the larger area. When PMSA's are established, the larger area of which they are component parts is designated a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA).

## **Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)**

Metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) are relatively free-standing MA's and are not closely associated with other MA's. These areas typically are surrounded by nonmetropolitan counties.

## **Metropolitan Area Title and Code**

The title of an MSA contains the name of its largest central city and up to two additional city names, provided that the additional places meet specified levels of population, employment, and commuting. Generally, a city with a population of 250,000 or more is in the title, regardless of other criteria.

The title of a PMSA may contain up to three place names, as determined above, or up to three county names, sequenced in order of population. A CMSA title also may include up to three names, the first of which generally is

the most populous central city in the area. The second name may be the first city or county name in the most populous remaining PMSA; the third name may be the first city or county name in the next most populous PMSA. A regional designation may be substituted for the second and/or third names in a CMSA title if such a designation is supported by local opinion and is deemed to be unambiguous and suitable by the Office of Management and Budget.

The titles for all MA's also contain the name of each State in which the area is located. Each metropolitan area is assigned a four-digit FIPS code, in alphabetical order nationwide. If the fourth digit of the code is a "2," it identifies a CMSA. Additionally, there is a separate set of two-digit codes for CMSA's, also assigned alphabetically.

## **OUTLYING AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES**

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as the statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (Northern Mariana Islands), Republic of Palau (Palau), Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands). Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A of the text in the data products for each area.

## **PLACE**

Places, for the reporting of decennial census data, include census designated places and incorporated places. Each place is assigned a four-digit census code that is unique within State. Each place is also assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State. Consolidated cities (see below) are assigned a one-character alphabetical census code that is unique nationwide and a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State.

## **Census Designated Place (CDP)**

Census designated places (CDP's) are delineated for the decennial census as the statistical counterparts of incorporated places. CDP's comprise densely settled concentrations of population that are identifiable by name, but are not legally incorporated places. Their boundaries, which usually coincide with visible features or the boundary of an adjacent incorporated place, have no legal status, nor do these places have officials elected to serve traditional municipal functions. CDP boundaries may change with changes in the settlement pattern; a CDP with the same name as in previous censuses does not necessarily have the same boundaries.

Beginning with the 1950 census, the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State agencies and local census statistical areas committees, has identified and delineated boundaries for CDP's. In the 1990 census, the name of each such place is followed by "CDP." In the 1980 census, "(CDP)" was used; in 1970, 1960, and 1950 censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place."

To qualify as a CDP for the 1990 census, an unincorporated community must have met the following criteria:

1. In all States except Alaska and Hawaii, the Census Bureau uses three population size criteria to designate a CDP. These criteria are:
  - a. 1,000 or more persons if outside the boundaries of an urbanized area (UA) delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
  - b. 2,500 or more persons if inside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
  - c. 250 or more persons if outside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census, and within the official boundaries of an American Indian reservation recognized for the 1990 census.
2. In Alaska, 25 or more persons if outside a UA, and 2,500 or more persons if inside a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
3. In Hawaii, 300 or more persons, regardless of whether the community is inside or outside a UA.

For the 1990 census, CDP's qualified on the basis of the population counts prepared for the 1990 Postcensus Local Review Program. Because these counts were subject to change, a few CDP's may have final population counts lower than the minimums shown above.

Hawaii is the only State with no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census. All places shown for Hawaii in the data products are CDP's. By agreement with the State of Hawaii, the Census Bureau does not show data separately for the city of Honolulu, which is coextensive with Honolulu County.

## Consolidated City

A consolidated government is a unit of local government for which the functions of an incorporated place and its county or minor civil division (MCD) have merged. The legal aspects of this action may result in both the primary incorporated place and the county or MCD continuing to exist as legal entities, even though the county or MCD performs few or no governmental functions and has few or no elected officials. Where this occurs, and where one or more other incorporated places in the county or MCD

continue to function as separate governments, even though they have been included in the consolidated government, the primary incorporated place is referred to as a "consolidated city."

The data presentation for consolidated cities varies depending upon the geographic presentation. In hierarchical presentations, consolidated cities are not shown. These presentations include the semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)." Where the consolidated city is coextensive with a county or county subdivision, the data shown for those areas in hierarchical presentations are equivalent to those for the consolidated government.

For inventory geographic presentations, the consolidated city appears at the end of the listing of places. The data for the consolidated city include places that are part of the consolidated city. The "consolidated city (remainder)" is the portion of the consolidated government minus the semi-independent places, and is shown in alphabetical sequence with other places.

In summary presentations by size of place, the consolidated city is not included. The places semi-independent of consolidated cities are categorized by their size, as is the "consolidated city (remainder)."

Each consolidated city is assigned a one-character alphabetic census code. Each consolidated city also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. The semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)" are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS place code that are unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State.

## Incorporated Place

Incorporated places recognized in 1990 census data products are those reported to the Census Bureau as legally in existence on January 1, 1990 under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: the towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions for census purposes; the boroughs in Alaska are county equivalents.

## POPULATION OR HOUSING UNIT DENSITY

Population or housing unit density is computed by dividing the total population or housing units of a geographic unit (for example, United States, State, county, place) by its land area measured in square kilometers or square miles. Density is expressed as both "persons (or housing units) per square kilometer" and "persons (or housing units) per square mile" of land area in 1990 census printed reports.



## STATE

States are the primary governmental divisions of the United States. The District of Columbia is treated as a statistical equivalent of a State for census purposes. The four census regions, nine census divisions, and their component States are shown under "CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION" in this appendix.

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as State equivalents for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States. Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A in the data products for each area.

Each State and equivalent is assigned a two-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by State name, followed by the outlying area names. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned a two-digit census code. This code is assigned on the basis of the geographic sequence of each State within each census division; the first digit of the code is the code for the respective division. Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and the outlying areas of the Pacific are assigned "0" as the division code. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned the two-letter FIPS/United States Postal Service (USPS) code.

In 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin), the minor civil divisions also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these minor civil divisions in all data products in which it provides data for places.

## TIGER

TIGER is an acronym for the new digital (computer-readable) geographic data base that automates the mapping and related geographic activities required to support the Census Bureau's census and survey programs. The Census Bureau developed the Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER) System to automate the geographic support processes needed to meet the major geographic needs of the 1990 census: producing the cartographic products to support data collection and map publication, providing the geographic structure for tabulation and publication of the collected data, assigning residential and employer addresses to their geographic location and relating those locations to the Census Bureau's geographic units, and so forth. The content of the TIGER data base is made available to the public through a variety of "TIGER Extract" files that may be obtained from the Data User Services Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

## UNITED STATES

The United States comprises the 50 States and the District of Columbia. In addition, the Census Bureau treats

the outlying areas as statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas include American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

## URBAN AND RURAL

The Census Bureau defines "urban" for the 1990 census as comprising all territory, population, and housing units in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas. More specifically, "urban" consists of territory, persons, and housing units in:

1. Places of 2,500 or more persons incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except in Alaska and New York), and towns (except in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding the rural portions of "extended cities."
2. Census designated places of 2,500 or more persons.
3. Other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas.

Territory, population, and housing units not classified as urban constitute "rural." In the 100-percent data products, "rural" is divided into "places of less than 2,500" and "not in places." The "not in places" category comprises "rural" outside incorporated and census designated places and the rural portions of extended cities. In many data products, the term "other rural" is used; "other rural" is a residual category specific to the classification of the rural in each data product.

In the sample data products, rural population and housing units are subdivided into "rural farm" and "rural nonfarm." "Rural farm" comprises all rural households and housing units on farms (places from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989); "rural nonfarm" comprises the remaining rural.

The urban and rural classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

In censuses prior to 1950, "urban" comprised all territory, persons, and housing units in incorporated places of 2,500 or more persons, and in areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. The definition of urban that restricted itself to incorporated places having 2,500 or more persons excluded many large, densely settled areas merely because they were not incorporated. Prior to the 1950 census, the Census Bureau attempted to avoid some of the more obvious omissions by classifying selected areas as "urban under special rules." Even with these rules, however, many large, closely built-up areas were excluded from the urban category.

To improve its measure of urban territory, population, and housing units, the Census Bureau adopted the concept of the urbanized area and delineated boundaries for



unincorporated places (now, census designated places) for the 1950 census. Urban was defined as territory, persons, and housing units in urbanized areas and, outside urbanized areas, in all places, incorporated or unincorporated, that had 2,500 or more persons. With the following three exceptions, the 1950 census definition of urban has continued substantially unchanged. First, in the 1960 census (but not in the 1970, 1980, or 1990 censuses), certain towns in the New England States, townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and Arlington County, Virginia, were designated as urban. However, most of these "special rule" areas would have been classified as urban anyway because they were included in an urbanized area or in an unincorporated place of 2,500 or more persons. Second, "extended cities" were identified for the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses. Extended cities primarily affect the figures for urban and rural territory (area), but have very little effect on the urban and rural population and housing units at the national and State levels— although for some individual counties and urbanized areas, the effects have been more evident. Third, changes since the 1970 census in the criteria for defining urbanized areas have permitted these areas to be defined around smaller centers.

Documentation of the urbanized area and extended city criteria is available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

### **Extended City**

Since the 1960 census, there has been a trend in some States toward the extension of city boundaries to include territory that is essentially rural in character. The classification of all the population and living quarters of such places as urban would include in the urban designation territory, persons, and housing units whose environment is primarily rural. For the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses, the Census Bureau identified as rural such territory and its population and housing units for each extended city whose closely settled area was located in an urbanized area. For the 1990 census, this classification also has been applied to certain places outside urbanized areas.

In summary presentations by size of place, the urban portion of an extended city is classified by the population of the entire place; the rural portion is included in "other rural."

### **URBANIZED AREA (UA)**

The Census Bureau delineates urbanized areas (UA's) to provide a better separation of urban and rural territory, population, and housing in the vicinity of large places. A UA comprises one or more places ("central place") and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory ("urban fringe") that together have a minimum of 50,000 persons. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a density of least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urban fringe also includes outlying territory of such

density if it was connected to the core of the contiguous area by road and is within 1 1/2 road miles of that core, or within 5 road miles of the core but separated by water or other undevelopable territory. Other territory with a population density of fewer than 1,000 people per square mile is included in the urban fringe if it eliminates an enclave or closes an indentation in the boundary of the urbanized area. The population density is determined by (1) outside of a place, one or more contiguous census blocks with a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile or (2) inclusion of a place containing census blocks that have at least 50 percent of the population of the place and a density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The complete criteria are available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

### **Urbanized Area Central Place**

One or more central places function as the dominant centers of each UA. The identification of a UA central place permits the comparison of this dominant center with the remaining territory in the UA. There is no limit on the number of central places, and not all central places are necessarily included in the UA title. UA central places include:

1. Each place entirely (or partially, if the place is an extended city) within the UA that is a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
2. If the UA does not contain an MA central city or is located outside of an MA, the central place(s) is determined by population size.

### **Urbanized Area Title and Code**

The title of a UA identifies those places that are most important within the UA; it links the UA to the encompassing MA, where appropriate. If a single MA includes most of the UA, the title and code of the UA generally are the same as the title and code of the MA. If the UA is not mostly included in a single MA, if it does not include any place that is a central city of the encompassing MA, or if it is not located in an MA, the Census Bureau uses the population size of the included places, with a preference for incorporated places, to determine the UA title. The name of each State in which the UA is located also is in each UA title.

The numeric code used to identify each UA is the same as the code for the mostly encompassing MA (including CMSA and PMSA). If MA title cities represent multiple UA's, or the UA title city does not correspond to the first name of an MA title, the Census Bureau assigns a code based on the alphabetical sequence of the UA title in relationship to the other UA and MA titles.

### **VOTING DISTRICT (VTD)**

A voting district (VTD) is any of a variety of types of areas (for example, election districts, precincts, wards, legislative districts) established by State and local governments for purposes of elections. For census purposes,



each State participating in Phase 2 of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program outlined the boundaries of VTD's around groups of whole census blocks on census maps. The entities identified as VTD's are not necessarily those legally or currently established. Also, to meet the "whole block" criterion, a State may have had to adjust VTD boundaries to nearby block boundaries. Therefore, the VTD's shown on the 1990 census tapes, listings, and maps may not represent the actual VTD's in effect at the time of the census. In the 1980 census, VTD's were referred to as "election precincts."

Each VTD is assigned a four-character alphanumeric code that is unique within each county. The code "ZZZZ" is assigned to nonparticipating areas; the Census Bureau reports data for areas coded "ZZZZ."

**ZIP CODE®**

ZIP Codes are administrative units established by the United States Postal Service (USPS) for the distribution of mail. ZIP Codes serve addresses for the most efficient delivery of mail, and therefore generally do not respect political or census statistical area boundaries. ZIP Codes usually do not have clearly identifiable boundaries, often serve a continually changing area, are changed periodically to meet postal requirements, and do not cover all the land area of the United States. ZIP Codes are identified by five-digit codes assigned by the USPS. The first three digits identify a major city or sectional distribution center, and the last two digits generally signify a specific post office's delivery area or point. For the 1990 census, ZIP Code data are tabulated for the five-digit codes in STF 3B.





# APPENDIX B.

## Definitions of Subject Characteristics

<b>CONTENTS</b>	
<b>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....	B-2
Ability to Speak English ( <i>See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English</i> )	
Actual Hours Worked Last Week ( <i>See Employment Status</i> )	
Age .....	B-2
American Indian Tribe ( <i>See Race</i> )	
Ancestry .....	B-2
Carpooling ( <i>See Journey to Work</i> )	
Children Ever Born ( <i>See Fertility</i> )	
Citizenship .....	B-4
Civilian Labor Force ( <i>See Employment Status</i> )	
Class of Worker ( <i>See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker</i> )	
Disability ( <i>See Mobility Limitation Status, see Self-Care Limitation Status, see Work Disability Status</i> )	
Earnings in 1989 ( <i>See Income in 1989</i> )	
Educational Attainment .....	B-4
Employment Status .....	B-5
Families ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> )	
Family Composition ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> )	
Family Income in 1989 ( <i>See Income in 1989</i> )	
Family Size ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> )	
Family Type ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> )	
Farm Population ( <i>See Farm Residence under Housing Characteristics</i> )	
Fertility .....	B-7
Foreign-Born Persons ( <i>See Place of Birth</i> )	
Foster Children ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> )	
Group Quarters .....	B-7
Hispanic Origin .....	B-12
Household ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> )	
Household Income in 1989 ( <i>See Income in 1989</i> )	
Household Language ( <i>See Language Spoken At Home and Ability to Speak English</i> )	
Household Size ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> )	
Household Type and Relationship .....	B-13
Householder ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> )	
Income Deficit ( <i>See Poverty Status in 1989</i> )	
Income in 1989 .....	B-15
Income Type in 1989 ( <i>See Income in 1989</i> )	
Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker .....	B-19
Institutionalized Persons ( <i>See Group Quarters</i> )	
Journey to Work .....	B-21
Labor Force Status ( <i>See Employment Status</i> )	
Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English .....	B-23
Linguistic Isolation ( <i>See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English</i> )	
Marital Status .....	B-25
Married Couples ( <i>See Marital Status</i> )	
Means of Transportation to Work ( <i>See Journey to Work</i> )	
Migration ( <i>See Residence in 1985</i> )	
Mobility Limitation Status .....	B-26
Nativity ( <i>See Place of Birth</i> )	
Noninstitutionalized Group Quarters ( <i>See Group Quarters</i> )	
Occupation ( <i>See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker</i> )	
Own Children ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> )	
Per Capita Income ( <i>See Income in 1989</i> )	
Period of Military Service ( <i>See Veteran Status</i> )	
Persons in Family ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> )	
Persons in Households ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> )	
Place of Birth .....	B-26
Place of Work ( <i>See Journey to Work</i> )	
Poverty Status in 1989 .....	B-27
Presence of Children ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> )	
Private Vehicle Occupancy ( <i>See Journey to Work</i> )	
Race .....	B-28
Reference Week .....	B-31
Related Children ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> )	
Residence in 1985 .....	B-32
School Enrollment and Labor Force Status .....	B-33
School Enrollment and Type of School .....	B-33
Self-Care Limitation Status .....	B-34
Sex .....	B-34
Spanish Origin ( <i>See Hispanic Origin</i> )	
Stepfamily ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> )	
Subfamily ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> )	
Time Leaving Home to Go to Work ( <i>See Journey to Work</i> )	
Travel Time to Work ( <i>See Journey to Work</i> )	
Type of School ( <i>See School Enrollment and Type of School</i> )	
Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989 ( <i>See Work Status in 1989</i> )	
Veteran Status .....	B-34
Weeks Worked in 1989 ( <i>See Work Status in 1989</i> )	
Work Disability Status .....	B-35
Work Status in 1989 .....	B-35
Worker ( <i>See Employment Status, see Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker, see Journey to Work, see Work Status in 1989</i> )	
Workers in Family in 1989 ( <i>See Work Status in 1989</i> )	
Year of Entry .....	B-36
Years of Military Service ( <i>See Veteran Status</i> )	
<b>HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....	B-36
Acres .....	B-37
Age of Structure ( <i>See Year Structure Built</i> )	
Agricultural Sales .....	B-38
Bedrooms .....	B-38
Boarded-Up Status .....	B-38
Business on Property .....	B-38
Condominium Fee .....	B-39
Condominium Status .....	B-39
Congregate Housing ( <i>See Meals Included in Rent</i> )	
Contract Rent .....	B-39
Crop Sales ( <i>See Agricultural Sales</i> )	
Duration of Vacancy .....	B-40
Farm Residence .....	B-40
Gross Rent .....	B-40
Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989 .....	B-41
Homeowner Vacancy Rate ( <i>See Vacancy Status</i> )	
House Heating Fuel .....	B-41
Housing Units ( <i>See Living Quarters</i> )	
Insurance for Fire, Hazard, and Flood .....	B-41
Kitchen Facilities .....	B-41
Living Quarters .....	B-36
Meals Included in Rent .....	B-41
Mobile Home Costs .....	B-42
Months Vacant ( <i>See Duration of Vacancy</i> )	
Mortgage Payment .....	B-42
Mortgage Status .....	B-42
Occupied Housing Units ( <i>See Living Quarters</i> )	
Owner-Occupied Housing Units ( <i>See Tenure</i> )	
Persons in Unit .....	B-43
Persons Per Room .....	B-43
Plumbing Facilities .....	B-43
Poverty Status of Households in 1989 .....	B-43
Real Estate Taxes .....	B-43
Rental Vacancy Rate ( <i>See Vacancy Status</i> )	
Renter-Occupied Housing Units ( <i>See Tenure</i> )	
Rooms .....	B-44
Second or Junior Mortgage Payment .....	B-44
Selected Monthly Owner Costs .....	B-44
Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989 .....	B-45



## CONTENTS—Con.

Sewage Disposal .....	B-45
Source of Water .....	B-45
Telephone in Housing Unit .....	B-45
Tenure .....	B-46
Type of Structure ( <i>See Units in Structure</i> ) .....	
Units in Structure .....	B-46
Usual Home Elsewhere .....	B-47
Utilities .....	B-47
Vacancy Status .....	B-47
Vacant Housing Units ( <i>See Living Quarters</i> ) .....	
Value .....	B-48
Vehicles Available .....	B-48
Year Householder Moved Into Unit .....	B-49
Year Structure Built .....	B-49
<b>DERIVED MEASURES</b> .....	B-49
Interpolation .....	B-49
Mean .....	B-49
Median .....	B-49
Percentages, Rates, and Ratios .....	B-50
Quartile .....	B-50

## POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

### AGE

The data on age were derived from answers to questionnaire item 5, which was asked of all persons. The age classification is based on the age of the person in complete years as of April 1, 1990. The age response in question 5a was used normally to represent a person's age. However, when the age response was unacceptable or unavailable, a person's age was derived from an acceptable year-of-birth response in question 5b.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of other questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies. Therefore, age is tabulated by single years of age and by many different groupings, such as 5-year age groups.

Some tabulations are shown by the age of the householder. These data were derived from the age responses for each householder. (For more information on householder, see the discussion under "Household Type and Relationship.")

**Median Age**—This measure divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median value and one-half above the value. Generally, median age is computed on the basis of more detailed age intervals than are shown in some census publications; thus, a median based on a less detailed distribution may differ slightly from a corresponding median for the same population based on a more detailed distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Limitation of the Data**—Counts in 1970 and 1980 for persons 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. Improvements were made in the questionnaire design, in the allocation procedures, and to the respondent instruction guide to attempt to minimize this problem for the 1990 census.

Review of detailed 1990 census information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round their age up if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in complete months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

**Comparability**—Age data have been collected in every census. For the first time since 1950, the 1990 data are not available by quarter year of age. This change was made so that coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth. In each census since 1940, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. In censuses before 1940, with the exception of 1880, persons of unknown age were shown as a separate category. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as "imputation." The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

### ANCESTRY

The data on ancestry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 13, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question was based on self-identification; the data on ancestry represent self-classification by people according to the ancestry group(s) with which they most closely identify. Ancestry refers to a person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage or the place of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Some ethnic identities, such as "Egyptian" or "Polish" can be traced to geographic areas outside the United States, while other ethnicities such as "Pennsylvania Dutch" or "Cajun" evolved in the United States.

The intent of the ancestry question was not to measure the degree of attachment the respondent had to a particular ethnicity. For example, a response of "Irish" might reflect total involvement in an "Irish" community or only a memory of ancestors several generations removed from the individual.



The Census Bureau coded the responses through an automated review, edit, and coding operation. The open-ended write-in ancestry item was coded by subject-matter specialists into a numeric representation using a code list containing over 1,000 categories. The 1990 code list reflects the results of the Census Bureau's own research and consultations with many ethnic experts. Many decisions were made to determine the classification of responses. These decisions affected the grouping of the tabulated data. For example, the "Assyrian" category includes both responses of "Assyrian" and "Chaldean."

The ancestry question allowed respondents to report one or more ancestry groups. While a large number of respondents listed a single ancestry, the majority of answers included more than one ethnic entry. Generally, only the first two responses reported were coded in 1990. If a response was in terms of a dual ancestry, for example, Irish-English, the person was assigned two codes, in this case one for Irish and another for English.

However, in certain cases, multiple responses such as "French Canadian," "Scotch-Irish," "Greek Cypriote," and "Black Dutch" were assigned a single code reflecting their status as unique groups. If a person reported one of these unique groups in addition to another group, for example, "Scotch-Irish English," resulting in three terms, that person received one code for the unique group ("Scotch-Irish") and another one for the remaining group ("English"). If a person reported "English Irish French," only English and Irish were coded. Certain combinations of ancestries where the ancestry group is a part of another, such as "German-Bavarian," the responses were coded as a single ancestry using the smaller group ("Bavarian"). Also, responses such as "Polish-American" or "Italian-American" were coded and tabulated as a single entry ("Polish" or "Italian").

The Census Bureau accepted "American" as a unique ethnicity if it was given alone, with an ambiguous response, or with State names. If the respondent listed any other ethnic identity such as "Italian American," generally the "American" portion of the response was not coded. However, distinct groups such as "American Indian," "Mexican American," and "African American" were coded and identified separately because they represented groups who considered themselves different from those who reported as "Indian," "Mexican," or "African," respectively.

In all tabulations, when respondents provided an unacceptable ethnic identity (for example, an uncodeable or unintelligible response such as "multi-national," "adopted," or "I have no idea"), the answer was included in "Ancestry not reported."

The tabulations on ancestry are presented using two types of data presentations—one used total persons as the base, and the other used total responses as the base. The following are categories shown in the two data presentations:

#### *Presentation Based on Persons:*

*Single Ancestries Reported*—Includes all persons who reported only one ethnic group. Included in this

category are persons with multiple-term responses such as "Scotch-Irish" who are assigned a single code.

*Multiple Ancestries Reported*—Includes all persons who reported more than one group and were assigned two ancestry codes.

*Ancestry Unclassified*—Includes all persons who provided a response that could not be assigned an ancestry code because they provided nonsensical entries or religious responses.

#### *Presentations Based on Responses:*

*Total Ancestries Reported*—Includes the total number of ancestries reported and coded. If a person reported a multiple ancestry such as "French Danish," that response was counted twice in the tabulations—once in the "French" category and again in the "Danish" category. Thus, the sum of the counts in this type of presentation is not the total population but the total of all responses.

*First Ancestry Reported*—Includes the first response of all persons who reported at least one codeable entry. For example, in this category, the count for "Danish" would include all those who reported only Danish and those who reported Danish first and then some other group.

*Second Ancestry Reported*—Includes the second response of all persons who reported a multiple ancestry. Thus, the count for "Danish" in this category includes all persons who reported Danish as the second response, regardless of the first response provided.

The Census Bureau identified hundreds of ethnic groups in the 1990 census. However, it was impossible to show information for every group in all census tabulations because of space constraints. Publications such as the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* and the 1990 CPH-3, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas* reports show a limited number of groups based on the number reported and the advice received from experts. A more complete distribution of groups is presented in the 1990 Summary Tape File 4, supplementary reports, and a special subject report on ancestry. In addition, groups identified specifically in the questions on race and Hispanic origin (for example, Japanese, Laotian, Mexican, Cuban, and Spaniard), in general, are not shown separately in ancestry tabulations.

**Limitation of the Data**—Although some experts consider religious affiliation a component of ethnic identity, the ancestry question was not designed to collect any information concerning religion. The Bureau of the Census is prohibited from collecting information on religion. Thus, if a religion was given as an answer to the ancestry question, it was coded as an "Other" response.



**Comparability**—A question on ancestry was first asked in the 1980 census. Although there were no comparable data prior to the 1980 census, related information on ethnicity was collected through questions on parental birthplace, own birthplace, and language which were included in previous censuses. Unlike other census questions, there was no imputation for nonresponse to the ancestry question.

In 1990, respondents were allowed to report more than one ancestry group; however, only the first two ancestry groups identified were coded. In 1980, the Census Bureau attempted to code a third ancestry for selected triple-ancestry responses.

New categories such as "Arab" and "West Indian" were added to the 1990 question to meet important data needs. The "West Indian" category excluded "Hispanic" groups such as "Puerto Rican" and "Cuban" that were identified primarily through the question on Hispanic origin. In 1990, the ancestry group, "American" is recognized and tabulated as a unique ethnicity. In 1980, "American" was tabulated but included under the category "Ancestry not specified."

A major improvement in the 1990 census was the use of an automated coding system for ancestry responses. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses.

## CITIZENSHIP

The data on citizenship were derived from answers to questionnaire item 9, which was asked of a sample of persons.

**Citizen**—Persons who indicated that they were native-born and foreign-born persons who indicated that they have become naturalized. (For more information on native and foreign born, see the discussion under "Place of Birth.")

There are four categories of citizenship: (1) born in the United States, (2) born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, (3) born abroad of American parents, and (4) citizen by naturalization.

**Naturalized Citizen**—Foreign-born persons who had completed the naturalization process at the time of the census and upon whom the rights of citizenship had been conferred.

**Not a Citizen**—Foreign-born persons who were not citizens, including persons who had begun but not completed the naturalization process at the time of the census.

**Limitation of the Data**—Evaluation studies completed after previous censuses indicated that some persons may have reported themselves as citizens although they had not yet attained the status.

**Comparability**—Similar questions on citizenship were asked in the censuses of 1820, 1830, 1870, 1890 through 1950, 1970, and 1980. The 1980 question was asked of a sample of the foreign-born population. In 1990, both native and foreign-born persons who received the long-form questionnaire were asked to respond to the citizenship question.

## EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Data on educational attainment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 12, which was asked of a sample of persons. Data are tabulated as attainment for persons 15 years old and over. Persons are classified according to the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received. The question included instructions to report the level of the previous grade attended or the highest degree received for persons currently enrolled in school. The question included response categories which allowed persons to report completing the 12th grade without receiving a high school diploma, and which instructed respondents to report as "high school graduate(s)"—persons who received either a high school diploma or the equivalent, for example, passed the Test of General Educational Development (G.E.D.), and did not attend college. (On the Military Census Report questionnaire, the lowest response category was "Less than 9th grade.")

Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that schooling completed in foreign or ungraded school systems should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American system; that vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges were not to be reported unless they were college level degrees; and that honorary degrees were not to be reported. The instructions gave "medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology" as examples of professional school degrees, and specifically excluded "barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade" from the professional school category. The order in which they were listed suggested that doctorate degrees were "higher" than professional school degrees, which were "higher" than master's degrees.

Persons who did not report educational attainment were assigned the attainment of a person of the same age, race or Spanish origin, and sex who resided in the same or a nearby area. Persons who filled more than one circle were edited to the highest level or degree reported.

**High School Graduate or Higher**—Includes persons whose highest degree was a high school diploma or



its equivalent, persons who attended college or professional school, and persons who received a college, university, or professional degree. Persons who reported completing the 12th grade but not receiving a diploma are not included.

*Not Enrolled, Not High School Graduate*—Includes persons of compulsory school attendance age or above who were not enrolled in school and were not high school graduates; these persons may be taken to be “high school dropouts.” There is no restriction on when they “dropped out” of school, and they may have never attended high school.

In prior censuses, “Median school years completed” was used as a summary measure of educational attainment. In 1990, the median can only be calculated for groups of which less than half the members have attended college. “Percent high school graduate or higher” and “Percent bachelor’s degree or higher” are summary measures which can be calculated from the present data and offer quite readily interpretable measures of differences between population subgroups. To make comparisons over time, “Percent high school graduate or higher” can be calculated and “Percent bachelor’s degree or higher” can be approximated with data from previous censuses.

**Comparability**—From 1840 to 1930, the census measured educational attainment by means of a basic literacy question. In 1940, a single question was asked on highest grade of school completed. In the censuses of 1950 through 1980, a two-part question asking highest grade of school attended and whether that grade was finished was used to construct highest grade or year of school completed. For persons who have not attended college, the response categories in the 1990 educational attainment question should produce data which are comparable to data on highest grade completed from earlier censuses.

The response categories for persons who have attended college were modified from earlier censuses because there was some ambiguity in interpreting responses in terms of the number of years of college completed. For instance, it was not clear whether “completed the fourth year of college,” “completed the senior year of college,” and “college graduate” were synonymous. Research conducted shortly before the census suggests that these terms were more distinct in 1990 than in earlier decades, and this change may have threatened the ability to estimate the number of “college graduates” from the number of persons reported as having completed the fourth or a higher year of college. It was even more difficult to make inferences about post-baccalaureate degrees and “Associate” degrees from highest year of college completed. Thus, comparisons of post-secondary educational attainment in this and earlier censuses should be made with great caution.

In the 1960 and subsequent censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were assigned the same attainment level as a similar person whose

residence was in the same or a nearby area. In the 1940 and 1950 censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were not allocated.

## EMPLOYMENT STATUS

The data on employment status were derived from answers to questionnaire items 21, 25, and 26, which were asked of a sample of persons. The series of questions on employment status was asked of all persons 15 years old and over and was designed to identify, in this sequence: (1) persons who worked at any time during the reference week; (2) persons who did not work during the reference week but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent (excluding layoff); (3) persons on layoff; and (4) persons who did not work during the reference week, but who were looking for work during the last four weeks and were available for work during the reference week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

The employment status data shown in this and other 1990 census tabulations relate to persons 16 years old and over. Some tabulations showing employment status, however, include persons 15 years old. By definition, these persons are classified as “Not in Labor Force.” In the 1940, 1950, and 1960 censuses, employment status data were presented for persons 14 years old and over. The change in the universe was made in 1970 to agree with the official measurement of the labor force as revised in January 1967 by the U.S. Department of Labor. The 1970 census was the last to show employment data for persons 14 and 15 years old.

**Employed**—All civilians 16 years old and over who were either (1) “at work”—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees, worked in their own business or profession, worked on their own farm, or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (2) were “with a job but not at work”—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or unpaid volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations; also excluded are persons on active duty in the United States Armed Forces.

**Unemployed**—All civilians 16 years old and over are classified as unemployed if they (1) were neither “at work” nor “with a job but not at work” during the reference week, and (2) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (3) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are civilians who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off. Examples of job seeking activities are:



- Registering at a public or private employment office
- Meeting with prospective employers
- Investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business
- Placing or answering advertisements
- Writing letters of application
- Being on a union or professional register

**Civilian Labor Force**—Consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

**Experienced Unemployed**—These are unemployed persons who have worked at any time in the past.

**Experienced Civilian Labor Force**—Consists of the employed and the experienced unemployed.

**Labor Force**—All persons classified in the civilian labor force plus members of the U.S. Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

**Not in Labor Force**—All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force. This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an *off* season who were not looking for work, institutionalized persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

**Worker**—This term appears in connection with several subjects: journey-to-work items, class of worker, weeks worked in 1989, and number of workers in family in 1989. Its meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined in each case by referring to the definition of the subject in which it appears.

**Actual Hours Worked Last Week**—All persons who reported working during the reference week were asked to report in questionnaire item 21b the number of hours that they worked. The statistics on hours worked pertain to the number of hours actually worked at all jobs, and do not necessarily reflect the number of hours typically or usually worked or the scheduled number of hours. The concept of “actual hours” differs from that of “usual hours” described below. The number of persons who worked only a small number of hours is probably understated since such persons sometimes consider themselves as not working. Respondents were asked to include overtime or extra hours worked, but to exclude lunch hours, sick leave, and vacation leave.

**Limitation of the Data**—The census may understate the number of employed persons because persons who have irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs sometimes report themselves as not working. The number of employed persons “at work” is probably overstated in the census (and conversely, the number of employed “with a job, but not at work” is understated) since some persons on vacation or sick leave erroneously reported themselves as working. This problem has no effect on the total number of employed persons. The reference week for the employment data is not the same for all persons. Since persons can change their employment status from one week to another, the lack of a uniform reference week may mean that the employment data do not reflect the reality of the employment situation of any given week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

**Comparability**—The questionnaire items and employment status concepts for the 1990 census are essentially the same as those used in the 1980 and 1970 censuses. However, these concepts differ in many respects from those associated with the 1950 and 1960 censuses.

Since employment data from the census are obtained from respondents in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. Persons employed at more than one job are counted only once in the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. In statistics based on reports from business and farm establishments, persons who work for more than one establishment may be counted more than once. Moreover, some tabulations may exclude private household workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed persons, but may include workers less than 16 years of age.

An additional difference in the data arises from the fact that persons who had a job but were not at work are included with the employed in the census statistics, whereas many of these persons are likely to be excluded from employment figures based on establishment payroll reports. Furthermore, the employment status data in census tabulations include persons on the basis of place of residence regardless of where they work, whereas establishment data report persons at their place of work regardless of where they live. This latter consideration is particularly significant when comparing data for workers who commute between areas.

Census data on actual hours worked during the reference week may differ from data from other sources. The census measures hours actually worked, whereas some surveys measure hours paid for by employers. Comparability of census actual hours worked data may also be affected by the nature of the reference week (see “Reference Week”).

For several reasons, the unemployment figures of the Census Bureau are not comparable with published figures on unemployment compensation claims. For example,



figures on unemployment compensation claims exclude persons who have exhausted their benefit rights, new workers who have not earned rights to unemployment insurance, and persons losing jobs not covered by unemployment insurance systems (including some workers in agriculture, domestic services, and religious organizations, and self-employed and unpaid family workers). In addition, the qualifications for drawing unemployment compensation differ from the definition of unemployment used by the Census Bureau. Persons working only a few hours during the week and persons with a job but not at work are sometimes eligible for unemployment compensation but are classified as "Employed" in the census. Differences in the geographical distribution of unemployment data arise because the place where claims are filed may not necessarily be the same as the place of residence of the unemployed worker.

The figures on employment status from the decennial census are generally comparable with similar data collected in the Current Population Survey. However, some difference may exist because of variations in enumeration and processing techniques.

## FERTILITY

The data on fertility (also referred to as "children ever born") were derived from answers to questionnaire item 20, which was asked of a sample of women 15 years old and over regardless of marital status. Stillbirths, stepchildren, and adopted children were excluded from the number of children ever born. Ever-married women were instructed to include all children born to them before and during their most recent marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children who were still living in the home. Never-married women were instructed to include all children born to them.

Data are most frequently presented in terms of the aggregate number of children ever born to women in the specified category and in terms of the rate per 1,000 women. For purposes of calculating the aggregate, the open-ended response category, "12 or more" is assigned a value of 13.

**Limitation of the Data**—Although the data are assumed to be less complete for out-of-wedlock births than for births occurring within marriage, comparisons of 1980 census data on the fertility of single women with other census sources and administrative records indicate that no significant differences were found between different data sources; that is, 1980 census data on children ever born to single women were complete with no significant understatements of childbearing.

**Comparability**—The wording of the question on children ever born was the same in 1990 as in 1980. In 1970, however, the question on children ever born was asked of all ever-married women but only of never-married women

who received self-administered questionnaires. Therefore, rates and numbers of children ever born to single women in 1970 may be understated. Data presented for children ever born to ever-married women are comparable for the 1990 census and all previous censuses containing this question.

## GROUP QUARTERS

All persons not living in households are classified by the Census Bureau as living in group quarters. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized: (1) institutionalized persons and (2) other persons in group quarters (also referred to as "noninstitutional group quarters").

**Institutionalized Persons**—Includes persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration. Such persons are classified as "patients or inmates" of an institution regardless of the availability of nursing or medical care, the length of stay, or the number of persons in the institution. Generally, institutionalized persons are restricted to the institutional buildings and grounds (or must have passes or escorts to leave) and thus have limited interaction with the surrounding community. Also, they are generally under the care of trained staff who have responsibility for their safekeeping and supervision.

**Type of Institution**—The type of institution was determined as part of census enumeration activities. For institutions which specialize in only one specific type of service, all patients or inmates were given the same classification. For institutions which had multiple types of major services (usually general hospitals and Veterans' Administration hospitals), patients were classified according to selected types of wards. For example, in psychiatric wards of hospitals, patients were classified in "mental (psychiatric) hospitals"; in hospital wards for persons with chronic diseases, patients were classified in "hospitals for the chronically ill." Each patient or inmate was classified in only one type of institution. Institutions include the following types:

*Correctional Institutions*—Includes prisons, Federal detention centers, military stockades and jails, police lockups, halfway houses, local jails, and other confinement facilities, including work farms.

*Prisons*—Where persons convicted of crimes serve their sentences. In some census products, the prisons are classified by two types of control: (1) "Federal" (operated by the Bureau of Prisons of the Department of Justice) and (2) "State." Residents who are criminally insane were classified on the basis of where they resided at the time of enumeration: (1) in institutions (or hospital wards)



operated by departments of correction or similar agencies; or (2) in institutions operated by departments of mental health or similar agencies.

*Federal Detention Centers*—Operated by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) and the Bureau of Prisons. These facilities include detention centers used by the Park Police; Bureau of Indian Affairs Detention Centers; INS Centers, such as the INS Federal Alien Detention Facility; INS Processing Centers; and INS Contract Detention Centers used to detain aliens under exclusion or deportation proceedings, as well as those aliens who have not been placed into proceedings, such as custodial required departures; and INS Detention Centers operated within local jails, and State and Federal prisons.

*Military Stockades, Jails*—Operated by military police and used to hold persons awaiting trial or convicted of violating military laws.

*Local Jails and Other Confinement Facilities*—Includes facilities operated by counties and cities that primarily hold persons beyond arraignment, usually for more than 48 hours. Also included in this category are work farms used to hold persons awaiting trial or serving time on relatively short sentences and jails run by private businesses under contract for local governments (but *not* by State governments).

*Police Lockups*—Temporary-holding facilities operated by county and city police that hold persons for 48 hours or less only if they have not been formally charged in court.

*Halfway Houses*—Operated for correctional purposes and include probation and restitution centers, pre-release centers, and community-residential centers.

*Other Types of Correctional Institutions*—Privately operated correctional facilities and correctional facilities specifically for alcohol/drug abuse.

*Nursing Homes*—Comprises a heterogeneous group of places. The majority of patients are elderly, although persons who require nursing care because of chronic physical conditions may be found in these homes regardless of their age. Included in this category are skilled-nursing facilities, intermediate-care facilities, long-term care rooms in wards or buildings on the grounds of hospitals, or long-term care rooms/nursing wings in congregate housing facilities. Also included are nursing, convalescent, and rest homes, such as soldiers', sailors', veterans', and fraternal or religious homes for the aged, with or without nursing care. In some census products, nursing homes are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State," "Private not-for-profit," and "Private for profit."

*Mental (Psychiatric) Hospitals*—Includes hospitals or wards for the criminally insane not operated by a prison, and psychiatric wards of general hospitals and veterans' hospitals. Patients receive supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, mental hospitals are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

*Hospitals for Chronically Ill*—Includes hospitals for patients who require long-term care, including those in military hospitals and wards for the chronically ill located on military bases; or other hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, which include tuberculosis hospitals or wards, wards in general and Veterans' Administration hospitals for the chronically ill, neurological wards, hospices, wards for patients with Hansen's Disease (leprosy) and other incurable diseases, and other unspecified wards for the chronically ill. Patients who had no usual home elsewhere were enumerated as part of the institutional population in the wards of general and military hospitals. Most hospital patients are at the hospital temporarily and were enumerated at their usual place of residence. (For more information, see "Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere.")

*Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Mentally Retarded*—Includes those institutions such as wards in hospitals for the mentally retarded, and intermediate-care facilities for the mentally retarded that provide supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

*Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Physically Handicapped*—Includes three types of institutions: institutions for the blind, those for the deaf, and orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped. Institutions for persons with speech problems are classified with "institutions for the deaf." The category "orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped" includes those institutions providing relatively long-term care to accident victims, and to persons with polio, cerebral palsy, and muscular dystrophy. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Public," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

*Hospitals, and Wards for Drug/Alcohol Abuse*—Includes hospitals, and hospital wards in psychiatric and general hospitals. These facilities are equipped medically and designed for the diagnosis and treatment of medical or psychiatric illnesses associated with alcohol or drug abuse. Patients receive supervised medical care from formally-trained staff.



*Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere*—Includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), military, and surgical wards of hospitals, and wards for persons with infectious diseases.

*Juvenile Institutions*—Includes homes, schools, and other institutions providing care for children (short- or long-term care). Juvenile institutions include the following types:

*Homes for Abused, Dependent, and Neglected Children*—Includes orphanages and other institutions which provide long-term care (usually more than 30 days) for children. This category is classified in some census products by type of ownership as "Public" and "Private."

*Residential Treatment Centers*—Includes those institutions which primarily serve children who, by clinical diagnosis, are moderately or seriously disturbed emotionally. Also, these institutions provide long-term treatment services, usually supervised or directed by a psychiatrist.

*Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents*—Includes residential training schools or homes, and industrial schools, camps, or farms for juvenile delinquents.

*Public Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents*—Usually operated by a State agency (for example, department of welfare, corrections, or a youth authority). Some are operated by county and city governments. These public training schools are specialized institutions serving delinquent children, generally between the ages of 10 and 17 years old, all of whom are committed by the courts.

*Private Training Schools*—Operated under private auspices. Some of the children they serve are committed by the courts as delinquents. Others are referred by parents or social agencies because of delinquent behavior. One difference between private and public training schools is that, by their administrative policy, private schools have control over their selection and intake.

*Detention Centers*—Includes institutions providing short-term care (usually 30 days or less) primarily for delinquent children pending disposition of their cases by a court. This category also covers diagnostic centers. In practice, such institutions may be caring for both delinquent and neglected children pending court disposition.

**Other Persons in Group Quarters (also referred to as "noninstitutional group quarters")**—Includes all persons who live in group quarters other than institutions. Persons who live in the following living quarters are

classified as "other persons in group quarters" when there are 10 or more unrelated persons living in the unit; otherwise, these living quarters are classified as housing units.

*Rooming Houses*—Includes persons residing in rooming and boarding houses and living in quarters with 10 or more unrelated persons.

*Group Homes*—Includes "community-based homes" that provide care and supportive services. Such places include homes for the mentally ill, mentally retarded, and physically handicapped; drug/alcohol halfway houses; communes; and maternity homes for unwed mothers.

*Homes for the Mentally Ill*—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally ill. In some data products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State," "Private," and "Ownership not known." Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally ill are counted as homes for the mentally ill.

*Homes for the Mentally Retarded*—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally retarded. Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally retarded are counted as homes for the mentally retarded. This category is classified by type of ownership in some census products, as "Federal," "State," "Private," or "Ownership not known."

*Homes for the Physically Handicapped*—Includes community-based homes for the blind, for the deaf, and other community-based homes for the physically handicapped. Persons with speech problems are classified with homes for the deaf. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Public," "Private," or "Ownership not known."

*Homes or Halfway Houses for Drug/Alcohol Abuse*—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide community-based care and supportive services to persons suffering from a drug/alcohol addiction and to recovering alcoholics and drug abusers. Places providing community-based care for drug and alcohol abusers include group homes, detoxification centers, quarterway houses (residential treatment facilities that work closely with accredited hospitals), halfway houses, and recovery homes for ambulatory, mentally competent recovering alcoholics and drug abusers who may be re-entering the work force.

*Maternity Homes for Unwed Mothers*—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide domestic care for unwed mothers and their

children. These homes may provide social services and post-natal care within the facility, or may make arrangements for women to receive such services in the community. Nursing services are usually available in the facility.

*Other Group Homes*—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in communes, foster care homes, and job corps centers with 10 or more unrelated persons. These types of places provide communal living quarters, generally for persons who have formed their own community in which they have common interests and often share or own property jointly.

*Religious Group Quarters*—Includes, primarily, group quarters for nuns teaching in parochial schools and for priests living in rectories. It also includes other convents and monasteries, except those associated with a general hospital or an institution.

*College Quarters Off Campus*—Includes privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons. In census products, persons in this category are classified as living in a college dormitory.

Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in "noninstitutional group quarters" regardless of the number of people sharing the unit. These include persons residing in the following types of group quarters:

*College Dormitories*—Includes college students in dormitories (provided the dormitory is restricted to students who do not have their families living with them), fraternity and sorority houses, and on-campus residential quarters used exclusively for those in religious orders who are attending college. Students in privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus are also included, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college-level students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons.

*Military Quarters*—Includes military personnel living in barracks and dormitories on base, in transient quarters on base for temporary residents (both civilian and military), and on military ships. However, patients in military hospitals receiving treatment for chronic diseases or who had no usual home elsewhere, and persons being held in military stockades were included as part of the institutional population.

*Agriculture Workers' Dormitories*—Includes persons in migratory farm workers' camps on farms, bunkhouses for ranch hands, and other dormitories on farms, such as those on "tree farms."

*Other Workers' Dormitories*—Includes persons in logging camps, construction workers' camps, firehouse dormitories, job-training camps, energy enclaves (Alaska only), and nonfarm migratory workers' camps (for example, workers in mineral and mining camps).

*Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities) and Visible in Street Locations*—Includes persons enumerated during the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation primarily on March 20-21, 1990. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was "homeless." If a person was at one of the locations below on March 20-21, the person was counted as described below. (For more information on the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.) This category is divided into four classifications:

*Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities)*—Includes persons who stayed overnight on March 20, 1990, in permanent and temporary emergency housing, missions, hotels/motels, and flophouses charging \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night; Salvation Army shelters, hotels, and motels used *entirely* for homeless persons regardless of the nightly rate charged; rooms in hotels and motels used *partially* for the homeless; and similar places known to have persons who have no usual home elsewhere staying overnight. If not shown separately, shelters and group homes that provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for runaway, neglected, and homeless children are included in this category in data products.

*Shelters for Runaway, Neglected, and Homeless Children*—Includes shelters/group homes which provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for juveniles.

*Visible in Street Locations*—Includes street blocks and open public locations designated before March 20, 1990, by city and community officials as places where the homeless congregate at night. *All* persons found at predesignated street sites from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m. and leaving abandoned or boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m. on March 21, 1990, were enumerated during "street" enumeration, except persons in uniform such as police and persons engaged in obvious money-making activities other than begging or panhandling. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was "homeless."

This cannot be considered a complete count of all persons living on the streets because those who were so well hidden that local people did not know where to find them were likely to have been missed as were persons moving about or in places not identified by local officials. It is also possible that persons with homes could have been included in the count of "visible in street locations" if they were present when the enumerator did the enumeration of a particular block.



Predesignated street sites include street corners, parks, bridges, persons emerging from abandoned and boarded-up buildings, noncommercial campsites (tent cities), all-night movie theaters, all-night restaurants, emergency hospital waiting rooms, train stations, airports, bus depots, and subway stations.

*Shelters for Abused Women (Shelters Against Domestic Violence or Family Crisis Centers)*—Includes community-based homes or shelters that provide domiciliary care for women who have sought shelter from family violence and who may have been physically abused. Most shelters also provide care for children of abused women. These shelters may provide social services, meals, psychiatric treatment, and counseling. In some census products, “shelters for abused women” are included in the category “other noninstitutional group quarters.”

*Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in General and Military Hospitals*—Includes group quarters for nurses and other staff members. It excludes patients.

*Crews of Maritime Vessels*—Includes officers, crew members, and passengers of maritime U.S. flag vessels. All ocean-going and Great Lakes ships are included.

*Staff Residents of Institutions*—Includes staff residing in group quarters on institutional grounds who provide formally-authorized, supervised care or custody for the institutionalized population.

*Other Nonhousehold Living Situations*—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere enumerated during transient or “T-Night” enumeration at YMCA’s, YWCA’s, youth hostels, commercial and government-run campgrounds, campgrounds at racetracks, fairs, and carnivals, and similar transient sites.

*Living Quarters for Victims of Natural Disasters*—Includes living quarters for persons temporarily displaced by natural disasters.

**Limitation of the Data**—Two types of errors can occur in the classification of “types of group quarters”:

1. *Misclassification of Group Quarters*—During the 1990 Special Place Prelist operation, the enumerator determined the type of group quarters associated with each special place in their assignment. The enumerator used the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List and Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List to assign a two-digit code number followed by either an “I,” for institutional, or an “N,” for noninstitutional to each group quarters. In 1990, unacceptable group quarter codes were edited. (For more information on editing of unacceptable data, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

2. *No Classification (unknowns)*—The imputation rate for type of institution was higher in 1980 (23.5 percent) than in 1970 (3.3 percent). Improvements were made to the 1990 Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List; that is, the inclusion of more group quarters categories and an “Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List.” (For more information on the allocation rates for Type of Institution, see the allocation rates in 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics*.)

In previous censuses, allocation rates for demographic characteristics (such as age, sex, race, and marital status) of the institutional population were similar to those for the total population. The allocation rates for sample characteristics such as school enrollment, highest grade completed, income, and veteran status for the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population have been substantially higher than the population in households at least as far back as the 1960 census. The data, however, have historically presented a reasonable picture of the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population.

*Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)*—For the 1990 census “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, persons well hidden, moving about, or in locations enumerators did not visit were likely to be missed. The number of people missed will never be known; thus, the 1990 census cannot be considered to include a definitive count of America’s total homeless population. It does, however, give an idea of relative differences among areas of the country. Other components were counted as part of regular census procedures.

The count of persons in shelters and visible on the street could have been affected by many factors. How much the factors affected the count can never be answered definitively, but some elements include:

1. How well enumerators were trained and how well they followed procedures.
2. How well the list of shelter and street locations given to the Census Bureau by the local government reflected the actual places that homeless persons stay at night.
3. Cities were encouraged to open temporary shelters for census night, and many did that and actively encouraged people to enter the shelters. Thus, people who may have been on the street otherwise were in shelters the night of March 20, so that the ratio of shelter-to-street population could be different than usual.
4. The weather, which was unusually cold in some parts of the country, could affect how likely people were to seek emergency shelter or to be more hidden than usual if they stayed outdoors.
5. The media occasionally interfered with the ability to do the count.
6. How homeless people perceived the census and whether they wanted to be counted or feared the census and hid from it.



The Census Bureau conducted two assessments of Shelter and Street Night: (1) the quality of the lists of shelters used for the Shelter-and-Street-Night operation, and (2) how well procedures were followed by census-takers for the street count in parts of five cities (Chicago, Los Angeles, New Orleans, New York, and Phoenix). Information about these two assessments is available from the Chief, Center for Survey Methods Research, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

**Comparability**—For the 1990 census, the definition of institutionalized persons was revised so that the definition of “care” only includes persons under organized medical or formally-authorized, supervised care or custody. As a result of this change to the institutional definition, maternity homes are classified as noninstitutional rather than institutional group quarters as in previous censuses. The following types of other group quarters are classified as institutional rather than noninstitutional group quarters: “halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes)” and “wards in general and military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere,” which includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric, military, and surgical wards of hospitals, other-purpose wards of hospitals, and wards for infectious diseases. These changes should not significantly affect the comparability of data with earlier censuses because of the relatively small number of persons involved.

As in 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons living together were classified as living in noninstitutional group quarters. In 1970, the criteria was six or more unrelated persons.

Several changes also have occurred in the identification of specific types of group quarters. For the first time, the 1990 census identifies separately the following types of correctional institutions: persons in halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes), military stockades and jails, and police lockups. In 1990, tuberculosis hospitals or wards are included with hospitals for the chronically ill; in 1980, they were shown separately. For 1990, the noninstitutional group quarters category, “Group homes” is further classified as: group homes for drug/alcohol abuse; maternity homes (for unwed mothers), group homes for the mentally ill, group homes for the mentally retarded, and group homes for the physically handicapped. Persons living in communes, foster-care homes, and job corps centers are classified with “Other group homes” only if 10 or more unrelated persons share the unit; otherwise, they are classified as housing units.

In 1990, workers’ dormitories were classified as group quarters regardless of the number of persons sharing the dorm. In 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons had to share the dorm for it to be classified as a group quarters. In 1960, data on persons in military barracks were shown only for men. In subsequent censuses, they include both men and women.

In 1990 census data products, the phrase “inmates of institutions” was changed to “institutionalized persons.” Also, persons living in noninstitutional group quarters were

referred to as “other persons in group quarters,” and the phrase “staff residents” was used for staff living in institutions.

In 1990, there are additional institutional categories and noninstitutional group quarters categories compared with the 1980 census. The institutional categories added include “hospitals and wards for drug/alcohol abuse” and “military hospitals for the chronically ill.” The noninstitutional group quarters categories added include emergency shelters for homeless persons; shelters for runaway, neglected, and homeless children; shelters for abused women; and visible-in-street locations. Each of these noninstitutional group quarters categories was enumerated on March 20-21, 1990, during the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation. (For more information on the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.)

## HISPANIC ORIGIN

The data on Spanish/Hispanic origin were derived from answers to questionnaire item 7, which was asked of all persons. Persons of Hispanic origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire—“Mexican,” “Puerto Rican,” or “Cuban”—as well as those who indicated that they were of “other Spanish/Hispanic” origin. Persons of “Other Spanish/Hispanic” origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or the Dominican Republic, or they are persons of Hispanic origin identifying themselves generally as Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispanic, Hispano, Latino, and so on. Write-in responses to the “other Spanish/Hispanic” category were coded only for sample data.

Origin can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person’s parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Some tabulations are shown by the Hispanic origin of the householder. In all cases where households, families, or occupied housing units are classified by Hispanic origin, the Hispanic origin of the householder is used. (See the discussion of householder under “Household Type and Relationship.”)

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single origin response, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her origin or descent. If a person could not provide a single group, the origin of the person’s mother was used. If a single group could not be provided for the person’s mother, the first origin reported by the person was used.

If any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by the computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. In the processing of sample



questionnaires, responses to other questions on the questionnaire, such as ancestry and place of birth, were used to assign an origin before any reference was made to the origin reported by other household members. If an origin was not entered for any household member, an origin was assigned from another household according to the race of the householder. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation process described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

**Comparability**—There may be differences between the total Hispanic origin population based on 100-percent tabulations and sample tabulations. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and more extensive edit procedures for the Spanish/Hispanic origin item on the sample questionnaires. (For more information on sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

The 1990 data on Hispanic origin are generally comparable with those for the 1980 census. However, there are some differences in the format of the Hispanic origin question between the two censuses. For 1990, the word “descent” was deleted from the 1980 wording. In addition, the term “Mexican-Amer.” used in 1980 was shortened further to “Mexican-Am.” to reduce misreporting (of “American”) in this category detected in the 1980 census. Finally, the 1990 question allowed those who reported as “other Spanish/Hispanic” to write in their specific Hispanic origin group.

Misreporting in the “Mexican-Amer.” category of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin may affect the comparability of 1980 and 1990 census data for persons of Hispanic origin for certain areas of the country. An evaluation of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the Midwest Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of possible misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census was severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Hispanic origin population was generally sparse. However, national 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Hispanic origin population at the national level was not seriously affected by the reporting problem. (For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the 1980 census Spanish/Hispanic origin item, see the 1980 census Supplementary Reports.)

The 1990 and 1980 census data on the Hispanic population are not directly comparable with 1970 Spanish origin data because of a number of factors: (1) overall improvements in the 1980 and 1990 censuses, (2) better coverage of the population, (3) improved question designs, and (4) an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups.

Specific changes in question design between the 1980 and 1970 censuses included the placement of the category “No, not Spanish/Hispanic” as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the 1970 category “Central or South American” was deleted because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category; furthermore, the designations “Mexican-American” and “Chicano” were added to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-percent sample of the population.

## HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

### Household

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements.

In 100-percent tabulations, the count of households or householders always equals the count of occupied housing units. In sample tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

**Persons Per Household**—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). In cases where persons in households are cross-classified by race or Hispanic origin, persons in the household are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

### Relationship to Householder

**Householder**—The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to questionnaire item 2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder. In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member 15 years old and over could be designated as the householder.

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder



is a householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

**Spouse**—Includes a person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages, as well as persons in common-law marriages.

The number of spouses is equal to the number of "married-couple families" or "married-couple households" in 100-percent tabulations. The number of spouses, however, is generally less than half of the number of "married persons with spouse present" in sample tabulations, since more than one married couple can live in a household, but only spouses of householders are specifically identified as "spouse." For sample tabulations, the number of "married persons with spouse present" includes married-couple subfamilies and married-couple families.

**Child**—Includes a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

*Natural-Born or Adopted Son/Daughter*—A son or daughter of the householder by birth, regardless of the age of the child. Also, this category includes sons or daughters of the householder by legal adoption, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

*Stepson/Stepdaughter*—A son or daughter of the householder through marriage but not by birth, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

*Own Child*—A never-married child under 18 years who is a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

In a subfamily, an "own child" is a never-married child under 18 years of age who is a son, daughter, stepchild, or an adopted child of a mother in a mother-child subfamily, a father in a father-child subfamily, or either spouse in a married-couple subfamily.

"Related children" in a family include own children and all other persons under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

**Other Relatives**—In tabulations, includes any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. In certain detailed tabulations, the following categories may be shown:

*Grandchild*—The grandson or granddaughter of the householder.

*Brother/Sister*—The brother or sister of the householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. Brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law are included in the "Other relative" category on the questionnaire.

*Parent*—The father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. Fathers-in-law and mothers-in-law are included in the "Other relative" category on the questionnaire.

*Other Relatives*—Anyone not listed in a reported category above who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption (brother-in-law, grandparent, nephew, aunt, mother-in-law, daughter-in-law, cousin, and so forth).

**Nonrelatives**—Includes any household member, including foster children not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. The following categories may be presented in more detailed tabulations:

*Roomer, Boarder, or Foster Child*—Roomer, boarder, lodger, and foster children or foster adults of the householder.

*Housemate or Roommate*—A person who is not related to the householder and who shares living quarters primarily in order to share expenses.

*Unmarried Partner*—A person who is not related to the householder, who shares living quarters, and who has a close personal relationship with the householder.

*Other Nonrelatives*—A person who is not related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the householder and who is not described by the categories given above.

When relationship is not reported for an individual, it is imputed according to the responses for age, sex, and marital status for that person while maintaining consistency with responses for other individuals in the household. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

## Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.



## Family Type

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone.

Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. The data on family type are based on answers to questions on sex and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

*Married-Couple Family*—A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

*Other Family:*

*Male Householder, No Wife Present*—A family with a male householder and no spouse of householder present.

*Female Householder, No Husband Present*—A family with a female householder and no spouse of householder present.

**Persons Per Family**—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where the measure, "persons in family" or "persons per family" are cross-tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

## Subfamily

A subfamily is a married couple (husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household) with or without never-married children under 18 years old, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, either the householder or the householder's spouse. The number of subfamilies is not included in the count of families, since subfamily members are counted as part of the householder's family.

Subfamilies are defined during processing of sample data. In selected tabulations, subfamilies are further classified by type: married-couple subfamilies, with or without own children; mother-child subfamilies; and father-child subfamilies.

Lone parents include people maintaining either one-parent families or one-parent subfamilies. Married couples include husbands and wives in both married-couple families and married-couple subfamilies.

## Unmarried-Partner Household

An unmarried-partner household is a household other than a "married-couple household" that includes a householder and an "unmarried partner." An "unmarried partner" can be of the same sex or of the opposite sex of the householder. An "unmarried partner" in an "unmarried-partner household" is an adult who is unrelated to the householder, but shares living quarters and has a close personal relationship with the householder.

## Unmarried-Couple Household

An unmarried-couple household is composed of two unrelated adults of the opposite sex (one of whom is the householder) who share a housing unit with or without the presence of children under 15 years old.

## Foster Children

Foster children are nonrelatives of the householder and are included in the category, "Roomer, boarder, or foster child" on the questionnaire. Foster children are identified as persons under 18 years old and living in households that have no nonrelatives 18 years old and over (who might be parents of the nonrelatives under 18 years old).

## Stepfamily

A stepfamily is a "married-couple family" with at least one stepchild of the householder present, where the householder is the husband.

**Comparability**—The 1990 definition of a household is the same as that used in 1980. The 1980 relationship category "Son/daughter" has been replaced by two categories, "Natural-born or adopted son/daughter" and "Stepson/stepdaughter." "Grandchild" has been added as a separate category. The 1980 nonrelative categories: "Roomer, boarder" and "Partner, roommate" have been replaced by the categories "Roomer, boarder, or foster child," "Housemate, roommate," and "Unmarried partner." The 1980 nonrelative category "Paid employee" has been dropped.

## INCOME IN 1989

The data on income in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire items 32 and 33. Information on money income received in the calendar year 1989 was requested from persons 15 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; net nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. "Earnings" is defined as the algebraic sum of

wage or salary income and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment. "Earnings" represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

## Income Type in 1989

The eight types of income reported in the census are defined as follows:

1. *Wage or Salary Income*—Includes total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 1989. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.
2. *Nonfarm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses includes costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc.
3. *Farm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income.
4. *Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental Income*—Includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers, net royalties, and periodic payments from an estate or trust fund.

5. *Social Security Income*—Includes Social Security pensions and survivors benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.

6. *Public Assistance Income*—Includes: (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal or State welfare agencies to low income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled; (2) aid to families with dependent children, and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item.

7. *Retirement or Disability Income*—Includes: (1) retirement pensions and survivor benefits from a former employer, labor union, or Federal, State, county, or other governmental agency; (2) disability income from sources such as worker's compensation; companies or unions; Federal, State, or local government; and the U.S. military; (3) periodic receipts from annuities and insurance; and (4) regular income from IRA and KEOGH plans.

8. *All Other Income*—Includes unemployment compensation, Veterans Administration (VA) payments, alimony and child support, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

**Income of Households**—Includes the income of the householder and all other persons 15 years old and over in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Because many households consist of only one person, average household income is usually less than average family income.

**Income of Families and Persons**—In compiling statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 15 years old and over in each family are summed and treated as a single amount. However, for persons 15 years old and over, the total amounts of their own incomes are used. Although the income statistics covered the calendar year 1989, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1990). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1989 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. Yet, family income amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1989 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most families was the same during 1989 as in April 1990.

**Median Income**—The median divides the income distribution into two equal parts, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median.



For households and families, the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median for persons is based on persons with income. The median income values for all households, families, and persons are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in most tabulations. Median household or family income figures of \$50,000 or less are calculated using linear interpolation. For persons, corresponding median values of \$40,000 or less are also computed using linear interpolation. All other median income amounts are derived through Pareto interpolation. (For more information on medians and interpolation, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Mean Income**—This is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income. "Per capita income" is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values for small subgroups of the population. Because the mean is influenced strongly by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in some data products for most small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtained summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in census tabulations.

**Limitation of the Data**—Since questionnaire entries for income frequently are based on memory and not on records, many persons tended to forget minor or irregular sources of income and, therefore, underreport their income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as Social Security, public assistance, or from interest, dividends, and net rental income.

There are errors of reporting due to the misunderstanding of the income questions such as reporting gross rather than net dollar amounts for the two questions on net self-employment income, which resulted in an overstatement of these items. Another common error is the reporting of identical dollar amounts in two of the eight type of income items where a respondent with only one source of income assumed that the second amount should be entered to represent total income. Such instances of

overreporting had an impact on the level of mean nonfarm or farm self-employment income and mean total income published for the various geographical subdivisions of the State.

Extensive computer editing procedures were instituted in the data processing operation to reduce some of these reporting errors and to improve the accuracy of the income data. These procedures corrected various reporting deficiencies and improved the consistency of reported income items associated with work experience and information on occupation and class of worker. For example, if persons reported they were self-employed on their own farm, not incorporated, but had reported wage and salary earnings only, the latter amount was shifted to net farm self-employment income. Also, if any respondent reported total income only, the amount was generally assigned to one of the type of income items according to responses to the work experience and class-of-worker questions. Another type of problem involved nonreporting of income data. Where income information was not reported, procedures were devised to impute appropriate values with either no income or positive or negative dollar amounts for the missing entries. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

In income tabulations for households and families, the lowest income group (e.g., less than \$5,000) includes units that were classified as having no 1989 income. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts, were newly created families, or families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the households and families who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the census.

The income data presented in the tabulations covers money income only. The fact that many farm families receive an important part of their income in the form of "free" housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm rather than in money should be taken into consideration in comparing the income of farm and nonfarm residents. Nonmoney income such as business expense accounts, use of business transportation and facilities, or partial compensation by business for medical and educational expenses was also received by some nonfarm residents. Many low income families also receive income "in kind" from public welfare programs. In comparing income data for 1989 with earlier years, it should be noted that an increase or decrease in money income does not necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, unless adjustments for changes in prices are made.

**Comparability**—The income data collected in the 1980 and 1970 censuses are similar to the 1990 census data, but there are variations in the detail of the questions. In 1980, income information for 1979 was collected from persons in approximately 19 percent of all housing units and group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income



- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income
- Social Security income
- Public assistance income
- Income from all other sources

Between the 1980 and 1990 censuses, there were minor differences in the processing of the data. In both censuses, all persons with missing values in one or more of the detailed type of income items *and* total income were designated as allocated. Each missing entry was imputed either as a "no" or as a dollar amount. If total income was reported *and* one or more of the type of income fields was not answered, then the entry in total income generally was assigned to one of the income types according to the socioeconomic characteristics of the income recipient. This person was designated as unallocated.

In 1980 and 1990, all nonrespondents with income not reported (whether heads of households or other persons) were assigned the reported income of persons with similar characteristics. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data.")

There was a difference in the method of computer derivation of aggregate income from individual amounts between the two census processing operations. In the 1980 census, income amounts less than \$100,000 were coded in tens of dollars, and amounts of \$100,000 or more were coded in thousands of dollars; \$5 was added to each amount coded in tens of dollars and \$500 to each amount coded in thousands of dollars. Entries of \$999,000 or more were treated as \$999,500 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999. In the 1990 census, income amounts less than \$999,999 were keyed in dollars. Amounts of \$999,999 or more were treated as \$999,999 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999 in all of the computer derivations of aggregate income.

In 1970, information on income in 1969 was obtained from all members in every fifth housing unit and small group quarters (less than 15 persons) and every fifth person in all other group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income
- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Social Security or Railroad Retirement
- Public assistance or welfare payments
- Income from all other sources

If a person reported a dollar amount in wage or salary, net nonfarm self-employment income, or net farm self-employment income, the person was considered as unallocated only if no further dollar amounts were imputed for any additional missing entries.

In 1960, data on income were obtained from all members in every fourth housing unit and from every fourth person 14 years old and over living in group quarters. Each person was required to report wage or salary income, net self-employment income, and income other than earnings received in 1959. An assumption was made in the editing process that no other type of income was received by a person who reported the receipt of either wage and salary income or self-employment but who had failed to report the receipt of other money income.

For several reasons, the income data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with those that may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for Federal tax purposes, differs somewhat from the Census Bureau concept. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is different because of the exemptions of persons having small amounts of income and the inclusion of net capital gains in tax returns. Furthermore, members of some families file separate returns and others file joint returns; consequently, the income reporting unit is not consistently either a family or a person.

The earnings data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with earnings records of the Social Security Administration. The earnings record data for 1989 excluded the earnings of most civilian government employees, some employees of nonprofit organizations, workers covered by the Railroad Retirement Act, and persons not covered by the program because of insufficient earnings. Furthermore, earnings received from any one employer in excess of \$48,000 in 1989 are not covered by earnings records. Finally, because census data are obtained from household questionnaires, they may differ from Social Security Administration earnings record data, which are based upon employers' reports and the Federal income tax returns of self-employed persons.

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) of the Department of Commerce publishes annual data on aggregate and per-capita personal income received by the population for States, metropolitan areas, and selected counties. Aggregate income estimates based on the income statistics shown in census products usually would be less than those shown in the BEA income series for several reasons. The Census Bureau data are obtained directly from households, whereas the BEA income series is estimated largely on the basis of data from administrative records of business and governmental sources. Moreover, the definitions of income are different. The BEA income series includes some items not included in the income data shown in census publications, such as income "in kind," income received by nonprofit institutions, the value of services of



banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to persons without the assessment of specific charges, Medicare payments, and the income of persons who died or emigrated prior to April 1, 1990. On the other hand, the census income data include contributions for support received from persons not residing in the same household and employer contributions for social insurance.

## INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION, AND CLASS OF WORKER

The data on industry, occupation, and class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire items 28, 29, and 30 respectively. These questions were asked of a sample of persons. Information on industry relates to the kind of business conducted by a person's employing organization; occupation describes the kind of work the person does on the job.

For employed persons, the data refer to the person's job during the reference week. For those who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. For unemployed persons, the data refer to their last job. The industry and occupation statistics are derived from the detailed classification systems developed for the 1990 census as described below. The *Classified Index of Industries and Occupations* provided additional information on the industry and occupation classification systems.

Respondents provided the data for the tabulations by writing on the questionnaires descriptions of their industry and occupation. These descriptions were keyed and passed through automated coding software which assigned a portion of the written entries to categories in the classification system. The automated system assigned codes to 59 percent of the industry entries and 38 percent of the occupation entries.

Those cases not coded by the computer were referred to clerical staff in the Census Bureau's Kansas City processing office for coding. The clerical staff converted the written questionnaire descriptions to codes by comparing these descriptions to entries in the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For the industry code, these coders also referred to an Employer Name List (formerly called Company Name List). This list, prepared from the Standard Statistical Establishment List developed by the Census Bureau for the economic censuses and surveys, contained the names of business establishments and their Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes converted to population census equivalents. This list facilitated coding and maintained industrial classification comparability.

### Industry

The industry classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 236 categories for employed persons, classified into 13 major industry groups. Since

1940, the industrial classification has been based on the Standard Industrial Classification Manual (SIC). The 1990 census classification was developed from the 1987 SIC published by the Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President.

The SIC was designed primarily to classify establishments by the type of industrial activity in which they were engaged. However, census data, which were collected from households, differ in detail and nature from those obtained from establishment surveys. Therefore, the census classification systems, while defined in SIC terms, cannot reflect the full detail in all categories. There are several levels of industrial classification found in census products. For example, the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* report includes 41 unique industrial categories, while the 1990 Summary Tape File 4 (STF 4) presents 72 categories.

### Occupation

The occupational classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 501 specific occupational categories for employed persons arranged into 6 summary and 13 major occupational groups. This classification was developed to be consistent with the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual: 1980, published by the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce. Tabulations with occupation as the primary characteristic present several levels of occupational detail. The most detailed tabulations are shown in a special 1990 subject report and tape files on occupation. These products contain all 501 occupational categories plus industry or class of worker subgroupings of occupational categories.

Some occupation groups are related closely to certain industries. Operators of transportation equipment, farm operators and workers, and private household workers account for major portions of their respective industries of transportation, agriculture, and private households. However, the industry categories include persons in other occupations. For example, persons employed in agriculture include truck drivers and bookkeepers; persons employed in the transportation industry include mechanics, freight handlers, and payroll clerks; and persons employed in the private household industry include occupations such as chauffeur, gardener, and secretary.

### Class of Worker

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire item 30. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation and categorizes persons according to the type of ownership of the employing organization. The class of worker categories are defined as follows:

**Private Wage and Salary Workers**—Includes persons who worked for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or piece rates for a private for profit employer or a



private not-for-profit, tax-exempt or charitable organization. Self-employed persons whose business was incorporated are included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies. Some tabulations present data separately for these subcategories: "For profit," "Not for profit," and "Own business incorporated."

Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, or other formal international organizations were classified as "Private-not-for-profit."

**Government Workers**—Includes persons who were employees of any local, State, or Federal governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency. For some tabulations, the data were presented separately for the three levels of government.

**Self-Employed Workers**—Includes persons who worked for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operated a farm.

**Unpaid Family Workers**—Includes persons who worked 15 hours or more without pay in a business or on a farm operated by a relative.

**Salaried/Self-Employed**—In tabulations that categorize persons as either salaried or self-employed, the salaried category includes private and government wage and salary workers; self-employed includes self-employed persons and unpaid family workers.

The industry category, "Public administration," is limited to regular government functions such as legislative, judicial, administrative, and regulatory activities of governments. Other government organizations such as schools, hospitals, liquor stores, and bus lines are classified by industry according to the activity in which they are engaged. On the other hand, the class of worker government categories include all government workers.

Occasionally respondents supplied industry, occupation, or class of worker descriptions which were not sufficiently specific for precise classification or did not report on these items at all. Some of these cases were corrected through the field editing process and during the coding and tabulation operations. In the coding operation, certain types of incomplete entries were corrected using the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For example, it was possible in certain situations to assign an industry code based on the occupation reported.

Following the coding operations, there was a computer edit and an allocation process. The edit first determined whether a respondent was in the universe which required an industry and occupation code. The codes for the three items (industry, occupation, and class of worker) were checked to ensure they were valid and were edited for their relation to each other. Invalid and inconsistent codes were either blanked or changed to a consistent code.

If one or more of the three codes were blank after the edit, a code was assigned from a "similar" person based on other items such as age, sex, education, farm or nonfarm residence, and weeks worked. If all the labor force and income data also were blank, all these economic items were assigned from one other person who provided all the necessary data.

**Comparability**—Comparability of industry and occupation data was affected by a number of factors, primarily the systems used to classify the questionnaire responses. For both the industry and occupation classification systems, the basic structures were generally the same from 1940 to 1970, but changes in the individual categories limited comparability of the data from one census to another. These changes were needed to recognize the "birth" of new industries and occupations, the "death" of others, and the growth and decline in existing industries and occupations, as well as, the desire of analysts and other users for more detail in the presentation of the data. Probably the greatest cause of incomparability is the movement of a segment of a category to a different category in the next census. Changes in the nature of jobs and respondent terminology, and refinement of category composition made these movements necessary.

In the 1990 census, the industry classification had minor revisions to reflect recent changes to the SIC. The 1990 occupational classification system is essentially the same as that for the 1980 census. However, the conversion of the census classification to the SOC in 1980 meant that the 1990 classification system was less comparable to the classifications used prior to the 1980 census.

Other factors that affected data comparability included the universe to which the data referred (in 1970, the age cutoff for labor force was changed from 14 years to 16 years); how the industry and occupation questions were worded on the questionnaire (for example, important changes were made in 1970); improvements in the coding procedures (the Employer Name List technique was introduced in 1960); and how the "not reported" cases are handled. Prior to 1970, they were placed in the residual categories, "Industry not reported" and "Occupation not reported." In 1970, an allocation process was introduced that assigned these cases to major groups. In 1990, as in 1980, the "Not reported" cases were assigned to individual categories. Therefore, the 1980 and 1990 data for individual categories included some numbers of persons who were tabulated in a "Not reported" category in previous censuses.

The following publications contain information on the various factors affecting comparability and are particularly useful for understanding differences in the occupation and industry information from earlier censuses: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Changes Between the 1950 and 1960 Occupation and Industry Classifications With Detailed Adjustments of 1950 Data to the 1960 Classifications*, Technical Paper No. 18, 1968; U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements*, Technical



Paper No. 26, 1972; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, *The Relationship Between the 1970 and 1980 Industry and Occupation Classification Systems*, Technical Paper No. 59, 1988. For citations for earlier census years, see the 1980 Census of Population report, PC80-1-D, *Detailed Population Characteristics*.

The 1990 census introduced an additional class of worker category for "private not-for-profit" employers. This category is a subset of the 1980 category "employee of private employer" so there is no comparable data before 1990. Also in 1990, employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, etc., are classified as "private not-for-profit," rather than Federal Government as in 1970 and 1980. While in theory, there was a change in comparability, in practice, the small number of U.S. residents working for foreign governments made this change negligible.

Comparability between the statistics on industry and occupation from the 1990 census and statistics from other sources is affected by many of the factors described in the section on "Employment Status." These factors are primarily geographic differences between residence and place of work, different dates of reference, and differences in counts because of dual job holding. Industry data from population censuses cover all industries and all kinds of workers, whereas, data from establishments often excluded private household workers, government workers, and the self-employed. Also, the replies from household respondents may have differed in detail and nature from those obtained from establishments.

Occupation data from the census and data from government licensing agencies, professional associations, trade unions, etc., may not be as comparable as expected. Organizational listings often include persons not in the labor force or persons devoting all or most of their time to another occupation; or the same person may be included in two or more different listings. In addition, relatively few organizations, except for those requiring licensing, attained complete coverage of membership in a particular occupational field.

## **JOURNEY TO WORK**

### **Place of Work**

The data on place of work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 22, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Data were tabulated for workers 16 years and over; that is, members of the Armed Forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week. Data on place of work refer to the geographic location at which workers carried out their occupational activities during the reference week. The exact address (number and street) of the place of work was asked, as well as the place (city, town, or post office); whether or not the place of work was inside or

outside the limits of that city or town; and the county, State, and ZIP Code. If the person's employer operated in more than one location, the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number and street name were unknown, a description of the location, such as the building name or nearest street or intersection, was to be entered.

Persons who worked at more than one location during the reference week were asked to report the one at which they worked the greatest number of hours. Persons who regularly worked in several locations each day during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work did not begin at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

In some tabulations, place-of-work locations may be defined as "in area of residence" and "outside area of residence." The area of residence may vary from table to table or even within a table, and refers to the particular area or areas shown. For example, in a table that provides data for counties, "in area of residence" refers to persons who worked in the same county in which they lived, while "outside area of residence" refers to persons whose workplace was located in a county different from the one in which they lived. Similarly, in a table that provides data for several types of areas, such as the State and its individual metropolitan areas (MA's), counties, and places, the place-of-work data will be variable and is determined by the geographic level (State, MA, county, or place) shown in each section of the tabulation.

In tabulations that present data for States, workplaces for the residents of the State may include, in addition to the State itself, each contiguous State. The category, "in noncontiguous State or abroad," includes persons who worked in a State that did not border their State of residence as well as persons who worked outside the United States.

In tabulations that present data for an MSA/PMSA, place-of-work locations are specified to show the main destinations of workers living in the MSA/PMSA. (For more information on metropolitan areas (MA's), see Appendix A, Area Classifications.) All place-of-work locations are identified with respect to the boundaries of the MSA/PMSA as "inside MSA/PMSA" or "outside MSA/PMSA." Locations within the MSA/PMSA are further divided into each central city, and each county or county balance. Selected large incorporated places also may be specified as places of work.

Within New England MSA/PMSA's, the places of work presented generally are cities and towns. Locations outside the MSA/PMSA are specified if they are important commuting destinations for residents of the MSA/PMSA, and may include adjoining MSA/PMSA's and their central cities, their component counties, large incorporated places, or counties, cities, or other geographic areas outside any MA. In tabulations for MSA/PMSA's in New England;



Honolulu, Hawaii; and certain other MA's, some place-of-work locations are identified as "areas" (e.g., Area 1, Area 5, Area 12, etc.). Such areas consist of groups of towns, cities, census designated places (Honolulu MSA only), or counties that have been identified as unique place-of-work destinations. When an adjoining MSA/PMSA or MSA/PMSA remainder is specified as a place-of-work location, its components are not defined. However, the components are presented in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* and the 1990 CH-1, *General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* reports. In tabulations that present data for census tracts outside MA's, place-of-work locations are defined as "in county of residence" and "outside county of residence."

In areas where the workplace address was coded to the block level, persons were tabulated as working inside or outside a specific place based on the location of that address, regardless of the response to question 22c concerning city/town limits. In areas where it was impossible to code the workplace address to the block level, persons were tabulated as working in a place if a place name was reported in question 22b and the response to question 22c was either "Yes" or the item was left blank. In selected areas, census designated places (CDP's) may appear in the tabulations as places of work. The accuracy of place-of-work data for CDP's may be affected by the extent to which their census names were familiar to respondents, and by coding problems caused by similarities between the CDP name and the names of other geographic jurisdictions in the same vicinity.

Place-of-work data are given for selected minor civil divisions (generally, cities, towns, and townships) in the nine Northeastern States, based on the responses to the place-of-work question. Many towns and townships are regarded locally as equivalent to a place and therefore, were reported as the place of work. When a respondent reported a locality or incorporated place that formed a part of a township or town, the coding and tabulating procedure was designed to include the response in the total for the township or town. The accuracy of the place-of-work data for minor civil divisions is greatest for the New England States. However, the data for some New England towns, for towns in New York, and for townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania may be affected by coding problems that resulted from the unfamiliarity of the respondent with the minor civil division in which the workplace was located or when a township and a city or borough of the same or similar name are located close together.

Place-of-work data may show a few workers who made unlikely daily work trips (e.g., workers who lived in New York and worked in California). This result is attributable to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work, such as persons away from home on business.

**Comparability**—The wording of the question on place of work was substantially the same in the 1990 census as it was in 1980. However, data on place of work from the

1990 census are based on the full census sample, while data from the 1980 census were based on only about one-half of the full sample.

For the 1980 census, nonresponse or incomplete responses to the place-of-work question were not allocated, resulting in the use of "not reported" categories in the 1980 publications. However, for the 1990 census, when place of work was not reported or the response was incomplete, a work location was allocated to the person based on their means of transportation to work, travel time to work, industry, and location of residence and workplace of others. The 1990 publications, therefore, do not contain a "not reported" category for the place-of-work data.

Comparisons between 1980 and 1990 census data on the gross number of workers in particular commuting flows, or the total number of persons working in an area, should be made with extreme caution. Any apparent increase in the magnitude of the gross numbers may be due solely to the fact that for 1990 the "not reported" cases have been distributed among specific place-of-work destinations, instead of tallied in a separate category as in 1980.

**Limitation of the Data**—The data on place of work relate to a reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because the enumeration was not completed in 1 week. However, for the majority of persons, the reference week for the 1990 census is the last week in March 1990. The lack of a uniform reference week means that the place-of-work data reported in the census will not exactly match the distribution of workplace locations observed or measured during an actual workweek.

The place-of-work data are estimates of persons 16 years old and over who were both employed and at work during the reference week (including persons in the Armed Forces). Persons who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons are not included in the place-of-work data. Therefore, the data on place of work understate the total number of jobs or total employment in a geographic area during the reference week. It also should be noted that persons who had irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs during the reference week may have erroneously reported themselves as not working.

The address where the individual worked most often during the reference week was recorded on the census questionnaire. If a worker held two jobs, only data about the primary job (the one worked the greatest number of hours during the preceding week) was requested. Persons who regularly worked in several locations during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was



asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

**Means of Transportation to Work**

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23a, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under “Reference Week.”) Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode of travel or type of conveyance that the person usually used to get from home to work during the reference week.

Persons who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often, that is, the greatest number of days. Persons who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report the one used for the longest distance during the work trip. The category, “Car, truck, or van,” includes workers using a car (including company cars but excluding taxicabs), a truck of one-ton capacity or less, or a van. The category, “Public transportation,” includes workers who used a bus or trolley bus, streetcar or trolley car, subway or elevated, railroad, ferryboat, or taxicab even if each mode is not shown separately in the tabulation. The category, “Other means,” includes workers who used a mode of travel which is not identified separately within the data distribution. The category, “Other means,” may vary from table to table, depending on the amount of detail shown in a particular distribution.

The means of transportation data for some areas may show workers using modes of public transportation that are not available in those areas (e.g., subway or elevated riders in an MA where there actually is no subway or elevated service). This result is largely due to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work (such as persons away from home on business in an area where subway service was available) and persons who used more than one means of transportation each day but whose principal means was unavailable where they lived (for example, residents of nonmetropolitan areas who drove to the fringe of an MA and took the commuter railroad most of the distance to work).

**Private Vehicle Occupancy**

The data on private vehicle occupancy were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that their means of transportation to work was “Car, truck, or van.” (For more information, see discussion under “Reference Week.”)

Private vehicle occupancy refers to the number of persons who usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The category, “Drove alone,” includes persons who usually drove alone to work as well as persons who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category, “Carpooled,” includes workers who reported that two or more persons usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week.

**Persons Per Car, Truck, or Van**—This is obtained by dividing the number of persons who reported using a car, truck, or van to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used. The number of vehicles used is derived by counting each person who drove alone as one vehicle, each person who reported being in a two-person carpool as one-half vehicle, each person who reported being in a three-person carpool as one-third vehicle, and so on, and then summing all the vehicles.

**Time Leaving Home to Go to Work**

The data on time leaving home to go to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24a. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. The departure time refers to the time of day that the person usually left home to go to work during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under “Reference Week.”)

**Travel Time to Work**

The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the person to get from home to work during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, and time spent in other activities related to getting to work. (For more information, see discussion under “Reference Week.”)

**LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH**

**Language Spoken at Home**

Data on language spoken at home were derived from the answers to questionnaire items 15a and 15b, which were asked of a sample of persons born before April 1, 1985. Instructions mailed with the 1990 census questionnaire stated that a respondent should mark “Yes” in

question 15a if the person sometimes or always spoke a language other than English at home and should not mark "Yes" if a language was spoken only at school or if speaking was limited to a few expressions or slang. For question 15b, respondents were instructed to print the name of the non-English language spoken at home. If the person spoke more than one language other than English, the person was to report the language spoken more often or the language learned first.

The cover of the census questionnaire included information in Spanish which provided a telephone number for respondents to call to request a census questionnaire and instructions in Spanish. Instruction guides were also available in 32 other languages to assist enumerators who encountered households or respondents who spoke no English.

Questions 15a and 15b referred to languages spoken at home in an effort to measure the current use of languages other than English. Persons who knew languages other than English but did not use them at home or who only used them elsewhere were excluded. Persons who reported speaking a language other than English at home may also speak English; however, the questions did not permit determination of the main or dominant language of persons who spoke both English and another language. (For more information, see discussion below on "Ability to Speak English.")

For persons who indicated that they spoke a language other than English at home in question 15a, but failed to specify the name of the language in question 15b, the language was assigned based on the language of other speakers in the household; on the language of a person of the same Spanish origin or detailed race group living in the same or a nearby area; or on a person of the same ancestry or place of birth. In all cases where a person was assigned a non-English language, it was assumed that the language was spoken at home. Persons for whom the name of a language other than English was entered in question 15b, and for whom question 15a was blank were assumed to speak that language at home.

The write-in responses listed in question 15b (specific language spoken) were transcribed onto computer files and coded into more than 380 detailed language categories using an automated coding system. The automated procedure compared write-in responses reported by respondents with entries in a computer dictionary, which initially contained approximately 2,000 language names. The dictionary was updated with a large number of new names, variations in spelling, and a small number of residual categories. Each write-in response was given a numeric code that was associated with one of the detailed categories in the dictionary. If the respondent listed more than one non-English language, only the first was coded.

The write-in responses represented the names people used for languages they speak. They may not match the names or categories used by linguists. The sets of categories used are sometimes geographic and sometimes linguistic. Figure 1 provides an illustration of the content of

the classification schemes used to present language data. For more information, write to the Chief, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

**Household Language**—In households where one or more persons (age 5 years old or over) speak a language other than English, the household language assigned to all household members is the non-English language spoken by the first person with a non-English language in the following order: householder, spouse, parent, sibling, child, grandchild, other relative, stepchild, unmarried partner, housemate or roommate, roomer, boarder, or foster child, or other nonrelative. Thus, persons who speak only English may have a non-English household language assigned to them in tabulations of persons by household language.

Figure 1. **Four- and Twenty-Five-Group Classifications of 1990 Census Languages Spoken at Home with Illustrative Examples**

Four-Group Classification	Twenty-Five-Group Classification	Examples
Spanish	Spanish	Spanish, Ladino
Other Indo-European	French	French, Cajun, French Creole
	Italian	
	Portuguese	
	German	
	Yiddish	
	Other West Germanic	Afrikaans, Dutch, Pennsylvania Dutch
	Scandinavian	Danish, Norwegian, Swedish
	Polish	
	Russian	
	South Slavic	Serbocroatian, Bulgarian, Macedonian, Slovene
Languages of Asia and the Pacific	Other Slavic	Czech, Slovak, Ukrainian
	Greek	
	Indic	Hindi, Bengali, Gujarathi, Punjabi, Romany, Sinhalese
	Other Indo-European, not elsewhere classified	Armenian, Gaelic, Lithuanian, Persian
	Chinese	
	Japanese	
	Mon-Khmer	Cambodian
	Tagalog	
	Korean	
	Vietnamese	
All other languages	Other languages (part)	Chamorro, Dravidian Languages, Hawaiian, Ilocano, Thai, Turkish
	Arabic	
	Hungarian	
	Native North American languages	
	Other languages (part)	Amharic, Syriac, Finnish, Hebrew, Languages of Central and South America, Other Languages of Africa



**Ability to Speak English**

Persons 5 years old and over who reported that they spoke a language other than English in question 15a were also asked in question 15c to indicate their ability to speak English based on one of the following categories: "Very well," "Well," "Not well," or "Not at all."

The data on ability to speak English represent the person's own perception about his or her own ability or, because census questionnaires are usually completed by one household member, the responses may represent the perception of another household member. The instruction guides and questionnaires that were mailed to households did not include any information on how to interpret the response categories in question 15c.

Persons who reported that they spoke a language other than English at home but whose ability to speak English was not reported, were assigned the English-language ability of a randomly selected person of the same age, Spanish origin, nativity and year of entry, and language group.

**Linguistic Isolation**—A household in which no person age 14 years or over speaks only English and no person age 14 years or over who speaks a language other than English speaks English "Very well" is classified as "linguistically isolated." All the members of a linguistically isolated household are tabulated as linguistically isolated, including members under age 14 years who may speak only English.

**Limitation of the Data**—Persons who speak a language other than English at home may have first learned that language at school. However, these persons would be expected to indicate that they spoke English "Very well." Persons who speak a language other than English, but do not do so *at home*, should have been reported as not speaking a language other than English at home.

The extreme detail in which language names were coded may give a false impression of the linguistic precision of these data. The names used by speakers of a language to identify it may reflect ethnic, geographic, or political affiliations and do not necessarily respect linguistic distinctions. The categories shown in the tabulations were chosen on a number of criteria, such as information about the number of speakers of each language that might be expected in a sample of the United States population.

**Comparability**—Information on language has been collected in every census since 1890. The comparability of data among censuses is limited by changes in question wording, by the subpopulations to whom the question was addressed, and by the detail that was published.

The same question on language was asked in the 1980 and 1990 censuses. This question on the current language spoken at home replaced the questions asked in prior

censuses on mother tongue; that is, the language other than English spoken in the person's home when he or she was a child; one's first language; or the language spoken before immigrating to the United States. The censuses of 1910-1940, 1960 and 1970 included questions on mother tongue. A change in coding procedure from 1980 to 1990 should have improved accuracy of coding and may affect the number of persons reported in some of the 380 plus categories. It should not greatly affect the 4-group or 25-group lists. In 1980, coding clerks supplied numeric codes for the written entries on each questionnaire using a 2,000 name reference list. In 1990 written entries were transcribed to a computer file and matched to a computer dictionary which began with the 2,000 name list, but expanded as unmatched names were referred to headquarters specialists for resolution.

The question on ability to speak English was asked for the first time in 1980. In tabulations from 1980, the categories "Very well" and "Well" were combined. Data from other surveys suggested a major difference between the category "Very well" and the remaining categories. In tabulations showing ability to speak English, persons who reported that they spoke English "Very well" are presented separately from persons who reported their ability to speak English as less than "Very well."

**MARITAL STATUS**

The data on marital status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Data on marital status are tabulated only for persons 15 years old and over.

All persons were asked whether they were "now married," "widowed," "divorced," "separated," or "never married." Couples who live together (unmarried persons, persons in common-law marriages) were allowed to report the marital status they considered the most appropriate.

**Never Married**—Includes all persons who have never been married, including persons whose only marriage(s) was annulled.

**Ever Married**—Includes persons married at the time of enumeration (including those separated), widowed, or divorced.

**Now Married, Except Separated**—Includes persons whose current marriage has not ended through widowhood, divorce, or separation (regardless of previous marital history). The category may also include couples who live together or persons in common-law marriages if they consider this category the most appropriate. In certain tabulations, currently married persons are further classified as "spouse present" or "spouse absent."

**Separated**—Includes persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Included are persons who have been deserted or who have parted because they no longer want to live together but who have not obtained a divorce.

**Widowed**—Includes widows and widowers who have not remarried.

**Divorced**—Includes persons who are legally divorced and who have not remarried.

In selected sample tabulations, data for married and separated persons are reorganized and combined with information on the presence of the spouse in the same household.

**Now Married**—All persons whose current marriage has not ended by widowhood or divorce. This category includes persons defined above as “separated.”

*Spouse Present*—Married persons whose wife or husband was enumerated as a member of the same household, including those whose spouse may have been temporarily absent for such reasons as travel or hospitalization.

*Spouse Absent*—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household. This category also includes all married persons living in group quarters.

*Separated*—Defined above.

*Spouse Absent, Other*—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household, excluding separated. Included is any person whose spouse was employed and living away from home or in an institution or absent in the Armed Forces.

Differences between the number of currently married males and the number of currently married females occur because of reporting differences and because some husbands and wives have their usual residence in different areas. In sample tabulations, these differences can also occur because different weights are applied to the individual's data. Any differences between the number of “now married, spouse present” males and females are due solely to sample weighting. By definition, the numbers would be the same.

When marital status was not reported, it was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and sex and age of the person. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

**Comparability**—The 1990 marital status definitions are the same as those used in 1980 with the exception of the term “never married” which replaces the term “single” in tabulations. A general marital status question has been asked in every census since 1880.

## MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS

The data on mobility limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19a, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were

identified as having a mobility limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to go outside the home alone. Examples of outside activities on the questionnaire included shopping and visiting the doctor's office.

The term “health condition” referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

**Comparability**—This was the first time that a question on mobility limitation was included in the census.

## PLACE OF BIRTH

The data on place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire item 8, which was asked on a sample basis. The place-of-birth question asked respondents to report the U.S. State, commonwealth or territory, or the foreign country where they were born. Persons born outside the United States were asked to report their place of birth according to current international boundaries. Since numerous changes in boundaries of foreign countries have occurred in the last century, some persons may have reported their place of birth in terms of boundaries that existed at the time of their birth or emigration, or in accordance with their own national preference.

Persons not reporting place of birth were assigned the birthplace of another family member or were allocated the response of another person with similar characteristics. Persons allocated as foreign born were not assigned a specific country of birth but were classified as “Born abroad, country not specified.”

**Nativity**—Information on place of birth and citizenship were used to classify the population into two major categories: native and foreign born. When information on place of birth was not reported, nativity was assigned on the basis of answers to citizenship, if reported, and other characteristics.

**Native**—Includes persons born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the United States. The small number of persons who were born in a foreign country but have at least one American parent also are included in this category.

The native population is classified in the following groups: persons born in the State in which they resided at the time of the census; persons born in a different State, by region; persons born in Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the U.S.; and persons born abroad with at least one American parent.

**Foreign Born**—Includes persons not classified as “Native.” Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.



The foreign-born population is shown by selected area, country, or region of birth; the places of birth shown in data products were selected based on the number of respondents who reported that area or country of birth.

**Comparability**—Data on the State of birth of the native population have been collected in each census beginning with that of 1850. Similar data were shown in tabulations for the 1980 census and other recent censuses. Nonresponse was allocated in a similar manner in 1980; however, prior to 1980, nonresponse to the place of birth question was not allocated. Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.

The questionnaire instruction to report mother's State of residence instead of the person's actual State of birth (if born in a hospital in a different State) was dropped in 1990. Evaluation studies of 1970 and 1980 census data demonstrated that this instruction was generally either ignored or misunderstood. Since the hospital and the mother's residence is in the same State for most births, this change may have a slight effect on State of birth data for States with large metropolitan areas that straddle State lines.

**POVERTY STATUS IN 1989**

The data on poverty status were derived from answers to the same questions as the income data, questionnaire items 32 and 33. (For more information, see the discussion under "Income in 1989.") Poverty statistics presented in census publications were based on a definition originated by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and subsequently modified by Federal interagency committees in 1969 and 1980 and prescribed by the Office of Management and Budget in Directive 14 as the standard to be used by Federal agencies for statistical purposes.

At the core of this definition was the 1961 economy food plan, the least costly of four nutritionally adequate food plans designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Agriculture Department's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; hence, the poverty level for these families was set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses for these smaller households.

The income cutoffs used by the Census Bureau to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals included a set of 48 thresholds arranged in a two-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from one person to nine or more persons) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to eight or more children present). Unrelated individuals and two-person families were further differentiated by age of the householder (under 65 years old and 65 years old and over).

The total income of each family or unrelated individual in the sample was tested against the appropriate poverty threshold to determine the poverty status of that family or unrelated individual. If the total income was less than the corresponding cutoff, the family or unrelated individual was classified as "below the poverty level." The number of persons below the poverty level was the sum of the number of persons in families with incomes below the poverty level and the number of unrelated individuals with incomes below the poverty level.

The poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was \$12,674 in 1989. (For more information, see table A below.) Poverty thresholds were applied on a national basis and were not adjusted for regional, State or local variations in the cost of living. For a detailed discussion of the poverty definition, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 171, *Poverty in the United States: 1988 and 1989*.

**Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined**—Poverty status was determined for all persons except institutionalized persons, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old. These groups also were excluded from the denominator when calculating poverty rates.

**Specified Poverty Levels**—Since the poverty levels currently in use by the Federal Government do not meet all the needs of data users, some of the data are presented for alternate levels. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the average income cutoff at 125 percent of poverty level was \$15,843 (\$12,674 x 1.25) in 1989 for a family of four persons.

**Weighted Average Thresholds at the Poverty Level**—The average thresholds shown in the first column of table A are weighted by the presence and number of children. For example, the weighted average threshold for a given family size is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the poverty level for that family size.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted average poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those classified as being below the poverty level. To obtain the weighted poverty thresholds for families and unrelated individuals below alternate poverty levels, the weighted thresholds



shown in table A may be multiplied directly by the appropriate factor. The weighted average thresholds presented in the table are based on the March 1990 Current Population Survey. However, these thresholds would not differ significantly from those based on the 1990 census.

**Income Deficit**—Represents the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold.

This measure provided an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, caution must be used in comparing the average deficits of families with different characteristics. Apparent differences in average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of differences in family size.

**Mean Income Deficit**—Represents the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families (or unrelated individuals) in that group.

**Comparability**—The poverty definition used in the 1990 and 1980 censuses differed slightly from the one used in the 1970 census. Three technical modifications were made to the definition used in the 1970 census as described below:

1. The separate thresholds for families with a female householder with no husband present and all other families were eliminated. For the 1980 and 1990 censuses, the weighted average of the poverty thresholds for these two types of families was applied to all types of families, regardless of the sex of the householder.

2. Farm families and farm unrelated individuals no longer had a set of poverty thresholds that were lower than the thresholds applied to nonfarm families and unrelated individuals. The farm thresholds were 85 percent of the corresponding levels for nonfarm families in the 1970 census. The same thresholds were applied to all families and unrelated individuals regardless of residence in 1980 and 1990.

3. The thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more persons in 1970 to nine or more persons in 1980 and 1990.

These changes resulted in a minimal increase in the number of poor at the national level. For a complete discussion of these modifications and their impact, see the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133.

The population covered in the poverty statistics derived from the 1980 and 1990 censuses was essentially the same as in the 1970 census. The only difference was that in 1980 and 1990, unrelated individuals under 15 years old were excluded from the poverty universe, while in 1970, only those under 14 years old were excluded. The poverty data from the 1960 census excluded all persons in group quarters and included all unrelated individuals regardless of age. It was unlikely that these differences in population coverage would have had significant impact when comparing the poverty data for persons since the 1960 censuses.

**Current Population Survey**—Because of differences in the questionnaires and data collection procedures, estimates of the number of persons below the poverty level by various characteristics from the 1990 census may differ from those reported in the March 1990 Current Population Survey.

## RACE

The data on race were derived from answers to questionnaire item 4, which was asked of all persons. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects

Table A. Poverty Thresholds in 1989 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years

Size of Family Unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18 years								
		None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more
One person (unrelated individual).	\$6,310									
Under 65 years.....	6,451	\$6,451								
65 years and over.....	5,947	5,947								
Two persons.....	8,076									
Householder under 65 years...	8,343	8,303	\$8,547							
Householder 65 years and over.....	7,501	7,495	8,515							
Three persons.....	9,885	9,699	9,981	\$9,990						
Four persons.....	12,674	12,790	12,999	12,575	\$12,619					
Five persons.....	14,990	15,424	15,648	15,169	14,798	\$14,572				
Six persons.....	16,921	17,740	17,811	17,444	17,092	16,569	\$16,259			
Seven persons.....	19,162	20,412	20,540	20,101	19,794	19,224	18,558	\$17,828		
Eight persons.....	21,328	22,830	23,031	22,617	22,253	21,738	21,084	20,403	\$20,230	
Nine or more persons.....	25,480	27,463	27,596	27,229	26,921	26,415	25,719	25,089	24,933	\$23,973



self-identification; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. The data for race represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they most closely identify. Furthermore, it is recognized that the categories of the race item include both racial and national origin or socio-cultural groups.

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single response to the race question, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her racial identity. If a person could not provide a single race response, the race of the mother was used. If a single race response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. In all cases where occupied housing units, households, or families are classified by race, the race of the householder was used.

The racial classification used by the Census Bureau generally adheres to the guidelines in Federal Statistical Directive No. 15, issued by the Office of Management and Budget, which provides standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all Federal agencies. The racial categories used in the 1990 census data products are provided below.

**White**—Includes persons who indicated their race as "White" or reported entries such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, Near Easterner, Arab, or Polish.

**Black**—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Black or Negro" or reported entries such as African American, Afro-American, Black Puerto Rican, Jamaican, Nigerian, West Indian, or Haitian.

**American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut**—Includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories identified below.

*American Indian*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "American Indian," entered the name of an Indian tribe, or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French-American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian.

*American Indian Tribe*—Persons who identified themselves as American Indian were asked to report their enrolled or principal tribe. Therefore, tribal data in tabulations reflect the written tribal entries reported on the questionnaires. Some of the entries (for example, Iroquois, Sioux, Colorado River, and Flat-head) represent nations or reservations.

The information on tribe is based on self-identification and therefore does not reflect any designation of Federally- or State-recognized tribe. Information on American Indian tribes is presented in summary tape files and special data products. The information is derived from the American Indian Detailed Tribal

Classification List for the 1990 census. The classification list represents all tribes, bands, and clans that had a specified number of American Indians reported on the census questionnaire.

*Eskimo*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Eskimo" or reported entries such as Arctic Slope, Inupiat, and Yupik.

*Aleut*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Aleut" or reported entries such as Alutiiq, Egegik, and Pribilovian.

**Asian or Pacific Islander**—Includes persons who reported in one of the Asian or Pacific Islander groups listed on the questionnaire or who provided write-in responses such as Thai, Nepali, or Tongan. A more detailed listing of the groups comprising the Asian or Pacific Islander population is presented in figure 2 below. In some data products, information is presented separately for the Asian population and the Pacific Islander population.

**Asian**—Includes "Chinese," "Filipino," "Japanese," "Asian Indian," "Korean," "Vietnamese," and "Other Asian." In some tables, "Other Asian" may not be shown separately, but is included in the total Asian population.

*Chinese*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Chinese" or who identified themselves as Cantonese, Tibetan, or Chinese American. In standard census reports, persons who reported as "Taiwanese" or "Formosan" are included here with Chinese. In special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander population, information on persons who identified themselves as Taiwanese are shown separately.

*Filipino*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Filipino" or reported entries such as Philipino, Philippine, or Filipino American.

*Japanese*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Japanese" and persons who identified themselves as Nipponese or Japanese American.

*Asian Indian*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Asian Indian" and persons who identified themselves as Bengalese, Bharat, Dravidian, East Indian, or Goanese.

*Korean*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Korean" and persons who identified themselves as Korean American.

*Vietnamese*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Vietnamese" and persons who identified themselves as Vietnamese American.

*Cambodian*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Cambodian or Cambodia.

*Hmong*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Hmong, Laohmong, or Mong.

*Laotian*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Laotian, Laos, or Lao.

*Thai*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Thai, Thailand, or Siamese.

*Other Asian*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of Bangladeshi, Burmese, Indonesian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan, Amerasian, or Eurasian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising "Other Asian."

**Pacific Islander**—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Pacific Islander" by classifying themselves into one of the following groups or identifying themselves as one of the Pacific Islander cultural groups of Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian.

*Hawaiian*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Hawaiian" as well as persons who identified themselves as Part Hawaiian or Native Hawaiian.

*Samoan*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Samoan" or persons who identified themselves as American Samoan or Western Samoan.

*Guamanian*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Guamanian" or persons who identified themselves as Chamorro or Guam.

*Other Pacific Islander*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of a Pacific Islander group such as Tahitian, Northern Mariana Islander, Palauan, Fijian, or a cultural group such as Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising "Other Pacific Islander."

**Other Race**—Includes all other persons not included in the "White," "Black," "American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut," and the "Asian or Pacific Islander" race categories described above. Persons reporting in the "Other race" category and providing write-in entries such as multiracial, multiethnic, mixed, interracial, Wesort, or a Spanish/Hispanic origin group (such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican) are included here.

Written entries to three categories on the race item—"Indian (Amer.)," "Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)," and "Other race"—were reviewed, edited, and coded by subject matter specialists. (For more information on the coding operation, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

The written entries under "Indian (Amer.)," and "Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)" were reviewed and coded during 100-percent processing of the 1990 census questionnaires. A substantial portion of the entries for the "Other race" category also were reviewed, edited, and coded during the 100-percent processing. The remaining entries under "Other race" underwent review and coding during sample processing. Most of the written entries reviewed and coded during sample processing were those indicating Hispanic origin such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican.

If the race entry for a member of a household was missing on the questionnaire, race was assigned based upon the reported entries of race by other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if race was missing for the daughter of the householder, then the race of her mother (as female householder or female spouse) would be assigned. If there was no female householder or spouse in the household, the daughter would be assigned her father's (male householder) race. If race was not reported for anyone in the household, the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

**Limitation of the Data**—In the 1980 census, a relatively high proportion (20 percent) of American Indians did not report any tribal entry in the race item. Evaluation of the pre-census tests indicated that changes made for the 1990 race item should improve the reporting of tribes in the rural areas (especially on reservations) for the 1990 census. The results for urban areas were inconclusive. Also, the precensus tests indicated that there may be overreporting of the Cherokee tribe. An evaluation of 1980 census data showed overreporting of Cherokee in urban areas or areas where the number of American Indians was sparse.

In the 1990 census, respondents sometimes did not fill in a circle or filled the "Other race" circle and wrote in a response, such as Arab, Polish, or African American in the shared write-in box for "Other race" and "Other API" responses. During the automated coding process, these responses were edited and assigned to the appropriate racial designation. Also, some Hispanic origin persons did not fill in a circle, but provided entries such as Mexican or Puerto Rican. These persons were classified in the "Other race" category during the coding and editing process. There may be some minor differences between sample data and 100-percent data because sample processing included additional edits not included in the 100-percent processing.



**Figure 2. Asian or Pacific Islander Groups Reported in the 1990 Census**

Asian	Pacific Islander
Chinese	Hawaiian
Filipino	Samoa
Japanese	Guamanian
Asian Indian	Other Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup>
Korean	Carolinian
Vietnamese	Fijian
Cambodian	Kosraean
Hmong	Melanesian <sup>3</sup>
Laotian	Micronesian <sup>3</sup>
Thai	Northern Mariana Islander
Other Asian <sup>1</sup>	Palauan
Bangladeshi	Papua New Guinean
Bhutanese	Ponapean (Pohnpeian)
Borneo	Polynesian <sup>3</sup>
Burmese	Solomon Islander
Celebesian	Tahitian
Ceram	Tarawa Islander
Indochinese	Tokelauan
Indonesian	Tongan
Iwo-Jiman	Trukese (Chuukese)
Javanese	Yapese
Malayan	Pacific Islander, not specified
Maldivian	
Nepali	
Okinawan	
Pakistani	
Sikkim	
Singaporean	
Sri Lankan	
Sumatran	
Asian, not specified <sup>2</sup>	

<sup>1</sup>In some data products, specific groups listed under "Other Asian" or "Other Pacific Islander" are shown separately. Groups not shown are tabulated as "All other Asian" or "All other Pacific Islander," respectively.

<sup>2</sup>Includes entries such as Asian American, Asian, Asiatic, Amerasian, and Eurasian.

<sup>3</sup>Polynesian, Micronesian, and Melanesian are Pacific Islander cultural groups.

**Comparability**—Differences between the 1990 census and earlier censuses affect the comparability of data for certain racial groups and American Indian tribes. The 1990 census was the first census to undertake, on a 100-percent basis, an automated review, edit, and coding operation for written responses to the race item. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the race subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses. In the 1980 census, there was only a limited clerical review of the race responses on the 100-percent forms with a full clerical review conducted only on the sample questionnaires.

Another major difference between the 1990 and preceding censuses is the handling of the write-in responses for the Asian or Pacific Islander populations. In addition to the nine Asian or Pacific Islander categories shown on the questionnaire under the spanner "Asian or Pacific Islander (API)," the 1990 census race item provided a new residual category, "Other API," for Asian or Pacific Islander persons who did not report in one of the listed Asian or Pacific

Islander groups. During the coding operation, write-in responses for "Other API" were reviewed, coded, and assigned to the appropriate classification. For example, in 1990, a write-in entry of Laotian, Thai, or Javanese is classified as "Other Asian," while a write-in entry of Tongan or Fijian is classified as "Other Pacific Islander." In the 1990 census, these persons were able to identify as "Other API" in both the 100-percent and sample operations.

In the 1980 census, the nine Asian or Pacific Islander groups were also listed separately. However, persons not belonging to these nine groups wrote in their specific racial group under the "Other" race category. Persons with a written entry such as Laotian, Thai, or Tongan, were tabulated and published as "Other race" in the 100-percent processing operation in 1980, but were reclassified as "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" in 1980 sample tabulations. In 1980 special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander populations, data were shown separately for "Other Asian" and "Other Pacific Islander."

The 1970 questionnaire did not have separate race categories for Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Samoan, and Guamanian. These persons indicated their race in the "Other" category and later, through the editing process, were assigned to a specific group. For example, in 1970, Asian Indians were reclassified as "White," while Vietnamese, Guamanians, and Samoans were included in the "Other" category.

Another difference between 1990 and preceding censuses is the approach taken when persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin did not report in a specific race category but reported as "Other race" or "Other." These persons commonly provided a write-in entry such as Mexican, Venezuelan, or Latino. In the 1990 and 1980 censuses, these entries remained in the "Other race" or "Other" category, respectively. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category.

## REFERENCE WEEK

The data on labor force status and journey to work were related to the reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents since the enumeration was not completed in one week. The occurrence of holidays during the enumeration period could affect the data on actual hours worked during the reference week, but probably had no effect on overall measurement of employment status (see the discussion below on "Comparability").

**Comparability**—The reference weeks for the 1990 and 1980 censuses differ in that Passover and Good Friday occurred in the first week of April 1980, but in the second week of April 1990. Many workers presumably took time off for those observances. The differing occurrence of



these holidays could affect the comparability of the 1990 and 1980 data on actual hours worked for some areas if the respective weeks were the reference weeks for a significant number of persons. The holidays probably did not affect the overall measurement of employment status since this information was based on work activity during the entire reference week.

## RESIDENCE IN 1985

The data on residence in 1985 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 14b, which asked for the State (or foreign country), county, and place of residence on April 1, 1985, for those persons reporting in question 14a that on that date they lived in a different house than their current residence. Residence in 1985 is used in conjunction with location of current residence to determine the extent of residential mobility of the population and the resulting redistribution of the population across the various States, metropolitan areas, and regions of the country.

When no information on residence in 1985 was reported for a person, information for other family members, if available, was used to assign a location of residence in 1985. All cases of nonresponse or incomplete response that were not assigned a previous residence based on information from other family members were allocated the previous residence of another person with similar characteristics who provided complete information.

The tabulation category, "Same house," includes all persons 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years as well as those who had moved but by 1990 had returned to their 1985 residence. The category, "Different house in the United States," includes persons who lived in the United States in 1985 but in a different house or apartment from the one they occupied on April 1, 1990. These movers are then further subdivided according to the type of move.

In most tabulations, movers are divided into three groups according to their 1985 residence: "Different house, same county," "Different county, same State," and "Different State." The last group may be further subdivided into region of residence in 1985. The category, "Abroad," includes those persons who were residing in a foreign country, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the U.S. in 1985, including members of the Armed Forces and their dependents. Some tabulations show movers who were residing in Puerto Rico or an outlying area in 1985 separately from those residing in other countries.

In tabulations for metropolitan areas, movers are categorized according to the metropolitan status of their current and previous residences, resulting in such groups as movers within an MSA/PMSA, movers between MSA/PMSA's, movers from nonmetropolitan areas to MSA/PMSA, and movers from central cities to the remainder of an MSA/PMSA. In some tabulations, these categories are further subdivided by size of MSA/PMSA, region of current or previous residence, or movers within or between central cities and the remainder of the same or a different MSA/PMSA.

The size categories used in some tabulations for both 1985 and 1990 residence refer to the populations of the MSA/PMSA on April 1, 1990; that is, at the end of the migration interval.

Some tabulations present data on immigrants, outmigrants, and net migration. "Immigrants" are generally defined as those persons who entered a specified area by crossing its boundary from some point outside the area. In some tabulations, movers from abroad are included in the number of immigrants; in others, only movers within the United States are included.

"Outmigrants" are persons who depart from a specific area by crossing its boundary to a point outside it, but without leaving the United States. "Net migration" is calculated by subtracting the number of outmigrants from the number of immigrants and, depending upon the particular tabulation, may or may not include movers from abroad. The net migration for the area is net immigration if the result was positive and net outmigration if the result was negative. In the tabulations, net outmigration is indicated by a minus sign (-).

Immigrants and outmigrants for States include only those persons who did not live in the same State in 1985 and 1990; that is, they exclude persons who moved between counties within the same State. Thus, the sum of the immigrants to (or outmigrants from) all counties in any State is greater than the number of immigrants to (or outmigrants from) that State. However, in the case of net migration, the sum of the nets for all the counties within a State equal the net for the State. In the same fashion, the net migration for a division or region equals the sum of the nets for the States comprising that division or region, while the number of immigrants and outmigrants for that division or region is less than the sum of the immigrants or outmigrants for the individual States.

The number of persons who were living in a different house in 1985 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5-year period. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of the census had returned to their 1985 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living in a different county, MSA/PMSA, or State or moving between nonmetropolitan areas may be understated.

**Comparability**—Similar questions were asked on all previous censuses beginning in 1940, except the questions in 1950 referred to residence 1 year earlier rather than 5 years earlier. Although the questions in the 1940 census covered a 5-year period, comparability with that census was reduced somewhat because of different definitions and categories of tabulation. Comparability with the 1960 and 1970 census is also somewhat reduced because nonresponse was not allocated in those earlier censuses. For the 1980 census, nonresponse was allocated in a manner similar to the 1990 allocation scheme.



## SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS

Tabulation of data on enrollment, educational attainment, and labor force status for the population 16 to 19 years old allows for calculation of the proportion of the age group who are not enrolled in school and not high school graduates or “dropouts” and an unemployment rate for the “dropout” population. Definitions of the three topics and descriptions of the census items from which they were derived are presented in “Educational Attainment,” “Employment Status,” and “School Enrollment and Type of School.” The published tabulations include both the civilian and Armed Forces populations, but labor force status is provided for the civilian population only. Therefore, the component labor force statuses may not add to the total lines *enrolled in school, high school graduate, and not high school graduate*. The difference is Armed Forces.

**Comparability**—The tabulation of school enrollment by labor force status is similar to that published in 1980 census reports. The 1980 census tabulation included a single data line for Armed Forces; however, enrollment, attainment, and labor force status data were shown for the civilian population only. In 1970, a tabulation was included for 16 to 21 year old males not attending school.

## SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 11, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons were classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a “regular” public or private school or college at any time between February 1, 1990, and the time of enumeration. The question included instructions to “include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which would lead to a high school diploma or a college degree” as regular school. Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring were not to be included unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Persons who did not answer the enrollment question were assigned the enrollment status and type of school of a person with the same age, race or Hispanic origin, and, at older ages, sex, whose residence was in the same or a nearby area.

**Public and Private School**—Includes persons who attended school in the reference period and indicated they were enrolled by marking one of the questionnaire categories for either “public school, public college” or “private school, private college.” The instruction guide defines a public school as “any school or college controlled and supported by a local, county, State, or Federal Government.” Schools supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups are defined as private. Persons who filled both the “public” and “private” circles are edited to the first entry, “public.”

**Level of School in Which Enrolled**—Persons who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in “preprimary school,” “elementary or high school,” or “college” according to their response to question 12 (years of school completed or highest degree received). Persons who were enrolled and reported completing nursery school or less were classified as enrolled in “preprimary school,” which includes kindergarten. Similarly, enrolled persons who had completed at least kindergarten, but not high school, were classified as enrolled in elementary or high school. Enrolled persons who reported completing high school or some college or having received a post-secondary degree were classified as enrolled in “college.” Enrolled persons who reported completing the twelfth grade but receiving “NO DIPLOMA” were classified as enrolled in high school. (For more information on level of school, see the discussion under “Educational Attainment.”)

**Comparability**—School enrollment questions have been included in the census since 1840; grade attended was first asked in 1940; type of school was first asked in 1960. Before 1940, the enrollment question in various censuses referred to attendance in the preceding six months or the preceding year. In 1940, the reference was to attendance in the month preceding the census, and in the 1950 and subsequent censuses, the question referred to attendance in the two months preceding the census date.

Until the 1910 census, there were no instructions limiting the kinds of schools in which enrollment was to be counted. Starting in 1910, the instructions indicated that attendance at “school, college, or any educational institution” was to be counted. In 1930 an instruction to include “night school” was added. In the 1940 instructions, night school, extension school, or vocational school were included only if the school was part of the regular school system. Correspondence school work of any kind was excluded. In the 1950 instructions, the term “regular school” was introduced, and it was defined as schooling which “advances a person towards an elementary or high school diploma or a college, university, or professional school degree.” Vocational, trade, or business schools were excluded unless they were graded and considered part of a regular school system. On-the-job training was excluded, as was nursery school. Instruction by correspondence was excluded unless it was given by a regular school and counted towards promotion.

In 1960, the question used the term “regular school or college” and a similar, though expanded, definition of “regular” was included in the instructions, which continued to exclude nursery school. Because of the census’ use of mailed questionnaires, the 1960 census was the first in which instructions were written for the respondent as well as enumerators. In the 1970 census, the questionnaire used the phrase “regular school or college” and included instructions to “count nursery school, kindergarten, and schooling which leads to an elementary school certificate, high school diploma, or college degree.” Instructions in a separate document specified that to be counted as regular



school, nursery school must include instruction as an important and integral phase of its program, and continued the exclusion of vocational, trade, and business schools. The 1980 census question was very similar to the 1970 question, but the separate instruction booklet did not require that nursery school include substantial instructional content in order to be counted.

The age range for which enrollment data have been obtained and published has varied over the censuses. Information on enrollment was recorded for persons of all ages in the 1930 and 1940 and 1970 through 1990; for persons under age 30, in 1950; and for persons age 5 to 34, in 1960. Most of the published enrollment figures referred to persons age 5 to 20 in the 1930 census, 5 to 24 in 1940, 5 to 29 in 1950, 5 to 34 in 1960, 3 to 34 in 1970, and 3 years old and over in 1980. This growth in the age group whose enrollment was reported reflects increased interest in the number of children in preprimary schools and in the number of older persons attending colleges and universities.

In the 1950 and subsequent censuses, college students were enumerated where they lived while attending college, whereas in earlier censuses, they generally were enumerated at their parental homes. This change should not affect the comparability of national figures on college enrollment since 1940; however, it may affect the comparability over time of enrollment figures at sub-national levels.

Type of school was first introduced in the 1960 census, where a separate question asked the enrolled persons whether they were in a "public" or "private" school. Since the 1970 census, the type of school was incorporated into the response categories for the enrollment question and the terms were changed to "public," "parochial," and "other private." In the 1980 census, "private, church related" and "private, not church related" replaced "parochial" and "other private."

Grade of enrollment was first available in the 1940 census, where it was obtained from responses to the question on highest grade of school completed. Enumerators were instructed that "for a person still in school, the last grade completed will be the grade preceding the one in which he or she was now enrolled." From 1950 to 1980, grade of enrollment was obtained from the highest grade attended in the two-part question used to measure educational attainment. (For more information, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.") The form of the question from which level of enrollment was derived in the 1990 census most closely corresponds to the question used in 1940. While data from prior censuses can be aggregated to provide levels of enrollment comparable to the 1990 census, 1990 data cannot be disaggregated to show single grade of enrollment as in previous censuses.

Data on school enrollment were also collected and published by other Federal, State, and local government agencies. Where these data were obtained from administrative records of school systems and institutions of higher learning, they were only roughly comparable with data from population censuses and household surveys because of

differences in definitions and concepts, subject matter covered, time references, and enumeration methods. At the local level, the difference between the location of the institution and the residence of the student may affect the comparability of census and administrative data. Differences between the boundaries of school districts and census geographic units also may affect these comparisons.

## SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS

The data on self-care limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19b, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a self-care limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to take care of their own personal needs, such as dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home.

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally was not considered a health condition.

**Comparability**—This was the first time that a question on self-care limitation was included in the census.

## SEX

The data on sex were derived from answers to questionnaire item 3, which was asked of all persons. For most cases in which sex was not reported, it was determined by the appropriate entry from the person's given name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and the age and marital status of the person. For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

**Sex Ratio**—A measure derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females and multiplying by 100.

**Comparability**—A question on the sex of individuals has been asked of the total population in every census.

## VETERAN STATUS

Data on veteran status, period of military service, and years of military service were derived from answers to questionnaire item 17, which was asked of a sample of persons.

**Veteran Status**—The data on veteran status were derived from responses to question 17a. For census data products, a "civilian veteran" is a person 16 years old or over who had served (even for a short time) but is not now



serving on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or the Coast Guard, or who served as a Merchant Marine seaman during World War II. Persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves are classified as veterans only if they were ever called or ordered to active duty not counting the 4-6 months for initial training or yearly summer camps. All other civilians 16 years old and over are classified as nonveterans.

**Period of Military Service**—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to indicate in question 17b the period or periods in which they served. Persons serving in at least one wartime period are classified in their most recent wartime period. For example, persons who served both during the Korean conflict and the post-Korean peacetime era between February 1955 and July 1964 are classified in one of the two “Korean conflict” categories. If the same person had also served during the Vietnam era, he or she would instead be included in the “Vietnam era and Korean conflict” category. The responses were edited to eliminate inconsistencies between reported period(s) of service and the age of the person and to cancel out reported combinations of periods containing unreasonable gaps (for example, a person could not serve during World War I and the Korean conflict without serving during World War II). Note that the period of service categories shown in this report are mutually exclusive.

**Years of Military Service**—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to report the total number of years of active-duty service in question 17c. The data were edited for consistency with responses to question 17b (Period of Military Service) and with the age of the person.

**Limitation of the Data**—There may be a tendency for the following kinds of persons to report erroneously that they served on active duty in the Armed Forces: (a) persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves but were never called to active duty; (b) civilian employees or volunteers for the USO, Red Cross, or the Department of Defense (or its predecessor Departments, War and Navy); and (c) employees of the Merchant Marine or Public Health Service. There may also be a tendency for persons to erroneously round up months to the nearest year in question 17c (for example, persons with 1 year 8 months of active duty military service may mistakenly report “2 years”).

**Comparability**—Since census data on veterans were based on self-reported responses, they may differ from data from other sources such as administrative records of the Department of Defense. Census data may also differ from Veterans Administration data on the benefits-eligible population, since factors determining eligibility for veterans benefits differ from the rules for classifying veterans in the census.

The wording of the question on veteran status (17a) for 1990 was expanded from the veteran/not veteran question in 1980 to include questions on current active duty status and service in the military Reserves and the National Guard. The expansion was intended to clarify the appropriate response for persons in the Armed Forces and for persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserve units only. For the first time in a census, service during World War II as a Merchant Marine Seaman was considered active-duty military service and persons with such service were counted as veterans. An additional period of military service, “September 1980 or later” was added in 1990. As in 1970 and 1980, persons reporting more than one period of service are shown in the most recent wartime period of service category. Question 17c (Years of Military Service) was new for 1990.

**WORK DISABILITY STATUS**

The data on work disability were derived from answers to questionnaire item 18, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a work disability if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which limited the kind or amount of work they could do at a job or business. A person was limited in the kind of work he or she could do if the person had a health condition which restricted his or her choice of jobs. A person was limited in the amount of work if he or she was not able to work full-time. Persons with a work disability were further classified as “Prevented from working” or “Not prevented from working.”

The term “health condition” referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

**Comparability**—The wording of the question on work disability was the same in 1990 as in 1980. Information on work disability was first collected in 1970. In that census, the work disability question did not contain a clause restricting the definition of disability to limitations caused by a health condition that had lasted 6 or more months; however, it did contain a separate question about the duration of the disability.

**WORK STATUS IN 1989**

The data on work status in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks according to the criteria described below are classified as “Worked in 1989.” All other persons 16 years old and over are classified as “Did not work in 1989.” Some tabulations showing work status in 1989 include 15 year olds; these persons, by definition, are classified as “Did not work in 1989.”



## Weeks Worked in 1989

The data on weeks worked in 1989 were derived from responses to questionnaire item 31b. Question 31b (Weeks Worked in 1989) was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated in question 31a that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of weeks during 1989 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks of active service in the Armed Forces are also included.

## Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989

The data on usual hours worked per week worked in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31c. This question was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of hours a person usually worked during the weeks worked in 1989. The respondent was to report the number of hours worked per week in the majority of the weeks he or she worked in 1989. If the hours worked per week varied considerably during 1989, the respondent was to report an approximate average of the hours worked per week. The statistics on usual hours worked per week in 1989 are not necessarily related to the data on actual hours worked during the census reference week (question 21b).

Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as "Usually worked full time;" persons who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as "Usually worked part time."

**Year-Round Full-Time Workers**—All persons 16 years old and over who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 to 52 weeks in 1989.

**Number of Workers in Family in 1989**—The term "worker" as used for these data is defined based on the criteria for Work Status in 1989.

**Limitation of the Data**—It is probable that the number of persons who worked in 1989 and the number of weeks worked are understated since there was some tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment or to exclude weeks worked without pay. There may also be a tendency for persons not to include weeks of paid vacation among their weeks worked; one result may be that the census figures may understate the number of persons who worked "50 to 52 weeks."

**Comparability**—The data on weeks worked collected in the 1990 census were comparable with data from the 1980, 1970, and 1960 censuses, but may not be entirely comparable with data from the 1940 and 1950 censuses. Since the 1960 census, two separate questions have been

used to obtain this information. The first identified persons with any work experience during the year and, thus, indicated those persons for whom the questions on number of weeks worked applied. In 1940 and 1950, however, the questionnaires contained only a single question on number of weeks worked.

In 1970, persons responded to the question on weeks worked by indicating one of six weeks-worked intervals. In 1980 and 1990, persons were asked to enter the specific number of weeks they worked.

## YEAR OF ENTRY

The data on year of entry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 10, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question, "When did this person come to the United States to stay?" was asked of persons who indicated in the question on citizenship that they were not born in the United States. (For more information, see the discussion under "Citizenship.")

The 1990 census questions, tabulations, and census data products about citizenship and year of entry include no reference to immigration. All persons who were born and resided outside the United States before becoming residents of the United States have a date of entry. Some of these persons are U.S. citizens by birth (e.g., persons born in Puerto Rico or born abroad of American parents). To avoid any possible confusion concerning the date of entry of persons who are U.S. citizens by birth, the term, "year of entry" is used in this report instead of the term "year of immigration."

**Limitation of the Data**—The census questions on nativity, citizenship, and year of entry were not designed to measure the degree of permanence of residence in the United States. The phrase, "to stay" was used to obtain the year in which the person became a resident of the United States. Although the respondent was directed to indicate the year he or she entered the country "to stay," it was difficult to ensure that respondents interpreted the phrase correctly.

**Comparability**—A question on year of entry, (alternately called "year of immigration") was asked in each decennial census from 1890 to 1930, 1970, and 1980. In 1980, the question on year of entry included six arrival time intervals. The number of arrival intervals was expanded to ten in 1990. In 1980, the question on year of entry was asked only of the foreign-born population. In 1990, all persons who responded to the long-form questionnaire and were not born in the United States were to complete the question on year of entry.

## HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

### LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. (For more information, see the discussion of "Group Quarters" under Population Characteristics.)



Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (for example, a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home). Living quarters also may be in structures intended for nonresidential use (for example, the rooms in a warehouse where a guard lives), as well as in places such as tents, vans, shelters for the homeless, dormitories, barracks, and old railroad cars.

**Housing Units**—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall.

The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory, except that recreational vehicles, boats, vans, tents, railroad cars, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory.

If the living quarters contains nine or more persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge (a total of at least 10 unrelated persons), it is classified as group quarters. If the living quarters contains eight or fewer persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge, it is classified as a housing unit.

**Occupied Housing Units**—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; that is, away on vacation or business. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. By definition, the count of occupied housing units for 100-percent tabulations is the same as the count of households or householders. In sample tabulations, the counts of household and occupied housing units may vary slightly because of different sample weighting methods.

**Vacant Housing Units**—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere also are classified as vacant. (For more information, see discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is condemned or is to be demolished. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

**Hotels, Motels, Rooming Houses, Etc.**—Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from others in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units.

**Staff Living Quarters**—The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered group quarters.

**Comparability**—The first Census of Housing in 1940 established the "dwelling unit" concept. Although the term became "housing unit" and the definition has been modified slightly in succeeding censuses, the 1990 definition is essentially comparable to previous censuses. There was no change in the housing unit definition between 1980 and 1990.

## ACREAGE

The data on acreage were obtained from questionnaire items H5a and H19a. Question H5a was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. Question H19a was asked on a sample basis at occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes.

Question H5a asks whether the house or mobile home is located on a place of 10 or more acres. The intent of this



item is to exclude owner-occupied and renter-occupied one-family houses on 10 or more acres from the specified owner- and renter-occupied universes for value and rent tabulations.

Question H19a provides data on whether the unit is located on less than 1 acre. The main purpose of this item, in conjunction with question H19b on agricultural sales, is to identify farm units. (For more information, see discussion under "Farm Residence.")

For both items, the land may consist of more than one tract or plot. These tracts or plots are usually adjoining; however, they may be separated by a road, creek, another piece of land, etc.

**Comparability**—Question H5a is similar to that asked in 1970 and 1980. This item was asked for the first time of mobile home occupants in 1990. Question H19a is an abbreviated form of a question asked on a sample basis in 1980. In previous censuses, information on city or suburban lot and number of acres was obtained also.

## AGRICULTURAL SALES

Data on the sales of agricultural crops were obtained from questionnaire item H19b, which was asked on a sample basis at occupied one-family houses and mobile homes located on lots of 1 acre or more. Data for this item exclude units on lots of less than 1 acre, units located in structures containing 2 or more units, and all vacant units. This item refers to the total amount (before taxes and expenses) received in 1989 from the sale of crops, vegetables, fruits, nuts, livestock and livestock products, and nursery and forest products, produced on "this property." Respondents new to a unit were asked to estimate total agricultural sales in 1989 even if some portion of the sales had been made by other occupants of the unit.

This item is used mainly to classify housing units as farm or nonfarm residences, not to provide detailed information on the sale of agricultural products. Detailed information on the sale of agricultural products is provided by the Census Bureau's Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989). (For more information, see the discussion under "Farm Residence.")

## BEDROOMS

The data on bedrooms were obtained from questionnaire item H9, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The number of bedrooms is the count of rooms designed to be used as bedrooms; that is, the number of rooms that would be listed as bedrooms if the house or apartment were on the market for sale or for rent. Included are all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms even if

they currently are being used for some other purpose. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

**Comparability**—Data on bedrooms have been collected in every census since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, data for bedrooms were shown only for year-round units. In past censuses, a room was defined as a bedroom if it was used mainly for sleeping even if also used for other purposes. Rooms that were designed to be used as bedrooms but used mainly for other purposes were not considered to be bedrooms. A distribution of housing units by number of bedrooms calculated from data collected in a 1986 test showed virtually no differences in the two versions except in the two bedroom category, where the previous "use" definition showed a slightly lower proportion of units.

## BOARDED-UP STATUS

Boarded-up status was obtained from questionnaire item C2 and was determined for all vacant units. Boarded-up units have windows and doors covered by wood, metal, or masonry to protect the interior and to prevent entry into the building. A single-unit structure, a unit in a multi-unit structure, or an entire multi-unit structure may be boarded-up in this way. For certain census data products, boarded-up units are shown only for units in the "Other vacant" category. A unit classified as "Usual home elsewhere" can never be boarded up. (For more information, see the discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

**Comparability**—This item was first asked in the 1980 census and was shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all vacant housing units.

## BUSINESS ON PROPERTY

The data for business on property were obtained from questionnaire item H5b, which was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. This question is used to exclude owner-occupied one-family houses with business or medical offices on the property from certain statistics on financial characteristics.

A business must be easily recognizable from the outside. It usually will have a separate outside entrance and have the appearance of a business, such as a grocery store, restaurant, or barber shop. It may be either attached to the house or mobile home or be located elsewhere on the property. Those housing units in which a room is used for business or professional purposes and have no recognizable alterations to the outside are *not* considered as having a business. Medical offices are considered businesses for tabulation purposes.

**Comparability**—Data on business on property have been collected since 1940.



## CONDOMINIUM FEE

The data on condominium fee were obtained from questionnaire item H25, which was asked at owner-occupied condominiums. This item was asked on a sample basis. A condominium fee normally is charged monthly to the owners of the individual condominium units by the condominium owners association to cover operating, maintenance, administrative, and improvement costs of the common property (grounds, halls, lobby, parking areas, laundry rooms, swimming pool, etc.) The costs for utilities and/or fuels may be included in the condominium fee if the units do not have separate meters.

Data on condominium fees may include real estate tax and/or insurance payments for the common property, but do not include real estate taxes or fire, hazard, and flood insurance for the individual unit already reported in questions H21 and H22.

Amounts reported were the regular monthly payment, even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. Costs were estimated as closely as possible when exact costs were not known.

The data from this item were added to payments for mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments; and utilities and fuels to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for condominium owners.

**Comparability**—This is a new item in 1990.

## CONDOMINIUM STATUS

The data on condominium housing units were obtained from questionnaire item H18, which was asked on a sample basis at both occupied and vacant housing units. Condominium is a type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a development of similarly owned units and to hold a common or joint ownership in some or all of the common areas and facilities such as land, roof, hallways, entrances, elevators, swimming pool, etc. Condominiums may be single-family houses as well as units in apartment buildings. A condominium unit need not be occupied by the owner to be counted as such. A unit classified as "mobile home or trailer" or "other" (see discussion under "Units in Structure") cannot be a condominium unit.

**Limitation of the Data**—Testing done prior to the 1980 and 1990 censuses indicated that the number of condominiums may be slightly overstated.

**Comparability**—In 1970, condominiums were grouped together with cooperative housing units, and the data were reported only for owner-occupied cooperatives and condominiums. Beginning in 1980, the census identified all

condominium units and the data were shown for renter-occupied and vacant year-round condominiums as well as owner occupied. In 1970 and 1980, the question on condominiums was asked on a 100-percent basis. In 1990, it was asked on a sample basis.

## CONTRACT RENT

The data on contract rent (also referred to as "rent asked" for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H7a, which was asked at all occupied housing units that were rented for cash rent and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

Housing units that are renter occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in census data products. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. Rent-free houses or apartments may be provided to compensate caretakers, ministers, tenant farmers, sharecroppers, or others.

Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, fees, meals, or services that may be included. For vacant units, it is the monthly rent asked for the rental unit at the time of enumeration.

If the contract rent includes rent for a business unit or for living quarters occupied by another household, the respondent was instructed to report that part of the rent estimated to be for his or her unit only. Respondents were asked to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

If a renter pays rent to the owner of a condominium or cooperative, and the condominium fee or cooperative carrying charge is also paid by the renter to the owner, the respondent was instructed to include the fee or carrying charge.

If a renter receives payments from lodgers or roomers who are listed as members of the household, the respondent was instructed to report the rent without deduction for any payments received from the lodgers or roomers. The respondent was instructed to report the rent agreed to or contracted for even if paid by someone else such as friends or relatives living elsewhere, or a church or welfare agency.

In some tabulations, contract rent is presented for all renter-occupied housing units, as well as specified renter-occupied and vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information on rent, see the discussion under "Gross Rent.")

**Median and Quartile Contract Rent**—The median divides the rent distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the rent distribution into four equal parts. In computing median and quartile contract rent, units reported as "No

cash rent" are excluded. Median and quartile rent calculations are rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Aggregate Contract Rent**—To calculate aggregate contract rent, the amount assigned for the category "Less than \$80" is \$50. The amount assigned to the category "\$1,000 or more" is \$1,250. Mean contract rent is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Limitation of the Data**—In the 1970 and 1980 censuses, contract rent for vacant units had high allocation rates, about 35 percent.

**Comparability**—Data on this item have been collected since 1930. For 1990, quartiles were added because the range of rents and values in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large rent and value differences among various geographic areas.

## DURATION OF VACANCY

The data for duration of vacancy (also referred to as "months vacant") were obtained from questionnaire item D, which was completed by census enumerators. The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months and years) between the date the last occupants moved from the unit and the time of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant.

For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied by an entire household with a usual home elsewhere are assigned to the "Less than 1 month" interval.

**Comparability**—Similar data have been collected since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all vacant housing units.

## FARM RESIDENCE

The data on farm residence were obtained from questionnaire items H19a and H19b. An occupied one-family house or mobile home is classified as a farm residence if: (1) the housing unit is located on a property of 1 acre or more, and (2) at least \$1,000 worth of agricultural products were sold from the property in 1989. Group quarters and housing units that are in multi-unit buildings or vacant are not included as farm residences.

A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household paying cash rent for land and buildings is enumerated as a farm residence only if sales of agricultural products from its yard (as opposed to the general property on which it is located) amounted to at least \$1,000 in 1989. A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household that does not pay cash rent is enumerated as a farm residence if the remainder of the farm (including its yard) qualifies as a farm.

Farm residence is provided as an independent data item only for housing units located in rural areas. It may be derived for housing units in urban areas from the data items on acreage and sales of agricultural products on the public-use microdata sample (PUMS) files. (For more information on PUMS, see Appendix F, Data Products and User Assistance.)

The farm population consists of persons in households living in farm residences. Some persons who are counted on a property classified as a farm (including in some cases farm workers) are excluded from the farm population. Such persons include those who reside in multi-unit buildings or group quarters.

**Comparability**—These are the same criteria that were used to define a farm residence in 1980. In 1960 and 1970, a farm was defined as a place of 10 or more acres with at least \$50 worth of agricultural sales or a place of less than 10 acres with at least \$250 worth of agricultural sales. Earlier censuses used other definitions. Note that the definition of a farm residence differs from the definition of a farm in the Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989).

## GROSS RENT

Gross rent is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else). Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of utilities and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but are converted to monthly figures for the tabulations. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in the tabulations. Gross rent is calculated on a sample basis.

**Comparability**—Data on gross rent have been collected since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.



## GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989

Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989 is a computed ratio of monthly gross rent to monthly household income (total household income in 1989 divided by 12). The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole percentage. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss in 1989 comprise the category "Not computed." This item is calculated on a sample basis.

## HOUSE HEATING FUEL

The data on house heating fuel were obtained from questionnaire item H14, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The data show the type of fuel used most to heat the house or apartment.

**Utility Gas**—Includes gas piped through underground pipes from a central system to serve the neighborhood.

**Bottled, Tank, or LP Gas**—Includes liquid propane gas stored in bottles or tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty.

**Fuel Oil, Kerosene, Etc.**—Includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids.

**Wood**—Includes purchased wood, wood cut by household members on their property or elsewhere, driftwood, saw-mill or construction scraps, or the like.

**Solar Energy**—Includes heat provided by sunlight which is collected, stored, and actively distributed to most of the rooms.

**Other Fuel**—Includes all other fuels not specified elsewhere.

**No Fuel Used**—Includes units that do not use any fuel or that do not have heating equipment.

**Comparability**—Data on house heating fuel have been collected since 1940. The category, "Solar energy" is new for 1990.

## INSURANCE FOR FIRE, HAZARD, AND FLOOD

The data on fire, hazard, and flood insurance were obtained from questionnaire item H22, which was asked at a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics for this item refer to the annual premium for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on

the property (land and buildings); that is, policies that protect the property and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, winds, hail, flood, explosion, and so on.

Liability policies are included only if they are paid with the fire, hazard, and flood insurance premiums and the amounts for fire, hazard, and flood cannot be separated. Premiums are included even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, the premiums are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance is added to payments for real estate taxes, utilities, fuels, and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

A separate question (H23d) determines whether insurance premiums are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting these premiums twice in the computations.

**Comparability**—Data on payment for fire and hazard insurance were collected for the first time in 1980. Flood insurance was not specifically mentioned in the wording of the question in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

## KITCHEN FACILITIES

Data on kitchen facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H11, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all of the following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range, cook top and convection or microwave oven, or cookstove, and (3) a refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered a range or cookstove. An ice box is not considered to be a refrigerator.

**Comparability**—Data on complete kitchen facilities were collected for the first time in 1970. Earlier censuses collected data on individual components, such as kitchen sink and type of refrigeration equipment. In 1970 and 1980, data for kitchen facilities were shown only for year-round units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units,

## MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT

The data on meals included in the rent were obtained from questionnaire item H7b, which was asked of all

occupied housing units that were rented for cash and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

The statistics on meals included in rent are presented for specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information, see the discussion under "Contract Rent.")

**Comparability**—This is a new item in 1990. It is intended to measure "congregate" housing, which generally is considered to be housing units where the rent includes meals and other services, such as transportation to shopping and recreation.

## MOBILE HOME COSTS

The data on mobile home costs were obtained from questionnaire item H26, which was asked at owner-occupied mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis.

These data include the total yearly costs for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees, and license fees on all owner-occupied mobile homes. The instructions are to not include real estate taxes already reported in question H21.

Costs are estimated as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. Amounts are the total for an entire 12-month billing period, even if they are paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid.

The data from this item are added to payments for mortgages, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, utilities, and fuels to derive selected monthly owner costs for mobile homes owners.

**Comparability**—This item is new for 1990.

## MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on mortgage payment were obtained from questionnaire item H23b, which was asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis. Question H23b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid the lender for the first mortgage (deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt) on the property. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

The amounts reported include everything paid to the lender including principal and interest payments, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, and mortgage insurance premiums. Separate questions determine whether real estate taxes and fire, hazard, and flood

insurance payments are included in the mortgage payment to the lender. This makes it possible to avoid counting these components twice in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs."

**Comparability**—Information on mortgage payment was collected for the first time in 1980. It was collected only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, one-family houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions on monthly mortgage payments were asked of all owner-occupied one-family houses, including one-family houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office.

The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from a single question. Two questions were used in 1990; one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages or home equity loans. (For more information, see the discussion under "Second or Junior Mortgage Payment.")

## MORTGAGE STATUS

The data on mortgage status were obtained from questionnaire items H23a and H24a, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. "Mortgage" refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for repayment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust, trust deeds, contracts to purchase, land contracts, junior mortgages and home equity loans.

A mortgage is considered a first mortgage if it has prior claim over any other mortgage or if it is the only mortgage on the property. All other mortgages, (second, third, etc.) are considered junior mortgages. A home equity loan is generally a junior mortgage. If no first mortgage is reported, but a junior mortgage or home equity loan is reported, then the loan is considered a first mortgage.

In most census data products, the tabulations for "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." The category "not mortgaged" is comprised of housing units owned free and clear of debt.

**Comparability**—A question on mortgage status was included in the 1940 and 1950 censuses, but not in the 1960 and 1970 censuses. The item was reinstated in 1980 along with a separate question dealing with the existence of second or junior mortgages. In 1980, the mortgage status questions were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 10 acres. Excluded were mobile homes,



condominiums, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions were asked of all one-family owner-occupied housing units, including houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and houses with a business or medical office.

## PERSONS IN UNIT

This item is based on the 100-percent count of persons in occupied housing units. All persons occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth.

The data on "persons in unit" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons. The phrase "persons in unit" is used for housing tabulations, "persons in households" for population items. Figures for "persons in unit" match those for "persons in household" for 100-percent data products. In sample products, they may differ because of the weighting process.

**Median Persons in Unit**—In computing median persons in unit, a whole number is used as the midpoint of an interval; thus, a unit with 4 persons is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 to 4.5 persons. Median persons is rounded to the nearest hundredth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Persons in Occupied Housing Units**—This is the total population minus those persons living in group quarters. "Persons per occupied housing unit" is computed by dividing the population living in housing units by the number of occupied housing units.

## PERSONS PER ROOM

"Persons per room" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. Persons per room is rounded to the nearest hundredth. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

**Mean Persons Per Room**—This is computed by dividing persons in housing units by the aggregate number of rooms. This is intended to provide a measure of utilization. A higher mean may indicate a greater degree of utilization or crowding; a low mean may indicate under-utilization. (For more information on means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

## PLUMBING FACILITIES

The data on plumbing facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H10, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a

sample basis. Complete plumbing facilities include hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower. All three facilities must be located inside the house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Housing units are classified as lacking complete plumbing facilities when any of the three facilities are not present.

**Comparability**—The 1990 data on complete plumbing facilities are not strictly comparable with the 1980 data. In 1980, complete plumbing facilities were defined as hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet in the housing unit for the exclusive use of the residents of that unit. In 1990, the Census Bureau dropped the requirement of exclusive use from the definition of complete plumbing facilities. Of the 2.3 million year-round housing units classified in 1980 as lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use, approximately 25 percent of these units had complete plumbing but the facilities were also used by members of another household. From 1940 to 1970, separate and more detailed questions were asked on piped water, bathing, and toilet facilities. In 1970 and 1980, the data on plumbing facilities were shown only for year-round units.

## POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS IN 1989

The data on poverty status of households were derived from answers to the income questions. The income items were asked on a sample basis. Households are classified below the poverty level when the total 1989 income of the family or of the nonfamily householder is below the appropriate poverty threshold. The income of persons living in the household who are unrelated to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household, nor does their presence affect the household size in determining the appropriate poverty threshold. The poverty thresholds vary depending upon three criteria: size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual for one and two-persons households. (For more information, see the discussion of "Poverty Status in 1989" and "Income in 1989" under Population Characteristics.)

## REAL ESTATE TAXES

The data on real estate taxes were obtained from questionnaire item H21, which was asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics from this question refer to the total amount of all real estate taxes on the entire property (land and buildings) payable in 1989 to all taxing jurisdictions, including special assessments, school taxes, county taxes, and so forth.

Real estate taxes include State, local, and all other real estate taxes even if delinquent, unpaid, or paid by someone who is not a member of the household. However, taxes due from prior years are not included. If taxes are paid on other than a yearly basis, the payments are converted to a yearly basis.



The payment for real estate taxes is added to payments for fire, hazard, and flood insurance; utilities and fuels; and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989." A separate question (H23c) determines whether real estate taxes are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting taxes twice in the computations.

**Comparability**—Data for real estate taxes were collected for the first time in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes or trailers, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

## ROOMS

The data on rooms were obtained from questionnaire item H3, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The statistics on rooms are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes.

For each unit, rooms include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls or foyers, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists solely of shelves or cabinets.

**Median Rooms**—This measure divides the room distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median number of rooms and one-half above the median. In computing median rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; thus, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. Median rooms is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Aggregate Rooms**—To calculate aggregate rooms, an arbitrary value of "10" is assigned to rooms for units falling within the terminal category, "9 or more." (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Comparability**—Data on rooms have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all housing units.

## SECOND OR JUNIOR MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on second or junior mortgage payments were obtained from questionnaire items H24a and H24b, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Question H24a asks whether a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan exists on the property. Question H24b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid to the lender on all second or junior mortgages and home equity loans. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

All mortgages other than first mortgages are classified as "junior" mortgages. A second mortgage is a junior mortgage that gives the lender a claim against the property that is second to the claim of the holder of the first mortgage. Any other junior mortgage(s) would be subordinate to the second mortgage. A home equity loan is a line of credit available to the borrower that is secured by real estate. It may be placed on a property that already has a first or second mortgage, or it may be placed on a property that is owned free and clear.

If the respondents answered that no first mortgage existed, but a second mortgage did (as in the above case with a home equity loan), a computer edit assigned the unit a first mortgage and made the first mortgage monthly payment the amount reported in the second mortgage. The second mortgage data were then made "No" in question H24a and blank in question H24b.

**Comparability**—The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from one single question. Two questions were used in 1990: one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages and home equity loans.

## SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

The data on selected monthly owner costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20 through H26 for a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage, second or junior mortgages, and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). It also includes, where appropriate, the monthly condominium fee for condominiums and mobile home costs (personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees) for mobile homes.



In certain tabulations, selected monthly owner costs are presented separately for specified owner-occupied housing units (owner-occupied one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property), owner-occupied condominiums, and owner-occupied mobile homes. Data usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged."

**Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs**—This measure is rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

**Comparability**—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The 1990 tabulations of selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units are virtually identical to 1980, the primary difference was the amounts of the first and second mortgages were collected in separate questions in 1990, while the amounts were collected in a single question in 1980. The component parts of the item were tabulated for mobile homes and condominiums for the first time in 1990.

In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

## **SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989**

The information on selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1989 is the computed ratio of selected monthly owner costs to monthly household income in 1989. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and rounded to the nearest whole percentage. The data are tabulated separately for specified owner-occupied units, condominiums, and mobile homes.

Separate distributions are often shown for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." Units occupied by households reporting no income or a net loss in 1989 are included in the "not computed" category. (For more information, see the discussion under "Selected Monthly Owner Costs.")

**Comparability**—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The tabulations of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for specified owner-occupied housing units are comparable to 1980.

## **SEWAGE DISPOSAL**

The data on sewage disposal were obtained from questionnaire item H16, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Housing units are either connected to a public sewer, to a septic tank or cesspool, or they dispose

of sewage by other means. A public sewer may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. A housing unit is considered to be connected to a septic tank or cesspool when the unit is provided with an underground pit or tank for sewage disposal. The category, "Other means" includes housing units which dispose of sewage in some other way.

**Comparability**—Data on sewage disposal have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

## **SOURCE OF WATER**

The data on source of water were obtained from questionnaire item H15, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to five or more units is classified as a "Public system or private company." The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, water company, etc., or it may be obtained from a well which supplies water to five or more housing units. If the water is supplied from a well serving four or fewer housing units, the units are classified as having water supplied by either an "Individual drilled well" or an "Individual dug well." Drilled wells or small diameter wells are usually less than 1-1/2 feet in diameter. Dug wells are usually larger than 1-1/2 feet wide and generally hand dug. The category, "Some other source" includes water obtained from springs, creeks, rivers, lakes, cisterns, etc.

**Comparability**—Data on source of water have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

## **TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT**

The data on telephones were obtained from questionnaire item H12, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. A telephone must be inside the house or apartment for the unit to be classified as having a telephone. Units where the respondent uses a telephone located inside the building but not in the respondent's living quarters are classified as having no telephone.

**Comparability**—Data on telephones in 1980 are comparable to 1990. The 1960 and 1970 censuses collected data on telephone availability. A unit was classified as having a telephone available if there was a telephone number on which occupants of the unit could be reached. The telephone could have been in another unit, in a common hall, or outside the building.



## TENURE

The data for tenure were obtained from questionnaire item H4, which was asked at all occupied housing units. All occupied housing units are classified as either owner occupied or renter occupied.

**Owner Occupied**—A housing unit is owner occupied if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. The owner or co-owner must live in the unit and usually is the person listed in column 1 of the questionnaire. The unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan" if it is being purchased with a mortgage or some other debt arrangement such as a deed of trust, trust deed, contract to purchase, land contract, or purchase agreement. The unit is also considered owned with a mortgage if it is built on leased land and there is a mortgage on the unit.

A housing unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)" if there is no mortgage or other similar debt on the house, apartment, or mobile home including units built on leased land if the unit is owned outright without a mortgage. Although owner-occupied units are divided between mortgaged and owned free and clear on the questionnaire, census data products containing 100-percent data show only total owner-occupied counts. More extensive mortgage information was collected on the long-form questionnaire and are shown in census products containing sample data. (For more information, see the discussion under "Mortgage Status.")

**Renter Occupied**—All occupied housing units which are not owner occupied, whether they are rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent, are classified as renter occupied. "No cash rent" units are separately identified in the rent tabulations. Such units are generally provided free by friends or relatives or in exchange for services such as resident manager, caretaker, minister, or tenant farmer. Housing units on military bases also are classified in the "No cash rent" category. "Rented for cash rent" includes units in continuing care, sometimes called life care arrangements. These arrangements usually involve a contract between one or more individuals and a health services provider guaranteeing the individual shelter, usually a house or apartment, and services, such as meals or transportation to shopping or recreation.

**Comparability**—Data on tenure have been collected since 1890. In 1970, the question on tenure also included a category for condominium and cooperative ownership. In 1980, condominium units and cooperatives were dropped from the tenure item, and since 1980, only condominium units are identified in a separate question.

For 1990, the response categories were expanded to allow the respondent to report whether the unit was owned with a mortgage or free and clear (without a mortgage). The distinction between units owned with a mortgage and units owned free and clear was added in 1990 to improve

the count of owner-occupied units. Research after the 1980 census indicated some respondents did not consider their units owned if they had a mortgage.

## UNITS IN STRUCTURE

The data on units in structure (also referred to as "type of structure") were obtained from questionnaire item H2, which was asked at all housing units. A structure is a separate building that either has open spaces on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, are counted. Stores and office space are excluded.

The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings.

**1-Unit, Detached**—This is a 1-unit structure detached from any other house; that is, with open space on all four sides. Such structures are considered detached even if they have an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house that contains a business is considered detached as long as the building has open space on all four sides. Mobile homes or trailers to which one or more permanent rooms have been added or built also are included.

**1-Unit, Attached**—This is a 1-unit structure that has one or more walls extending from ground to roof separating it from adjoining structures. In row houses (sometimes called townhouses), double houses, or houses attached to non-residential structures, each house is a separate, attached structure if the dividing or common wall goes from ground to roof.

**2 or More Units**—These are units in structures containing 2 or more housing units, further categorized as units in structures with 2, 3 or 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 19, 20 to 49, and 50 or more units.

**Mobile Home or Trailer**—Both occupied and vacant mobile homes to which no permanent rooms have been added are counted in this category. Mobile homes or trailers used only for business purposes or for extra sleeping space and mobile homes or trailers for sale on a dealer's lot, at the factory, or in storage are not counted in the housing inventory.

**Other**—This category is for any living quarters occupied as a housing unit that does not fit the previous categories. Examples that fit this category are houseboats, railroad cars, campers, and vans.

**Comparability**—Data on units in structure have been collected since 1940 and on mobile homes and trailers since 1950. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are



shown for all housing units. In 1980, the data were collected on a sample basis. The category, "Boat, tent, van, etc." was replaced in 1990 by the category "Other." In some areas, the proportion of units classified as "Other" is far larger than the number of units that were classified as "Boat, tent, van, etc." in 1980.

## USUAL HOME ELSEWHERE

The data for usual home elsewhere are obtained from questionnaire item B, which was completed by census employees. A housing unit temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons with a usual residence elsewhere is classified as vacant. The occupants are classified as having a "Usual home elsewhere" and are counted at the address of their usual place of residence. Typical examples are people in a vacation home, persons renting living quarters temporarily for work, and migrant workers.

**Limitation of the Data**—Evidence from previous censuses suggests that in some areas enumerators marked units as "vacant—usual home elsewhere" when they should have marked "vacant—regular."

**Comparability**—Data for usual home elsewhere was tabulated for the first time in 1980.

## UTILITIES

The data on utility costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20a through H20d, which were asked of occupied housing units. These items were asked on a sample basis.

Questions H20a through H20d asked for the yearly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and other fuels (oil, coal, wood, kerosene, etc.). For the tabulations, these yearly amounts are divided by 12 to derive the average monthly cost and are then included in the computation of "Gross Rent," "Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989," "Selected Monthly Owner Costs," and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

Costs are recorded if paid by or billed to occupants, a welfare agency, relatives, or friends. Costs that are paid by landlords, included in the rent payment, or included in condominium or cooperative fees are excluded.

**Limitation of the Data**—Research has shown that respondents tended to overstate their expenses for electricity and gas when compared to utility company records. There is some evidence that this overstatement is reduced when yearly costs are asked rather than monthly costs. Caution should be exercised in using these data for direct analysis because costs are not reported for certain kinds of units

such as renter-occupied units with all utilities included in the rent and owner-occupied condominium units with utilities included in the condominium fee.

**Comparability**—The data on utility costs have been collected since 1980 for owner-occupied housing units, and since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

## VACANCY STATUS

The data on vacancy status were obtained from questionnaire item C1, which was completed by census enumerators. Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units were determined by enumerators obtaining information from landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others. Vacant units are subdivided according to their housing market classification as follows:

*For Rent*—These are vacant units offered "for rent," and vacant units offered either "for rent" or "for sale."

*For Sale Only*—These are vacant units being offered "for sale only," including units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "for sale only."

*Rented or Sold, Not Occupied*—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

*For Seasonal, Recreational, or Occasional Use*—These are vacant units used or intended for use only in certain seasons or for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year.

Seasonal units include those used for summer or winter sports or recreation, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins. Seasonal units also may include quarters for such workers as herders and loggers. Interval ownership units, sometimes called shared-ownership or time-sharing condominiums, also are included here.

*For Migrant Workers*—These include vacant units intended for occupancy by migratory workers employed in farm work during the crop season. (Work in a cannery, a freezer plant, or a food-processing plant is not farm work.)

*Other Vacant*—If a vacant unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "other vacant." For example, this category includes units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

**Homeowner Vacancy Rate**—This is the percentage relationship between the number of vacant units for sale and the total homeowner inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for sale only by the sum of the owner-occupied units and the number of vacant units that are for sale only.

**Rental Vacancy Rate**—This is the percentage relationship of the number of vacant units for rent to the total rental inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for rent by the sum of the renter-occupied units and the number of vacant units for rent.

**Comparability**—Data on vacancy status have been collected since 1940. For 1990, the category, "seasonal/recreational/occasional use" combined vacant units classified in 1980 as "seasonal or migratory" and "held for occasional use." Also, in 1970 and 1980, housing characteristics generally were presented only for year-round units. In 1990, housing characteristics are shown for all housing units.

## VALUE

The data on value (also referred to as "price asked" for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H6, which was asked at housing units that were owned, being bought, or vacant for sale at the time of enumeration. Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale. If the house or mobile home was owned or being bought, but the land on which it sits was not, the respondent was asked to estimate the combined value of the house or mobile home and the land. For vacant units, value was the price asked for the property.

Value was tabulated separately for all owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale housing units, owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale mobile homes or trailers, and specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units. Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units include only one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property. The data for "specified units" exclude mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings.

**Median and Quartile Value**—The median divides the value distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the value distribution into four equal parts. These measures are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Aggregate Value**—To calculate aggregate value, the amount assigned for the category "Less than \$10,000" is \$9,000. The amount assigned to the category "\$500,000 or more"

is \$600,000. Mean value is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Comparability**—In 1980, value was asked only at owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres with no business or medical office on the property and at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale condominium housing units. Mobile homes were excluded. Value data were presented for specified owner-occupied housing units, specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units, and owner-occupied condominium housing units.

In 1990, the question was asked at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only housing units with no exclusions. Data presented for specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units will include one-family condominium houses but not condominiums in multi-unit structures since condominium units are now identified only in long-form questionnaires.

For 1990, quartiles have been added because the range of values and rents in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large value and rent differences among various geographic areas.

## VEHICLES AVAILABLE

The data on vehicles available were obtained from questionnaire item H13, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data show the number of households with a specified number of passenger cars, vans, and pickup or panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less kept at home and available for the use of household members. Vehicles rented or leased for one month or more, company vehicles, and police and government vehicles are included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled or immobile vehicles are excluded. Vehicles kept at home but used only for business purposes also are excluded.

**Vehicles Per Household**—This is computed by dividing aggregate vehicles available by the number of occupied housing units.

**Limitation of the Data**—The 1980 census evaluations showed that the number of automobiles was slightly overreported; the number of vans and trucks slightly underreported. The statistics do not measure the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles.

**Comparability**—Data on automobiles available were collected from 1960 to 1980. In 1980, a separate question also was asked on the number of trucks and vans. The data on automobiles and trucks and vans were presented



separately and also as a combined vehicles available tabulation. The 1990 data are comparable to the 1980 vehicles available tabulations.

## YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

The data on year householder moved into unit were obtained from questionnaire item H8, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data refer to the year of the latest move by the householder. If a householder moved back into a housing unit he or she previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another within the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year that the householder moved in is not necessarily the same year other members of the household moved, although in the great majority of cases an entire household moves at the same time.

**Comparability**—In 1960 and 1970, this question was asked of every person and included in population reports. This item in housing tabulations refers to the year the householder moved in. In 1980 and 1990, the question was asked only of the householder.

## YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

The data on year structure built were obtained from questionnaire item H17, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Data on year structure built refer to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For housing units under construction that met the housing unit definition—that is, all exterior windows, doors, and final usable floors were in place—the category “1989 or March 1990” was used. For a houseboat or a mobile home or trailer, the manufacturer’s model year was assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in census data products relate to the number of units built during the specified periods that were still in existence at the time of enumeration.

**Median Year Structure Built**—The median divides the distribution into two equal parts. The median is rounded to the nearest calendar year. Median age of housing can be obtained by subtracting median year structure built from 1990. For example, if the median year structure built is 1957, the median age of housing in that area is 33 years (1990 minus 1957).

**Limitation of the Data**—Data on year structure built are more susceptible to errors of response and nonreporting than data on many other items because respondents must rely on their memory or on estimates by persons who have

lived in the neighborhood a long time. Available evidence indicates there is underreporting in the older-year-structure-built categories, especially “Built in 1939 or earlier.” The introduction of the “Don’t know” category (see the discussion on “Comparability”) may have resulted in relatively higher allocation rates. Data users should refer to the discussion in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data, and to the allocation tables.

**Comparability**—Data on year structure built were collected for the first time in the 1940 census. Since then, the response categories have been modified to accommodate the 10-year period between each census. In 1990, the category, “Don’t Know,” was added in an effort to minimize the response error mentioned in the paragraph above on limitation of the data.

## DERIVED MEASURES

Census data products include various derived measures, such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures that round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero. In printed reports, zero is indicated by a dash (–).

### Interpolation

Interpolation frequently is used in calculating medians or quartiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. “Pareto interpolation” is an alternative to linear interpolation. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than \$2,500. In Pareto interpolation, the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category.

### Mean

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum of a group of numerical items (or aggregate) by the total number of items. Aggregates are used in computing mean values. For example, mean family income is obtained by dividing the aggregate of all income reported by persons in families by the total number of families. (Additional information on means and aggregates is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

### Median

This measure represents the middle value in a distribution. The median divides the total frequency into two equal parts: one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. The median is

computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in specific census publications and other data products.

In reports, if the median falls within the upper interval of the tabulation distribution, the median is shown as the initial value of the interval followed by a plus sign (+); if within the lower interval, the median is shown as the upper value of the category followed by a minus sign (-). For summary tape files, if the median falls within the upper or lower interval, it is set to a specified value. (Additional information on medians is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

### **Percentages, Rates, and Ratios**

These measures are frequently presented in census products to compare two numbers or two sets of measurements. These comparisons are made in two ways: (1)

subtraction, which provides an absolute measure of the difference between two items, and (2) the quotient of two numbers, which provides a relative measure of difference.

### **Quartile**

This measure divides a distribution into four equal parts. The first quartile (or lower quartile) is the value that defines the upper limit of the lowest one-quarter of the cases. The second quartile is the median. The third quartile (or upper quartile) defines the lower limit of the upper one-quarter of the cases in the distribution. The difference between the upper and lower quartiles is called the interquartile range. This interquartile range is less affected by wide variations than is the mean. Quartiles are presented for certain financial characteristics such as housing value and rent.



# APPENDIX C.

## Accuracy of the Data

### CONTENTS

Confidentiality of the Data .....	C-1
Editing of Unacceptable Data .....	C-9
Errors in the Data .....	C-2
Estimation Procedure .....	C-5
Sample Design .....	C-1

### INTRODUCTION

The data contained in this data product are based on the 1990 census sample. The data are estimates of the actual figures that would have been obtained from a complete count. Estimates derived from a sample are expected to be different from the 100-percent figures because they are subject to sampling and nonsampling errors. Sampling error in data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. Nonsampling error affects both sample and 100-percent data, and is introduced as a result of errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. Provided below is a detailed discussion of both types of errors and a description of the estimation procedures.

### SAMPLE DESIGN

Every person and housing unit in the United States was asked certain basic demographic and housing questions (for example, race, age, marital status, housing value, or rent). A sample of these persons and housing units was asked more detailed questions about such items as income, occupation, and housing costs in addition to the basic demographic and housing information. The primary sampling unit for the 1990 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Persons in group quarters were sampled at a 1-in-6 rate.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. Approximately 95 percent of the population was enumerated by the mailback procedure. In these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list, which was updated by the United States Postal Service and Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized and the appropriate units were electronically designated as sample units. The questionnaires were either mailed or hand-delivered to the addresses with instructions to complete and mail back the form.

Housing units in governmental units with a precensus (1988) estimated population of fewer than 2,500 persons were sampled at 1-in-2. Governmental units were defined for sampling purposes as all incorporated places, all counties, all county equivalents such as parishes in Louisiana, and all minor civil divisions in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin. Housing units in census tracts and block numbering areas (BNA's) with a precensus housing unit count below 2,000 housing units were sampled at 1-in-6 for those portions not in small governmental units (governmental units with a population less than 2,500). Housing units within census tracts and BNA's with 2,000 or more housing units were sampled at 1-in-8 for those portions not in small governmental units.

In list/enumerate areas (about 5 percent of the population), each enumerator was given a blank address register with designated sample lines. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator systematically canvassed an assigned area and listed all housing units in the address register in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit listed on a designated sample line, were collected. For all governmental units with fewer than 2,500 persons in list/enumerate areas, a 1-in-2 sampling rate was used. All other list/enumerate areas were sampled at 1-in-6.

Housing units in American Indian reservations, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas, and Alaska Native villages were sampled according to the same criteria as other governmental units, except the sampling rates were based on the size of the American Indian and Alaska Native population in those areas as measured in the 1980 census. Trust lands were sampled at the same rate as their associated American Indian reservations. Census designated places in Hawaii were sampled at the same rate as governmental units because the Census Bureau does not recognize incorporated places in Hawaii.

The purpose of using variable sampling rates was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small areas and decrease respondent burden in more densely populated areas while maintaining data reliability. When all sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately one out of every six housing units in the Nation was included in the 1990 census sample.

### CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

To maintain the confidentiality required by law (Title 13, United States Code), the Bureau of the Census applies a confidentiality edit to the 1990 census data to assure that



published data do not disclose information about specific individuals, households, or housing units. As a result, a small amount of uncertainty is introduced into the estimates of census characteristics. The sample itself provides adequate protection for most areas for which sample data are published since the resulting data are estimates of the actual counts; however, small areas require more protection. The edit is controlled so that the basic structure of the data is preserved.

The confidentiality edit is implemented by selecting a small subset of individual households from the internal sample data files and blanking a subset of the data items on these household records. Responses to those data items were then imputed using the same imputation procedures that were used for nonresponse. A larger subset of households is selected for the confidentiality edit for small areas to provide greater protection for these areas. The editing process is implemented in such a way that the quality and usefulness of the data were preserved.

## ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since statistics in this data product are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from 100-percent figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The sample estimate also would differ from other samples of housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a sample estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from all the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. Described below is the method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this product.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during any of the various complex operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Error" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one

direction will make both sample and 100-percent data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to under-report their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will tend to be understated for the higher income categories and overstated for the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

## Calculation of Standard Errors

**Totals and Percentages**—Tables A through C in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this data product. To calculate the standard error, it is necessary to know the basic standard error for the characteristic (given in table A or B) that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, households, or housing units) and estimation technique; the design factor for the particular characteristic estimated (given in table C); and the number of persons or housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these in the sample. For machine-readable products, the percent-in-sample is included in a data matrix on the file for each tabulation area. In printed reports, the percent-in-sample is provided in data tables at the end of the statistical tables that compose the report. The design factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1990 census. Tape purchasers will receive table C, the table of design factors, as a supplement to the technical documentation. Table C is included in this appendix for printed reports.

The steps given below should be used to calculate the standard error of an estimate of a total or a percentage contained in this product. A percentage is defined here as a ratio of a numerator to a denominator where the numerator is a subset of the denominator. For example, the proportion of Black teachers is the ratio of Black teachers to all teachers.

1. Obtain the standard error from table A or B (or use the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
2. Find the geographic area to which the estimate applies in the appropriate percent-in-sample table or appropriate matrix, and obtain the person or housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for this area. Use the person "percent-in-sample" figure for person and family characteristics. Use the housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for housing unit characteristics.
3. Use table C to obtain the design factor for the characteristic (for example, employment status, school enrollment) and the range that contains the percent-in-sample with which you are working. Multiply the basic standard error by this factor.

The unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages will approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or



estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation areas to which they correspond. Nevertheless, these estimated totals and percentages still are subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate. For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the basic standard errors in table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use a basic standard error of 16.

An illustration of the use of the tables is given in the section entitled "Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors."

**Sums and Differences**—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to sums of and differences between two sample estimates. To estimate the standard error of a sum or difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

1. For the sum of or difference between a sample estimate and a 100-percent value, use the standard error of the sample estimate. The complete count value is not subject to sampling error.
2. For the sum of or difference between two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors:

$SE_{\hat{X}}$  and  $SE_{\hat{Y}}$  of estimates  $\hat{X}$  and  $\hat{Y}$ :

$$SE_{(\hat{X} + \hat{Y})} = SE_{(\hat{X} - \hat{Y})} = \sqrt{(SE_{\hat{X}})^2 + (SE_{\hat{Y}})^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or from a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1990 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this appendix.

3. For the differences between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest. For example, to determine the estimate of non-Black teachers, one may subtract the estimate of Black teachers from the estimate of total teachers. To determine the standard error of the estimate of non-Black teachers apply the above formula directly.

**Ratios**—Frequently, the statistic of interest is the ratio of two variables, where the numerator is not a subset of the

denominator. For example, the ratio of teachers to students in public elementary schools. The standard error of the ratio between two sample estimates is estimated as follows:

1. If the ratio is a proportion, then follow the procedure outlined for "Totals and Percentages."
2. If the ratio is not a proportion, then approximate the standard error using the formula below.

$$SE_{(\hat{X} / \hat{Y})} = \frac{\hat{X}}{\hat{Y}} \sqrt{\frac{(SE_{\hat{X}})^2}{\hat{X}^2} + \frac{(SE_{\hat{Y}})^2}{\hat{Y}^2}}$$

**Medians**—For the standard error of the median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as  $N/2$ ). Treat  $N/2$  as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above. Compute the desired confidence interval about  $N/2$ . Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about  $N/2$ . By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, continue cumulating frequencies until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about  $N/2$ . Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

When interpolation is required in the upper open-ended interval of a distribution to obtain a confidence bound, use 1.5 times the lower limit of the open-ended confidence interval as the upper limit of the open-ended interval.

## Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1990 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples;



2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 times the estimated standard error below the estimate to 1.645 times the estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.
3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68 percent, 90 percent, and 95 percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus, we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability of confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the 100-percent value).

Confidence intervals also may be constructed for the ratio, sum of, or difference between two sample figures. This is done by first computing the ratio, sum, or difference, then obtaining the standard error of the ratio, sum, or difference (using the formulas given earlier), and finally forming a confidence interval for this estimated ratio, sum, or difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the ratio, sum, or difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this appendix do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data. The standard errors reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not the effect of correlated errors introduced by enumerators, coders, or other field or processing personnel. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68, 90, or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this data product based on the estimated standard errors.

A standard sampling theory text should be helpful if the user needs more information about confidence intervals and nonsampling errors.

## Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

The following is a hypothetical example of how to compute a standard error of a total and a percentage. Suppose a particular data table shows that for City A 9,948 persons out of all 15,888 persons age 16 years and over were in the civilian labor force. The percent-in-sample

table lists City A with a percent-in-sample of 16.0 percent (Persons column). The column in table C which includes 16.0 percent-in-sample shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment status."

The basic standard error for the estimated total 9,948 may be obtained from table A or from the formula given below table A. In order to avoid interpolation, the use of the formula will be demonstrated here. Suppose that the total population of City A was 21,220. The formula for the basic standard error, SE, is

$$SE(9,948) = \sqrt{5(9,948) (1 - 9,948 / 21,220)}$$

$$= 163 \text{ persons.}$$

The standard error of the estimated 9,948 persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is found by multiplying the basic standard error 163 by the design factor, 1.1 from table C. This yields an estimated standard error of 179 for the total number of persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force.

The estimated percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force in City A is 62.6. From table B, the unadjusted standard error is found to be approximately 0.85 percentage points. The standard error for the estimated 62.6 percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is  $0.85 \times 1.1 = 0.94$  percentage points.

A note of caution concerning numerical values is necessary. Standard errors of percentages derived in this manner are approximate. Calculations can be expressed to several decimal places, but to do so would indicate more precision in the data than is justifiable. Final results should contain no more than two decimal places when the estimated standard error is one percentage point (i.e., 1.00) or more.

In the previous example, the standard error of the 9,948 persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force was found to be 179. Thus, a 90 percent confidence interval for this estimated total is found to be:

$$[9,948 - 1.645(179)] \text{ to } [9,948 + 1.645(179)]$$

or

$$9,654 \text{ to } 10,242$$

One can say, with about 90 percent confidence, that this interval includes the value that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The following is an illustration of the calculation of standard errors and confidence intervals when a difference between two sample estimates is obtained. For example, suppose the number of persons in City B age 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force was 9,314 and the total number of persons 16 years and over was 16,666. Further suppose the population of City B was 25,225. Thus, the estimated percentage of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is 55.9 percent. The unadjusted standard error determined using the formula provided at the bottom of table B is 0.86



percentage points. We find that City B had a percent-in-sample of 15.7. The range which includes 15.7 percent-in-sample in table C shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment Status." Thus, the approximate standard error of the percentage (55.9 percent) is  $0.86 \times 1.1 = 0.95$  percentage points.

Now suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the difference between City A and City B of the percentages of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force. The difference in the percentages of interest for the two cities is:

$$62.6 - 55.9 = 6.7 \text{ percent.}$$

Using the results of the previous example:

$$\begin{aligned} SE(6.7) &= \sqrt{(SE(62.6))^2 + (SE(55.9))^2} = \sqrt{(0.94)^2 + (0.95)^2} \\ &= 1.34 \text{ percentage points} \end{aligned}$$

The 90 percent confidence interval for the difference is formed as before:

$$\begin{aligned} [6.70 - 1.645(1.34)] \text{ to } [6.70 + 1.645(1.34)] \\ \text{or} \\ 4.50 \text{ to } 8.90 \end{aligned}$$

One can say with 90 percent confidence that the interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

For reasonably large samples, ratio estimates are normally distributed, particularly for the census population. Therefore, if we can calculate the standard error of a ratio estimate then we can form a confidence interval around the ratio. Suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the ratio of the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City A to the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City B. The ratio of the two estimates of interest is:

$$\begin{aligned} 9948/9314 &= 1.07 \\ SE(1.07) &= \left(\frac{9948}{9314}\right) \sqrt{\frac{179^2}{(9948)^2} + \frac{188^2}{(9314)^2}} \\ &= .029 \end{aligned}$$

Using the results above, the 90 percent confidence interval for this ratio would be:

$$\begin{aligned} [1.07 - 1.645(.029)] \text{ to } [1.07 + 1.645(.029)] \\ \text{or} \\ 1.02 \text{ to } 1.12 \end{aligned}$$

**ESTIMATION PROCEDURE**

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure (iterative proportional fitting) resulting in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For

any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units possessing the characteristic in the tabulation area. Estimates of family or household characteristics were based on the weight assigned to the family member designated as householder. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value 6, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with the weight of 6. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights varying from person to person or housing unit to housing unit. The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas generally were formed of contiguous geographic units which agreed closely with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas never crossed State or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count below 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in four stages. For persons, the first stage applied 17 household-type groups. The second stage used two groups: sampling rate of 1-in-2; sampling rate less than 1-in-2. The third stage used the dichotomy householders/nonhouseholders. The fourth stage applied 180 aggregate age-sex-race-Hispanic origin categories. The stages were as follows:

*PERSONS*

**STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD**

Group	Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Group Quarters
17	Persons in Group Quarters

**STAGE II: SAMPLING RATES**

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

### STAGE III: HOUSEHOLDER/NONHOUSEHOLDER

1	Householder
2	Nonhouseholder

### STAGE IV: AGE/SEX/RACE/HISPANIC ORIGIN

Group	White
	Persons of Hispanic Origin
	Male
1	0 to 4 years
2	5 to 14 years
3	15 to 19 years
4	20 to 24 years
5	25 to 34 years
6	35 to 54 years
7	55 to 64 years
8	65 to 74 years
9	75 years and over
	Female
10-18	Same age categories as groups 1 through 9.
	Persons Not of Hispanic Origin
19-36	Same sex and age categories as groups 1 through 18.
	Black
37-72	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Asian or Pacific Islander
73-108	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
109-144	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Other Race (includes those races not listed above)
145-180	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign an initial weight to each sample person record. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure, prior to iterative proportional fitting, was to combine categories in each of the four estimation stages, when needed to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure. For each stage, any group that did not meet certain criteria for the unweighted sample count or for the ratio of the 100-percent to the initially weighted sample count, was combined, or collapsed, with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the fourth stage, an additional criterion concerning the number of complete count persons in each race/Hispanic origin category was applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent four stages of ratio adjustment applying the grouping procedures described above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight.

In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Next, at stage III, the stage II weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. Finally, at stage IV, the stage III weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage III weights for sample persons in each stage IV group. The four stages of ratio adjustment were performed two times (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage IV were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight of the persons in a particular group was 7.25 then 1/4 of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8, while the remaining 3/4 received a weight of 7.

The ratio estimation procedure for housing units was essentially the same as that for persons, except that vacant units were treated differently. The occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in four stages, and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in a single stage. The first stage for occupied housing units applied 16 household type categories, while the second stage used the two sampling categories described above for persons. The third stage applied three units-in-structure categories; i.e. single units, multi-unit less than 10 and multi-unit 10 or more. The fourth stage could potentially use 200 tenure-race-Hispanic origin-value/rent groups. The stages for ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

### OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

#### STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit



# STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD—Con.

	All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

# STAGE II: SAMPLING RATE CATEGORY

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

# STAGE III: UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1	Single unit structure
2	Multi-unit structure consisting of fewer than 10 individual units
3	Multi-unit structure consisting of 10 or more individual units

# STAGE IV: TENURE/ RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER/ VALUE OR RENT

Group	Owner
	White Householder
	Householder of Hispanic Origin
	Value
1	Less than \$20,000
2	\$20,000 to \$39,999
3	\$40,000 to \$59,999
4	\$60,000 to \$79,999
5	\$80,000 to \$99,999
6	\$100,000 to \$149,999
7	\$150,000 to \$249,999
8	\$250,000 to \$299,999
9	\$300,000 or more
10	Other <sup>1</sup>
	Householder Not of Hispanic Origin
11-20	Same value categories as groups 1 through 10
	Black Householder
21-40	Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20
	Asian or Pacific Islander Householder
41-60	Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder
61-80	Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20
	Householder of Other Race
81-100	Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20

# Renter

White Householder  
Householder of Hispanic origin  
Rent

101	Less than \$100
102	\$100 to \$199
103	\$200 to \$299
104	\$300 to \$399
105	\$400 to \$499
106	\$500 to \$599
107	\$600 to \$749
108	\$750 to \$999
109	\$1,000 or more
110	No cash rent

Householder Not of Hispanic Origin  
Same rent categories as groups 101 through 110

Black Householder

121-140  
Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120

Asian or Pacific Islander Householder

141-160  
Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120

American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder

161-180  
Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120

Householder of Other Race

181-200  
Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120

Vacant Housing Units

1	Vacant for rent
2	Vacant for sale
3	Other vacant

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and if the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial, unadjusted weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will, for the most part, be consistent with the complete count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

<sup>1</sup>Value of units in this category results from other factors besides housing value alone, for example, inclusion of more than 10 acres of land, or presence of a business establishment on the premises.

## Control of Nonsampling Error

As mentioned earlier, both sample and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. This component of error could introduce serious bias into the data, and the total error could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the decennial census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. Described below are the primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions actually were carried out during the census. As part of the 1990 census evaluation program, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

**Undercoverage**—It is possible for some households or persons to be missed entirely by the census. The undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data.

Several coverage improvement programs were implemented during the development of the census address list and census enumeration and processing to minimize undercoverage of the population and housing units. These programs were developed based on experience from the 1980 census and results from the 1990 census testing cycle. In developing and updating the census address list, the Census Bureau used a variety of specialized procedures in different parts of the country.

- In the large urban areas, the Census Bureau purchased and geocoded address lists. Concurrent with geocoding, the United States Postal Service (USPS) reviewed and updated this list. After the postal check, census enumerators conducted a dependent canvass and update operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials were given the opportunity to examine block counts of address listings (local review) and identify possible errors. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- In small cities, suburban areas, and selected rural parts of the country, the Census Bureau created the address list through a listing operation. The USPS reviewed and updated this list, and the Census Bureau reconciled USPS corrections and updated through a field operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials participated in reviewing block counts of address listings. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- The Census Bureau (rather than the USPS) conducted a listing operation in the fall of 1989 and delivered census questionnaires in selected rural and seasonal housing areas in March of 1990. In some inner-city public housing developments, whose addresses had been obtained via the purchased address list noted above, census questionnaires were also delivered by Census Bureau enumerators.

Coverage improvement programs continued during and after mailout. A recheck of units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent improved further the coverage of persons and housing units. All local officials were given the opportunity to participate in a post-census local review, and census enumerators conducted an additional canvass. In addition, efforts were made to improve the coverage of unique population groups, such as the homeless and parolees/probationers. Computer and clerical edits and telephone and personal visit followup also contributed to improved coverage.

More extensive discussion of the programs implemented to improve coverage will be published by the Census Bureau when the evaluation of the coverage improvement program is completed.

**Respondent and Enumerator Error**—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error, although the questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests, and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each household. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency, and problems were followed up as necessary.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent; may fail to collect some of the information for a person or household; or may collect data for households that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was monitored carefully. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages that included hands-on experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse were reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from households not designated for the sample.

**Processing Error**—The many phases involved in processing the census data represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

**Nonresponse**—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any imputation procedure using respondent data may not completely



reflect this difference either at the elemental level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was reduced substantially during the field operations by the various edit and followup operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponses remaining after this operation were imputed by the computer by using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics.

**EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA**

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of data that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, questionnaires were edited during field data collection operations for consistency, completeness, and acceptability. Questionnaires also were reviewed by census clerks for omissions, certain specific inconsistencies, and population coverage. For example, write-in entries such as "Don't know" or "NA" were considered unacceptable. For some district offices, the initial edit was automated; however, for the majority of the district offices, it was performed by clerks. As a result of this operation, a telephone or personal visit followup was made to obtain missing information. Potential coverage errors were included in the followup, as well as a sample of questionnaires with omissions and/or inconsistencies.

Subsequent to field operations, remaining incomplete or inconsistent information on the questionnaires was assigned

using imputation procedures during the final automated edit of the collected data. Imputations, or computer assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries or blanks, are needed most often when an entry for a given item is lacking or when the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item is inconsistent with other information for that same person or housing unit. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for persons or housing units with similar characteristics. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data.

Another way in which corrections were made during the computer editing process was through substitution; that is, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or housing unit. When there was an indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for the people within the household or the occupants were not listed on the questionnaire, a previously accepted household was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for the substitute was duplicated. The assignment of the full set of housing characteristics occurred when there was no housing information available. If the housing unit was determined to be occupied, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed occupied unit. If the housing unit was vacant, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed vacant unit.

**Table A. Unadjusted Standard Error for Estimated Totals**

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total <sup>1</sup>	Size of publication area <sup>2</sup>													
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000	1,000,000	5,000,000	10,000,000	25,000,000
50 .....	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100 .....	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250 .....	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500 .....	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1,000 .....	-	-	55	65	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2,500 .....	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5,000 .....	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160
10,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220
15,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270
25,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350
75,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610
100,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	710
250,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100
500,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570
1,000,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190
5,000,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470
10,000,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480

<sup>1</sup>For estimated totals larger than 10,000,000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$SE(\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5\hat{Y}\left(1 - \frac{\hat{Y}}{N}\right)}$$

N = Size of area

$\hat{Y}$  = Estimate of characteristic total

<sup>2</sup>The total count of persons in the area if the estimated total is a person characteristic, or the total count of housing units in the area if the estimated total is a housing unit characteristic.

**Table B. Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentage**

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage <sup>1</sup>												
	500	750	1,000	1,500	2,500	5,000	7,500	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000
2 or 98 .....	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
5 or 95 .....	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
10 or 90 .....	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
15 or 85 .....	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
20 or 80 .....	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
25 or 75 .....	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
30 or 70 .....	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
35 or 65 .....	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
50 .....	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2

<sup>1</sup>For a percentage and/or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error. This table should only be used for proportions, that is, where the numerator is a subset of the denominator.

$$SE(\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{B}\hat{p}(100 - \hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

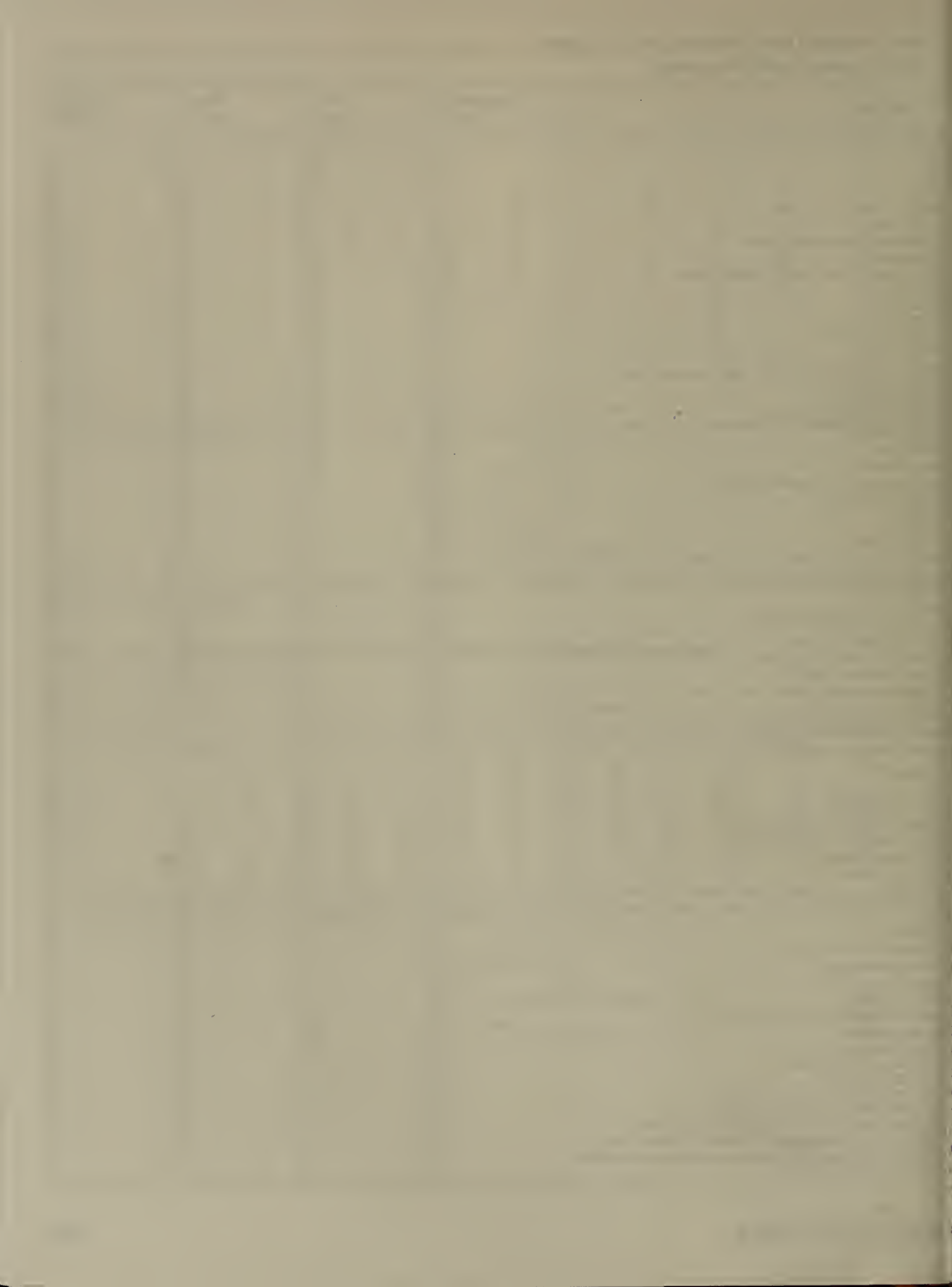
$\hat{p}$  = Estimated percentage



Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Alabama

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
<b>POPULATION</b>				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.7	2.4	1.4	1.2
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.3	2.0	1.2	0.9
Place of birth.....	2.5	2.2	1.3	1.0
Citizenship.....	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.1	1.9	1.1	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	2.1	2.0	1.2	0.9
Household type.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.7
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Employment status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
<b>HOUSING</b>				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	1.1	1.1	0.6	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5





# APPENDIX D.

## Collection and Processing Procedures

### CONTENTS

Data Collection Procedures .....	D-2
Enumeration and Residence Rules .....	D-1
Processing Procedures .....	D-4

### ENUMERATION AND RESIDENCE RULES

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first United States census in 1790, each person was to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her "usual residence" in the 1990 census. Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time or considers to be his or her usual residence. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1, 1990).

#### Enumeration Rules

Each person whose usual residence was in the United States was to be included in the census, without regard to the person's legal status or citizenship. In a departure from earlier censuses, foreign diplomatic personnel participated voluntarily in the census, regardless of their residence on or off the premises of an embassy. As in previous censuses, persons in the United States specifically excluded from the census were foreign travelers who had not established a residence.

Americans with a usual residence outside the United States were not enumerated in the 1990 census. United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents overseas, are included in the population counts for States for purposes of Congressional apportionment, but are excluded from all other tabulations for States and their subdivisions. The counts of United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents, were obtained from administrative records maintained by Federal departments and agencies. Other Americans living overseas, such as employees of international agencies

and private businesses and students, were not enumerated, nor were their counts obtained from administrative sources. On the other hand, Americans temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the United States.

#### Residence Rules

Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence—the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time or the place where the person considers to be his or her usual home. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on April 1, 1990.

Persons temporarily away from their usual residence, whether in the United States or overseas, on a vacation or on a business trip, were counted at their usual residence. Persons who occupied more than one residence during the year were counted at the one they considered to be their usual residence. Persons who moved on or near Census Day were counted at the place they considered to be their usual residence.

**Persons in the Armed Forces**—Members of the Armed Forces were counted as residents of the area in which the installation was located, either on the installation or in the surrounding community. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (for example, with the Armed Forces person or at another location).

Each Navy ship not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport. If the homeport included more than one municipality, ships berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Ships attributed to the homeport, but not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet, were assigned to the municipality named on the Department of the Navy's homeport list. These rules also apply to Coast Guard vessels.

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard ship were given the opportunity to report a residence off the ship. Those who did report an off-ship residence in the communities surrounding the homeport were counted there; those who did not were counted as residents of the ship. Personnel on Navy ships deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day were considered to be part of the overseas population.

**Persons on Maritime Ships**—Persons aboard maritime ships who reported an off-ship residence were counted at that residence. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship, and were attributed as follows:

1. The port where the ship was docked on Census Day, if that port was in the United States or its territories.
2. The port of departure if the ship was at sea, provided the port was in the United States or its territories.
3. The port of destination in the United States or its territories, if the port of departure of a ship at sea was a foreign port.
4. The overseas population if the ship was docked at a foreign port or at sea between foreign ports. (These persons were not included in the overseas population for apportionment purposes.)

**Persons Away at School**—College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

**Persons in Institutions**—Persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in Federal or State prisons; local jails; Federal detention centers; juvenile institutions; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; or homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill, were counted at these places.

**Persons Away From Their Usual Residence on Census Day**—Migrant agricultural workers who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day. Persons in worker camps who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the camp where they were on Census Day.

In some parts of the country, natural disasters displaced significant numbers of households from their usual place of residence. If these persons reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

Persons away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

## DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1990 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The questionnaire packet included general information about the 1990 census and an instruction guide explaining how to complete the questionnaire. Spanish-language questionnaires and instruction guides were available on request. Instruction guides also were available in 32 other languages.

## Enumeration of Housing Units

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire:

1. A short-form questionnaire that contained a limited number of basic population and housing questions; these questions were asked of all persons and housing units and are often referred to as 100-percent questions.
2. A long-form questionnaire that contained the 100-percent items and a number of additional questions; a sampling procedure was used to determine those housing units that were to receive the long-form questionnaire.

Three sampling rates were employed. For slightly more than one-half of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long-form or sample questionnaire. In functioning local governmental units (counties and incorporated places, and in some parts of the country, towns and townships) estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire in order to enhance the reliability of the sample data for these small areas. For census tracts and block numbering areas having more than 2,000 housing units in the Census Bureau's address files, one in every eight housing units (about 13 percent) received a sample questionnaire, providing reliable statistics for these areas while permitting the Census Bureau to stay within a limit of 17.7 million sample questionnaires, or a one-in-six sample, nationwide.

The mail-out/mail-back procedure was used mainly in cities, suburban areas, towns, and rural areas where mailing addresses consisted of a house number and street name. In these areas, the Census Bureau developed mailing lists that included about 88.4 million addresses. The questionnaires were delivered through the mail and respondents were to return them by mail. Census questionnaires were delivered 1 week before Census Day (April 1, 1990).

The update/leave/mail-back method was used mainly in densely populated rural areas where it was difficult to develop mailing lists because mailing addresses did *not* use house number and street name. The Census Bureau compiled lists of housing units in advance of the census. Enumerators delivered the questionnaires, asked respondents to return them by mail, and added housing units not on the mailing lists. This method was used mainly in the South and Midwest, and also included some high-rise, low-income urban areas. A variation of this method was used in urban areas having large numbers of boarded-up buildings. About 11 million housing units were enumerated using this method.

The list/enumerate method (formerly called conventional or door-to-door enumeration) was used mainly in very remote and sparsely-settled areas. The United States



Postal Service delivered unaddressed short-form questionnaires before Census Day. Starting a week before Census Day, enumerators canvassed these areas, checked that all housing units received a questionnaire, created a list of all housing units, completed long-form questionnaires, and picked up the completed short-form questionnaires. This method was used mainly in the West and Northeast to enumerate an estimated 6.5 million housing units.

## Followup

**Nonresponse Followup**—In areas where respondents were to mail back their questionnaires, an enumerator visited each address from which a questionnaire was not received.

**Coverage and Edit-Failure Followup**—In the mail-back areas, some households returned a questionnaire that did not meet specific quality standards because of incomplete or inconsistent information, or the respondent had indicated difficulty in deciding who was to be listed on the questionnaire. These households were contacted by telephone or by personal visit to obtain the missing information or to clarify who was to be enumerated in the household. In areas where an enumerator picked up the questionnaires, the enumerator checked the respondent-filled questionnaire for completeness and consistency.

## Special Enumeration Procedures

Special procedures and questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters, such as college dormitories, nursing homes, prisons, military barracks, and ships. The questionnaires (Individual Census Reports, Military Census Reports, and Shipboard Census Reports) included the 100-percent population questions but did not include any housing questions. In all group quarters, all persons were asked the basic population questions; in most group quarters, additional questions were asked of a sample (one-in-six) of persons.

## Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)

The Census Bureau collected data for various components of the homeless population at different stages in the 1990 census. "Shelter and Street Night" (S-Night) was a special census operation to count the population in four types of locations where homeless people are found. On the evening of March 20, 1990, and during the early morning hours of March 21, 1990, enumerators counted persons in pre-identified locations:

1. Emergency shelters for the homeless population (public and private; permanent and temporary).
2. Shelters with temporary lodging for runaway youths.
3. Shelters for abused women and their children.

4. Open locations in streets or other places not intended for habitation.

Emergency shelters include all hotels and motels costing \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night regardless of whether persons living there considered themselves to be homeless, hotels and motels (regardless of cost) used entirely to shelter homeless persons, and pre-identified rooms in hotels and motels used for homeless persons and families. Enumeration in shelters usually occurred from 6 p.m. to midnight; street enumeration, from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m.; abandoned and boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m.; and shelters for abused women, from 6 p.m. on March 20 to noon on March 21.

Other components, which some consider as part of the homeless population, were enumerated as part of regular census operations. These include persons doubled up with other families, as well as persons with no other usual home living in transient sites, such as commercial campgrounds, maternity homes for unwed mothers, and drug/alcohol abuse detoxification centers. In institutions, such as local jails and mental hospitals, the Census Bureau does not know who has a usual home elsewhere; therefore, even though some are literally homeless, these persons cannot be identified separately as a component of the homeless population.

There is no generally agreed-upon definition of "the homeless," and there are limitations in the census count that prevent obtaining a total count of the homeless population under any definition. As such, the Census Bureau does not have a definition and will not provide a total count of "the homeless." Rather, the Census Bureau will provide counts and characteristics of persons found at the time of the census in *selected* types of living arrangements. These selected components can be used as building blocks to construct a count of homeless persons appropriate to particular purposes as long as the data limitations are taken into account.

In preparation for "Shelter-and-Street-Night" enumeration, the regional census centers (RCC's) mailed a certified letter (Form D-33 (L)) to the highest elected official of each active functioning government of the United States (more than 39,000) requesting them to identify:

1. All shelters with sleeping facilities (permanent and temporary, such as church basements, armories, public buildings, and so forth, that could be open on March 20).
2. Hotels and motels used to house homeless persons and families.
3. A list of outdoor locations where homeless persons tend to be at night.
4. Places such as bus or train stations, subway stations, airports, hospital emergency rooms, and so forth, where homeless persons seek shelter at night.



5. The specific addresses of abandoned or boarded-up buildings where homeless persons were thought to stay at night.

The letter from the RCC's to the governmental units emphasized the importance of listing night-time congregating sites. The list of shelters was expanded using information from administrative records and informed local sources. The street sites were limited to the list provided by the jurisdictions. All governmental units were eligible for "Shelter and Street Night." For cities with 50,000 or more persons, the Census Bureau took additional steps to update the list of shelter and street locations if the local jurisdiction did not respond to the certified letter. Smaller cities and rural areas participated if the local jurisdiction provided the Census Bureau a list of shelters or open public places to visit or if shelters were identified through our inventory development, local knowledge update, or during the Special Place Prelist operation.

The Census Bureau encouraged persons familiar with homeless persons and the homeless themselves to apply as enumerators. This recruiting effort was particularly successful in larger cities.

For shelters, both long- and short-form Individual Census Reports (ICR's) were distributed. For street enumeration, only short-form ICR's were used. Persons in shelters and at street locations were asked the basic population questions. Additional questions about social and economic characteristics were asked of a sample of persons in shelters only.

Enumerators were instructed *not* to ask who was homeless; rather, they were told to count all persons (including children) staying overnight at the shelters, and everyone they saw on the street except the police, other persons in uniform, and persons engaged in employment or obvious money-making activities other than begging and panhandling.

At both shelter and street sites, persons found sleeping were not awakened to answer questions. Rather, the enumerator answered the sex and race questions by observation and estimated the person's age to the best of his or her ability. In shelters, administrative records and information from the shelter operator were used, when available, for persons who were already asleep.

Less than 1 percent of shelters refused to participate in the census count at first. By the end of the census period, most of those eventually cooperated and the number of refusals had been reduced to a few. For the final refusals, head counts and population characteristics were obtained by enumerators standing outside such shelters and counting people as they left in the morning.

The "street" count was restricted to persons who were visible when the enumerator came to the open, public locations that had been identified by local jurisdictions. Homeless persons who were well hidden, moving about, or in locations other than those identified by the local governments were likely missed. The number missed will never be known and there is no basis to make an estimate

of the number missed from census data. The count of persons in open, public places was affected by many factors, including the extra efforts made to encourage people to go to shelters for "Shelter and Street Night," the weather (which was unusually cold in many parts of the country), the presence of the media, and distrust of the census. Expectations of the number of homeless persons on the street cannot be based on the number seen during the day because the night-time situation is normally very different as more homeless persons are in shelters or very well hidden.

For both "Shelter-and-Street-Night" locations, the Census Bureau assumed that the usual home of those enumerated was in the block where they were found (shelter or street).

The "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation replaced and expanded the 1980 Mission Night (M-Night) and Casual Count operations. These two operations were aimed at counting the population who reported having no usual residence. M-Night was conducted a week after Census Day, in April 1980. Enumerators visited hotels, motels, and similar places costing \$4 or less each night; missions, flophouses, local jails and similar places at which the average length of stay was 30 days or less; and nonshelter locations, such as bus depots, train stations, and all night movie theaters. Questions were asked of everyone, regardless of age. Enumerators conducted M-Night up to midnight on April 8, 1980, and returned the next morning to collect any forms completed after midnight.

The Casual Count operation was conducted in May 1980 at additional nonshelter locations, such as street corners, pool halls, welfare and employment offices. This operation lasted for approximately 2 weeks. Casual Count was conducted during the day only in selected large central cities. Only persons who appeared to be at least 15 years of age were asked if they had been previously enumerated. Casual Count was actually a coverage-improvement operation. It was not specifically an operation to count homeless persons living in the streets. Persons were excluded if they said they had a usual home outside the city because it was not cost effective to check through individual questionnaires in another city to try to find the person.

## PROCESSING PROCEDURES

Respondents returned many census questionnaires by mail to 1 of over 344 census district offices or to one of six processing offices. In these offices, the questionnaires were "checked in" and edited for completeness and consistency of the responses. After this initial processing had been performed, all questionnaires were sent to the processing offices.

In the processing offices, the household questionnaires were microfilmed and processed by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computers (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied



by the respondent was indicated by filling circles in pre-designated positions. FOSDIC electronically "read" these filled circles from the microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred the information to computer tape. The computer tape did not include individual names, addresses, or handwritten responses.

The data processing was performed in several stages. All questionnaires were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred to computer disk. Selected written entries in the race question on both the short and long forms were keyed from the microfilm and coded using the data base developed from the 1980 census and subsequent content and operational tests. Keying of other written entries on the long forms occurred in the seven processing offices.

The information (for example, income dollar amounts or homeowner shelter costs) on these keyed files was merged with the FOSDIC data or processed further through one of three automated coding programs. The codes for industry, occupation, place-of-birth, migration, place-of-work, ancestry, language, relationship, race, and Hispanic origin were merged with the FOSDIC data for editing, weighting, and tabulating operations at Census Bureau headquarters. All responses to the questions on Individual Census Reports (ICR's), Military Census Reports (MCR's), and Shipboard Census Reports (SCR's) were keyed, not processed by microfilm or FOSDIC.





# APPENDIX E.

## Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

### Your Guide for the

# 1990 U.S. Census Form

This guide gives helpful information on filling out your census form. If you need more help, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is on the cover of the questionnaire.** After you have filled out your form, please return it in the **envelope** we have provided.

On the inside	Page
<b>How</b> to fill out your census form	<b>2</b>
<b>Example</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Your</b> answers are confidential	<b>2</b>
<b>Instructions</b> for the census questions	<b>3-11</b>
<b>What</b> the census is about	<b>12</b>
<b>Why</b> the census asks certain questions	<b>12</b>

CENSUS '90



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

D4

## How to Fill Out Your Census Form

Please use a black lead pencil only. Black lead pencil is better to use than ballpoint or other pens. Most questions ask you to fill in the circle, or to print the information. See **Example** below.

Make sure you print answers for everyone in this household. If someone in the household, such as a roomer or boarder, does not want to give you all the information for the form, print at least the person's name and answer questions 2 and 3. A census taker will call to get the other information directly from the person.

There may be a question you cannot answer exactly. For example, you might not know the age of an elderly person or the price for which your house would sell. Ask someone else in your household; if no one knows, give your best estimate.

Instructions for individual questions begin on page 3 of this guide. They will help you to understand the questions and answer them correctly.

If you have a question about filling out the census form or need assistance, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is given on the cover of the questionnaire.**

If you do not mail back your census form, a census taker will be sent out to assist you. But it saves time and your taxpayer dollars if you fill out the form yourself and mail it back.

### Example

a. Age	b. Year of birth	a. Age	b. Year of birth
41	1949	09	1981
00 00 00	1 8 0 0 0 0	00 00 00	1 8 0 0 0 0
10 10 10	9 1 0 1 0	10 10 10	9 1 0 1 0
20 20	2 0 2 0	20 20	2 0 2 0
30 30	3 0 3 0	30 30	3 0 3 0
40 40	4 0 4 0	40 40	4 0 4 0
50 50	5 0 5 0	50 50	5 0 5 0
60 60	6 0 6 0	60 60	6 0 6 0
70 70	7 0 7 0	70 70	7 0 7 0
80 80	8 0 8 0	80 80	8 0 8 0
90 90	9 0 9 0	90 90	9 0 9 0

## Your Answers Are Confidential

The law authorizing the census (Title 13, U.S. Code) also provides that your answers are confidential. No one except census workers may see your completed form and they can be fined and/or imprisoned for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years can your individual census form become available to other government agencies (whether federal, state, county, or local). Until then, no other person or business can see your individual report.

The same law that protects the confidentiality of your answers requires that you provide the information asked in this census to the best of your knowledge.

Information collected from the decennial census is used for a variety of statistical purposes. Census information is used to find out where funding is most needed for schools, health centers, highways, and other services. Census results are used by members of public and private groups—including community organizations—and by businesses and industries, as well as by agencies at all levels of government.

## Instructions for Questions 1a through 7

- 1a. List everyone who lives at this address in question 1a. If you are not sure if you should list a person, see the rules on page 1 of the census form. If you are still not sure, answer as best you can and fill in "Yes" for question H1a or H1b, as appropriate.  
If there are more than seven people in your household, please list all the persons in question 1a, complete the form for seven people, and mail it back in the enclosed envelope. A census taker will call to obtain the information for the additional persons.
- b. If everyone listed in question 1a usually lives at another address(es), print the address(es) in 1b.
2. Fill one circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1.  
If **Other relative** of the person in column 1, print the exact relationship such as son-in-law, daughter-in-law, grandparent, nephew, niece, mother-in-law, father-in-law, cousin, and so on.  
If the **Stepson/stepdaughter** of the person in column 1 also has been legally adopted by the person in column 1, mark **Stepson/stepdaughter** but do not mark **Natural-born or adopted son/daughter**. In other words, **Stepson/stepdaughter** takes precedence over **Adopted son/daughter**.
4. Fill ONE circle for the race each person considers himself/herself to be.  
If you fill the **Indian (Amer.)** circle, print the name of the tribe or tribes in which the person is enrolled. If the person is not enrolled in a tribe, print the name of the principal tribe(s).  
If you fill the **Other API** circle (under **Asian or Pacific Islander (API)**), **only** print the name of the group to which the person belongs. For example, the **Other API** category includes persons who identify as Burmese, Fijian, Hmong, Indonesian, Laotian, Bangladeshi, Pakistani, Tongan, Thai, Cambodian, Sri Lankan, and so on.  
If you fill the **Other race** circle, be sure to print the name of the race.  
If the person considers himself/herself to be **White, Black or Negro, Eskimo or Aleut**, fill one circle only. Please do not print the race in the boxes.

The **Black or Negro** category also includes persons who identify as African-American, Afro-American, Haitian, Jamaican, West Indian, Nigerian, and so on.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

5. Print age at last birthday in the space provided (print "00" for babies less than 1 year old). Fill in the matching circle below each box. Also, print year of birth in the space provided. Then fill in the matching circle below each box. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the **Example** on page 2 of this guide.
6. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.
7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin if the person's origin (ancestry) is Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Argentinean, Colombian, Costa Rican, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Peruvian, Salvadoran, from other Spanish-speaking countries of the Caribbean or Central or South America, or from Spain.  
If you fill the **Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic** circle, print one group.  
A person who is not of Spanish/Hispanic origin should answer this question by filling the **No (not Spanish/Hispanic)** circle. Note that the term "**Mexican-Am.**" refers only to persons of Mexican origin or ancestry.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

## Instructions for Question H1a through H1b

- H1a. Refer to the list of persons you entered in question 1a on page 1. If you left anyone out of your list because you were not sure if the person(s) should be listed, answer question H1a as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you did not list the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1a as **No**.
- b. If you included anyone on your list even though you were not sure that you should list the person(s), answer question H1b as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you listed the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1b as **No**.



## Instructions for Questions H2 through H7b

### H2. Fill only one circle.

Count all occupied and vacant apartments in the house or building. Do not count stores or office space.

*Detached* means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall that goes from ground to roof. An example of **A one-family house attached to one or more houses** is a house in a row of houses attached to one another.

A mobile home or trailer that has had one or more rooms added or built onto it should be counted as a *one-family detached house*; a porch or shed is not considered a room.

### H3. Count only whole rooms in your house, apartment, or mobile home used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, foyers, halls, half-rooms, porches, balconies, unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other unfinished space used for storage.

### H4. Housing is owned if the owner or co-owner lives in it. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan** if the house, apartment, or mobile home is mortgaged or there is a contract to purchase. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)** if there is no mortgage or other debt. If the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned but the land is rented, mark this question to show the status of the house, apartment, or mobile home.

Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid, even if the rent is paid by persons who are not members of your household, or by a federal, state, or local government agency.

Mark **Occupied without payment of cash rent** if the unit is not owned or being bought by the occupants and if money rent is not paid or contracted. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. A house or apartment may be provided as part of wages or salary. Examples are: caretaker's or janitor's house or apartment; parsonages; tenant farmer or sharecropper houses for which the occupants do not pay cash rent; or military housing.

### H5a. Answer H5a and H5b if you live in a one-family house or a mobile home; include only land that you own or rent.

### b. A business is easily recognized from the outside; for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A medical office is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.

### H6. If this is a house, include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the land. If this is a condominium unit, estimate the value for your house or apartment including your share of the common elements. If this is a mobile home, include the value of the mobile home and the value of the land. If you rent the land, estimate the value of the rented land and add it to the value of the mobile home.

### H7a. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent for your house, apartment, or mobile home is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is paid:	Multiply rent by:	If rent is paid:	Divide rent by:
By the day . . . . .	30	4 times a year . . . . .	3
By the week . . . . .	4	2 times a year . . . . .	6
Every other week . . . .	2	Once a year . . . . .	12

### b. Answer **Yes** if meals are included in the monthly rent payment, or you must contract for meals or a meal plan in order to live in this building.

## Instructions for Questions H8 through H19b

### H8. The person listed in column 1 refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into this house, apartment, or mobile home.

### H9. Include all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms in this house, apartment, or mobile home, even if they are currently being used for other purposes.

### H10. Mark **Yes, have all three facilities** if you have all the facilities mentioned; all facilities must be in your house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time. Mark **No** if any of the three facilities is not present.

### H11. The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do not have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cookstove.

### H12. Answer **Yes** only if the telephone is located in your house, apartment, or mobile home.

### H13. Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks of one-ton capacity or less that are regularly kept at home and used by household members for nonbusiness purposes. Do not count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

### H14. Fill the circle for the fuel used most to heat your house, apartment, or mobile home. In buildings containing more than one apartment you may obtain this information from the owner, manager, or janitor.

**Solar energy** is provided by a system that collects, stores, and distributes heat from the sun. **Other fuel** includes any fuel not separately listed; for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

### H15. If a well provides water for five or more houses, apartments, or mobile homes, mark **A public system**. If a well provides water for four or fewer houses, apartments, or mobile homes, fill one of the circles for **Individual well**.

**Drilled wells**, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. **Dug wells** are generally hand dug and are larger than 1½ feet wide.

### H16. A **public sewer** may be operated by a government body or private organization. A **septic tank or cesspool** is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

### H17. Fill the circle corresponding to the period in which the original construction was completed, not the time of any later remodeling, additions, or conversions. In buildings containing more than one apartment, the owner, manager, or janitor may be of help in determining when the building was built.

If you live in a houseboat or a trailer or mobile home, fill the circle corresponding to the model year in which it was manufactured.

If you do not know the period when the building was first constructed, fill the circle for **Don't know**.

### H18. A **condominium** is a type of ownership in which the apartments, houses, or mobile homes in a building or development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. Cooperative occupants should mark **No**.

### H19a. Answer H19a and H19b if you live in a one-family house or mobile home.

### b. This property is the acreage on which the house is located; it includes adjoining land you rent for your use. Report sales made in 1989 from this property by you or previous occupants.



## Instructions for Questions H20 through H26

**H20.** If your house or apartment is rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H7a.**

If you live in a condominium, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to your condominium fee.**

If your fuel and utility costs are already included in your rent or condominium fee, fill the **Included in rent or in condominium fee** circle. Do not enter any dollar amounts.

The amounts to be reported should be the total amount for the past 12 months. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. If you have lived in this house or apartment less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own house or apartment. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket [ ] the two utilities.

**H21.** Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions (city or town, county, state, school district, etc.) even if they are included in your mortgage payment, not yet paid or paid by someone else, or are delinquent. Do not include taxes past due from previous years.

**H22.** When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis. Enter the yearly amount even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

**H23a.** The word *mortgage* is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans that are secured by real estate.

**b.** Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a to change it to a monthly amount.

Include payments on first mortgages and contracts to purchase only. Payments for second or junior mortgages and home equity loans should be reported in H24b.

**H24a.** A second or junior mortgage or home equity loan is secured by real estate.

**b.** Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H7a and change it to a monthly amount. Include payments on all second or junior mortgages or home equity loans.

**H25.** A *condominium fee* is normally assessed by the condominium owners' association for the purpose of improving and maintaining the common areas. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a on how to change it to a monthly amount.

**H26.** Report amount even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. Include payments for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees and license fees. Do not include real estate taxes already reported in H21. The amount to be reported should be the total amount for an entire 12-month billing period even if made in two or more installments. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

## Instructions for Question 8

**8.** For persons born in the United States:

Print the name of the State in which this person was born. If the person was born in Washington, D.C., print District of Columbia. If the person was born in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas.

For persons born outside the United States:

Print the name of the foreign country or area where the person was born. Use current boundaries, not boundaries at the time of the person's birth. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland, or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies).

## Instructions for Questions 9 through 13

**9.** A person should fill the **Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization** circle only if he/she has completed the naturalization process and is now a United States citizen. If the person was born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas, he/she should fill the **Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas** circle. If the person was born outside the United States (or at sea) and has at least one American parent, he/she should fill the **Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents** circle.

**10.** If the person has entered the United States (that is, the 50 states and the District of Columbia) more than once, fill the circle for the latest year he/she came to stay.

**11.** Do not include enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college.

A *public school* is any school or college that is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government. Schools are private if supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups.

**12.** Mark the category for the highest grade or level of schooling the person has **successfully completed** or the **highest degree** the person received. If the person is enrolled in school, mark the category containing the highest grade completed (the grade previous to the grade in which enrolled). Schooling completed in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American school system.

Persons who completed high school by passing an equivalency test, such as the General Educational Development (GED) examination, and did not attend college, should fill the circle for high school graduate.

Do not include vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges unless they were college level associate degrees or higher.

Some examples of *professional school degrees* include medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology. Do not include barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade.

Do not include honorary degrees awarded by colleges and universities to individuals for their accomplishments. Include only "earned" degrees.

**13.** Print the ancestry group. Ancestry refers to the person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage. Ancestry also may refer to the country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. *All* persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Persons who have more than one origin and cannot identify with a single ancestry group may report two ancestry groups (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific. For example, print whether West Indian, Asian Indian, or American Indian. West Indian includes persons whose ancestors came from Jamaica, Trinidad, Haiti, etc. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese; French Canadian from Canadian; and Dominican Republic from Dominica Island.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.



## Instructions for Questions 14a through 19

- 14a.** Mark **Yes** if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1985, even if he/she moved away and came back since then. Mark **No** if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different lot or trailer site).
- b.** If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1985, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.

### Part (1)

If the person lived in the United States on April 1, 1985, print the name of the State (or District of Columbia) where he or she lived. Continue with parts (2) through (4).

If the person lived in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print the name of the territory or commonwealth, such as Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas. Then go to question 15a.

If the person lived outside the United States, print the name of the foreign country or area where he or she lived. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies). Then go to question 15a.

### Part (2)

If the person lived in Louisiana, print the parish name. If the person lived in Alaska, print the borough name. If the person lived in New York city and the county name is not known, print the borough name. If the person lived in an independent city (not in any county) or in Washington, D.C., leave blank and enter the city name in part (3).

### Part (3)

If the person lived in New England, print the name of the town rather than the village name, unless the name of the town is not known. If the person lived outside the limits or boundaries of any city or town, print the name of the post office or the nearest town and mark **No, lived outside the city/town limits** in part (4).

### Part (4)

Mark **Yes** if the location is now inside the city/town limits even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1985; that is, if the area was annexed by the city/town since that time.

- 15.** Mark **Yes** if the person sometimes or always speaks a language other than English at home.
- Do not mark **Yes** for a language spoken only at school or if speaking is limited to a few expressions or slang.
- Print the name of the language spoken at home. If this person speaks more than one non-English language and cannot determine which is spoken more often, report the first language the person learned to speak.
- 17a.** For a person with service in the National Guard or a military reserve unit, fill one of the two **Yes, active duty** circles if and only if the person has ever been called up for active duty other than training; otherwise, mark **Yes, service in Reserves or National Guard only**. For a person whose only service was as a civilian employee or volunteer for the Red Cross, USO, Public Health Service, or War or Defense Department, mark **No**. Count **World War II Merchant Marine Seaman** service as active duty; do not count other Merchant Marine service as active duty.
- 18.** Mark **Yes** to part (a) if a health condition substantially limits this person in his or her choice of occupation or if the condition limits the amount of work that can be accomplished in a given period of time. Mark **Yes** to part (b) if the health condition prevents this person from holding any significant employment.
- 19.** Consider a person to have difficulty with these activities if any of the following situations apply: (1) it takes extra time or extra effort for the person to perform one or more of the activities, (2) there are times when the person cannot perform one or more of the activities, or (3) the person is completely unable to perform one or more of the activities.

## Instructions for Questions 20 through 23b

- 20.** Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with you. Do not include miscarriages or stillborn children or any adopted, foster, or stepchildren.

### 21a. Count as work — Mark **Yes**:

- Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).
- Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.
- Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.
- Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.
- Active duty in Armed Forces.

### Do not count as work — Mark **No**:

- Housework or yard work at home.
- Unpaid volunteer work.
- School work.
- Work done as a resident of an institution.

- 22a.** Include the street type (for example, St., Road, Ave.) and the street direction (if a direction such as "North" is part of the address). For example, print 1239 N. Main St. or 1239 Main St., N.W. not just 1239 Main.

If the only known address is a post office box, give a description of the work location. For example, print the name of the building or shopping center where the person works, the nearest intersection, the nearest street where the workplace is located, etc. DO NOT GIVE A POST OFFICE BOX NUMBER.

If the person worked at a military installation or military base that has no street address, report the name of the military installation or base.

If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she worked most last week.

If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), print the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked. If the exact address of a school is not known, print the name of the school.

If the person worked on a college or university campus and the exact address of the workplace is not known, print the name of the building where he or she worked.

- d.** If the person worked in New York city and the county is not known, print the name of the borough where the person worked.

If the person worked in Louisiana, print the name of the parish where the person worked.

If the person worked in Alaska, print the name of the borough where the person worked.

- e.** If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., print the name of the country in 22e and leave the other parts of question 22 blank.

- 23a.** If the person usually used more than one type of transportation to get to work (for example, rode the bus and transferred to the subway), fill the circle of the one method of transportation that he/she used for most of the distance during the trip.

- b.** If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination, fill the circle for **Drove alone**.

DO NOT include persons who rode to school or some other nonwork destination in the count of persons who rode in the vehicle.



## Instructions for Questions 24a through 30

- 24a.** Give the time of day the person usually *left home to go to work*. DO NOT give the time that the person usually began his or her work.  
If the person usually left home to go to work sometime *between 12:00 o'clock midnight and 12:00 o'clock noon*, fill the **a.m.** circle.  
If the person usually left home to go to work sometime *between 12:00 o'clock noon and 12:00 o'clock midnight*, fill the **p.m.** circle.
- b.** Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation or picking up passengers in a carpool.
- 25.** If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-by-day basis when work is available, mark **No**.
- 26a.** Mark **Yes** if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last 4 weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.
- b.** Mark **No, already has a job** if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.  
Mark **No, temporarily ill** if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days.  
Mark **No, other reasons** if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.
- 27.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work. Mark **Never worked** if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm, and (3) never served in the Armed Forces.
- 28a.** If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that had no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his/her own business, print "self-employed."
- b.** Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a did. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity at the place where the person worked. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.  
Some examples of what to enter:
- |   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Enter a description like the following –</b> | <b>Do not enter –</b> |
| Metal furniture manufacturing                   | Furniture company     |
| Retail grocery store                            | Grocery store         |
| Petroleum refining                              | Oil company           |
| Cattle ranch                                    | Ranch                 |
- 29.** Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person did. If the person was a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description.  
Some examples of what to enter:
- |   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Enter a description like the following –</b> | <b>Do not enter –</b> |
| Production clerk                                | Clerk                 |
| Carpenter's helper                              | Helper                |
| Auto engine mechanic                            | Mechanic              |
| Registered nurse                                | Nurse                 |
- 30.** Mark **Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization** if the person worked for a cooperative, credit union, mutual insurance company, or similar organization.  
Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, and other international organizations should mark **PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization**.  
For persons who worked at a public school, college or university, mark the appropriate *government* category; for example, mark **State GOVERNMENT employee** for a state university, or mark **Local GOVERNMENT employee** for a county-run community college or a city-run public school.

## Instructions for Questions 31a through 32h

- 31a.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work.
- b.** Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.
- 32.** Fill the **Yes** or **No** circle for each part and enter the amount received during 1989.  
If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report, if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and fill the **No** circle for the other person.
- a.** Include wages and salaries from *all jobs before* deductions. Be sure to include any tips, commissions, or bonuses. Owners of *incorporated* businesses should enter their salary here. Military personnel should include base pay plus cash housing and/or subsistence allowance, flight pay, uniform allotments, reenlistment bonuses, etc.
- b.** Include **NONFARM** profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated businesses you own.
- c.** Include **FARM** profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated farm businesses you own. Also *exclude* amounts from land rented for cash but include amounts from land rented for shares.
- d.** Include interest received or credited to checking and savings accounts, money market funds, certificates of deposit (CDs), IRAs, KEOGHs, and government bonds.  
Include dividends received, credited, or reinvested from ownership of stocks or mutual funds.  
Include profit (or loss) from royalties and the rental of land, buildings or real estate, or from roomers or boarders. Income received by self-employed persons whose *primary* source of income is from renting property or from royalties should be included in questions 32b or 32c above. Include regular payments from an estate or trust fund.
- e.** Include Social Security (and/or Railroad Retirement) payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers, and to disabled workers *before* Medicare deductions.
- f.** Include Supplemental Security Income received by aged, blind, or disabled persons, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, or income from other government programs such as general or emergency assistance. Do not include assistance received from private charities. *Exclude* assistance to pay for heating (cooling) costs.
- g.** Include retirement, disability, or survivor benefits received from companies and unions; Federal, State, and local governments, and the U.S. military. Include regular income from annuities and IRA or KEOGH retirement plans.
- h.** Include Veterans' (VA) disability compensation and educational assistance payments (VEAP), unemployment compensation, child support or alimony, and all other regular payments such as Armed Forces transfer payments; assistance from private charities; regular contributions from persons not living in the household, etc.
- Do not include the following as income in any item:*
- Refunds or rebates of any kind
  - Withdrawals from savings of any kind
  - Capital gains or losses from the sale of homes, shares of stock, etc.
  - Inheritances or insurance settlements
  - Any type of loan
  - Pay in-kind such as food, free rent, etc.



## **What the Census Is About — Some Questions and Answers**

### **Why are we taking a census?**

The most important reason for taking a decennial census is to determine how many representatives each state will have in Congress.

### **What does the Census Bureau do with the information you provide?**

The individual information collected in the census is grouped together into statistical totals. Information such as the number of persons in a given area, their ages, educational background, the characteristics of their housing, etc., enable government, business, and industry to plan more effectively.

### **How long have we been taking the census?**

The first census was taken in 1790 in accordance with the requirement in the first article of the constitution. A census has been taken every 10 years since. The 1990 Decennial Census marks the 200th anniversary of the census.

### **How are you being counted?**

Census forms are delivered to all households a few days before census day. Households are requested to fill out the form and mail it back to the census office.

## **Why the Census Asks Certain Questions**

### **Here are a few reasons for asking some of the questions.**

*It is as important to get information about people and their houses as it is to count them.*

#### **Name?**

Names help make sure that everyone in a household is counted, but that no one is counted twice.

#### **Value or rent?**

Government and planning agencies use answers to these questions in combination with other information to develop housing programs to meet the needs of people at different economic levels.

#### **Complete plumbing?**

This question gives information on the quality of housing. The data are used with other statistics to show how the "level of living" compares in various areas and how it has changed over time.

#### **Place of birth?**

This question provides information used to study long-term trends as to where people move and to study migration patterns and differences in growth patterns.

#### **Job?**

Answers to the questions about the jobs people hold provide information on the extent and types of employment in different areas of the country. From this information, training programs can be developed and the need for new industries can be determined.

#### **Income?**

Income, more than anything else, determines how families or persons live. Income information makes it possible to compare the economic levels of different areas.

CENSUS '90

# OFFICIAL 1990 U.S. CENSUS FORM



Thank you for taking time to complete and return this census questionnaire. It's important to you, your community, and the Nation.

**The law requires answers but guarantees privacy.**

By law (Title 13, U.S. Code), you're required to answer the census questions to the best of your knowledge. However, the same law guarantees that your census form remains confidential. For 72 years—or until the year 2062—only Census Bureau employees can see your form. No one else—no other government body, no police department, no court system or welfare agency—is permitted to see this confidential information under any circumstances.

**How to get started—and get help.**

Start by listing on the next page the names of all the people who live in your home. Please answer all questions with a black lead pencil. You'll find detailed instructions for answering the census in the enclosed guide. If you need additional help, call the toll-free telephone number to the left, near your address.

**Please answer and return your form promptly.**

Complete your form and return it by April 1, 1990 in the postage-paid envelope provided. Avoid the inconvenience of having a census taker visit your home.

Again, thank you for answering the 1990 Census.  
**Remember: Return the completed form by April 1, 1990.**

---

**Para personas de habla hispana –**

(For Spanish-speaking persons)

Si usted desea un cuestionario del censo en español, llame sin cargo alguno al siguiente número: **1-800-CUENTAN**  
(o sea 1-800-283-6826)

U.S. Department of Commerce  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FORM D-2

OMB No. 0607-0628  
Approval Expires 07/31/91



The 1990 census must count every person at his or her "usual residence." This means the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time.

**1a. List on the numbered lines below the name of each person living here on Sunday, April 1, including all persons staying here who have no other home. If EVERYONE at this address is staying here temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, follow the instructions given in question 1b below.**

**Include**

- Everyone who usually lives here such as family members, housemates and roommates, foster children, roomers, boarders, and live-in employees
- Persons who are temporarily away on a business trip, on vacation, or in a general hospital
- College students who stay here while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live here
- Newborn babies still in the hospital
- Children in boarding schools below the college level
- Persons who stay here most of the week while working even if they have a home somewhere else
- Persons with no other home who are staying here on April 1

**Do NOT include**

- Persons who usually live somewhere else
- Persons who are away in an institution such as a prison, mental hospital, or a nursing home
- College students who live somewhere else while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live somewhere else
- Persons who stay somewhere else most of the week while working

Print last name, first name, and middle initial for each person. Begin on line 1 with the household member (or one of the household members) in whose name this house or apartment is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start on line 1 with any adult household member.

LAST	FIRST	INITIAL	LAST	FIRST	INITIAL
1			7		
2			8		
3			9		
4			10		
5			11		
6			12		

**1b. If EVERYONE is staying here only temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, list the name of each person on the numbered lines above, fill this circle ☐ and print their usual address below. DO NOT PRINT THE ADDRESS LISTED ON THE FRONT COVER.**

House number	Street or road/Rural route and box number	Apartment number
City	State	ZIP Code
County or foreign country	Names of nearest intersecting streets or roads	

**NOW PLEASE OPEN THE FLAP TO PAGE 2 AND ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS FOR THE FIRST 7 PEOPLE LISTED. USE A BLACK LEAD PENCIL ONLY.**

<p>Please fill one column → for each person listed in Question 1a on page 1.</p>	PERSON 1		PERSON 2	
	Last name	First name Middle initial	Last name	First name Middle initial
<p><b>2. How is this person related to PERSON 1?</b></p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p> <p>If <b>Other relative</b> of person in column 1, fill circle and print exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, grandparent, son-in-law, niece, cousin, and so on.</p>	<p>START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented.</p> <p>If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.</p>		<p>If a <b>RELATIVE</b> of Person 1:</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Husband/wife      <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Natural-born or adopted son/daughter      <input type="radio"/> Father/mother</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Stepson/stepdaughter      <input type="radio"/> Grandchild</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other relative →</p> <p>If <b>NOT RELATED</b> to Person 1:</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder, or foster child      <input type="radio"/> Unmarried partner</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Housemate, roommate      <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative</p>	
<p><b>3. Sex</b></p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Male      <input type="radio"/> Female</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> Male      <input type="radio"/> Female</p>	
<p><b>4. Race</b></p> <p>Fill ONE circle for the race that the person considers himself/herself to be.</p> <p>If <b>Indian (Amer.)</b>, print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe. →</p> <p>If <b>Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</b>, print one group, for example: Hmong, Fijian, Laotian, Thai, Tongan, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on. →</p> <p>If <b>Other race</b>, print race. →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> White</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Black or Negro</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Eskimo</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Aleut      <u>Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</u></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Chinese      <input type="radio"/> Japanese</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Filipino      <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Hawaiian      <input type="radio"/> Samoan</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Korean      <input type="radio"/> Guamanian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Vietnamese      <input type="radio"/> Other API →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> White</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Black or Negro</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Eskimo</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Aleut      <u>Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</u></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Chinese      <input type="radio"/> Japanese</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Filipino      <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Hawaiian      <input type="radio"/> Samoan</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Korean      <input type="radio"/> Guamanian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Vietnamese      <input type="radio"/> Other API →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →</p>	
<p><b>5. Age and year of birth</b></p> <p>a. Print each person's age at last birthday. Fill in the matching circle below each box.</p> <p>b. Print each person's year of birth and fill the matching circle below each box.</p>	<p>a. Age      b. Year of birth</p> <p>0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/>      1 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/>      9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/>      2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/>      3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/>      4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/>      5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/>      6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/>      7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/>      8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/>      9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/></p>		<p>a. Age      b. Year of birth</p> <p>0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/>      1 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/>      9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/>      2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/>      3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/>      4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/>      5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/>      6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/>      7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/>      8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/>      9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/></p>	
<p><b>6. Marital status</b></p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Now married      <input type="radio"/> Separated</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Widowed      <input type="radio"/> Never married</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Divorced</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> Now married      <input type="radio"/> Separated</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Widowed      <input type="radio"/> Never married</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Divorced</p>	
<p><b>7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin?</b></p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p> <p>If <b>Yes</b>, other Spanish/Hispanic, print one group. →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →</p>	
<p><b>FOR CENSUS USE</b> →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/></p>		<p><input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/></p>	



## PERSON 7

Last name \_\_\_\_\_  
 First name \_\_\_\_\_ Middle initial \_\_\_\_\_

## If a RELATIVE of Person 1:

- ☐ Husband/wife ☐ Brother/sister  
☐ Natural-born or adopted son/daughter ☐ Father/mother or Grandchild  
☐ Stepson/stepdaughter ☐ Other relative

## If NOT RELATED to Person 1:

- ☐ Roomer, boarder, or foster child ☐ Unmarried partner  
☐ Housemate, roommate ☐ Other nonrelative

- ☐ Male ☐ Female

- ☐ White  
☐ Black or Negro  
☐ Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.)

- ☐ Eskimo  
☐ Aleut  
☐ Asian or Pacific Islander (API)

- ☐ Chinese ☐ Japanese  
☐ Filipino ☐ Asian Indian  
☐ Hawaiian ☐ Samoan  
☐ Korean ☐ Guamanian  
☐ Vietnamese ☐ Other API

- ☐ Other race (Print race)

a. Age	b. Year of birth
0 0 0 0 0	1 8 0 0 0 0
1 0 1 0 1	9 0 1 0 1 0
2 0 2 0	2 0 2 0
3 0 3 0	3 0 3 0
4 0 4 0	4 0 4 0
5 0 5 0	5 0 5 0
6 0 6 0	6 0 6 0
7 0 7 0	7 0 7 0
8 0 8 0	8 0 8 0
9 0 9 0	9 0 9 0

- ☐ Now married ☐ Separated  
☐ Widowed ☐ Never married  
☐ Divorced

- ☐ No (not Spanish/Hispanic)  
☐ Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano  
☐ Yes, Puerto Rican  
☐ Yes, Cuban  
☐ Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.)

## NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1a-H26 FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD

H1a. Did you leave anyone out of your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, someone temporarily away on a business trip or vacation, a newborn baby still in the hospital, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?

- ☐ Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s).  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ No

b. Did you include anyone in your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 even though you were not sure that the person should be listed — for example, a visitor who is staying here temporarily or a person who usually lives somewhere else?

- ☐ Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s).  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ No

H2. Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.

- ☐ A mobile home or trailer  
☐ A one-family house detached from any other house  
☐ A one-family house attached to one or more houses  
☐ A building with 2 apartments  
☐ A building with 3 or 4 apartments  
☐ A building with 5 to 9 apartments  
☐ A building with 10 to 19 apartments  
☐ A building with 20 to 49 apartments  
☐ A building with 50 or more apartments  
☐ Other

H3. How many rooms do you have in this house or apartment?

Do NOT count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

- ☐ 1 room ☐ 4 rooms ☐ 7 rooms  
☐ 2 rooms ☐ 5 rooms ☐ 8 rooms  
☐ 3 rooms ☐ 6 rooms ☐ 9 or more rooms

H4. Is this house or apartment —

- ☐ Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan?  
☐ Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)?  
☐ Rented for cash rent?  
☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent?

If this is a ONE-FAMILY HOUSE —

H5a. Is this house on ten or more acres?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

b. Is there a business (such as a store or barber shop) or a medical office on this property?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

Answer only if you or someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING this house or apartment —

H6. What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this house and lot or condominium unit would sell for if it were for sale?

- ☐ Less than \$10,000 ☐ \$70,000 to \$74,999  
☐ \$10,000 to \$14,999 ☐ \$75,000 to \$79,999  
☐ \$15,000 to \$19,999 ☐ \$80,000 to \$89,999  
☐ \$20,000 to \$24,999 ☐ \$90,000 to \$99,999  
☐ \$25,000 to \$29,999 ☐ \$100,000 to \$124,999  
☐ \$30,000 to \$34,999 ☐ \$125,000 to \$149,999  
☐ \$35,000 to \$39,999 ☐ \$150,000 to \$174,999  
☐ \$40,000 to \$44,999 ☐ \$175,000 to \$199,999  
☐ \$45,000 to \$49,999 ☐ \$200,000 to \$249,999  
☐ \$50,000 to \$54,999 ☐ \$250,000 to \$299,999  
☐ \$55,000 to \$59,999 ☐ \$300,000 to \$399,999  
☐ \$60,000 to \$64,999 ☐ \$400,000 to \$499,999  
☐ \$65,000 to \$69,999 ☐ \$500,000 or more

Answer only if you PAY RENT for this house or apartment —

H7a. What is the monthly rent?

- ☐ Less than \$80 ☐ \$375 to \$399  
☐ \$80 to \$99 ☐ \$400 to \$424  
☐ \$100 to \$124 ☐ \$425 to \$449  
☐ \$125 to \$149 ☐ \$450 to \$474  
☐ \$150 to \$174 ☐ \$475 to \$499  
☐ \$175 to \$199 ☐ \$500 to \$524  
☐ \$200 to \$224 ☐ \$525 to \$549  
☐ \$225 to \$249 ☐ \$550 to \$599  
☐ \$250 to \$274 ☐ \$600 to \$649  
☐ \$275 to \$299 ☐ \$650 to \$699  
☐ \$300 to \$324 ☐ \$700 to \$749  
☐ \$325 to \$349 ☐ \$750 to \$999  
☐ \$350 to \$374 ☐ \$1,000 or more

b. Does the monthly rent include any meals?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

## FOR CENSUS USE

A. Total persons

B. Type of unit

- Occupied Vacant  
☐ First form ☐ Regular  
☐ Con'tn ☐ Usual home elsewhere

D. Months vacant

- ☐ Less than 1 ☐ 6 up to 12  
☐ 1 up to 2 ☐ 12 up to 24  
☐ 2 up to 6 ☐ 24 or more

G. DO

ID

C1. Vacancy status

- ☐ For rent ☐ For seas/rec/occ  
☐ For sale only ☐ For migrant workers  
☐ Rented or sold, not occupied ☐ Other vacant

C2. Is this unit boarded up?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

E. Complete after

- ☐ LR ☐ TC ☐ QA JIC 1  
☐ P/F ☐ RE ☐ I/T ☐  
☐ MV ☐ ED ☐ EN ☐  
☐ P0 ☐ P3 ☐ P6 JIC 2  
☐ P1 ☐ P4 ☐ 1A  
☐ P2 ☐ P5 ☐ SM

F. Cov.

- ☐ 1b ☐ 1a ☐ 7 ☐ H1

<p><b>H8.</b> When did the person listed in column 1 on page 2 move into this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> 1989 or 1990  <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1988  <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984  <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1979  <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969  <input type="radio"/> 1959 or earlier         </p>	<p><b>H14.</b> Which FUEL is used MOST for heating this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood  <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP  <input type="radio"/> Electricity  <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.  <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke  <input type="radio"/> Wood  <input type="radio"/> Solar energy  <input type="radio"/> Other fuel  <input type="radio"/> No fuel used         </p>	<p><b>H20.</b> What are the yearly costs of utilities and fuels for this house or apartment? If you have lived here less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.</p> <p><b>a. Electricity</b></p> <p> <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> .00          Yearly cost — Dollars       </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee  <input type="radio"/> No charge or electricity not used       </p>
<p><b>H9.</b> How many bedrooms do you have; that is, how many bedrooms would you list if this house or apartment were on the market for sale or rent?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> No bedroom  <input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom  <input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms  <input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms  <input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms  <input type="radio"/> 5 or more bedrooms         </p>	<p><b>H15.</b> Do you get water from —</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> A public system such as a city water department, or private company?  <input type="radio"/> An individual drilled well?  <input type="radio"/> An individual dug well?  <input type="radio"/> Some other source such as a spring, creek, river, cistem, etc.?         </p>	<p><b>b. Gas</b></p> <p> <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> .00          Yearly cost — Dollars       </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee  <input type="radio"/> No charge or gas not used       </p>
<p><b>H10.</b> Do you have COMPLETE plumbing facilities in this house or apartment; that is, 1) hot and cold piped water, 2) a flush toilet, and 3) a bathtub or shower?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, have all three facilities  <input type="radio"/> No         </p>	<p><b>H16.</b> Is this building connected to a public sewer?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer  <input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool  <input type="radio"/> No, use other means         </p>	<p><b>c. Water</b></p> <p> <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> .00          Yearly cost — Dollars       </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee  <input type="radio"/> No charge       </p>
<p><b>H11.</b> Do you have COMPLETE kitchen facilities; that is, 1) a sink with piped water, 2) a range or cookstove, and 3) a refrigerator?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes  <input type="radio"/> No         </p>	<p><b>H17.</b> About when was this building first built?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> 1989 or 1990  <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1988  <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984  <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1979  <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969  <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959  <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949  <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier  <input type="radio"/> Don't know         </p>	<p><b>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.</b></p> <p> <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> .00          Yearly cost — Dollars       </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee  <input type="radio"/> No charge or these fuels not used       </p>
<p><b>H12.</b> Do you have a telephone in this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes  <input type="radio"/> No         </p>	<p><b>H18.</b> Is this house or apartment part of a condominium?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes  <input type="radio"/> No         </p>	
<p><b>H13.</b> How many automobiles, vans, and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> None  <input type="radio"/> 1  <input type="radio"/> 2  <input type="radio"/> 3  <input type="radio"/> 4  <input type="radio"/> 5  <input type="radio"/> 6  <input type="radio"/> 7 or more         </p>	<p><i>If you live in an apartment building, skip to H20.</i></p> <p><b>H19a.</b> Is this house on less than 1 acre?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes — Skip to H20  <input type="radio"/> No         </p> <p><b>b.</b> In 1989, what were the actual sales of all agricultural products from this property?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> None  <input type="radio"/> \$1 to \$999  <input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$2,499  <input type="radio"/> \$2,500 to \$4,999  <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$9,999  <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 or more         </p>	



**INSTRUCTION:**

Answer questions H21 TO H26, if this is a one-family house, a condominium, or a mobile home that someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING; otherwise, go to page 6.

**H21. What were the real estate taxes on THIS property last year?**

\$  .00  
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ None

**H22. What was the annual payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on THIS property?**

\$  .00  
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ None

**H23a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on THIS property?**

- ☐ Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt } Go to H23b  
☐ Yes, contract to purchase }  
☐ No — Skip to H24a

**b. How much is your regular monthly mortgage payment on THIS property? Include payment only on first mortgage or contract to purchase.**

\$  .00  
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ No regular payment required — Skip to H24a

**c. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for real estate taxes on THIS property?**

- ☐ Yes, taxes included in payment  
☐ No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

**d. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for fire, hazard, or flood insurance on THIS property?**

- ☐ Yes, insurance included in payment  
☐ No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

**H24a. Do you have a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan on THIS property?**

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No — Skip to H25

**b. How much is your regular monthly payment on all second or junior mortgages and all home equity loans?**

\$  .00  
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ No regular payment required

Answer ONLY if this is a CONDOMINIUM —

**H25. What is the monthly condominium fee?**

\$  .00  
Monthly amount — Dollars

Answer ONLY if this is a MOBILE HOME —

**H26. What was the total cost for personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees on this mobile home and its site last year? Exclude real estate taxes.**

\$  .00  
Yearly amount — Dollars

Please turn to page 6. ➔

9  
8  
7  
6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0

9  
8  
7  
6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0

9  
8  
7  
6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0

9  
8  
7  
6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0

9  
8  
7  
6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0

9  
8  
7  
6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0

9  
8  
7  
6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0

9  
8  
7  
6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0

9  
8  
7  
6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0

9  
8  
7  
6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0

9  
8  
7  
6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0

9  
8  
7  
6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0

9  
8  
7  
6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0

9  
8  
7  
6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0

9  
8  
7  
6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0

9  
8  
7  
6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0

9  
8  
7  
6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
●  
2

5  
8  
7  
●  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0



**23a. How did this person usually get to work LAST WEEK?** If this person usually used more than one method of transportation during the trip, fill the circle of the one used for most of the distance.

- ☐ Car, truck, or van    ☐ Motorcycle  
☐ Bus or trolley bus    ☐ Bicycle  
☐ Streetcar or trolley car    ☐ Walked  
☐ Subway or elevated    ☐ Worked at home — Skip to 28  
☐ Railroad    ☐ Ferryboat    ☐ Other method  
☐ Taxicab

If "car, truck, or van" is marked in 23a, go to 23b. Otherwise, skip to 24a.

**b. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van LAST WEEK?**

- ☐ Drove alone    ☐ 5 people  
☐ 2 people    ☐ 6 people  
☐ 3 people    ☐ 7 to 9 people  
☐ 4 people    ☐ 10 or more people

**24a. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work LAST WEEK?**

- ☐ a.m.  
☐ p.m.

**b. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work LAST WEEK?**

Minutes — Skip to 28

**25. Was this person TEMPORARILY absent or on layoff from a job or business LAST WEEK?**

- ☐ Yes, on layoff  
☐ Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc.  
☐ No

**26a. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?**

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No — Skip to 27

**b. Could this person have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered?**

- ☐ No, already has a job  
☐ No, temporarily ill  
☐ No, other reasons (in school, etc.)  
☐ Yes, could have taken a job

**27. When did this person last work, even for a few days?**

- ☐ 1990    ☐ 1980 to 1984  
☐ 1989    ☐ 1979 or earlier  
☐ 1988    ☐ Never worked  
☐ 1985 to 1987

**28-30. CURRENT OR MOST RECENT JOB ACTIVITY.** Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business since 1985.

**28. Industry or Employer**

**a. For whom did this person work?**

If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, fill this circle — ☐ and print the branch of the Armed Forces.

(Name of company, business, or other employer)

**b. What kind of business or industry was this?**

Describe the activity at location where employed.

(For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, retail bakery)

**c. Is this mainly — Fill ONE circle**

- ☐ Manufacturing    ☐ Other (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)  
☐ Wholesale trade  
☐ Retail trade

**29. Occupation**

**a. What kind of work was this person doing?**

(For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, cake icer)

**b. What were this person's most important activities or duties?**

(For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, icing cakes)

**30. Was this person — Fill ONE circle**

- ☐ Employee of a PRIVATE FOR PROFIT company or business or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions  
☐ Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT, tax-exempt, or charitable organization  
☐ Local GOVERNMENT employee (city, county, etc.)  
☐ State GOVERNMENT employee  
☐ Federal GOVERNMENT employee  
☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own NOT INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm  
☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm  
☐ Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm

**31a. Last year (1989), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?**

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No — Skip to 32

**b. How many weeks did this person work in 1989?**

Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.

Weeks

**c. During the weeks WORKED in 1989, how many hours did this person usually work each week?**

Hours

**32. INCOME IN 1989 —**

Fill the "Yes" circle below for each income source received during 1989. Otherwise, fill the "No" circle. If "Yes," enter the total amount received during 1989.

For income received jointly, see instruction guide. If exact amount is not known, please give best estimate.

If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.

**a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs — Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.**

☐ Yes — \$ .00  
☐ No  
 Annual amount — Dollars

**b. Self-employment income from own nonfarm business, including proprietorship and partnership — Report NET income after business expenses.**

☐ Yes — \$ .00  
☐ No  
 Annual amount — Dollars

**c. Farm self-employment income — Report NET income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.**

☐ Yes — \$ .00  
☐ No  
 Annual amount — Dollars

**d. Interest, dividends, net rental income or royalty income, or income from estates and trusts — Report even small amounts credited to an account.**

☐ Yes — \$ .00  
☐ No  
 Annual amount — Dollars

**e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement**

☐ Yes — \$ .00  
☐ No  
 Annual amount — Dollars

**f. Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments.**

☐ Yes — \$ .00  
☐ No  
 Annual amount — Dollars

**g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions — Do NOT include Social Security.**

☐ Yes — \$ .00  
☐ No  
 Annual amount — Dollars

**h. Any other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony — Do NOT include lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.**

☐ Yes — \$ .00  
☐ No  
 Annual amount — Dollars

**33. What was this person's total income in 1989?**

Add entries in questions 32a through 32h; subtract any losses. If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.

☐ None OR \$ .00  
 Annual amount — Dollars

Please turn the page and answer questions for Person 2 listed on page 1. If this is the last person listed in question 1a on page 1, go to the back of the form.





# APPENDIX F.

## Data Products and User Assistance

### CONTENTS

Data Products .....	F-1
Geographic Products .....	F-3
Other Census Bureau Resources .....	F-5
Reference Materials .....	F-4
Sources of Assistance .....	F-4

The 1990 census data products, being released during 1991-93, are available in a variety of new and traditional media. The Census Bureau has increased the product options available to data users in an effort to meet a variety of requirements and maximize the usefulness of the data. For example, laser discs, called CD-ROM (compact disc—read-only memory), are a new data delivery medium.

The Census Bureau also has expanded services and sources of assistance available to data users. For example, the State Data Center Program has been expanded to include over 1,400 organizations to provide data and services to the public.

This appendix provides a detailed introduction to the 1990 census data products and related materials, such as maps and reference publications. It concludes by describing sources of assistance and other Census Bureau data available to the public.

### DATA PRODUCTS

Printed reports and computer tape files traditionally are the most widely used products. The Census Bureau also offers data on microfiche, on CD-ROM laser discs, and through its online service, CENDATA™. These various products are described below. For information about prices and how to order, write or call Customer Services. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

The data products present statistics about the subjects covered in the 1990 census questionnaires. These subjects are listed in figure 1, page F-7. As the figure shows, there are 100-percent subjects (those covered in questions asked of everyone or about every housing unit) and sample subjects (those covered in questions asked at about one out of every six housing units). Generally, a data product presents either 100-percent data prepared by tabulating the responses to the 100-percent questions from all questionnaires, or sample data prepared by tabulating only the responses to the 100-percent and sample questions from the "long-form" questionnaires. Two report series, 1990 CPH-3 and 1990 CPH-4 (see figure 2, page F-8), present both 100-percent and sample data.

### Printed Reports

Printed reports are the most convenient and readily available source of data for most census users. The Census Bureau releases the reports in several series (see figure 2) that are grouped under three broad titles: *1990 Census of Population and Housing* (1990 CPH), *1990 Census of Population* (1990 CP), and *1990 Census of Housing* (1990 CH). There also are reports, not reflected in figure 2, for the outlying areas of the Pacific. The reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

In several series, there are separate reports for each State. The geographic coverage of the State reports is listed in figure 2. The United States summaries for these report series contain, for the most part, data for the United States, regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), counties, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, places with 10,000 or more persons, and other large substate areas (for example, county subdivisions, such as towns and townships, with 10,000 or more persons in selected States).

Report series that present data for small areas, such as census tracts, contain limited subject-matter detail (for example, counts of people by age ranges—under 5 years, 5 to 9 years, etc.—rather than by single years). Report series that include greater amounts of subject-matter detail include less geographic detail.

### Computer Tape Files

The Census Bureau provides more data on tape and other machine-readable products than in printed reports. These products are sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. There are several general types of data files released on computer tape (available on both reels and cartridges). They are introduced below, and more information is presented in figures 3 and 4, pages F-11 through F-13.

**Public Law 94-171 Data**—This data file presents the counts designed and formatted for use in legislative re-districting. These counts also are available on CD-ROM and paper listings. Excerpts are available on CENDATA™. The counts, for areas as small as blocks, census tracts, and voting districts, include totals for population, race groups, persons of Hispanic origin, population 18 years and over, and housing units. (See figure 4.)

**Summary Tape Files (STF's)**— These computer tape files provide statistics with greater subject-matter detail than printed reports. They also present statistics for some types of areas, such as block groups and blocks, that are not included in the reports. (See figure 3.)

Here are some important features of STF's:

- Each STF presents a particular set of data tables for specific types of geographic areas.
- Each STF has three or more file types (indicated by a letter suffix attached to the STF number) that differ in the geographic levels reported, but contain the same data detail.
- STF's 1 and 2 contain 100-percent data, and STF's 3 and 4 offer sample data.
- STF's 1 and 3 report on smaller areas and offer less data detail than STF's 2 and 4.
- STF's 1 through 4 offer greater data detail than the 1980 STF's 1 through 4.

**Subject Summary Tape Files (SSTF's)**—These files are the source of the subject reports and provide greater subject-matter detail than the STF's. They present data for the United States, regions, and divisions, and, in some cases, also for States, counties, and large cities. (See figure 4.)

**Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files**—These computer tape files (see figure 4) contain data from samples of long-form housing-unit records ("microdata") for large geographic areas. Each sample housing-unit record includes essentially all the 1990 census data collected about each person in a sample household and the characteristics of the housing unit. Information that could be used to identify an individual or a housing unit is not included in the file.

Microdata files enable users to prepare customized tabulations and cross-tabulations of most items on the census questionnaire. There are two PUMS files:

- A file presenting a 5-percent sample of housing units in which each household record includes codes to let the user know in what area, such as a group of counties, a single county, or a place, the household is located. Each area identified must have a population of at least 100,000 and boundaries that do not cross State lines.
- A file presenting a 1-percent sample of housing units. Its household records include codes associating them with MA's and other large areas, the boundaries of which may cross State lines. (For the 1980 census, there were two files with 1-percent samples. The 1-percent sample showing data for selected urbanized areas and other large areas will not be produced for the 1990 census.)

**Other Special Computer Tape Files**—Other files include the Census/Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File and the County-to-County Migration File. (See figure 4.) The Census Bureau may prepare additional special files.

## Microfiche

Block statistics are available on microfiche as they were for the 1980 census. The microfiche present, in table format, a subset of the tabulations for census blocks found in STF 1B (see figure 3). In the 1990 census, for the first time, the entire land area of the Nation and its possessions was block-numbered. This increased the number of blocks for which the Census Bureau provides data from 2.5 million in 1980 to 7 million for 1990. The cost and storage of block data of this magnitude would be prohibitive if the data were published in printed reports.

STF's 1A and 3A are available on microfiche, as well. As noted in figure 3, they provide data for a variety of geographic areas. Also, all printed reports are offered on microfiche from Customer Services soon after they are published.

## Compact Disc—Read-Only Memory (CD-ROM)

For the 1990 census, the Public Law (P.L.) 94-171 file; an extract of STF 1B that presents selected statistics for blocks; and STF's 1A, 1C, 3A, 3B, and 3C are also available on CD-ROM. (One 4 3/4-inch CD-ROM, a type of optical or laser disc, can hold the contents of approximately 1,600 flexible diskettes, or three or four high-density computer tapes.)

## Online Information Systems

The Census Bureau began CENDATA™, its online information service, in 1984. CENDATA™ is accessible through two information vendors, CompuServe and DIALOG. A number of Census Bureau reports, in whole or in part, are offered online. For the 1990 census, CENDATA™ provides up-to-date information about the availability of data products and carries selections of State, county, MA, and place data from the P.L. 94-171 tape file and STF's 1 and 3.

## Custom Data Products

These products are for users who require unique tabulations that are not included in standard products; for example, information for locally defined geographic areas. Users also can order special microdata files.

The cost of preparing custom products must be paid by the users who request them. Any data that the Census Bureau provides in these products are subject to the same standards applied to other data to ensure that confidential individual information is not revealed.

## User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) Tabulations

UDAP can provide a set of predefined data tables for locally defined areas that do not correspond to standard 1990 census geographic areas. Users identify the geographic areas of interest to them by delineating boundaries around groupings of census blocks on 1990 census County



Block Maps or by electronically submitting the geographic components of their area of interest. (A contact for more information is given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

**Special Tabulations**—The Census Bureau can prepare special data tabulations for any specific geographic or subject-matter area. Users should rely on standard reports, tapes, microfiche, or user-defined area tabulations whenever possible, since special tabulations tend to be substantially more expensive and take time to arrange and produce. (Contacts for more information are given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

## GEOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

### Maps

Census Bureau maps are necessary for virtually all uses of small-area 1990 census data. They are needed to locate the specific geographic areas for which the census provides data and to study the spatial relationship of the data for analytic purposes. The Census Bureau prepares a variety of 1990 census maps. Among the most useful are these four series:

**County Block Maps**—These maps show census blocks and their numbers; boundaries for statistical and governmental entities, such as census tracts and places; and physical features. The P.L. 94-171 version of these maps also shows voting district boundaries in those States that furnished them. The maps are prepared on electrostatic plotters by county (or equivalent entity) with one or more map sheets each, depending on the size and shape of the area and the density of the block pattern. An average county requires 20 map sheets. The maps may be purchased from Customer Services.

**County Subdivision Outline Maps**—Maps in this State-based series present the boundaries of the counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas (including off-reservation trust lands), tribal designated statistical areas, and tribal jurisdiction statistical areas. Electrostatic-plotter copies are available for purchase from Customer Services. Also, they appear on multiple page-size sheets in the State reports of these series: 1990 CPH-1, 1990 CPH-2, 1990 CPH-5, 1990 CP-1, 1990 CP-2, 1990 CH-1, and 1990 CH-2.

**Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps**—Maps in this county-based series depict census tract or BNA boundaries and numbers, and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental units in relation to the census tracts/BNA's. Customer Services sells electrostatic-plotter copies, and the Superintendent of Documents sells printed copies.

**Voting District Outline Maps**—Maps in this county-based series depict voting district boundaries (for those counties for which States furnished boundary information) and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental unit boundaries in relation to the voting districts. They are prepared on electrostatic plotters and sold by Customer Services.

### Geographic Publications

The *Geographic Identification Code Scheme* report in the 1990 CPH-R series shows the 1990 census geographic area codes and Federal information processing standards (FIPS) codes, as appropriate, for States, metropolitan areas, counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and other entities, along with some descriptive information about the codes. The code scheme also is offered on computer tape.

### Machine-Readable Geographic Files

All 1990 census summary tape files include 1990 census geographic area codes, FIPS codes, certain area names, land and inland water area in square kilometers, geographic coordinates for an internal point for each entity, and other geographic information.

The Census Bureau developed an automated geographic data base, known as the TIGER (Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing) System, to produce the geographic products for the 1990 census. TIGER provides coordinate-based digital map information for the entire United States, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the Pacific territories over which the United States has jurisdiction.

The TIGER System has significantly improved the utility of 1990 census maps and geographic reference products. Extract files generated from the TIGER System permit users, with appropriate software, to perform such tasks as linking the statistical data in the P.L. 94-171 file or the STF's and displaying selected characteristics on maps or a video display screen at different scales and with whatever boundaries they select for any geographic area of the country. For example, a map for a particular county could show the distribution of the voting age population by city block.

The first extract of selected geographic and cartographic information intended for computer applications, such as plotting maps and building geographic information systems, is called the TIGER/Line™ files. TIGER/Line™ files contain attributes for the segments of each boundary and feature (for example, roads, railroads, and rivers), including 1990 census geographic codes for adjacent areas, latitude/longitude coordinates of segment end points and the curvature of segments, the name and type of the feature, and the relevant census feature class code identifying the feature segment by category. TIGER/Line™ files also furnish address ranges and associated ZIP

Codes for each side of street segments in major urban areas; provide the names of landmarks, such as lakes and golf courses; and include other information.

TIGER/Line™ files and other TIGER System extracts, such as TIGER/Boundary™ and TIGER/DataBase™, are released on computer tape and, in some cases, CD-ROM. For information on TIGER extract files, contact Customer Services.

## REFERENCE MATERIALS

The Census Bureau issues several reference publications for data users. Some are sold by the Superintendent of Documents; others are distributed free by Customer Services. Addresses and phone numbers for the Superintendent of Documents and Customer Services are given in the following section.

- *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Guide.* This guide, in the 1990 CPH-R report series, provides detailed information about all aspects of the census and a comprehensive glossary of census terms. Sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.
- *1990 Census of Population and Housing Tabulation and Publication Program.* A free report describing 1990 census products, comparing 1990 products with those of 1980, and more. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census '90 Basics.* A free booklet covering how the 1990 census data were collected and processed, the full range of data products, the maps and geographic files, and more, but with less detail than the Guide (above). Request from Customer Services.
- *Census ABC's—Applications in Business and Community.* A free booklet that highlights key information about the 1990 census and illustrates a variety of ways the data can be used. Request from Customer Services.
- *Strength in Numbers.* A free, tabloid-size booklet designed to assist people in using 1990 census data in redistricting. Among other features, it includes illustrations of maps and Public Law 94-171 counts. Request from Customer Services.
- *TIGER: The Coast-to-Coast Digital Map Data Base.* A free booklet describing the structure and uses of the Census Bureau's TIGER System. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census and You.* The Census Bureau's monthly newsletter for data users. It reports on the latest 1990 census developments, selected new publications and computer tape files, other censuses and surveys, developments in services to users, and upcoming conferences and training courses. Subscriptions are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

- *Monthly Product Announcement.* A free monthly listing of all new Census Bureau publications; microfiche; maps; data files on tape, diskettes, or CD-ROM; and technical documentation. To subscribe, contact Customer Services.

- *Census Catalog and Guide.* A comprehensive annual description of data products, statistical programs, and services of the Census Bureau. It provides abstracts of the publications, data files, microfiche, maps, and items online. In addition, the Catalog/Guide offers such features as information about censuses and surveys and telephone contact lists of data specialists at the Census Bureau, the State Data Centers, and other data processing service centers. It is sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

Users also can get listings of new Census Bureau products, updated daily, by subscribing to the *Daily List*. This information and selected statistics are available online through CENDATA™, the Census Bureau's online information service. For more information, contact Customer Services.

## SOURCES OF ASSISTANCE

### U.S. Bureau of the Census

The Census Bureau's Customer Services sells most of the machine-readable data products, microfiche, and maps described earlier. (The 1990 census printed reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, as noted below.) Also, users may consult with specialists at the Census Bureau's Washington headquarters and its 12 regional offices. From time to time, the specialists also conduct workshops, seminars, and training courses.

**Washington, DC, Contacts**—To order products, for a telephone contacts list of Census Bureau specialists, and for general information: Customer Services, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4100 (fax number, 301-763-4794).

For User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) information: UDAP Staff, Decennial Planning Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4282.

For special tabulation information: Population—Rosemarie Cowan, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-5476; Housing—William Downs, Housing and Household Economic Statistics, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-8553.



## Regional Office Contacts—

Atlanta, GA	404-347-2274
Boston, MA	617-565-7078
Charlotte, NC	704-371-6144
Chicago, IL	312-353-0980
Dallas, TX	214-767-7105
Denver, CO	303-969-7750
Detroit, MI	313-354-4654
Kansas City, KS	913-236-3711
Los Angeles, CA	818-904-6339
New York, NY	212-264-4730
Philadelphia, PA	215-597-8313
Seattle, WA	206-728-5314

## Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office

The Superintendent of Documents handles the sale of most of the Federal Government's publications, including 1990 census reports. To order reports and for information: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, telephone 202-783-3238.

## Other Sources of Products and Services

**State Data Centers—**The Census Bureau furnishes data products, training in data access and use, technical assistance, and consultation to all States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. State Data Centers, in turn, offer publications for reference, printouts from computer tape, specially prepared reports, maps, and other products and assistance to data users. For a list of the State Data Centers, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services. The list also notes organizations in States participating in the Census Bureau's Business/Industry Data Center (BIDC) Program. The BIDC's help business people, economic development planners, and other data users obtain and use data.

**National Services Program—**The National Services Program (NSP) provides data-related services for nationally based nonprofit organizations that represent minorities or other segments of the population who have been historically undercounted in decennial censuses. The participants include social service, business, professional, civil rights, educational, and religious groups. Through a pilot project, the National Services Information Center (NSIC) Initiative, three of these nonprofit groups now offer their clientele reports, computer tape printouts, and other information from the Census Bureau. To learn more about the NSP and the NSIC, write to the National Services Program, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, or call 301-763-1384.

**National Clearinghouse—**The National Clearinghouse for Census Data Services is a listing of private companies and other organizations that offer assistance in obtaining and

using data released by the Census Bureau. For a list of participants in the National Clearinghouse, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services.

**Depository Libraries—**There are 1,400 libraries that receive (from the Government Printing Office) Federal publications that they think their patrons will need. Often some of these publications are Census Bureau reports. The Census Bureau provides free reports to an additional 120 census depository libraries. Also, many libraries purchase census reports and maps for their areas. The *Census Catalog and Guide* includes a list of all depository libraries.

## OTHER CENSUS BUREAU RESOURCES

The Census Bureau has more to offer than just the results of the census of population and housing. Through other censuses, surveys, and estimates programs, it compiles and issues (in reports, computer tape, and other media) data on subjects as diverse as appliance sales, neighborhood conditions, and exports to other countries. Here are examples of the information published about—

- *People:* Age, race, sex, income, poverty, child care, child support, fertility, noncash benefits, education, commuting habits, pension coverage, unemployment, ancestry.
- *Business and industry:* Number of employees, total payroll, sales and receipts, products manufactured or sold.
- *Housing and construction:* Value of new construction, numbers of owners and renters, property value or rent paid, housing starts, fuels used, mortgage costs.
- *Farms:* Number, acreage, livestock, crop sales.
- *Governments:* Revenues and expenditures, taxes, employment, pension funds.
- *Foreign trade:* Exports and imports, origin and destination, units shipped.
- *Other nations:* Population, birth rates, death rates, literacy, fertility.

The other censuses, such as agriculture, retail trade, manufactures, and governments, are collected for years ending in "2" and "7." Surveys and estimates programs generate results as often as every month.

Many of the monthly "economic indicators" that measure how the Nation is doing come directly or indirectly from the Census Bureau. Examples: employment and unemployment; housing starts; wholesale and retail trade; manufacturers' shipments, inventories, and orders; export and import trade; and sales of single-family homes.

The other statistical activities of the Census Bureau are described below. Data users will find more information about them and descriptions of their data products in the



annual *Census Catalog and Guide*. Also, special guides and brochures are prepared for most of them. Contact the Census Bureau's Customer Services for more information.

### **Current Demographic and Housing Programs**

Two types of current programs complement the 10-year census: population estimates and surveys. The total population of the United States is estimated monthly; the population of States, counties, and metropolitan areas is estimated annually; and the population of places and other governmental units is estimated every 2 years. Projections of future population are made at the national and State levels.

The Census Bureau's many household surveys update population and housing characteristics at the national level and sometimes for States and metropolitan areas, as well. These surveys also obtain many characteristics not included in the 10-year census. The Current Population Survey is taken monthly; the American Housing Survey national sample is taken biennially; the American Housing Survey metropolitan sample is taken in 44 areas, 11 per year in a 4-year cycle; most other surveys are annual or less frequent.

### **Economic Censuses and Surveys**

The economic censuses provide statistics about business establishments once every 5 years, covering years ending in "2" and "7." The 1987 Economic Censuses include the censuses of retail trade, wholesale trade, service industries, transportation, manufactures, mineral industries, and construction industries. Also included are related programs, such as statistics on minority- and women-owned businesses, enterprise statistics, and censuses of economic activity in Puerto Rico and some of the outlying areas under U.S. jurisdiction.

Several key statistics are tabulated for all industries covered in the censuses. They are number of establishments, number of employees, payroll, and measure of output (sales or receipts, and value of shipments or of work done). Other items vary from sector to sector.

The Census Bureau also has programs that provide current statistics on such measures as total sales of particular kinds of businesses or production of particular products. These programs include monthly, quarterly, and annual surveys, the results of which appear in publication series such as *Current Business Reports* and *Current Industrial Reports*. The County Business Patterns program offers annual statistics based on data compiled primarily from administrative records.

### **Agriculture Census and Surveys**

The agriculture census is conducted concurrently with the economic censuses. It is the only source of uniform agriculture data at the county level. It provides data on such subjects as the number and size of farms; land use and ownership; livestock, poultry, and crops; and value of products sold.

Results of three surveys—the 1988 Farm and Ranch Irrigation Survey, 1988 Census of Horticulture Specialties, and 1988 Agricultural Economics and Land Ownership Survey—are published in conjunction with the 1987 Census of Agriculture. Also, the Census Bureau regularly issues reports from a survey on cotton ginnings.

### **Governments Census and Surveys**

The census of governments, also for years ending in "2" and "7," covers all types of governments: Federal, State, county, municipal (place), township (county subdivision), school district, and special district. It provides data on such subjects as number of public employees, payrolls, revenue, and expenditures.

Annual and quarterly surveys cover the same principal subjects but generate data only for States and the largest local governments.

### **Foreign Trade Statistics**

Monthly U.S. merchandise trade data compiled by the Census Bureau summarize export and import transactions and are based on the official documents filed by shippers and receivers. These figures reflect the flow of merchandise but not intangibles like services and financial commitments. The trade figures trace commodity movements out of and into the U.S. Customs jurisdiction, which includes Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands as well as the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Data are published separately on trade between the United States and Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. possessions.

### **Other Statistical Activities**

The Census Bureau also offers international data. It maintains an international data base which is available to the public on computer tape and is used to produce the biennial *World Population Profile* report. It prepares studies dealing with the demographic and economic characteristics of other countries and world regions.

Statistical compendia are another important data product. These publications (sometimes also offered in machine-readable form) draw data from many sources and reorganize them for convenient use. The most widely used compendia are the annual *Statistical Abstract of the United States*, the *County and City Data Book* (published every 5 years), and the *State and Metropolitan Area Data Book* (published approximately every 4 years).



Figure 1. 1990 Census Content

100-PERCENT COMPONENT

Population

- Household relationship
- Sex
- Race
- Age
- Marital status
- Hispanic origin

Housing

- Number of units in structure
- Number of rooms in unit
- Tenure—owned or rented
- Value of home or monthly rent
- Congregate housing (meals included in rent)
- Vacancy characteristics

SAMPLE COMPONENT

Population

- Social characteristics:*
- Education—enrollment and attainment
- Place of birth, citizenship, and year of entry into U.S.
- Ancestry
- Language spoken at home
- Migration (residence in 1985)
- Disability
- Fertility
- Veteran status
- Economic characteristics:*
- Labor force
- Occupation, industry, and class of worker
- Place of work and journey to work
- Work experience in 1989
- Income in 1989
- Year last worked

Housing

- Year moved into residence
- Number of bedrooms
- Plumbing and kitchen facilities
- Telephone in unit
- Vehicles available
- Heating fuel
- Source of water and method of sewage disposal
- Year structure built
- Condominium status
- Farm residence
- Shelter costs, including utilities

NOTE: Questions dealing with the subjects covered in the 100-percent component were asked of all persons and housing units. Those covered by the sample component were asked of a sample of the population and housing units.

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
<b>1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING (1990 CPH)</b>				
<b>100-Percent Data</b>				
1990 CPH-1	<b>Summary Population and Housing Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Population and housing unit counts, and summary statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, household relationship, units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CPH-2	<b>Population and Housing Unit Counts</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Total population and housing unit counts for 1990 and previous censuses	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, State component parts of metropolitan areas (MA's) and urbanized areas (UA's), and summary geographic areas (for example, urban and rural)
<b>100-Percent and Sample Data</b>				
1990 CPH-3	<b>Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas</b>	MA's, and the nonmetropolitan balance of each State, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	In MA's: census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and counties. In the remainder of each State: census tracts/BNA's, places of 10,000 or more, and counties
1990 CPH-4	<b>Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress</b>	States and DC	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	Congressional districts (CD's) and, within CD's, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
<b>Sample Data</b>				
1990 CPH-5	<b>Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population and housing subjects	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
<b>1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)</b>				
<b>100-Percent Data</b>				
1990 CP-1	<b>General Population Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural



Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)—Con.				
100-Percent Data—Con.				
1990 CP-1-1A	General Population Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CP-1-1B	General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CP-1-1C	General Population Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
Sample Data				
1990 CP-2	Social and Economic Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and the State portion of American Indian areas
1990 CP-2-1A	Social and Economic Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as for CP-1-1A
1990 CP-2-1B	Social and Economic Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual MA's, as for CP-1-1B
1990 CP-2-1C	Social and Economic Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual UA's, as for CP-1-1C
1990 CP-3	Population Subject Reports	Selected subjects	Approximately 30 reports on population census subjects such as migration, education, income, the older population, and racial and ethnic groups	Generally limited to the U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
<b>1990 CENSUS OF HOUSING (1990 CH)</b>				
<b>100-Percent Data</b>				
1990 CH-1	<b>General Housing Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy char- acteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdi- visions of 1,000 or more inhabit- ants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geo- graphic areas such as urban and rural
1990 CH-1-1A	<b>General Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy char- acteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reser- vations, trust lands, tribal jurisdic- tion statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CH-1-1B	<b>General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy char- acteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CH-1-1C	<b>General Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy char- acteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
<b>Sample Data</b>				
1990 CH-2	<b>Detailed Housing Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabit- ants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and State parts of American Indian areas
1990 CH-2-1A	<b>Detailed Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as in 1990 CH-1-1A
1990 CH-2-1B	<b>Detailed Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual MA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1B
1990 CH-2-1C	<b>Detailed Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual UA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1C
1990 CH-3	<b>Housing Subject Reports</b>	Selected subjects	Approximately 10 reports on housing census sub- jects such as structural characteristics and space utilization	Generally limited to U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places



Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files

Summary Tape File  
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)  
and data type  
(100 percent or  
sample)<sup>1</sup>

	Geographic areas	Description
STF 1 (100 percent)	A <sup>2 3</sup>	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's). Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas
	B <sup>2 3</sup>	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/BNA's, BG's, blocks. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas
	C <sup>3</sup>	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), American Indian and Alaska Native areas
	D	Congressional districts (CD's) of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and American Indian areas
STF 2 (100 percent)	A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's
	B	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas
	C	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's
STF 3 (Sample)	A <sup>2 3</sup>	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/BNA's, BG's. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas
	B <sup>3</sup>	Five-digit ZIP Codes within each State
	C <sup>3</sup>	U.S., regions, divisions, States, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's
	D	CD's of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States

Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files—Con.

Summary Tape File  
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)  
and data type  
(100 percent or  
sample)<sup>1</sup>

		Geographic areas	Description
STF 4 (Sample)	A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's	
	B	State (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas	Over 8,500 cells/items of sample population and housing characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 4 files will include a set of tabulations for the total population and separate presentations of tabulations by race and Hispanic origin.
	C	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including urban and rural and metropolitan and nonmetropolitan components), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	

<sup>1</sup>Similar STF's will be prepared for Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>2</sup>Also available on microfiche. STF 1B microfiche provides only part of the data for blocks and other areas in the tape file.

<sup>3</sup>Also available on laser disc (CD-ROM). STF 1B CD-ROM presents the same file extract as STF 1B microfiche.



**Figure 4. Other 1990 Census Data Products**

<b>Title</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Geographic areas</b>
Subject Summary Tape Files	About 20 computer tape files used to produce the subject reports (1990 CP-3 and 1990 CH-3 series). On the average, a file is the source of two subject reports	U.S., regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas ( MA's), and large counties and places
Public Law 94-171 Data File (redistricting data)	Counts by total, race, and Hispanic origin for the total population and population 18 years old and over, and counts of housing units. Available on tape, CD-ROM, and paper listings	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's), and blocks; voting districts where States have identified them for the Census Bureau; and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Census/Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File	Sample tabulations showing detailed occupations and educational attainment data by age; cross tabulated by sex, Hispanic origin, and race	Counties, MA's, places of 50,000 or more inhabitants
County-to-County Migration File	Summary statistics for all intra-state county-to-county migration streams and significant inter-state county-to-county migration streams. Each record will include codes for the geographic area of destination, and selected characteristics of the persons who made up the migration stream	States, counties
Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files	Machine-readable files containing a sample of individual long-form census records showing most population and housing characteristics but with identifying information removed	
5 Percent—PUMS Areas		County groups, counties, county subdivisions, and places with 100,000 or more inhabitants
1 Percent—Metropolitan Areas (1990)		MA's and other large areas with 100,000 or more inhabitants
User-Defined Areas Tabulations	A set of standard tabulations provided on printouts, tapes, or other products with maps and narrative (if requested)	User-defined areas created by aggregating census blocks
Special Tabulations	User-defined tabulations for specified geographic areas provided on printouts, tapes, or other products	User-defined areas or standard areas





# APPENDIX G.

## Maps

**Census Tract/Block Numbering Area Outline Maps**—These are county-based maps that depict the boundaries and codes of census tracts or block numbering areas, the features and feature names underlying the boundaries and names of counties, county subdivisions, places, and American Indian/Alaska Native areas. Map scales vary to minimize the number of sheets. Printed versions of these maps are available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office (GPO).

FROM THE CONQUEST TO THE PRESENT  
 BY SAMUEL JOHNSON  
 IN TEN VOLUMES  
 VOL. I.









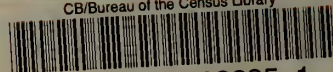








CB/Bureau of the Census Library



5 0673 01022295 1